

JANUARY

25 CENTS

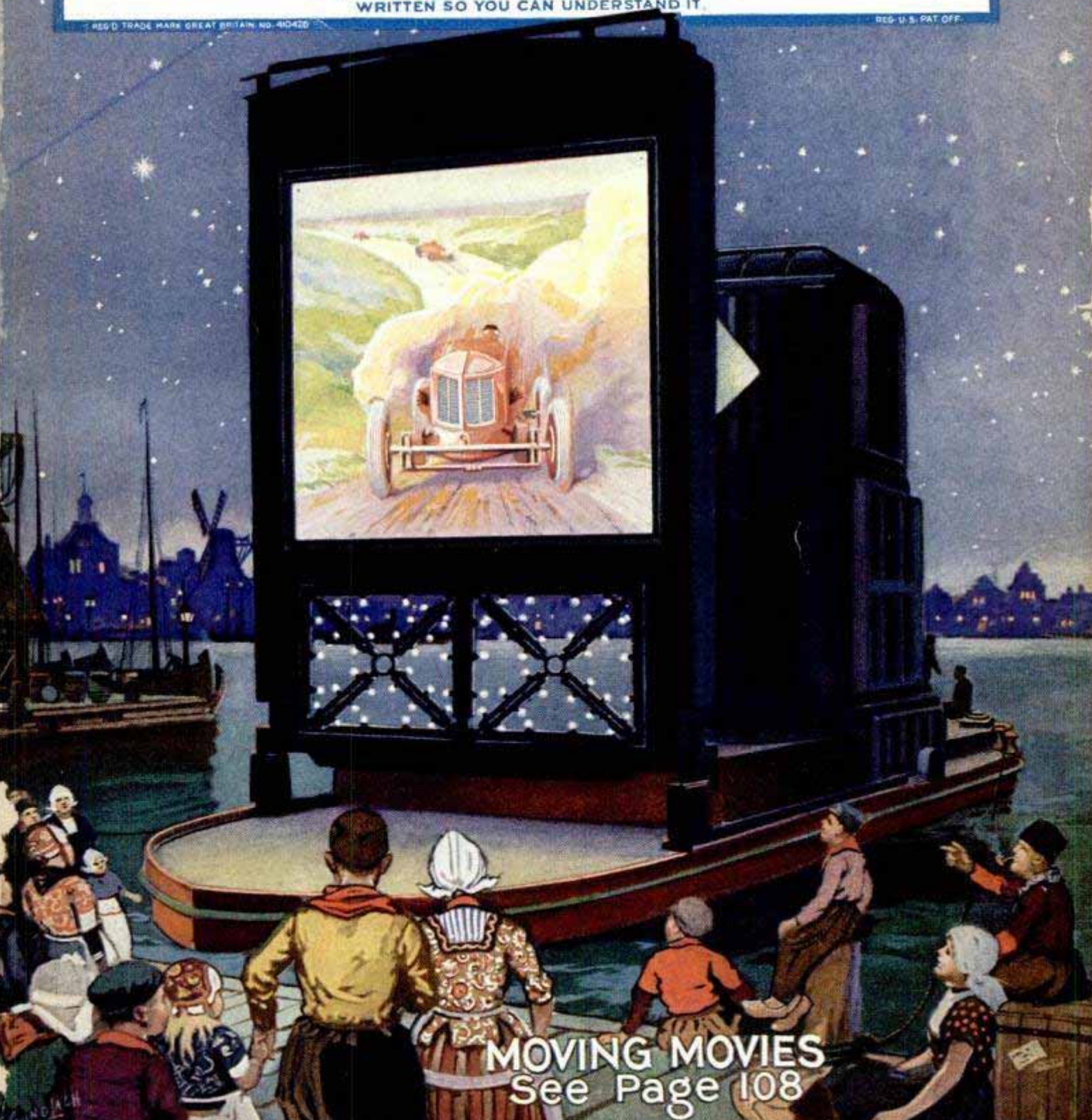
POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT.

REG'D TRADE MARK GREAT BRITAIN NO. 40420

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



MOVING MOVIES
See Page 108



BRAND NEW

CORONA GENUINE Model #3

*Lowest Price — Easiest Terms
Ever Offered*



HERE's your chance to own that *brand new* Genuine Model 3 Corona you've wanted — on the easiest terms ever offered — at **LOWEST PRICE** ever offered. Complete in every detail; back spacer, etc., *Manufacturer's Guarantee*. Recognized the world over as the finest, strongest, sturdiest portable built.

Yours for 10 DAYS FREE

Only a limited number of these splendid machines available. To get one, you must act now! Experience the joy this personal writing portable typewriter can give you! Use it ten days free! See how easy it is to run and the splendidly typed letters it turns out. Ideal for the office desk, home, traveling. Small, compact, light, convenient. Don't

send out letters, manuscripts, reports, bills in poor handwriting when you can have this Corona at such a low price on such easy terms. Remember these are *brand new* machines right out of the Corona factory.

Carrying Case FREE
If You Act Now!

Leatheroid carrying case, oiler, instructions free on this offer. Send no money — just the coupon. Without delay or red tape we will send you the Corona. Try it 10 days. If you decide to keep it, send us only \$2 — then \$3 a month until our special price of \$39.90 is paid. Now is the time to buy. Special Xmas Package if you act now!

Save Money—Use this Coupon

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., (Corona Division)
469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 31

Ship me the Corona, F.O.B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit \$2 with express agent. If I keep the machine, I'll send you \$3 a month until the \$57.90 balance of \$39.90 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return to express agent, who will return my \$2. You are to give your standard guarantee.

Name _____

Address _____

Employed by _____

The All-American Team Chooses the All-American Skate NESTOR JOHNSON



Alfred M. "Freddy" Dion
Clarkson Tech, right
defense

"JOHNSONS are the best skates I have ever used. The shoes give my feet perfect support and always keep my ankles firm and steady. I have such confidence in my JOHNSONS that I never need give them a thought during a game."—Alfred M. Dion.



"Molly" Bott
Dartmouth, goalie
"JOHNSONS certainly are topnotchers. They fit so perfectly and have such wonderful balance that they actually feel like part of your feet. I'd be lost without my JOHNSONS."—Molly Bott.



Donnie McFadyen
Marquette, center
"My game has improved greatly since I started to use JOHNSONS. Goals come easier, skating is faster, and I feel more at home on the ice. There is something about the runners . . . a lifelike feeling . . . that cannot be found in any other skate."—D. M. McFadyen.

There's no argument. The All-American Hockey Team unanimously selects JOHNSONS as the All-American Skates. A great tribute from great skaters, but JOHNSONS richly deserve it. They have made the game of hockey what it is today—"lightning on Ice."

Years ago, Nestor Johnson perfected the first pair of tubular skates ever made in the United States or Canada. Almost overnight these new skates took the country by storm. They were lighter, handier . . . had more life and vitality than the old style flat steel skates. They revolutionized skating . . . made it a finer, faster, safer sport. Hockey and racing took on lightning-like speed. Ordinary ice skating rose to new heights of popularity.

Today JOHNSONS are the finest skates obtainable. Just examine a pair and you will quickly see why. Notice the keen-edged runners . . . made of the finest Vanadium Tool Steel, "Diamond Tested" to prove hardness. Glance at the front cup and heel cup . . . each made of one-piece, cold drawn seamless steel. Feel how perfectly balanced the skates are. Look particularly at the "built-in" counter of tough, strong, leather . . . providing firm support of your foot and ankle. All these things combine to make JOHNSONS the standard of skate comparison.

Write today for this year's catalog, showing the complete line of JOHNSONS.



Bobby Giddens
Harvard, right wing
There is a ruling at Harvard which prohibits undergraduates from publicly endorsing a product. However, it is known that Bobby Giddens regards JOHNSONS as the real All-American skates.

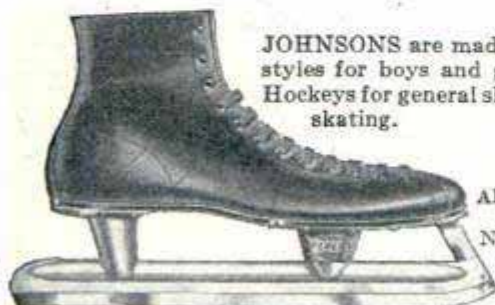


W. H. "Ding" Palmer
Yale, left wing
Yale, too, prohibits endorsement of products. But it goes without saying that Ding Palmer knows that no other skates can take the place of JOHNSONS on the hockey rink.



John G. Jones
Princeton, left defense
"My JOHNSONS are my best friends. 'Wings of Steel' certainly describes them accurately. You can easily tell that the runners are made of the finest Vanadium steel by the way they take hold of the ice. And I have found that they stay sharp longer than other skates. JOHNSONS never fall a hockey player."—John G. Jones.

There is only ONE JOHNSON skate . . . to be sure of the genuine, look for the full name NESTOR JOHNSON



Nestor Johnson Flyers
Aluminum Finish, with shoes \$7.50 per pair
Nickel Plated, with shoes \$8.50 per pair

JOHNSONS are made in Hockey and Racer styles for boys and girls, men and women. Hockey for general skating; Racers for speed skating.

Nestor Johnson North Star
Aluminum Finish, with shoes \$10.00 per pair
Nickel Plated, with shoes \$12.00 per pair

The Collegiate
(with hard toes)
Aluminum Finish, with shoes \$10.00 per pair
Nickel Plated, with shoes \$11.00 per pair

This One



DY5N9YDK22X

Address.....

City..... State.....

A Fascinating New Way To Make Money Through The Arts

free of extra cos

Our amazing new plan tells how you can have every one of the beautiful gift-wares illustrated here with all instructions for decorating. Mail coupon for Free Book and Offer.

Want Some Money?

Here's a wonderful way to get it. Our beautifully illustrated book tells how. It tells all about our new methods of art decoration, art treatment, and how anybody can learn without previous experience. It tells how you can get the full assortment of gift-wares and objets d'art shown on this page without one cent of extra cost, how we start you with this assortment and set you up in business. Contains page after page of color illustrations of what you can make and sell. You can make good money and this book is—

FREE

Our system is amazingly easy to learn and the profits are larger than in almost any other business. You can produce beautiful objects almost from the start. Best of all you don't have to know how to draw for we show you the famous "3-Step Method." Begin making money now! All supplies are sent by us with instructions and many have made from \$10 to \$25 a week. Many society women do this work for their own amusement. But either way—pleasure or profit—it's the most delightful home work you can imagine. Don't miss this opportunity to get all these gift-wares free of extra charge. Send now for your copy of this valuable book. It's FREE.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES

Dept. 66-A

ADRIAN, MICH.



Fireside Industries

Dept. 66-A
Adrian, Mich.

Gentlemen: Send me free book and complete plan for making money.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie.,
16-17 King William Street, Charing Cross, W. C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Cie.,
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch
509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, postpaid } \$2.50

To all other countries in the Postal Union 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1930, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 53

Contents for January, 1930
Special Features

No. 1

The Iceberg Talks	19
Are Flyers Born or Made?	26
The World's Greatest Treasure Cave	34
World Weather News by Radio	50
Shooting Wild Animals with a Camera	58
What Airplane Markings Mean	67
Outlaws of the Sea	82
"Talkie" to Replace Phone Girls	91
Tricks of the Smugglers	114

Advertising

air "billboard" can be seen only from planes	48
lighted sphere on building	71
portable show-card writer	119
Air—artificial, supports life better than normal air	89
Airplanes	
adjustable wings to control speed	80
all the luxuries of travel aboard latest liners	40
change mail in air	112
cost of operating	17
fins and flippers to prevent air accidents	90
fuselage hung under wings	57
height of plane in air shown by noise	57
movies on passenger planes	112
outboard motor for glider is forecast	30
"windmill" plane and why it flies safely	44
Animals—mummifying sacred, was costly process	55
Archæology	
Caligula's galley finally exposed	42
frozen ruins of ancient city found in Arctic waste	63
Maya ruins in jungle discovered by Lindbergh	64
tree rings will reveal age of prehistoric ruins	113
wall built of pagan statues	95
Army U. S.—clockwork bomb sight marvel of ingenuity	62
Ash Can—replaced by pneumatic tubes	66
Auction—register shows highest bid at sales	66
Automobiles—Accessories	
automatic choke control	63
electric shift has three more gears	65
fan forces manifold heat inside the car	119
fender and body repair tool	108
gear-shift cigaret holder	48
motor-tester reveals defects	113
radiator heat warms auto without extra fan	62
service-reminder pad	72

Automobiles—Accidents—danger on country roads greater than in city	108
Automobiles—Racing—eyeshield for auto racers	31
Automobiles—Tires—why racing tires lose air	119
Automobiles—Truck—chain tread makes tractor out of	97
Aviation	
danger of altitude flights proved with rabbits	32
fifty years saved in one	98
three thousand airports	73
Bank—on wheels serves suburbanites	43
Barber Shop—mounted on wheels	71
Bathtub—silencer for the	45
Blindness—blind don't hear better but listen harder	90
Boiler—steel plug for leaky	88
Bottle Stopper—empties contents of jug	112
Bridge—built up like tower in Australia	17
Buildings—all drudgery is abolished in model apartment	66
Bullet—shape fixes power of	72
Cake Pan—with hinged sides	89
Camera—pictures of lightning taken with	78
Check Writer—hand-operated	106
Coal	
microbes helped make	107
uninflammable gas is used to blast	32
Comb—cleaner and sterilizer	42
Cotton—boll worms given corn diet to save crops	31
Cow—with wooden leg	17
Deafness—body joined in radio circuit so deaf can hear	95
Deer—fawns travel by plane to restock herd	81
Electric Tester—like a pen fits in pocket	80
Exposition—glass halls for Stockholm	81
Fire Fighting	
fighting fires with powder	95
pistol-type fire extinguisher	79

[Continued on Page 4]

*Cigaret pack
spring case
113*

Fires—germs cause on farms	57	Camping—storing blankets on top of car	158
Furnace—hot air filter on register protects health	49	Cement—method of coloring	144
Furniture—electrically heated knife to repair	96	Chisel—honing carving tools	158
Gas—mouse better detector of than canary	73	Cork—handy extractor	157
Gas Well—fire is blown out with dynamite	88	Dogs—side rails in kennel save puppies	154
Gloves—save-your-sleeve gauntlets	25	Fencing—is great sport	138
Golf—cages on wheels protect practice-course caddies	25	Fish and Fishing—easy method of scaling	145
Guns—fighting ships now outranged by coast guns	24	Games—flag for horseshoe stakes	158
Household Devices	110	Golf	
House Plan	175	cardboard putting green for indoors	157
Light Fixtures—movable add beauty to homes	119	tees made from envelope tips	143
Locomotive—steam muffler and soot blower for	17	Grease Gun—hole eliminates air pocket in	157
Logs—aerial view of a gigantic lumber raft	79	Grindstone—simple repair for	158
Lumber—over half of U. S. is being wasted	25	Hammock—carrier in the car	137
Meat—effect of exercise on to be shown in tests	56	Hectograph—made from old films	156
Meteor—mine shaft is sunk to solve mystery	77	Insects—preserving specimens of	145
Microscope—most powerful opens new world	12	Locomotive—miniature for the boy	155
Minerals—the world seeks new Eldorados	74	Paints and Painting—relief decorations with stencils	135
Mines and Mining—unique mine yields gold, silver and quicksilver	72	Photography—intensifier for negatives	144
Mosaic—of bible story takes years to finish	90	Rubber—cleaning articles of	158
Moving Pictures		Sewing Machine—repairing bobbin winder of	145
beauty culture taught with talking movie	81	Shoes—repair for torn linings	143
home seen in daylight	107	Siphon—simple way of starting	144
Pencil—holds roll of paper for memoranda	97	Surgery—operation shown on screen aids students	42
Photography—film for color snapshots	95	Windows—reducing friction of sliding	144
Photography, Aerial			
aerial view of Mount Rainier	96		
pilot takes photos with one-man camera	65		
Photography, Submarine—through window of giant tube	46		
Pianos—carried on horseback	107		
Population—daily changes shown by machine	109		
Psychology—difference in human ability	65		
Radio			
building a capacity bridge	132		
helpful kinks for radio fans	130		
how far will a signal carry?	48		
smallest headphone for use of pilots	78		
Radio—Aerial			
change-over switch for "Zepp" antenna	129		
faulty lightning arrester causes trouble	123		
solving the apartment-house antenna	128		
Radio—Applications—individual called by radio as easily as by phone	43		
Radio—Batteries			
individual B-battery for detector plate	129		
protecting insulation on wires	129		
Radio—Eliminator—first aid for the electrolytic B-eliminator	133		
Radio—Loud Speaker—employs corner baffle	134		
Radio—Receiver			
how to install a radio set in your car	124		
neon lamp as a test device	134		
Radio—Reception—heat in insulated box makes radio trouble-free	134		
Radio—Transformer—a universal-voltage filament	120		
Saws and Sawing—handy four-in-one hacksaw	31		
Seat—portable padded seat for stadium	56		
Skyscraper—of glass planned	79		
Smokers' Accessories			
cigaret roller	45		
electric lighters in oil zone	63		
metal frame with spring top for cigaret pack	113		
Star—twenty-foot electric, shines on entire city	56		
Steam—sun's rays run steam plant	72		
Submarine—sound waves to locate	97		
Table—and tea cart combined	63		
Telephone—efficiency is cut down by heat	80		
Theater—movie, travels Holland canals	108		
Trees—preventing yellow leaves	89		
Vitamines—two new discovered	109		
Wood—quality of revealed by tests	109		

SHOP NOTES

Armatures—growler for testing	170
Automobiles—winter hints from a racing driver	164
Awnings—"insert," aid trucking	163
Batteries—saves battery oxides	161
Button—substitute for collar	173
Camera—aids in power tests	162
Dividers—pair of scissors used as	169
Drafting—improving marking of draftsman's rule	174
Furnace—how to install a gauge glass	172
Furniture—individual drawer pulls for	159
Golf—ball substitute for practice	174
Grinder—pipe caps make threaded arbors safe	163
Photography—floodlight for the amateur photographer	171
Pipes—pipe-marking tool	171
Punch Press—spacing fixture for the	174
Sawhorse—improvised miter-box on	161
Sheet Metal—parts made with vise dies	170
Soldering—improvised lamp	163
Tools	
emergency veining	163
rubber heel saves	171
Tractor—cord attachment helps start	174
Water Tower—ladder made inaccessible to boys	173

MODERN AIRCRAFT

By V. W. Page, just published, is a most complete and informative treatise on every phase of modern aeronautical science and aviation.

Written in simple language for the practical man by an experienced instructor, this book covers types of craft, construction, principles of operation and commercial applications. How any plane flies and is controlled. Parts, their functions and how repaired. Latest engines, instruments and accessories. Deals with all types of planes, engines, etc., used in recent epoch making flights.

A special chapter on aerial navigation. The equipment of airports, airways and landing fields is considered. Dictionary of terms prepared with the help of Army and Navy authorities and civilian airplane constructors.

The completeness of the book may be judged by its 855 pages and 400 illustrations.

Price \$5⁰⁰

Will be sent C. O. D. in U. S. Pay postman price and postage.

Popular Mechanics Press
Room P-10
200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO



AMATEUR MECHANICS

Airplanes—a scale model plane is easy to build	146
Automobiles, Accessories—manifold heater aids starting in winter	144
Automobiles, Repairing	
emergency repair on broken distributor spring	156
keep the armor dead	145
rubber bands prevent car from shimmying	143
timer and ignition test on Fords	156
Automobiles, Tires—reading glass facilitates removal of inner-tube patches	137

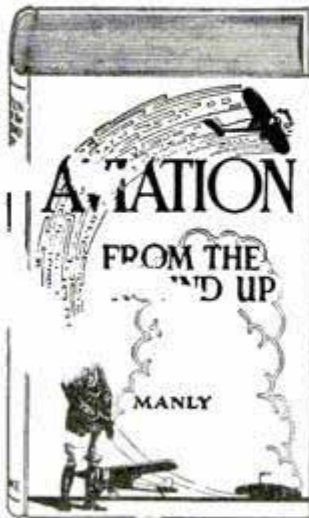
Tester, motor cylinder 9
" Electric 80

Prodsme Canada 98
Isaoyum 9
Times Canada of Gug. Top Empeties 112
pull news army truck
Williams, sub camera 49

LOOK! These NEW Books Will Help You MAKE MORE MONEY

ORDER ON 5-DAY TRIAL

The books listed below will perfect you in your chosen trade—pave the way to the big positions. Written in non-technical language—easy to read and understand. Every book covers its subject completely. An entire course of instruction condensed into one volume. Your choice sent postpaid—you'll days—money refunded in full if not entirely satisfactory. Order direct from



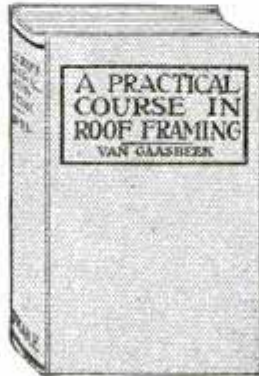
Aeriation Auto Books

- Aeriation From the Ground Up... \$3.50
- Automobile Starting, Lighting and Ignition, by Manly... 700 pp. \$3.00
- Brooks' Automobile Handbook... \$2.00
- Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor, by Manly... Cloth \$1.50
- Radiator, Battery, Care and Repair, by Manly... Leatherette \$2.00
- Handbook, by Manly... \$1.50



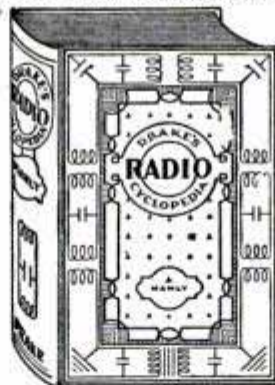
Shop Practice Books

- Practical Heating Systems, Trouble Jobs and Ventilation... \$4.00
- Sheet Metal Workers' Manual... \$2.00
- Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting... Cloth \$1.25
- Slide Rule and Logarithmic Tables... \$2.00
- Handbook for Millwrights... Cloth \$2.00
- Machine Shop Practice... \$2.00
- Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design... Cloth \$2.00



Carpentry Books

- Cloth Binding
- Modern Carpentry, 2 vols. \$3.00
- The Steel Square, 2 vols. \$3.00
- Modern Estimator... \$1.50
- Timber Framing... \$2.00
- Builders' Architectural Drawing... \$2.00
- Concretes... \$1.50
- Practical Bungalows... \$1.00
- Roof Framing, by Van Gaasbeek... \$1.50



Drake's Radio Cyclopeda

- By H. P. Manly 3rd Edition
- 1025 Pages, 1100 Illustrations, 1700 Subjects, arranged alphabetically. For Service and Repair Men, Dealers, Salesmen, Experimenters and Designers. Bound in Art Buckram. Price... \$6.00



Painting, Decorating and Art

- Silk Screen Process of Reproduction... \$5.00
- Leatherette Lettering and Design (Portfolio)... \$2.00
- Modern Illustration... \$1.00
- The Lacquer System of Sign Painting... \$1.00
- Practical Estimating for Painters and Decorators... \$1.00
- How to Draw Funny Pictures—Complete Course in Cartooning... \$1.00
- Layouts for Advertising... \$1.00
- Furniture, Furniture Finishing, Staining and Patching... \$1.00
- Rosa Crane Book of Home Furnishings and Decoration... \$1.00
- House Painting Methods... \$1.00
- Interior Wall Decoration, by Vanderwalker... Leatherette \$1.00
- The Mixing of Colors and Paints, by Vanderwalker... Cloth \$1.00
- Studio Handbook—Letter and Design... \$1.00
- A Show at Sho' Cards... Cloth \$4.00
- Sign Painting, by Atkinson... Cloth \$4.00
- Strong's Book of Designs, Leatherette \$4.00
- Modern Painters' Cyclopeda, Cloth \$2.00
- Automobile Painting... Cloth \$1.50
- Wood Finishing, Plain and Decorative... Cloth \$2.00

Steam Engineering

- Swingle's Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians... Leatherette \$4.00
- Examination Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers... Leatherette \$2.00
- Steam Boilers... Leatherette \$2.00
- Swingle's Catechism of Steam, Gas and Electrical Engineering... Leatherette \$1.50

MODERN LANGUAGES

- By Prof. P. S. Allen, U. of Chicago
- French without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
- Spanish without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
- German without a Teacher... Cloth \$1.25
- Everyday French... \$1.25
- Everyday Spanish... \$1.25

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE —ON OUR MONEY-BACK PLAN

The books listed above are only a few of the many in our catalogue, which you will receive promptly after filling out and mailing us the attached coupon. For quick action order direct from this page—cross name of each book wanted and send in with price quoted. We prepay postage and send the books on our money-back plan.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.
Publishers

R508—179 No. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO
Drake Books Are For Sale at All Book Stores

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.
R508—179 No. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—Please send me free, postage paid, your illustrated catalogue which lists and describes 200 Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study.

My name is

and my address

Mail Coupon For Free Catalogue
Your Guide to Home Study

Are YOU a Business Coward?

—and—does it show in your pay-check?

"You've had your chance!" It was the General Manager speaking . . .

"Two years ago I warned you that the only man who could hope to get ahead in this organization was the man with training.

"Merwin was only a bookkeeper then, you remember, but in his spare time he was studying Higher Accountancy. I knew what he was doing, and I told you then to keep your eye on Merwin.

"He's had three raises since. He has more than doubled his salary—and he earns every dollar I pay him.

"Last week I recommended him for Assistant Treasurer, and the Board elected him without a dissenting vote. We're mighty glad to have him in the group.

"But you, Jarvis—I hate to say it—you're a business coward. You knew what you would have to do to get out of the small-pay class. You were simply afraid to face the kind of effort and responsibility that could get you a substantial salary.

"And now it's too late. We've got to cut our overhead, and you're one of about fifty men that we can get along without. We could replace the lot of you tomorrow.

"For your own sake, Jarvis, take a tip from a man who has been through the mill, and this time get busy and learn to do something better than the other fellow.

"Jarvis, there's no end of opportunity in business, but the only man who cashes in these days is the man with the courage to get special training. The offices of this country are simply cluttered up with business cowards. It's easy for the man who trains—because the business coward is through before he starts."

* * *

Are YOU one of several million routine men who have been drifting along in a "low-pay" job—always wishing for more money, never acting?

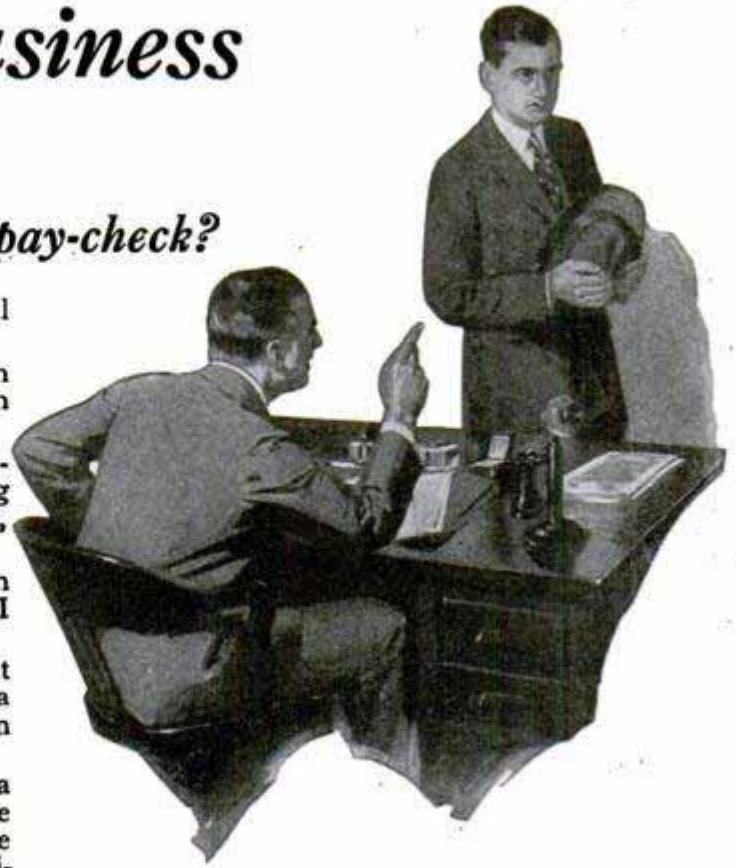
Are YOU a business coward?

Over 640,000 ambitious men have asked themselves this question during the past nineteen years—and replied with a ringing "NO!"

In the quiet of their own homes, without losing an hour from work, these men have mastered the principles of business by working out the actual problems of business—under the direction of some of the ablest business men in their respective fields in America. Their record of achievement, under the "LaSalle Problem Method," is one of the most thrilling chapters in the romance of business.

These men were able to progress more rapidly by means of the "LaSalle Problem Method" than they could have done in any other way, because in their training they faced continually the very problems they must later face on the bigger job. They learned by doing.

Moreover, studying alone under the direct supervision of an expert instructor, they progressed as



rapidly as their capacity allowed—and that progress was further speeded by the fact that every day they could see themselves developing. This fact took all the hardship out of study—changed it into a fascinating game, with always the goal ahead of increased opportunity and greater pay.

Whatever attitude you may have taken in the past, resolve today to face the problem of your business future squarely.

Within reach of your hand is a LaSalle coupon—and a pen. If the pen isn't handy, a pencil will do just as well. The coupon, checked and signed, will bring you without obligation a complete outline of the training you are interested in, together with full particulars of our convenient payment plan; also your free copy of the inspiring book, "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

It costs you nothing to get the facts—except the exercise of business courage. Will you put it off?—or put it over? Mail the coupon NOW.

— — — — Find Yourself Through LaSalle! — — — —

LaSalle Extension University

The World's Largest Business Training Institution
Dept. 164-R Chicago

I would welcome an outline of the LaSalle plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Credit and Collection Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business English | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraphy | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy—Stenography |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accounting |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

What Every ELECTRICIAN Wants to Know

JUST OUT!—Latest Exact Information from A to Z!



We take pleasure in announcing: **"AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY"**

New and More Uses for Electricity that come up daily offer great opportunities to men who can handle this power correctly and accurately. Modern electrification of industry calls for trained men who know how to handle electricity.

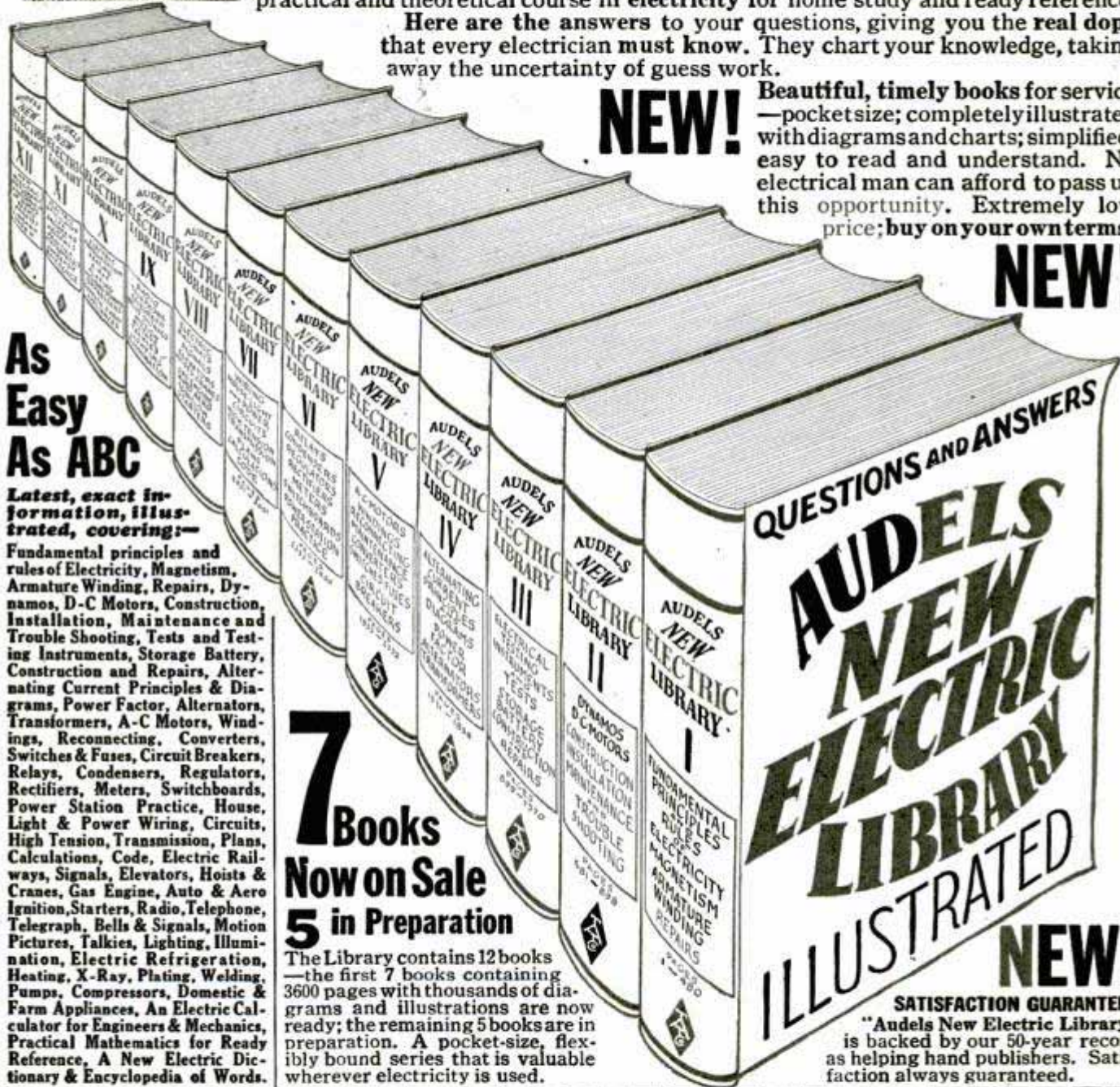
Simple as A. B. C.—"Audels New Electric Library" gives latest, exact information from foundations of electrical practice to latest modern applications. This is a NEW practical and theoretical course in electricity for home study and ready reference.

Here are the answers to your questions, giving you the real dope that every electrician must know. They chart your knowledge, taking away the uncertainty of guess work.

NEW!

Beautiful, timely books for service—pocket size; completely illustrated with diagrams and charts; simplified, easy to read and understand. No electrical man can afford to pass up this opportunity. Extremely low price; buy on your own terms.

NEW!



As Easy As ABC

Latest, exact information, illustrated, covering:—

Fundamental principles and rules of Electricity, Magnetism, Armature Winding, Repairs, Dynamos, D-C Motors, Construction, Installation, Maintenance and Trouble Shooting, Tests and Testing Instruments, Storage Battery, Construction and Repairs, Alternating Current Principles & Diagrams, Power Factor, Alternators, Transformers, A-C Motors, Windings, Reconnecting, Converters, Switches & Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Relays, Condensers, Regulators, Rectifiers, Meters, Switchboards, Power Station Practice, House, Light & Power Wiring, Circuits, High Tension, Transmission, Plans, Calculations, Code, Electric Railways, Signals, Elevators, Hoists & Cranes, Gas Engine, Auto & Aero Ignition, Starters, Radio, Telephone, Telegraph, Bells & Signals, Motion Pictures, Talkies, Lighting, Illumination, Electric Refrigeration, Heating, X-Ray, Plating, Welding, Pumps, Compressors, Domestic & Farm Appliances, An Electric Calculator for Engineers & Mechanics, Practical Mathematics for Ready Reference, A New Electric Dictionary & Encyclopedia of Words.

7 Books Now on Sale
5 in Preparation

The Library contains 12 books—the first 7 books containing 3600 pages with thousands of diagrams and illustrations are now ready; the remaining 5 books are in preparation. A pocket-size, flexibly bound series that is valuable wherever electricity is used.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY
ILLUSTRATED

NEW!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
"Audels New Electric Library" is backed by our 50-year record as helping hand publishers. Satisfaction always guaranteed.

BUY ON YOUR OWN TERMS

- PLAN 1—ONE BOOK A MONTH**
Please enter my subscription to "Audels New Electric Library" to consist of twelve volumes, price \$1.50 a volume (\$10.50 for the seven volumes now ready). Mail one volume each month and as they are received, I will mail you \$1.50 promptly.
- PLAN 2—PAY 50c OR MORE A WEEK**
Please ship me for one week's free trial the first seven volumes of "Audels New Electric Library," \$1.50 each (\$10.50 for the seven volumes now ready). The remaining five volumes to be mailed as issued at \$1.50 a volume. If satisfied, I will mail you 50c or more each week as payment for the first seven books and I will pay for the last five numbers as I receive them at \$1.50 each.
- PLAN 3—CASH PRICE \$9.98**
Please ship me postpaid "Audels New Electric Library" for which I enclose remittance \$9.98 in full payment for the seven volumes now ready. You are to ship me on one week's trial the remaining five volumes as they are issued for which I will either pay \$1.50 each as received or return to you. This price is based on 5% cash discount.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
65 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Please ship me the NEW "Audels Electric Library" on the plan marked (X).

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYED BY T30

LEARN AUTOS AT HOME!

this New Easy
"JOB-WAY"

**SENT
FREE**

**AVIATION
COURSE also
INCLUDED
FREE of
Extra Cost**

**This book shows the way
TO QUICK SUCCESS - BIG PAY**

**Earn Up to
\$100 a Week**

Get out of the small pay crowd. Make pay-day a real event every week! Be an electrical and mechanical AUTO EXPERT. Unlimited opportunities for trained men in the World's Biggest Business—AUTOS! Mail coupon and get the facts. Learn how you can get in line for a big auto job paying up to \$100.00 a week by training at home in spare time. See how "JOB-WAY" Training has made quick success possible for hundreds of men who previously knew nothing of autos.

**'GET INTO BUSINESS
FOR YOURSELF**

Don't work for someone else all your life. Be your own boss—give orders to others. Open a shop of your own and get big money. Start small and grow big—quick! Look at Ernest Tucker of Cotton, Minn. Within 15 weeks after enrolling he made as high as \$215.00 in a single week. "Job-Way" Training did it," says Tucker.

**COMMON SCHOOLING
ALL YOU NEED**

You don't need high school education—you don't need previous auto experience. If you like autos—if you're over 15 and under 55 and can read and write you can take "JOB-WAY" Training. Many men with but little education are becoming foremen, superintendents and shop owners after taking "Job-Way" Training.

Mail Coupon for Free Book!

Let me show you how this simple, easy "JOB-WAY" Training teaches you everything about autos, by mail, in your spare time. Learn what it has done for others—what it can do for you. Find out about the 3 Big Testing and Repair Outfits you get, and the Aviation Course, all without extra charge. Learn of the big money-making opportunities that are yours—if you ACT QUICK!

**I'LL HELP YOU GET
A JOB**

My Auto Book tells all about my employment service that is free to "JOB-WAY" Students as long as they live, how it helps them get the good jobs, promotions, raises in pay. Learn about my lifetime consultation service, also free of extra cost, and my money-back agreement. Clip coupon NOW!

**B. W. COOKE DIRECTING ENGINEER
Dept. 3161
MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
(Formerly Chicago Motor Training Corp.)
Motor Institute Bldg., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS**

**DO IT
NOW!**

**MAKE
MONEY
QUICK**

"JOB-WAY" Training brings quick results. Many students make real money just a few weeks after starting. Listen to this: Morrision of Parkersburg, W. Va., when less than half through his course was making over \$50 a week; Deal of High River, Alberta, Can., a \$10 a week farm hand now makes \$100 a week; Summers of Statesville, N. C., was getting \$25 a week—now making \$50 to \$75. They give "JOB-WAY" full credit.



**B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Dept. 3161 MOTOR INSTITUTE BLDG.
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS**

Send me your free Auto Book which tells all about "JOB-WAY" Training and how it will prepare me for a big pay auto job. Also about the 3 big outfits and the Aviation Course I get. No obligation to me.

Name.....
Address..... State.....
Town.....
Age..... Occupation.....

What Will You Be Doing One Year From Today?

Three hundred and sixty-five days from now—what?

Will you still be struggling along in the same old job at the same old salary—worried about the future—never quite able to make both ends meet—standing still while other men go ahead?

One year from today will you still be putting off your start toward success—thrilled with ambition one moment and then cold the next—delaying, waiting, fiddling away the precious hours that will never come again?

Don't do it, man—don't do it. There is no greater tragedy in the world than that of a man who stays in the rut all his life,

when with just a little effort he could bring large success within his grasp.

Make up your mind today that you're going to train yourself to do some one thing well. Choose the work you like best in the list below, mark an X beside it, mail the coupon to Scranton, and we will send you, without cost or obligation, the full story of what the I.C.S. can do for you.

Right now you can decide where you will be this time next year.

Common sense will tell you that it is far better to send in this Success Coupon today than to wait another precious year and then wish you had!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 5658-F, Scranton, Penna.

"The Universal University"

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter | <input type="checkbox"/> Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

Name.....Address.....

City.....State.....

4 of the 40 Easy Ways to Make \$3⁰⁰ an Hour

In Your Spare Time in RADIO

THE four plans shown are but a sample of the many ways in which our members are making \$3.00 an hour upwards, spare time and full time, from the day they join the Association. If you want to get into Radio, have a business of your own, make \$50 to \$75 weekly in your spare time, investigate the opportunities offered the inexperienced, ambitious man by the Association.

Our Members Earning Thousands of Dollars Weekly

The Association was formed to help men cash in on Radio. It makes past experience unnecessary. As a member of the Association you are trained in a quick, easy, practical way to install, service, repair, build and rebuild sets—given sure-fire money-making plans developed by us—helped to secure a position by our Employment Department. You earn while you learn, while you prepare yourself for a big-pay Radio position.

The Association will enable you to buy parts at wholesale, start in business without capital, help you get your share of the \$600,000,000 spent annually for Radio. As a result of the Association, men all over the country are opening stores, increasing their pay, passing licensed operator examinations, landing big-pay positions with Radio makers.



Mail Coupon for the FREE HANDBOOK

It is not only chock-full of absorbing information about Radio, but it shows you how easily you can increase your income in your spare time. Mailing the coupon can mean \$50 to \$75 a week more for you.

Radio Training Association of America
4513 Ravenswood Avenue Dept. PM-1 Chicago, Illinois

Below are a few reports from those cashing in on the "easy ways"

Clears \$3,000.00 Frank J. Deutch, Pa.—"Since joining the Association I have cleared nearly \$3,000.00. It is almost impossible for a young fellow to fail, no matter how little education he has, if he will follow your easy ways of making money."

\$1,100.00 in 6 Weeks J. R. Allen, Calif.—"Have done over \$1,100.00 worth of business in the last 6 weeks. Next month I am going to open up a store of my own. I never knew that money could come so fast and easy."

\$25.00 a Week Spare Time N. J. Friedrich, N. Y.—"I have averaged \$25.00 a week for the last 7 months even though I am not a graduate but just learning."

Training Lands Him Job R. C. Kirk, N. C.—"Your training has been very valuable to me. I landed a job with the big department store out here a few weeks ago because I had my membership card with me. There were a large bunch of applications ahead of me."

ACT NOW If You Wish NO-COST Membership

For a limited time we will give to the ambitious man a No-Cost Membership which need not—should not—cost you a cent. For the sake of making more money now, and having a better position in the future, mail coupon below *now*.

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. PM-1 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago
Gentlemen: Please send me by return mail full details of your Special No-Cost Membership Plan, and also a copy of your Radio Handbook.

Name _____

Address _____

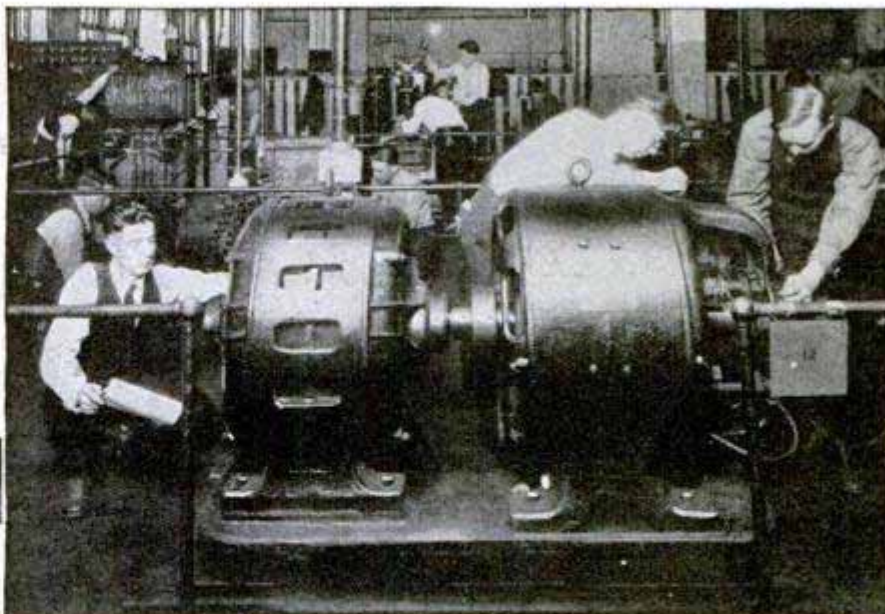
City _____

State _____





The Old Way



ELECTRICITY Becomes Amazingly Easy When Taught Without Books or Lessons **IN 90 DAYS**

Why work at dull, uninteresting jobs that will never pay you more than \$35, \$40 or perhaps \$50 a week? Make up your mind NOW and become a master of electricity! Train in 12 easy weeks to hold down the kind of a job that pays \$60 and up a week, and which creates a constant demand for your services nearly any place in the world!

No Books - No Classes

Electricity, as taught in the Great Shops of Coyne, is surprisingly easy to grasp. That's because we use no books. You learn by doing actual, practical experimenting on big, electrical machinery—finest outlay obtainable. You learn by doing—and you learn from the ground up.

Not a CORRESPONDENCE School

Experts work right along with you every step of the way. You get personal attention—you are trained not by books but on actual electrical machinery. The COYNE WAY gives you real, sound knowledge that fits you to do practical electrical work in all its branches.

Now in Our NEW HOME ...



This is our new, fireproof, modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of the newest and most modern Electrical Equipment of all

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
H. C. LEWIS, Pres. Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Street Dept. 10-72 Chicago, Ill.

kinds. We now have the largest amount of floor space devoted to the exclusive teaching of practical electricity in the world. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

NO EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NECESSARY

You don't need one day's previous electrical experience or any advanced education to master electricity the Coyne way. Some of our most successful graduates never went farther than the 8th grade.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

By special arrangement, our employment department helps students locate part-time work, if they want to earn while they learn. And after graduation we give them the benefit of our FREE EMPLOYMENT Service for Life.

GET FREE BOOK

Write today for my big book on electricity with over 150 photographs. Learn what great opportunity Coyne Training opens up for you. Also get full details of my Big 3-Special Offer. No obligation. Mail the coupon now.

FREE BOOK Coupon

INCLUDED

If You Act Now

- R. R. Fare**
1 will be refunded upon enrollment from any point in the U. S. to Chicago.
 - Aviation**
2 my big new Aviation Electrical course included at no extra charge.
 - Radio**
3 course included absolutely without any extra charge.
 - Auto**
4 course, covering truck and tractor electricity.
- S E E**
COUPON!

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 10-72
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free catalog on Electricity and details of your railroad fare allowance and extra courses. No obligation on my part.


Name

Address

City..... State.....

Would you trade places with him?

He's Prosperous **He's Popular**



Learn Quick at Home

Makes \$20 a Week Spare-Time

**Knows a Host of People—
Doesn't Know a Dull Evening!**

Everything that makes life worth living will make it well worth one to three months of your spare time to learn a matchless instrument like the Tenor Banjo.

I train you at home—by amazingly simple, fascinating method. Successful students everywhere are social leaders—making easy extra spare-time money with orchestras—many now regular Tenor Banjoists making \$65, \$85, \$100 a week and up. Yet most of them had never before touched a string or read a single note!

I Want to Send You My Big FREE Book

Play the popular, melodious instrument that's *always* in demand! Don't hesitate a minute. Clip the coupon below. Learn about the big opportunities and success in store for YOU. Learn about the handsome, professional-size Tenor Banjo, complete outfit and demonstration Phonograph Records that I send you with very first lesson! My FREE Book, "The Play-Way to Popularity and Big Pay," will thrill you from cover to cover. Get the coupon off to me NOW!

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MUSIC
100 Fifth Avenue Studio 1010 New York City

It comes with your very first lesson



Mail this NOW

A. F. BLOCH, President,
New York Academy of Music, Studio 1010,
100 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Send my copy of "The Play-Way to Popularity and Big Pay" right now. It appeals to me to become "good" on the Tenor Banjo in one to three months at home.

Name.....

Address.....

Learn to Write

I Teach by Mail

I CAN make a good penman of you at your home during spare time, no matter where you live or how poorly you now write. My simplified system has shown thousands of others the way to good penmanship during the past twenty years — it can and will do the same for YOU!

Beautifully Illustrated Book
"How to Become a Good Penman"

It contains general information, with testimonials and beautiful specimens of penmanship showing what others have accomplished by the Tambllyn System. (Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage.) **WRITE TODAY.** Address **F. W. TAMBLYN**
418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

F. W. Tambllyn

SENT ON REQUEST

Helpful discussion of this important problem and of fastest growing of Mechanical Trades — Mechanical Dentistry. Easily learned. Of interest to men of all ages. Send for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE
1755 Broadway, New York
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
85 Court St., Brooklyn

WELDING—The Busy Big-Pay Trade

We teach ambitious men by actual welding practice.

—**OXY-ACETYLENE** and **ELECTRIC ARC**—
Pipe-line, Sheet Steel, Structural Steel, Aircraft, Cast-Iron, Aluminum and Commercial Welding. Cutting, Brazing and Plating.

Splendidly Equipped to Teach You Right Rapidly and at Reasonable Rates

A Free Booklet for You—Write for it Now.

COLEMAN ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 1628-X Main Street KANSAS CITY, MO.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

ALWAYS Ask for DENISON'S—54 Years of Hits

Comedy - Dramas, Farces, Musical Comedies, Revues, Musical Readings, Minstrels, Blackface Skits, Make-up Goods. Catalog FREE.

PLAYS Vaudeville Acts, Monologs, Dialogs, Entertainments, Chalk Talk Books, Comedy Songs, Chalk Talk Books, Minstrels, Blackface Skits, Make-up Goods. Catalog FREE.

T. S. DENISON & CO. 623 S. Wabash, Dept. 9 CHICAGO

STAMMER

Write for my free book "Millard's Advanced Natural Corrective Course" and a free copy of my speech magazine. 10,000 cases successfully treated. Est. 24 years. Largest school for stammerers in world. Millard Inst. of Normal Speech, 2317 Millard Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.



Starts at \$40 a Week

"Thanks for helping me get a Drafting position with Slyker Co. starting at \$40 a week."

OSKAR R. LUDWIG

Mr. Oskar Ludwig has been in our employ as Draftsman for about three months and to date we have found his work satisfactory.

SLYKER, INC.
Gary, Ind.

Who Else



Both Placed with Deere Tractor Co.

I. D. Yanaway (left) writes "Thanks for helping me get job with John Deere Tractor Co. at starting salary of \$125 a month."—L. W. Jamerson (right) also employed as Draftsman in Engineering Dept. of same Company. We trained these men and placed them. "I thank the school for its organized cooperation," writes Yanaway.

wants a good

DRAFTING JOB?

Electrical Jobs

An easy way to break into the great, prosperous, well-paid Electrical Industry, is to learn Electrical Drafting. Then the doors of opportunity in a line where the "Sky's the limit" are open to you.

Building and Construction Jobs

Many of our students specialize in Architectural or Structural Drafting, and then we help them get good jobs with Contractors or Architects. A knowledge of Drafting is a pass-port to quick success in the big building industries.

Automotive Jobs

Look through the want-ads of any city where there are automobile factories and you'll be surprised at the number of Draftsmen required, and the splendid salaries paid. Many noted automotive engineers and executives got into the work through Drafting.

Mechanical Jobs

Any experience you have in mechanical lines will be of priceless benefit to you as a Draftsman, for then you know how things are done on the job. Drafting is PROMOTION for the mechanic and apprentice.

DURING the past few months we have placed HUNDREDS of former mechanics, clerks and even beginners in fine positions—with Contractors, Architects and in big manufacturing plants all over America (read a few typical letters above).

These men came to us because they were dissatisfied with their earnings and with their future prospects. Now they are doing work they like—making good money—and have a real chance to advance still farther.

If you are trying to solve a similar personal problem, we invite you to get in touch with us. We'll be glad to show you how you, too, can get a well-paid Drafting job without risking a penny of your money.

Wonderful Opportunities Open to DRAFTSMEN

It will pay you to investigate Drafting. You'll find many of our most successful Contractors, Engineers, Superintendents and Executives STARTED in the Drafting room. The work is interesting and pleasant. The hours are easy. You'll work with a wonderful bunch of fellows. Salaries range from \$35 to \$50 a week for beginners, up to \$5,000 a year and more for experienced Draftsmen. And best of all you can learn easily in your spare time, *right in your own home.*

Promotion for Office and Factory Workers

If you're a shop-man, you can realize that the man who makes the plans is a step above the workman who follows the blue-print. If you're a clerk you know that copying figures cannot compare in responsibility or salary with designing and planning machinery, buildings or the products of industry. Over 70,000 well-paid Drafting positions have been advertised in the past year—here is one of the biggest fields you can get into—one of the best paid—one offering the best future prospects.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. D-147, Drexel Ave. & 58th St.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

NOW— Jobs for Students, Too!

We have recently developed a remarkable placement service which enables us to find good positions for students when only about half way through the course (*in addition* to the jobs we find for our graduates). These men are making RAPID progress because they are combining spare-time study with practical experience on the job. Mail the Coupon, and learn about this new job-finding plan.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. D-147, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please tell me, without cost or obligation, about your training, and employment service in line marked X below.

DRAFTING

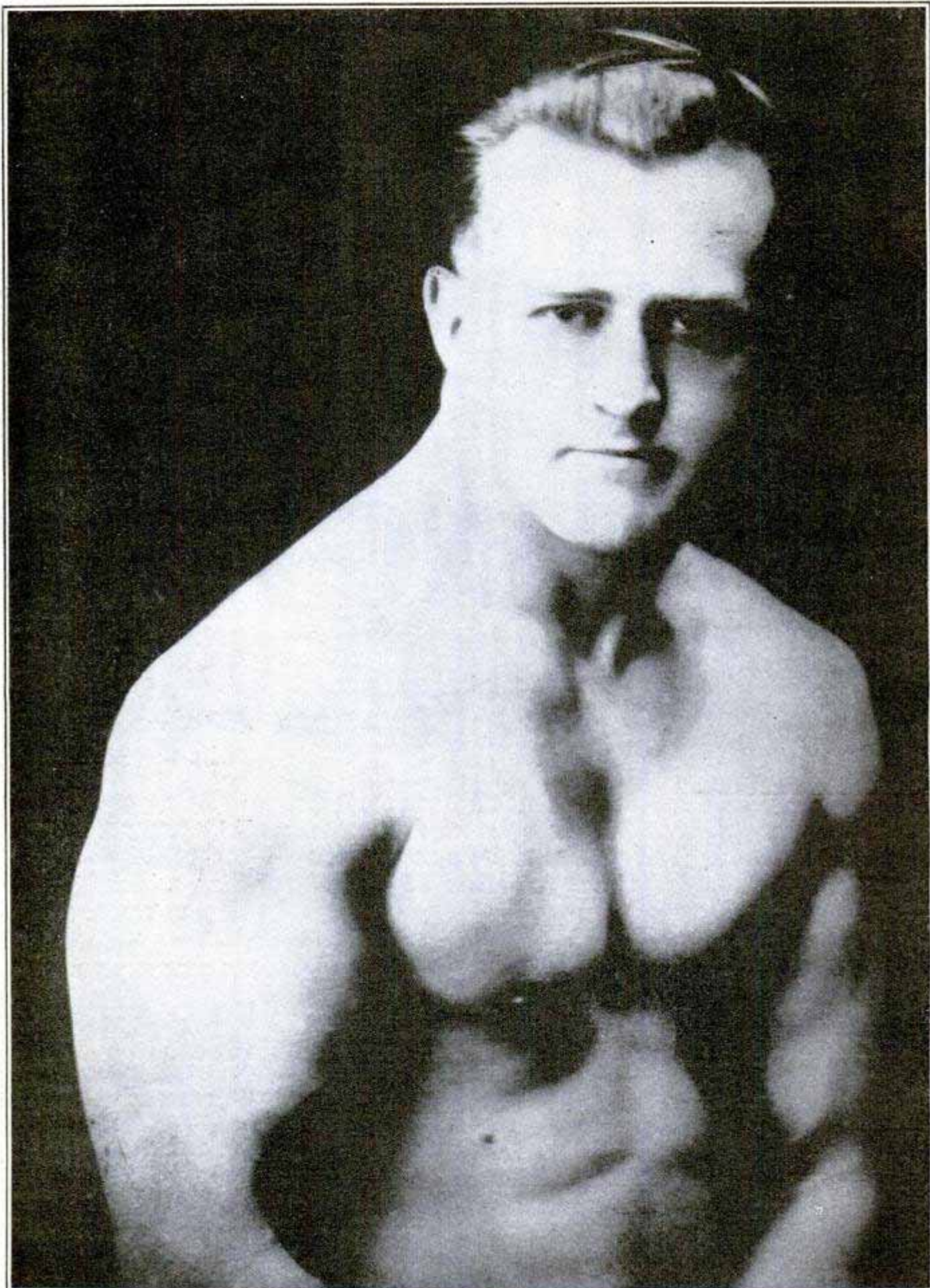
- Architecture
- Building
- Structural Steel
- Civil Engineering
- Auto Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Business Management
- Accounting
- Mechanical Engineering
- Shop Superintendent
- Foremanship
- High School in 2 years

Name _____

St. No. _____

City _____ State _____

Age _____ Occupation _____



EARLE LIEDERMAN, *The Muscle Builder*

Author of "Science of Wrestling," "Muscle Building," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," etc.

If You Were Dying To-night

and I offered something that would give you ten years more to live, would you take it? You'd grab it. Well, fellows, I've got it, but don't wait till you're dying or it won't do you a bit of good. It will then be too late. Right now is the time. Tomorrow or any day, some disease will get you and if you have not equipped yourself to fight it off, you're gone. I don't claim to cure disease. I am not a medical doctor, but I'll put you in such condition that the doctor will starve to death waiting for you to take sick. Can you imagine a mosquito trying to bite a brick wall? A fine chance.

A RE-BUILT MAN

I like to get the weak ones. I delight in getting hold of a man who has been turned down as hopeless by others. It's easy enough to finish a task that's more than half done. But give me the weak, sickly chap and watch him grow stronger. That's what I like. It's fun to me because I know I can do it and I like to give the other fellow the laugh. I don't just give you a veneer of muscle that looks good to others. I work on you both inside and out. I not only put big, massive arms and legs on you, but I build up those inner muscles that surround your vital organs. The kind that give you real pep and energy, the kind that fire you with ambition and the courage to tackle anything set before you.

All I Ask Is Ninety Days

Who says it takes years to get in shape? Show me the man who makes any such claims and I'll make him eat his words. I'll put one full inch on your arm in just 30 days. Yes, and two full inches on your chest in the same length of time. Meanwhile, I'm putting life and pep into your old back-bone. And from then on, just watch 'em grow. At the end of thirty days you won't know yourself. Your whole body will take on an entirely different appearance. But you've only started. Now comes the real works. I've only built my foundation. I want just 60 days more (90 in all) and you'll make those friends of yours who think they're strong look like something the cat dragged in.

A Real Man

When I'm through with you you're a real man. The kind that can prove it. You will be able to do things you had thought impossible. And the beauty of it is you keep on going. Your deep, full chest breathes in rich, pure air, stimulating your blood and making you just bubble over with vim and vitality. Your huge square shoulders and your massive muscular arms have that craving for the exercise of a regular he-man. You have the flash to your eye and the pep to your step that will make you admired and sought after in both the business and social world.

This is no idle prattle, fellows. If you doubt me, make me prove it. Go ahead, I like it. I have already done this for thousands of others and my records are unchallenged. What I have done for them, I will do for you. Come then, for time flies and every day counts. Let this very day be the beginning of new life to you.

Send For My New
64 Page Book

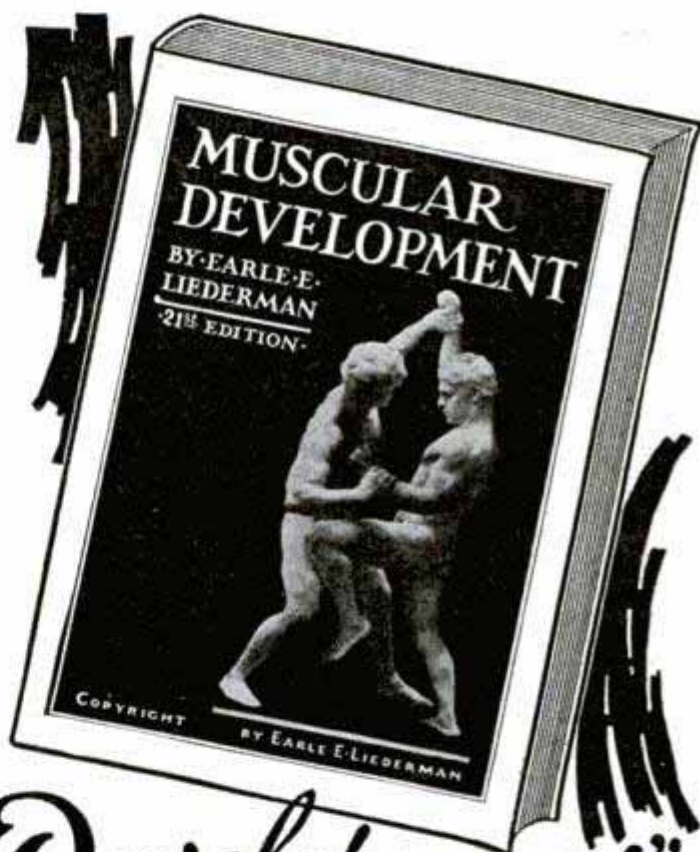
"Muscular Development"

IT IS FREE

It contains over four dozen full-page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove to be an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. And it's all yours, I don't ask a cent. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future health and happiness do not put it off. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

EARLE LIEDERMAN

Dept. 2001 305 Broadway, New York City



It
Is
F
R
E
E

DON'T
SEND ONE
PENNY
—
YOUR
NAME
AND
ADDRESS
ON A
POSTAL
WILL DO

EARLE LIEDERMAN
Dept. 2001, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir: Please send me, without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

"How can I get into Aviation?"



Read this Answer from A World Famous Trans-Atlantic Pilot

AVIATION is waiting for no one! Landing fields, plane and equipment factories, air lines, service and sales organizations—all are leaping ahead in the most amazing development any industry has ever known. In such racing, feverish activity, where is there any room for a man who has nothing to offer? An empty pocketbook is no drawback—but Aviation has no place, no patience, no time for empty hands or empty heads! Aviation is talking-off for the greatest non-stop flight in history—and the men who will go along and climb to the top are the men with a foundation of FACTS under them.

You Don't Have to Fly —40 Ground Jobs PAY BIG

To succeed in Aviation—make BIG MONEY—you need not necessarily be a pilot. For every plane that flies, there's an immediate need for trained men in more than forty different important jobs on the ground. Construction, motor and instrument experts—airport man-

agers, service foremen, salesmen—and more, all make real money. But every last one of them must have the FACTS. Today's problem—YOUR problem—is to LEARN Aviation quick.

Get Your Ground Work NOW Hinton Will Train You

YOU can train at home in spare time. Lieutenant Walter Hinton, world-famous Aviator, offers you a proved course which gives you all the facts about construction, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation, commercial Aviation—facts that every man must have to intelligently and profitably fill ANY job in the industry.

Get Hinton's Free Book

To take an active part in Aviation you should be at least 18 years of age. If you are under 18, please do not ask for Lieut. Hinton's Book, because it will not interest you. Serious-minded, air-minded men are reading and acting on this book. We want you to have a copy, too. Send the coupon NOW.



AVIATION INSTITUTE of U. S. A.

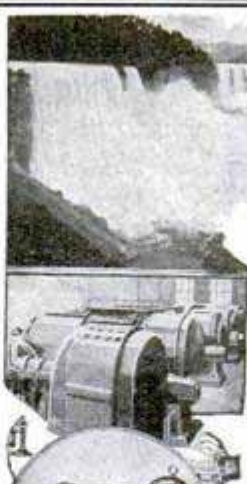
Walter Hinton, President
1115 Connecticut Avenue Washington, D. C.

Mail Now for Facts

Walter Hinton, President
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.
1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 324-C

Please send me at once your FREE Book, "Wings of Opportunity," showing how I can get into Aviation.

Name.....
Street..... Age.....
(Must be over 18)
City..... State.....



**LEARN
BY DOING**

Every phase of all branches of
ELECTRICITY
taught by

Actual Practice

In one of America's foremost
institutions for trade training
ESTABLISHED 1902


*A Special Course in
Mechanics and Electricity
for Automobiles,
Aeroplanes and
Marine Engines*

**Individual Instruction
Start Any Day**

Write for FREE 64-page catalog

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street NEW YORK CITY

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS



Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern Plumbing and Skilled Trained Mechanics to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. Make \$50 to \$100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick. Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. Investigate today—amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—
UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
2130 Troost Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and full particulars

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 1351 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

STAMMERING

easily, permanently corrected. Win happiness and success. Ask for full information and special phonograph record. Send dime for postage

12972 Woodward Ave., LEWIS INSTITUTE, Detroit

HOT PIANO



Ultra-modern Piano
Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.

WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.



They Told Him Salesmen Were "Born"

But Now He Makes \$10,000 a Year

...Thanks to This Little Book

IT was just a little free book that made the difference between Ed Pinkham and the rest of the men in our shop. Nobody ever imagined that Ed would land, even in the \$5,000-a-year class, let alone be making \$10,000 before he was thirty. Ed didn't know himself the abilities he had in him as a money-maker.

But one day, a strange occurrence changed his whole life. During his lunch hour Ed started to read a little book he had brought to work with him.

"It's a book called 'The Key To Master Salesmanship,' Bill," he told me. "It's the most amazing thing I ever read. I never dreamed there was so much in salesmanship. You ought to send for a copy yourself. It's free."

"Huh!" said Luke Jones. "Does that book tell you how to become a salesman?"

"It sure does," replied Ed, enthusiastically.

"Don't waste your time," advised Luke. "You can't learn how to be a salesman. A fellow has to be 'born' that way to be a good salesman."

Ed just smiled at that, but he said nothing. Soon afterward he quit the shop, and we forgot about him. And then last night, I met Ed again—driving a snappy new sedan and dressed like a million dollars.

"For Pete's sake," I said. "What are you doing nowadays, Ed?" He smiled. "City Sales Manager for the Steel Castings Company," he told me. "What are you doing?"

"Still at the shop," I replied. "But what I want to know is, how do you come to be Sales Manager for Steel Castings? They're one of the biggest firms in the business."

Ed smiled again. "Remember that book on Salesmanship that Luke Jones was kidding me about one day? Well, when I finished my Salesmanship training the Association I took it from gave me a choice of twenty-two jobs through their Free Employment Department, and I took a position as salesman for Steel Castings Company. They made me City Sales Manager three months ago at ten thousand dollars a year."

"Good night!" I said. "And Luke and I are still punching the old time clock!"

Ed looked at me seriously. "See here, Bill," he said. "Are you sport enough to risk two cents that you can do as well as I did? Then spend the two cents to write to the National Salesmen's Training Association tonight and get

their free book. Then take their course. When you have your diploma, their Free Employment Department will help you get a good sales job—every year they have calls for over 50,000 salesmen. Not only will they help you get the job, but they give you an iron-clad money-back guarantee that you must be satisfied with the training received—or they refund your tuition!"

FREE—TO EVERY MAN

A book—but what a book! Just seven ounces of paper and printers' ink—but it reveals facts and secrets that led hundreds of men to success beyond their fondest expectations! See for yourself—FREE—why "The Key To Master Salesmanship" has increased the earning capacities of thousands, as a direct result of their reading it! You'll know, then, how J. H. Huppert of Michigan learned from its pages the secrets that enabled him to make \$525 in one week. You can understand how it helped A. A. Fidler of Alabama to raise his pay 700%. Learn for yourself the REAL TRUTH about salesmanship. You do not risk one penny or incur the slightest obligation. And since it may prove the turning point in your career it is certainly worth your while to fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it now!

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. A-102, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

NOW SENT FREE

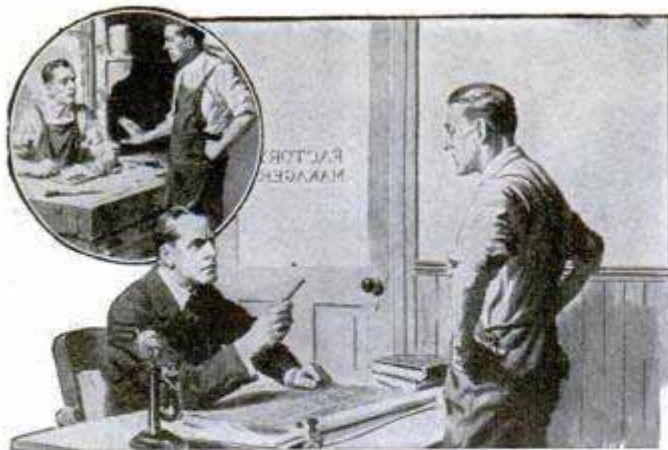


NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. A-102, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please send me my free copy of "The Key To Master Salesmanship," including details of your FREE EMPLOYMENT Service.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....
 Age..... Occupation.....



"Don't tell me you never had a chance!"

"FOUR years ago you and I worked at the same bench. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and decided to let the International Correspondence Schools help me. I wanted you to do the same, but you said, 'Aw, forget it!' You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are you one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over 180,000 men and women are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 5662-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....
 Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

PIN A DOLLAR BILL TO THIS

Get this genuine leather 5 window card case, with gold corners, Masonic emblem stamped in heavy gold. Your name or other stamping 35c extra, per line. Money back guarantee.



9 windows \$1.50.
 13 windows \$2.00.

A Novel Charm

A most mysterious watch charm of heavy plated gold. Shows the Square and Compass when revolved. Something different. Packed in an attractive box. \$1.00 Catalogue suggests many other gifts.....



SOLID GOLD PIN

Just the right size. Latest style. A lasting remembrance and an appreciated present.



- Please send catalogue
- No. 10, Books, Monitors, Jewelry
 - No. 11, Lodge Supplies
- Established 1859

ent. Large variety —Masonic, Chapter, 32nd Degree, Shrine, Grotto, O. E. S., DeMolay. \$1.00

Redding Masonic Supply Co.
 200 Fifth Ave. Dept. P. M., New York

"Everything Masonic"

COLLEGE COURSES

at Home



Carry on your education. Develop power to initiate and achieve. Earn credit toward a Bachelor degree or Teaching Certificate by correspondence. Select from 450 courses in 45 subjects, including English, Mathematics, History, Education, Psychology, Economics, the Languages, etc. Write for catalog.

The University of Chicago

427 ELLIS HALL CHICAGO, ILL.

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Enormous demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school. **EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY**

Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vasco, N.Y., got \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.



DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
 154 Stinson Ave. Est. 1899 Detroit, Mich.

Study LAW AT HOME

Lincoln did it! Also thousands of other great lawyers, politicians and business men. YOU, too, can become a lawyer or law trained businessman through home study guided by the successful practicing lawyers of our faculty. Write today for free book.

AMERICAN CORR. SCHOOL OF LAW
 3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1351, Chicago

SONG WRITERS!



SUBSTANTIAL ADVANCE ROYALTIES are paid on work found acceptable for publication. Anyone wishing to write either the words or music for songs may submit work for free examination and advice. Past experience unnecessary. New demand created by "Talking Pictures" fully described in our free book. Write for it Today. **NEWCOMER ASSOCIATES**
 759 Earle Building, New York, N. Y.

ELECTRICITY

Learn **and in 90 Days
You Can Get a Big Pay Job**



Get into this profitable profession. Get into Electricity where there is always an insistent demand for your services at highest pay—\$50 to \$150 a week. Learn to master the magical "juice"—the power that puts and keeps the universe in motion. I will teach you by the simple, practical, personal instruction method. For many years I have been training men by this **Shop Plan System** which has proved to be the most successful method for making well trained electrical men. Many of my graduates are now earning \$50 to \$150 a week and if you will put your future in my hands I'll prepare you to earn that much.

No Books—You Learn on Actual Machines

You learn on real electrical equipment, with real tools. My special school shops are fitted with Switch Boards, Generators, Motors, etc. You get first hand knowledge of A. C. and D. C. Armature Winding, House Wiring, Splicing, in fact everything you need to know to become an Electrical Expert. I also give you complete instruction on Automobile, Aviation and Radio Electrical Systems and Batteries.



I'll Train You the McSweeney Way

I don't believe in books or printed lessons, or dry lectures. I believe in the practical shop way. I want every McSweeney Graduate to become an electrical expert, and that's what he is heading for when he finishes my course. Here I put you into the very heart of electricity. I teach you every phase from A to Z—alternating and direct currents. My course is complete—Installation, substation work, motor and generator repairing, telephone, telegraph, and radio electricity.

No Experience or Education Needed!

You don't have to have any special previous education or training, to grasp my simple method of instruction. You don't even need to know anything about electricity now. I don't care if you can't tell a motor from a horse-and-buggy this minute—I guarantee that when you have finished my course you will know electricity thoroughly and be qualified to fill a big pay job. And if you are not, I'll refund every penny of your tuition.

I GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

If, after completing my training you are not 100% satisfied and are not qualified to fill one of the big pay electrical jobs, I will refund every cent of your tuition.

Complete Course in RADIO



Mail Coupon for My Big FREE Book and Special Low Tuition Offer!



Mail the Coupon

That's your next step right now. It will bring you my remarkable low tuition offer and also full details of how you can master this highly paid profession and in a few short weeks be ready to land a real job at real pay. Learn why you will like my school—why fellows say it's more fun than work to train the McSweeney Way. Start now to better yourself. Act at once. Mail this coupon for my famous Big Book—sent FREE. J. H. McSweeney, President.

(Write to Nearest School)

Mail This to Nearest School

Mr. J. H. McSweeney, Pres.,
McSweeney Electrical Shops,
Dept. E-10-R, 1815 E. 24th St., Cleveland, O.
Dept. E-10-R, 263 Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.
Dear Mac: Without obligation send me a copy of your big free book on ELECTRICITY; also details of remarkable tuition offer and complete Radio Course.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

McSWEENEY

ELECTRICAL SCHOOLS

Dept. E-10-R, 1815 E. 24th St.,
Dept. E-10-R, 263 Madison St.,

Cleveland, Ohio or
Memphis, Tenn.



Lawyer



Auto Expert



Civil Engineer



Business Manager

Which Job do YOU Want



Try for it This way

Men don't just fall into easy jobs of big pay positions—they prepare for the big chance before it comes. Make up your mind today what you want to be, then take the first step at once. You don't have to go to college to get ahead. Other men have gone there for you and have put the things they learned there and through years of practical experience into easily understood books which give you a short cut to a better and a bigger job. We have picked 13 of the best paying professions and have published for your benefit new editions of the most practical, the most valuable books we have ever printed on the subjects covered.

JIFFY INDEX

Our new Jiffy Index makes each book a quick reference work—no time need be wasted in search or study—put your finger on the facts you want instantly.

Special Price List of Pay-Raising Books

- Automobile Engineering, 5 volumes, over 2,000 pages..... \$24.80
- Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3,900 pages, 3,000 pictures.. 34.80
- Practical Business Administration, 12 volumes, 3,400 pages. (Extra volume containing self quiz reading course of 80 lessons included free)..... 39.80
- Electrical Engineering, 8 volumes, 4,300 pages, 3,200 illustrations..... 34.80
- Modern Shop Practice, 7 volumes, 7,250 pages, 3,000 pictures. American Law and Practice (with reading course), 13 volumes, 6,000 pages, illustrated..... 49.80
- Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1,728 pages, 2,000 pictures..... 14.80
- Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1,454 pages, 1,400 pictures..... 14.80
- Drawing, 4 volumes, 1,578 pages, 1,000 pictures, blue prints, etc..... 14.80
- Employment Management and Safety Engineering, 7 volumes, 1,800 pages, 540 illustrations, charts and diagrams. 24.80
- Architecture, Carpentry and Building, 5 volumes, includes 58 beautiful architectural plates free..... 24.80

SHIPPED FREE

Words alone cannot describe the full value these books may be to you, so we ship Free for Examination. Pick the set you want, the price is plainly shown, but **Send No Money**; just your name and address, and the books will be sent promptly. Take fifteen full days to read, test and examine them. You'll realize at once what a tremendous force for a better future they can be. After fifteen days you send only \$2.00; then \$3.00 per month until the balance is paid. **There Are No Interest Charges of Any Kind**; the price shown is the total cost.

MEMBERSHIP FREE

Anyone who takes advantage now of this opportunity to "Raise his Pay" will be given absolutely free, a certificate of membership in the American Technical Society, which entitles him to full consultation privileges with our experts in his chosen field. This is good for a whole year and is of tremendous value in solving special problems.

American Technical Society, Dept. X119, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of.....

for Fifteen Days' examination. I will examine the books thoroughly and if satisfied, will send \$2.00 within 15 days and \$3.00 each month until I have paid the special price

of \$..... If I decide not to keep the books I will return them at your expense at end of 15 days.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

Books on 65 Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

- AIR NAVIGATION AND METEOROLOGY**
Every flyer needs..... \$3.00
- AIRCRAFT ENGINES**
Dyke's New Instructor
Best Engine Book..... \$5.00
- ARCHITECTURAL**
Drawing and Lettering..... \$2.00
- ARMATURE WINDING**
Excellent new book..... \$2.00
- AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA**
Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford)..... \$6.00
- AVIGATION**
By Dead Reckoning..... \$2.00
- BIRD HOUSES**
How to Make..... \$1.00
- BLUE PRINTS**
How to Read..... \$2.00
- BOAT BUILDING**
35 Craft, Popular Outboard Engine Type..... \$3.00
- BOY MECHANIC**
Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make..... \$7.00
- BUILT-IN FURNITURE**
Complete Instructions..... \$2.50
- CARBURETORS**
Excellent book on all makes..... \$2.00
- CARPENTRY**
Hand book of 336 Kinks..... \$1.50
- CHEMISTRY**
For Old and Young Beginners..... \$2.50
- CIVIL SERVICE**
How to Prepare for..... \$3.00
- COLOR SIMPLIFIED**
Practical new Book (for Color Users)..... \$3.50
- CONCRETE**
173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth)..... \$1.00
- CONTRACTOR**
Building Cost Estimator..... \$2.00
- DIESEL ENGINES**
(New Work). Best Authority..... \$5.00
- DOGS**
Care and Raising..... \$2.00
- ELECTRICIAN**
214 Practical Kinks..... \$1.50
- ELECTROPLATING**
Practical Results Easily Obtained..... \$1.00
- ENGLISH**
Self-Improvement in..... \$2.50
- ETIQUETTE**
New 560-Page Book. Only..... \$1.00
- FARMER'S BOOK**
of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives..... \$1.00
- FLIGHT TRAINING**
Practical, new book, best on subject..... \$5.00
- FORD (HENRY)**
His Philosophy of Industry..... \$1.50
- FORMULAS**
10,000 Money Making..... \$4.00
- FURNITURE**
Homemade (3 vols.)..... \$3.00
- HOME REPAIRS**
Practical Book of..... \$2.50
- INTERIOR DECORATING**
Best book of new methods..... \$4.00
- INVENTIONS (American)**
Popular History of 2 vols. Reduced to..... \$5.00
- INVESTMENT**
Policies that pay By Ray Vance..... \$4.00
- JOINT WIPING**
(New Edition)..... \$1.00
- KITES THAT FLY**
How to make..... \$1.25
- LANDSCAPING**
Practical..... \$2.50
- LATHE WORK (METAL)**
and Drilling and Thread Cutting..... \$1.00
- LETTER WRITING**
Social and Business Only..... \$1.00
- MACHINIST**
419 Kinks for..... \$1.50
- MAGIC**
200 New Tricks for Amateurs..... \$1.00
- MAKING THINGS YOURSELF**
900 Different Articles..... \$3.00
- MATHEMATICS**
Made Easy for the Practical Man..... \$1.50
- MECHANICAL DRAWING**
Practical Course in..... \$1.00
- MODEL AIRCRAFT**
Building and Flying..... \$2.25
- MOVIE MAKING**
for Amateurs..... \$3.00
- OUTDOOR OPPORTUNITIES**
for Making a Living..... \$2.00
- OUTDOOR SPORTS**
for All Year 'Round..... \$1.50
- PAINTING**
House (Best Methods)..... \$2.00
- PETS**
For Pleasure and Profit..... \$2.00
- PLUMBING**
500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner..... \$1.50
- POULTRY RAISING**
for Profit..... \$2.00
- POWER WIRING (D. C.)**
Electrical (Just Out)..... \$3.50
- PUZZLES**
Amusing Mathematical..... \$1.50
- RADIO**
Trouble Shooting. Covers All-Electric Sets and Television..... \$3.00
- ROPE SPINNING**
Only Book on Subject..... \$1.50
- SHIP MODEL**
Making..... \$2.50
- SHOP NOTES**
15 Vols. of 6000 Valuable Kinks..... \$4.50
- STEEL SQUARE**
Pocket Book, Practical..... \$1.00
- TAXIDERMY**
Best Book of Methods..... \$3.50
- TENNIS**
By Helen Wills..... \$2.00
- TOY MAKING**
Complete instructions..... \$1.50
- WELDING**
ENCYCLOPEDIA
All Methods..... \$5.00
- WIRING**
House (New Book)..... \$2.50
- WOOD TURNING (LATHE)**
Practical Course in..... \$1.50
- WOODCRAFT**
Famous 590 Page Book by Ernest Thompson Seton; Only..... \$1.00

Books sent C. O. D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When post-man hands you books, pay him the price and the postal charges. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....

City..... State.....

Address.....

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press, Room P1—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

"Jim!" she exclaimed..



So then I told Marge how the Hawaiian Guitar had made my ambitions all come true

HERE aren't many perfect moments in a fellow's life. I experienced one last night!

But first I'll have to go back a few months.

I was just a plain discouraged, "wash-out." No talent, no friends. No "social presence," no worthwhile prospects at my job; no hard, solid cash salted away at the bank.

And then girls. What could a girl see in me? I worried about that a lot. No matter how much I thought about her—the way I felt about Marge, for example—I couldn't do anything about it.

Well, something had to be done. That was all there was to it. But *what?*

One night I tried reading a magazine. But I couldn't keep my mind on the story. In a detached way I began spinning the pages past my thumb.

And THEN It Happened!

Somehow one page flashed out from the rest. Just an "ad"—but an IDEA, too! "Learn the Hawaiian Guitar at Home for Popularity and Big Pay," it read. And it urged me to send for a Book.

The book was Free—no obligation—nothing to lose, anyhow. That was three months ago.

Now let me tell you about last night. I had asked Marge if I could call. She was surprised at the idea of "Jim" having a "date," I suppose, but told me to come over after supper.

Excited? I'll say I was! But I hid my Hawaiian Guitar alongside the honeysuckle vine that almost covers their porch, and went on up the steps.

Marge came out in a few minutes. We sat and talked about the movies, or something. Then I couldn't contain myself any longer.

"Marge!" I cried, and startling her almost as much as I surprised myself,—"Marge! I've got a surprise for you!"

I reached down over the rail and lifted up my Guitar. Even in the semi-darkness I could see Marge's eyes grow big.

I played to her. Dreamy "Aloha"; the happy, breath-taking rhythm of "Waikiki"; throbbing "Carolina Moon"; all the blues of "Moanin' Low"—and two others. When I stopped, Marge didn't say a word for a full minute.

Then she exclaimed excitedly, "Jim! Why didn't you tell me before?"

I swallowed hard. "Because—" I began, "because, Marge—well, I guess there wasn't so very much to tell—'before.'"

"I've always been crazy about you, Marge. But what right did I have to say anything about it? No friends, no money, nothing at all to offer you—just a 'dead-head'—and it wouldn't have been fair.

"But *now*," I rushed on—"I'm started

for the biggest thing that ever was opened up to me! Listen, Marge! I've done it at home, without a teacher, by a wonderful new method. None of the crowd around here know about it, either—yet!

"After I'd been playing two months—I took a trip over to Bridgeton one night and played my Guitar at the 'Y' over there for a group of fellows. They went wild, Marge! And they insisted I come back that Saturday night to play at their banquet. They paid me *ten dollars* for it.

"Since then I've played at two dances there, too, and Johnny Farrell says I start with his orchestra the first of the month. Think of it! It will mean *doubling my salary* simply through spare-time playing, at first. But soon as I get the few last 'rough spots' brushed away—I'm going in for *full time*. And you can bet your last dollar that Jim is going to have his own orchestra one of these days!"

Marge was quiet again. Then looking at me with level eyes, she said—"Jim, you've found yourself. I didn't know it was in you. I'm so happy."

Any one of the *hundreds* of fellows who have actually had just such success with the Hawaiian Guitar, by learning it this new,

amazingly easy way, right at home, might have been "Jim."

YOU can be the popular master of this thrillingly beautiful instrument—in 1 to 3 short months. Without one bit of previous musical knowledge or experience, you can begin playing *actual tunes* right from the very start.

Here at last is the unlimited Opportunity for making friends, making yourself *welcome* wherever you choose to go! And what's more . . . here is the chance above all others to make \$15 to \$25 a week and up, for part-time or full-time playing.

Whether you want a hobby that means certain Popularity, or a profession that means big Extra Dollars—get the FACTS *now*. With the very first lesson of this time-tested Course you receive a full-size, sweet-toned, genuine Hawaiian Guitar; picks, strings, tuner, etc. And we give you Phonograph Records, by our native Hawaiian, Prof. Robert Yap, which demonstrate every lesson in the Course—55 in all.

The coupon below brings your copy of "The Hawaiian Way to Popularity and Big Pay." There's no obligation. We want you to read it, that's all—then make your own decision. Do as Jim did—get that coupon into the mailbox *tonight*.

HAWAIIAN STUDIOS 52010 of New York Academy of Music 100 Fifth Avenue NEW YORK

Clip and Mail NOW!

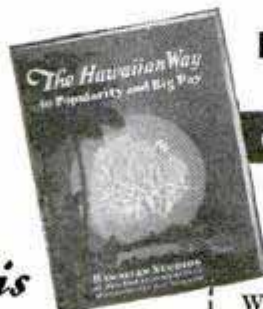
A. F. BLOCH, President Hawaiian Studios 52010 of New York Academy of Music, 100 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Yes—without obligation I want to read "The Hawaiian Way to Popularity and Big Pay." Rush my copy.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



This **FREE Book** will open your eyes **Send for it!**



High School Course in Two Years!

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion. Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. **YOU CAN DO IT.**

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School

Dept. H-147 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept. H-147 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|Architect |Business Law |
|Building Contractor |Lawyer |
|Automobile Engineer |Machine Shop Practice |
|Automobile Repairman |Mechanical Engineer |
|Civil Engineer |Shop Superintendent |
|Structural Engineer |Employment Manager |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|Cert. Public Accountant |Foremanship |
|Accountant and Auditor |Sanitary Engineer |
|Bookkeeper |Surveyor (& Mapping) |
|Draftsman and Designer |Telephone Engineer |
|Electrical Engineer |Telegraph Engineer |
|Electric Light & Power |High School Graduate |
|General Education |Wireless Radio |
|Vocational Guidance |Undecided |

Name.....

Address.....

CARTOON & COMIC STRIP COURSE FOR \$2.98 ONLY COMPLETE



Easy to Learn this New Way

For fun and profit learn to draw cartoons and comic strips. Amazingly simple system developed by CARL ANDERSON, famous contributor to SATURDAY EVENING POST, COLLIER'S, LIFE, JUDGE, NEW YORK JOURNAL, NEW YORK WORLD and other leading publications, gives complete instructions in DRAWING, CARTOONING, COMIC STRIP AND ILLUSTRATION. These easy lessons make drawing as easy as writing. Spend only a few hours a week practicing and you will be able to draw and draw well in a very short time. 48 lessons, hundreds of illustrations, cost but \$2.98, the greatest bargain ever offered in a

SEND NO MONEY

guaranteed drawing course. SEND NO MONEY. Pay the postman \$2.98 plus postage on delivery. We positively GUARANTEE MONEY BACK if the course is not everything we claim. Order today—Address

THE CARL ANDERSON SCHOOL OF ART MADISON, WISCONSIN

Send \$3.28 cash with order from outside U.S.A.

Electrical Engineering

Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 5000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing.



Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery. Course designed to be completed in one college year. Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Est. 1893. Catalog on request.

Bliss Electrical School

131 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

LAW Free Book

Write today for FREE 64-page book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN", which shows how to learn law in spare time through the Blackstone home-study course prepared by 30 prominent legal authorities, including law school deans, and U. S. Supreme Court justices. Combination text and case method of instruction used. All material necessary furnished with the course, including elaborate 25-volume law library, delivered immediately upon enrollment. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL. B. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-Back Agreement.

Write for free book today.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 51 Chicago

MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can read music like this quickly

Write today for our FREE BOOKLET. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO

Learn Advertising at HOME

Send your name and address for free booklet giving interesting information and vital facts about Advertising. Find out how we prepare you at home, in your spare time, for the opportunities open in this fascinating business. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Successful graduates everywhere. Just the plan you have always wanted. Write today. No obligation.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING Dept. 1351 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

TELEGRAPHY

(Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING, taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Oldest, largest school. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free. DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Valparaiso, Ind.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING



BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 6001, 549 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO



Major R. L. Rockwell Says:
"I'll Train You at Home

**Major Rockwell
 World War Flyer
 Who Will Teach You**

Major Rockwell is a famous world war flyer, decorated with the Legion of Honor and the War Cross. He is now devoting himself to teaching Aviation, and he will train you for a position in this great new industry as only a Veteran World War Flyer can train you. Under Major Rockwell's guidance your future in Aviation is assured.

and Until You Have an Aviation Job Paying \$300 to \$400 a Month"

I make this amazing offer, for a short time and to a limited number, to supply the crying need for trained men. Here is your opportunity to get into this uncrowded, fascinating field with a definite certainty of your future.

In 12 Weeks!

Just devote about an hour a day to My Home Study Course, and in 12 weeks you can be mastering the principles of Ground Training

which are necessary before you take your place in any branch of Aviation. In a few short months I will give you practical aviation training and prepare you for one of the big pay, thrilling jobs open only to men thoroughly trained in Aviation.

No Advance Education Necessary or Experience Needed

You don't need to have a high school or college education to master my course. You do not even need to know anything about airplanes, motors or mechanics. My home course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in a few short months you will be able to grasp every funda-

mental principle of Aviation ground work and you will be well on the road to qualify for any important aviation job paying \$300 to \$400 a month. My Home Study Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the government's written examinations for mechanics' or pilots' licenses.



MY GROUND SCHOOL Course Enabled Rickels to solo in 7 hours—at a big saving.

Dear Major: Your excellent advice prevented me from taking up Aviation the wrong way when I wanted to learn flying first. After I had completed your ground course, which thoroughly prepared me in the principles of flight, I was able to solo in 7 hours. I always will be glad to tell anyone that I am a Rockwell trained man.

Sincerely, WM. C. RICKELS.

You Learn Principles of Aviation at Home Then Choose Any One of 40 Ground Jobs.—If You Want Actual Flying, My Home Study Course

teaches you the principles of flight. When you have completed the ground training I will arrange for you to take your flying instruction at any licensed airport near your home at special reduced rates. Or, if you want, you can come here to Dayton and get training at one of the finest and best equipped airports in America. No matter where you learn to fly you can qualify for a pilot's license and a high pay flying job in passenger lines, mail service, and other important branches of flying.

FORMER PHOTOGRAPHER NOW MANAGER OF BIG COMPANY

Dear Major: The main thing about your individual method of instruction is that you not only gave me a thorough knowledge of Aviation, but you also showed me how to capitalize on what I learned. I am now General Manager for International Air Surveys and making three times what I ever earned before. I will always be a booster for your method of training.

FLOYD PROTHERO.



Satisfaction or Money Back

I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a big aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition. Act now while my special offer lasts. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

**MAJOR ROB'T L. ROCKWELL
 THE DAYTON SCHOOL OF AVIATION
 Desk A-1 DAYTON, OHIO**

Get My No-Risk Plan My Big Book Explains ALL I'll send it FREE



Major Rob't L. Rockwell
 The Dayton School of Aviation
 Desk A-1, Dayton, Ohio.

Dear Major:—Please send me FREE and without obligation a copy of your famous book on Aviation; also your special tuition and position offer.

Name.....
 Address.....
 Town..... State..... Age.....

Easy home method quickly teaches HAWAIIAN GUITAR



Play all the latest hits just as the Hawaiians do! Have good times aplenty!

Win fame—friends—fortune! Play the Hawaiian Guitar!

Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

Only 4 Motions to learn. Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz. You'll never be lonesome after you learn the Hawaiian Guitar.

Complete Course

52 lessons. Nothing omitted. Pictures explain every move. You are sure to learn—what we can do for others we can do for you. Over 50,000 successful students.

Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time at home. Even if you don't know a note our method is so simple, plain and easy, you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

Payasyouplay

We make it easy for you. Start with small first payment—then pay while learning. Costs only few cents per lesson. You only pay the cost of instruction—we furnish everything.

GIVEN when you enroll

—with genuine seal grain Fabrikoid Cover and complete playing outfit—this beautiful sweet-toned

HAWAIIAN GUITAR

Reliable retailers ask \$18 to \$20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, which alone is worth \$3.50.

Instrument and \$18 to \$20 outfit valued at

Other Courses (Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Ukulele)—well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 648, New York

Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

Member National Home Study Council

Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 648, New York, N.Y.
Please mail full information about your 52-lesson Hawaiian Guitar Course. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Auto Mechanic
Aviation Mechanic
Starting, Lighting, Ignition
Electric Welding, Airplane Welding
Oxy-Acetylene Welding
Wheel Alignment. Brake Testing
Machine Shop. Battery Repair
Electrical Course. Radio Mechanic
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing
Airplane Drafting
Blue Print Reading
Building Estimating
Sign Painting. Show Card Writing
Window Dressing
Commercial Art. Fine Art
Write for Catalog 50
Brooklyn Engineering Institute
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
New York City

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing** 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



\$100 to \$500 A Week Is Earned by Cartoonists Today DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Billy Hon's Famous Cartoon Book Will Teach You Develop your talent, learn this interesting and profitable profession. Billy Hon, the celebrated Cartoonist, has devised a simple, up-to-date course in Cartooning consisting of 30 lessons with over 300 original drawings, which you can easily learn in your spare time. Sent postpaid for \$1.00, outside of U. S., \$1.25. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Wasley Publishing Co., 210-P West 14th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Big Money for You as an Automobile Mechanic

These four practical books, written by five well known teachers of automobile practice, will teach you right in your own home during your leisure time just what you need to know about automobile troubles and repair. They will teach you automobile construction, maintenance and repair as practiced by experts and will help you to earn an expert's pay.

Practical Automobile Library: Four Books—\$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly for 6 months—only \$13.50 in all!

Hundreds of question-answering diagrams—hundreds of clearly-marked illustrations—make the books plain and readily understandable. All the explanations and descriptions are clear, simple, direct. Every chapter is packed with definite, step-by-step, how-to-do-it information. Here is your opportunity to enter a big-pay field.

FREE TRIAL

Send No Money Mail the Coupon



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the New Practical Automobile Library. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2.00 monthly until the special price of \$13.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Signed _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Position _____

Employer _____ P. M. 1-30

1000 Hotel Positions Open!



HOTELS, Restaurants, Clubs, Apartments, Institutions, Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, etc., everywhere need trained men. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying from \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year are open each year in the hotels of the United States. Nearly one and three-quarter billions of dollars' worth of new hotels, clubs, restaurants and institutions being built this year will need over 200,000 trained men and women.

I WILL TRAIN YOU IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Through my home study course on hotel work you will learn all that the leading experts know about the business—men earning from \$5,000 to \$50,000 a year—and at any time there are over 1,000 hotel positions open in this industry. I put my students in touch with positions. All over the United States they are eagerly sought by the biggest and best hotels. Hotels start you at salaries up to \$3,500 a year with your living usually included. If you want a steady, permanent position, with quick advancement, fascinating work, big pay, fine living, with meals and luxurious apartment usually furnished FREE—you can find it in hotel work.

Opportunity Coupon 1000 Hotel Positions Open!

Lewis Hotel Training Schools,
Room CA-310, Washington, D. C.
Send me without obligation the FREE BOOK,
"Your Big Opportunity," with details about
Registration in the Lewis National Employment Bureau.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

We train you by mail in your spare time at home with the Lewis Simplified Study Plan and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, former U. S. Government Hotel and Restaurant Expert, now Managing Consultant for over 300 hotels throughout the United States.

Through Lewis Training, Leroy L. Saunders became Assistant Manager of an \$8,000,000 Athletic Club. Frank Schrath, through the Lewis Course, became Steward of a large Restaurant, at **double** his previous salary! C. W. Ryder was appointed Purchasing Agent of a chain of hotels a few weeks after he received his diploma from the Lewis Schools.

FREE BOOK GIVES FULL DETAILS

No matter what your present occupation is—there are opportunities for you in this big paying hotel industry. Many students have obtained splendid hotel positions paying as high as \$2,500 a year, even before they had finished the course. My Free Book—"Your Big Opportunity"—shows how you can do as well and explains how you are registered in our National Employment Bureau.

Mail the coupon at once for your free copy of "Your Big Opportunity," showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions and explaining our Money-Back agreement. Send for it today—NOW—before you forget.

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS

ROOM CA-310

CLIFFORD LEWIS, Pres.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

The Original and Only School of Its Kind in the World



Save \$20.00 with this OFFER
Send no money

Get Strong WITH These Improved Muscle Builders All for \$5.00



Why pay an extravagant price for strength—here's an opportunity to get all the equipment you require along with an excellent course of instructions for only \$5.00. Realize your ambition and develop muscles of a super-man. Get strong and amaze your friends. We show you how to easily master feats which now seem difficult—or if you just want physical culture for your health's sake, this equipment is just what you need. With this special offer you save at least \$20.00. We furnish a ten cable chest expander which is adjustable to give resistance up to 200 lbs. It is made of new live extra strength, springy rubber so as to assure long wear and give the resistance you need for real muscle development. You also get a pair of patented hand grips for developing powerful grip and forearms.

We include wall exercising parts which permits you to develop your back, arms and legs—a real muscle necessity. You know that business men and athletes, too, first show their age in their legs. Develop your leg muscles with the foot strap which we furnish. This will give you speed and endurance—but that isn't all that you get. In addition we include a specially written course which contains pictures and diagrams showing you how to develop any part of your body so that you will quickly get on with these exercises and gain the greatest advantage from their use. Act now while you can get in on this special offer. It might be withdrawn, so rush the coupon.

SEND NO MONEY

All of the items pictured on this page are included in this big special reduction offer. Sign your name and address to the coupon below and rush it to us. We will send you ten cable chest expander, the wall parts, a pair of hand grips, foot strap and the course by return mail. Pay the postman only \$5.00, plus the few cents postage on arrival. (If you desire to send check or money order in advance, we pay postage.)

GUARANTEE

All Crusader products are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction or money back.



Crusader Apparatus Co., Dept. 101, 44 Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

I accept your offer. Send me everything described in your advertisement by return mail. I will pay postman \$5.00 plus postage on arrival. It is understood if I am not entirely satisfied after examination I can return the goods and you will refund my money.

Note:—No C.O.D. Orders to Foreign Countries or Canada.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

Learn Autos in Los Angeles

EVERYWHERE in California auto men are wanted. Jobs open for trained mechanics, electricians, battery experts, machine shop men, tire men, shop foremen, garage managers. All earn big pay — \$40 to \$125 week. You can learn auto business easily and quickly in our big training shops. No previous experience necessary. Any man, of any age, can learn. Tools and equipment FREE. We help you find work to earn room and board while learning. Only expense is low tuition. Write for BIG, FREE, ILLUSTRATED AUTO CATALOG. Explains everything.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL
"Training Headquarters for Auto Experts"
Dept. 730, 4004 So. Figueroa, Los Angeles, Cal.

Anyone CAN LEARN

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays Big Money. Complete instruction book tells about: Alphabets, Colors, How to Mix Paints, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Gliding, Prices of the Trade, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible imt. leather-goldedges, and fourball bearing Show Card Pens. Sent postpaid \$3.00. (C.O.D.) 10c ex. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 57 Rose St., Dept. 20, N.Y. City

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY— WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START !!

Make Much Money

Making and Selling Your Own Goods. Formulas by experts. Manufacturing Processes. Trade-Secrets. All Kinds. All Lines. Send for interesting catalog, special circulars, free.
B. THAXLY CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

AVIATION Information FREE

Send us your name and address for full information regarding the Aviation and Airplane business. Find out about the many great opportunities now open and how we prepare you at home, during spare time, to qualify. Our new book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" also sent free if you answer at once.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 1351 CHICAGO

See the Craters in the MOON!

Astronomical and Terrestrial TELESCOPE Magnifies 30 Times

Own a genuine Astronomer's Telescope. See thousands of miles away. Make sun, moon, planets, stars your next door neighbors, Moon Craters, Sun Spots, Eclipses, Comets enlarged 30 times. Strange thrills!
Price Only \$2.95

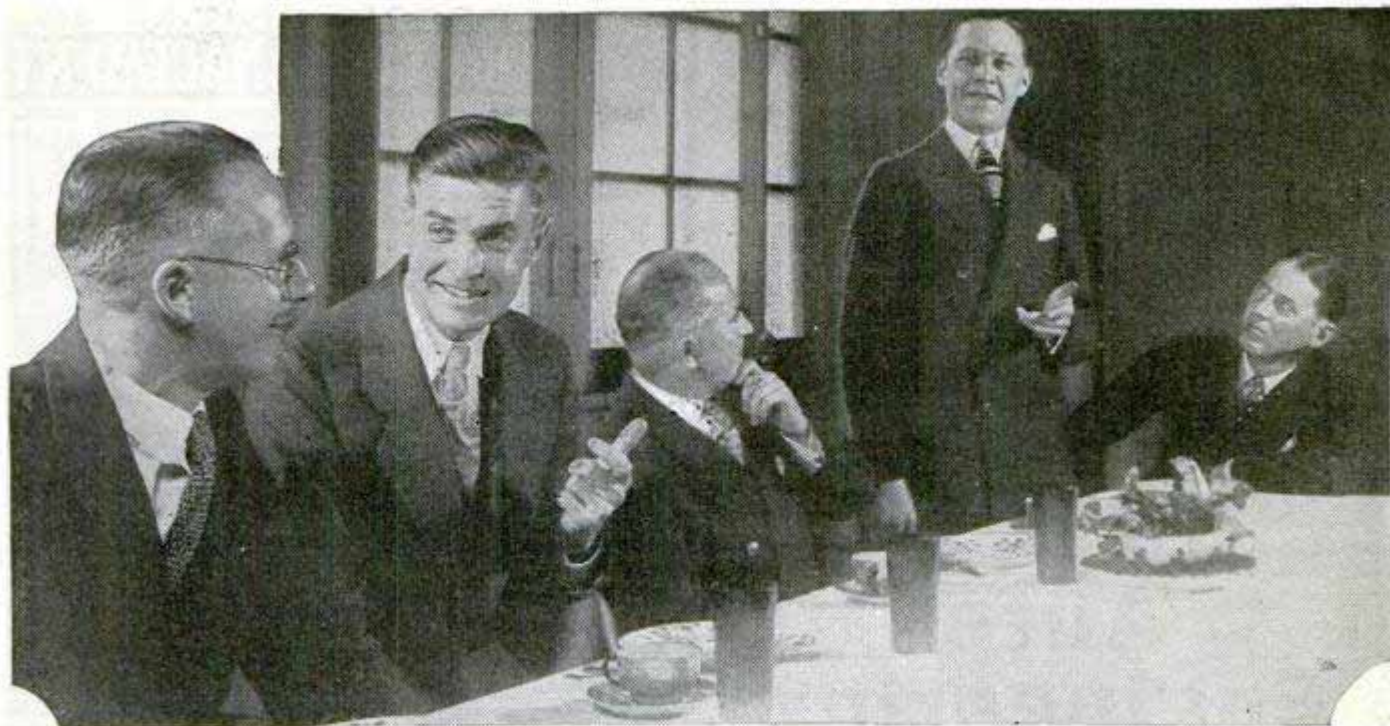
Hours of fun looking at scenery, games, bathing beauties. Great for trips and voyages. Made like telescopes used in observatories. Gerding wrote: "Moon seemed 10 yards away."
EARN \$10 A DAY Charge 25c to look at the moon.



Diameter 2 inches. Special friction adjustment for focusing. Adjustable bracket and clamp can be fastened to chair, fence, branch, etc. Finest materials. Will last lifetime.

5 Days' Free Trial
Rush only \$1.00 now. Pay balance (\$1.95 plus postage) when postman delivers. Keep 5 days. If not delighted, return telescope and money will be refunded.

R. R. SPECIALTY CO.
Dept. A-305
220 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati, Ohio



“They Snickered When I Got Up To Speak”

—But from the First Word, I Held Them Spellbound

THE banquet hall was crowded. Suddenly I heard the chairman's voice say—"We will now have a few words from Mr. Byron Munn." It came like a flash of lightning! He was unexpectedly calling on me for a speech!

As I started to get up, I heard a titter run around the table.

"Watch him make a fool of himself," I overheard someone whisper. "He's so bashful he's afraid of his own voice."

I knew they were expecting me to make myself ridiculous, but I only grinned inside.

I stood squarely on my two feet and started in!

"But When I Commenced to Speak"

Almost from the first word, the smiles of doubt and derision faded from their faces. They were incredulous—amazed! Instantly the atmosphere became so tense that you could have heard a pin drop! No snickers nor sneers now! My voice, clear as a bell—strong, forceful, unflinching—rang out through the banquet hall as I hammered home each point of my message with telling strokes! I let myself go—soaring to a smashing finale that almost brought them to their feet!

When I finished there was an instant of dead silence! And then it came—a deafening wave of applause rolling up from one hundred pairs of hands—spontaneous, excited, thrilling!

Was Once a "Human Clam"

After it was all over, Jack Hartray fell into step beside me as I left the hall. "Gee, that was a great speech!" he said enthusiastically. "You certainly raised yourself about 100% in the eyes of every person in that place tonight. . . . And yet they used to call you 'a human clam'—and the quietest man in the office!"

It was true too. All my life I had been handicapped with a shy, timid and retiring nature. With only a limited education I never could express my ideas in a coherent, forceful way. As a result I saw dozens of men with less ability pass me by simply because they were good talkers and knew how to create the right impression. It was maddening.

What 20 Minutes a Day Will Show You

- How to talk before your club or lodge.
- How to address board meetings.
- How to propose and respond to toasts.
- How to make a political speech.
- How to tell entertaining stories.
- How to make after-dinner speeches.
- How to converse interestingly.
- How to write letters.
- How to sell more goods.
- How to train your memory.
- How to enlarge your vocabulary.
- How to overcome stage fright.
- How to develop self-confidence.
- How to acquire a winning personality.
- How to be the master of any situation.

A Lucky Accident

At last I accidentally ran across a little book entitled *How to Work Wonders With Words*. Between its covers I discovered certain facts and secrets I had never dreamed of. Difficulties were swept away as I found a simple way to overcome timidity, stage-fright and self-consciousness—and how to win advancement, popularity and success.

Today I hold the sort of position that I had always envied. My salary has been increased! I am not only in constant demand as a speaker in public but I am asked to more social affairs than I have time to attend. To sum it all up, I am meeting worth-while people, earning more than I ever dared expect and enjoying life to the fullest possible degree! And furthermore, the sheer power of convincing speech has been the big secret of my success!

The experience of Byron Munn is typical. Not only men who have made millions, but thousands of others have found success after learning the secrets of powerful, effective speech. Being able to say the right thing in the right way at the right time has perhaps been responsible for more brilliant success than any other one thing under the sun!

Get This Amazing Book FREE!

Right now, we offer to send you absolutely free, a copy of *How to Work Wonders With Words*. This remarkable little book will show you how to develop the priceless "hidden knack" of effective speech that has brought success, social position, power and wealth to so many. It will open your eyes to a new realization of what life holds in store. See for yourself! There is no obligation. You can obtain your copy free by just sending the coupon.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE
Dept. 1351
3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Now Sent FREE



North American Institute, Dept. 1351
3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me FREE, without obligation, my copy of your inspiring booklet *How to Work Wonders With Words* and full information regarding your Course in Effective Speaking.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....



Only \$2 DOWN
and You KEEP These BIG MONEY-MAKING BOOKS Yes, money—big money, can be made with the help of good books—the right kind of books, books which teach you how to do things better and to make money doing it. These 5 big books on

Auto Engineering

are the greatest money makers that any man interested in automobile construction and repairs ever owned. Brimful of fascinating facts, designed to help anyone understand every detail of modern automobile construction. They become invaluable to you whether you own a garage, work for someone else, or are only interested in knowing how to keep your own car 100% efficient. These 5 big automobile books are published by the American Technical Society with over a million dollars of resources, enabling us to get the co-operation of the largest automobile manufacturing concerns who have supplied data sheets, specifications and the results of their own service experience. They are unquestionably the greatest automobile books we have ever published.

FREE Examination

2000 PAGES

Flexible Binding. 2400 Charts and Illustrations

Contains all the newest automotive developments clearly and fully explained

SEND NO MONEY NOW

- Engine Principles
- Four Wheel Brakes
- Balloon Tires
- Transmission
- Straight Line Eights
- Shop Kinks

These books have been fully revised and meet every need of the automobile expert.

All we want you to do before we ship these 5 big books is to give us your name and address. Just send the coupon and we will ship the books immediately. On delivery you deposit only \$2, plus the few cents delivery charges. Then keep the books for full 10 days before you decide whether or not you want them. If you decide to keep them you will immediately recognize the advantages of the Jiffy Index, which puts facts at your finger tips instantly. Then send \$3 in 30 days and \$3 a month until the special low price of only \$24.80 is paid. There is nothing more to pay and no obligation of any kind.

Note: Of course, if you prefer, you may enclose \$2 with the coupon, and the books will be sent to you with the same guarantee and the same promise of an immediate refund.

American Technical Society, Dept. A-119, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago.

You may send me the 5 big money-making books on automobile engineering with the understanding that I will deposit with the postman \$2 on delivery, which deposit is to be immediately returned to me if I return the books within 10 days. If I decide to keep them, I will send you \$3 in 30 days and then \$3 a month until the special low price of only \$24.80 is paid.

Note: If you are enclosing \$2.00 please check here.....

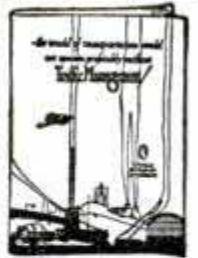
Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....

OPPORTUNITIES IN TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Conditions point to an unusual demand for trained traffic men, by transportation companies and industrial organizations. Men with scientific traffic training effect big savings for their firms—command big salaries.

Three Detroit Firms Pay Their Traffic Managers Over \$20,000 a Year

Prepare at home in your spare time, under supervision of traffic experts. Low cost; easy terms. "I would not take \$50,000 for my knowledge of traffic management," writes H. E. Stiffler, Traffic Manager, Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio. Send now for 64-page book—**FREE!** Chicago



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Intensive, practical—technical courses. Engineering degree in 2 years. Diploma in 1 year. Also Special Short Courses in Practical Electricity—Power Plant Operation—Armature Winding—Radio—Electric Refrigeration—Aviation Electricity—Electric Welding. **LOW TUITION RATES.** Faculty of recognized experts. Extensive Laboratories. Free employment service for graduates. We help secure part-time work during training, 28th year. Write for catalog. **FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE 1001-A Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.**



Model Airplane FREE



Here's the Red Ace Combat Pursuit Ship, the sensational model airplane everyone's talking about! Flies wonderfully. Soars 60 feet. Takes off ground. Wing spread 16". 7" carved propeller. Guaranteed to fly. Given free with a yearly subscription to Npen Road for Boys Magazine at \$1.00. The best magazine for boys published. A great offer. Send dollar today for both magazine and plane, to **PILOT NELSON, Open Road for Boys Magazine, 130 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.**

Learn the Code with Teleplex!

Be an expert Morse or Continental code operator! **BIG PAY—TRAVEL—FUN—ADVENTURE.** After a few short weeks of practical study with Teleplex you will be an expert operator. This amazing instrument teaches you right in your own home. Works like a phonograph. No knowledge needed—beginners learn at once! **Not a school. Free 10 days' trial. Write for free booklet 12-10. TELEPLEX COMPANY, 72 CORTLAND ST., NEW YORK CITY**



LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position. Easy to learn. Send for **FREE CATALOG.** **ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.**



"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free. **BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. I, Oshkosh, Wis.**

NERVES?

Are You Always Excited? Fatigued? Worried? Gloomy? Pessimistic? Constipation, indigestion, cold sweats, dizzy spells and bashfulness are caused by **NERVE EXHAUSTION. Drugs, tonics and medicines cannot help weak, sick, nerves! Learn how to regain Vigor, Calmness and Self Confidence. Send 25c for this amazing book. RICHARD BLACKSTONE, N-471 FLATIRON BUILDING, N. Y.**



ZIP-ZIP SHOOTER

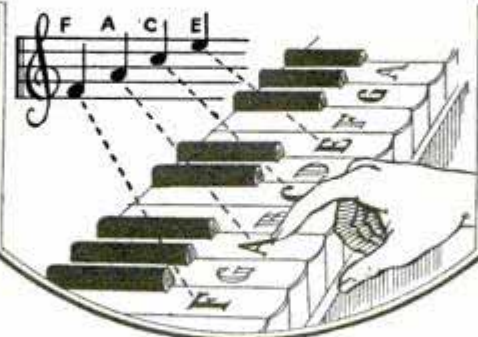
THOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter, scientifically and practically made. If you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force.

If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us. Zip-Zip shooter 35c or three for \$1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.

Automatic Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.



Half a Million People have learned music this easy way



You, too, Can Learn
to Play Your Favorite
Instrument Without
a Teacher

Easy as A-B-C

YES, half a million delighted men and women all over the world have learned music this quick, easy way.

Half a million—500,000—what a gigantic orchestra they would make! Some are playing on the stage, others in orchestras, and many thousands are daily enjoying the pleasure and popularity of being able to play some instrument.

Surely this is convincing proof of the success of the *new, modern method* perfected by the U. S. School of Music! And what these people have done, **YOU**, too, can do!

Many of this half-million didn't know one note from another—others had never touched an instrument—yet in half the usual time they learned to play their favorite instrument. Best of all, they found learning music *amazingly* easy. No monotonous hours of exercises—no tedious scales—no expensive teachers. This simplified method made learning music as easy as A-B-C!

It is like a fascinating game. From the very start you are playing *real* tunes, perfectly, by *note*. You simply can't go wrong, for every step, from beginning to end, is right before your eyes in print and picture. First you are *told* how to do a thing, then a picture *shows* you how, then you do it yourself and *hear* it. And almost before you know it, you are playing your favorite pieces—jazz, ballads, classics. No private teacher could make it clearer. Little theory—plenty of accomplishment. That's why students of

the U. S. School of Music get ahead twice as fast—*three times as fast* as those who study old-fashioned, plodding methods.

You don't need any special "talent." Many of the half-million who have already become accomplished players never dreamed they possessed musical ability. They only wanted to play some instrument—just like you—and they found they could quickly learn how this easy way. Just a little of your spare time each day is needed—and you enjoy every minute of it. The cost is surprisingly low—averaging only a few cents a day—and the price is the same for whatever instrument you choose. And remember, you are studying right in your own home—without paying big fees to private teachers.

Don't miss any more good times! Learn now to play your favorite instrument and surprise all your friends. Change from a wallflower to the center of attraction. Music is the best thing to offer at a party—musicians are invited everywhere. Enjoy the popularity you have been missing. Get your share of the musician's pleasure and profit! Start now!

Free Booklet and Demonstration Lesson

If you are in earnest about wanting to join the crowd of entertainers and be a "big hit" at any party—if you really do want to play your favorite instrument, to become a performer whose services will be in demand—fill out and mail the convenient coupon asking for our Free Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson. This booklet will also tell you all about the amazing new *Automatic Finger Control*. These explain our wonderful method fully and show you how easily and quickly you can learn to play at little expense. Instruments are supplied when needed—cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 71 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music,
71 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson, and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following courses—

Have you
.....instrument?.....

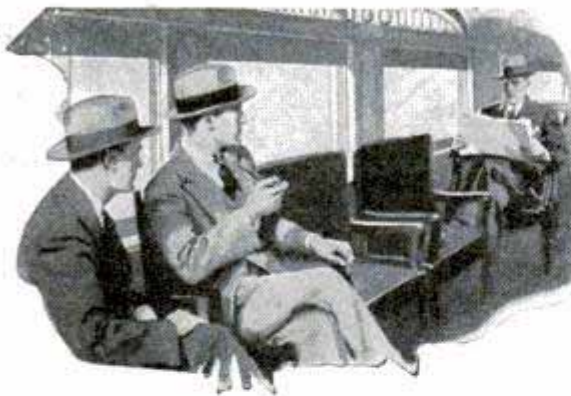
Name.....
(Please Write Plainly)

Address.....

City..... State.....

What Instrument for You?

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Piano | Piccolo |
| Organ | Hawaiian |
| Violin | Steel |
| Clarinet | Guitar |
| Flute | Drums and |
| Harp | Traps |
| Cornet | Mandolin |
| 'Cello | Sight Singing |
| Guitar | Trombone |
| Ukulele | Piano |
| Saxophone | Accordion |
| Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor) | |
| Voice and Speech Culture | |
| Automatic Finger Control | |
| Italian & German Accordion | |



“What’s Andy Blair Doing Now?”

Bill—“Haven’t you heard? He’s the new sales-manager for Hess & Schoble. They say he makes \$7500 a year.”

Tom—“He certainly has come up fast. He wasn’t getting over \$50 a week the last time I saw him. How’d he do it?”

Bill—“Took up a course with the I. C. S. and studied at night. That’s why the old crowd hasn’t seen so much of him lately. I wish I’d had the sense to do it too. I’d be making more money right now if I had.”

Why don’t you study and get ready for promotion too? We’ll help you if you will only make the start. And that is easy.

Choose the work you like best in the coupon below; then mark and mail it to the International Correspondence Schools today. This doesn’t obligate you in the least, but it will bring you information that will help to start you on a successful career. This is your opportunity. Don’t let it slip by.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5663-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

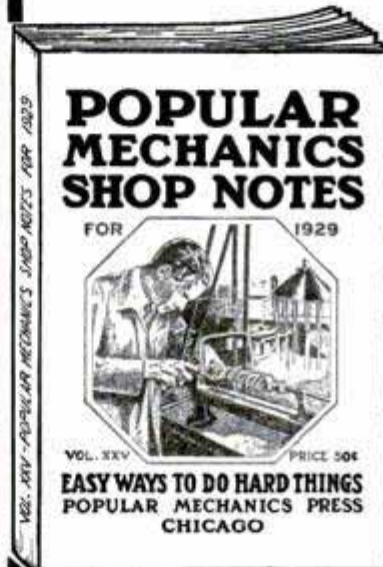
Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building, glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 6000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED



SHOP NOTES for 1929

224 Pages
347 Articles
400 Illustrations
See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1929 issue illustrated above, there are now 15 volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 6,000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the 347 articles in the latest issue.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Aluminum Mending | Drilling Kinks | Practical Mimeograph |
| Artistic Doorplates | Dumb Waiter | Reamer Holder |
| Artistic Plaques | Electric Crucible | Removing Roller Bearings |
| Attractive Lampshades | Furniture Designing | Renewing Old Pumps |
| Bird Bath in Concrete | Handy Workshop | Renovating Gaskets |
| Blowtorch Making | Homemade Jack | Repairing Laundry Tube |
| Brass Pipe Handling | Homemade Silo | Rush or Fibre Seats |
| Build Your Own Garage | Insulating Hot Water Tank | Safe Folding Ladder |
| Burning Coke | Lathe Kinks | Six-Inch Bench Shaper |
| Burning Out Carbon | Long Narrow Photographs | Softening Leather Belting |
| Camera Exposure Meter | Machine for Making Rope | Tables in Art Moderne |
| Candlestick Making | Paint Removing | Tin Can Mechanics |
| Chute for Parcels | Piston Ring Compressor | Tractor for Light Work |
| Colonial Spinning Wheel | Pneumatic Soldering Plant | |
| Crane for Small Garage | | |
| Double Vise Press | | |
| Draft Regulator | | |

Each volume contains approximately 500 articles and 400 illustrations and has 224 Pages. At the regular price of 50 cents per single volume this library costs \$7.50, but for a limited period we will supply the 15 vols. when ordered at one time at the special reduced price of only \$4.50.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Room P1, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, as per your special offer, the following books. I will pay for books C. O. D. when they arrive. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

1929 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 98c.
 Complete Shop Notes Library (15 vols.) \$4.50.

Name.....
Street and No.....
City..... State.....

HELP WANTED—MALE.
Automobile Mechanic
 Two, experienced in Nash automobiles permanent job for men who can qualify with good pay. Phone or write, Nash Vriesema Auto Co.

AUTO mechanic—Must be good and capable of running a shop and parts stock for Chevrolet. In good central west Iowa town. State age, years of service, habits, references, salary, in reply. Write 33458, Register and Tribune.

MECHANIC, marine engine man, experienced on all popular makes of gasoline motors, including outboards; must be A1 on electrical and trouble shooting, steady year-round position with good salary for one who can qualify; references required. Chatfield Mechanical, FIRST-CLASS MACHINE

Wanted at Big Pay!

McSweeney Trained Men



— only 8 Weeks, and a Job is yours

Auto and Aviation Mechanics at \$50 to \$100 a Week

Look over the male help wanted columns in any big metropolitan newspaper. There you will find good jobs open *all the time* for trained mechanics in the auto and aviation fields. But to qualify you must *know the business*. You can now learn it by the simple, short, direct McSweeney method and get one of these good expert mechanic jobs paying \$50 to \$100 a week, or open your own repair shop and make up to \$10,000 yearly as many McSweeney students are now doing. Opportunities are everywhere!

"What I Have Done For Others, I Can Do For You"

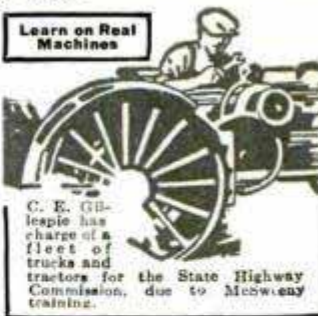


George Smith owns an agency and repair shop in West Alexandria, Ohio. He makes \$200 a week.

New Speed Method Gets Amazing Results

McSweeney has introduced the shortest cut possible to a complete knowledge of Automobile, Aviation and Tractor Mechanics. In only 8 weeks McSweeney will teach you every detail of this work and equip you in this short time to do the work of veteran mechanics. The McSweeney system is recognized everywhere as thorough and complete. That's why McSweeney Trained men are preferred.

Just think only 8 weeks' training right here in the McSweeney Shop School enables you to go with one of the big firms eager to employ you or enables you to open your own repair shop. Read what George Smith and C. E. Gillespie have done. Hundreds of other McSweeney Trained men can tell just as interesting stories of success. Every month McSweeney men are graduated and are taking the place of half trained or incompetently self-trained men.



C. E. Gillespie has charge of a fleet of trucks and tractors for the State Highway Commission, due to McSweeney training.

NO Books—No Classes—You Learn by Doing

The McSweeney short-cut method is the practical shop method. You learn by working on actual machines. You are taught the reason for everything; then you learn how to do it the right way. You don't have to indulge in tedious book study or long hard class work. You do real work with real tools on real equipment. McSweeney expert instructors work shoulder-to-shoulder with you at every step and give you the first hand expert mechanics' knowledge of every part of every machine. You learn by actual doing—no theory, no guesswork—no drafting. Any ambitious man—18 to 40—can grasp everything thoroughly in 8 weeks

In this practical McSweeney way. Mail coupon today for limited time Special Tuition Offer. (No facilities for colored students.)

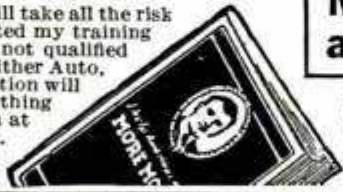
Aviation Mechanic Course

Aviation Mechanics is paying tremendous incomes to trained men. Coupon brings complete details about McSweeney Course in Aviation Mechanics. You learn on real airplane engines—wings, rigging, controls, etc. Don't miss this remarkable opportunity. Save by enrolling at once.

Money Back Guarantee

You are absolutely protected. I will take all the risk because if after you have completed my training and are not satisfied—if you are not qualified to fill a big pay mechanics job in either Auto, Aviation or Tractor field, your tuition will be refunded. Could you want anything fairer than that? So mail coupon at once for special low tuition offer.

J. H. McSweeney, Pres.,



Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK and Special Low Tuition Offer!

MAIL THIS TO NEAREST SCHOOL

McSWEENEY AUTO, TRACTOR AND AVIATION SCHOOLS,
 Dept. A-11-R, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, O., or 263 Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.
 Without cost or obligation, send me your big FREE book on Autos and Aviation; also, full details of your special tuition offer.

Name.....
 Street.....
 Town..... State.....

McSWEENEY

Auto-Tractor and Aviation SCHOOLS

Dept. A-11-R
 Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio or 263 Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.



You Can Learn HYPNOTISM

... or No Cost
Try FREE 5 Days!

DON'T be unpopular, lonesome, or unhappy a minute longer. Now you can make your life what you want it to be—now you can win admiration, success and big money—through the strange power of hypnotism. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or *The Five Day Trial is FREE!*

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become MASTER of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. See for yourself how Hypnotism can banish fear, worry and opposition—improve your memory—increase your earnings—and force others to give you the good things in life you deserve!

In his startling NEW book, *The Science of Hypnotism*, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully

guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the nine stages of hypnotism, the Hypnotic Mirror, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to waken the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

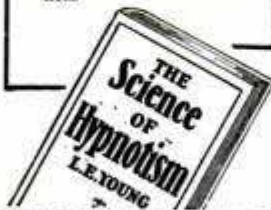
**Try 5 Days FREE—
 Send No Money**

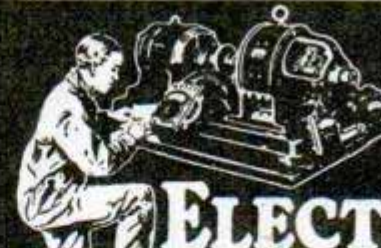
So confident are we that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without one cent in advance! Simply clip and mail the coupon below. When the book arrives pay the postman the special low price of \$2.50 plus few cents postage. Then test the powers of Hypnotism 5 days! If not amazed and delighted return the book and money will be refunded at once! Mail the coupon now.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.
 Dept. A-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

Mysteries of Hypnotism Revealed

- How to Hypnotize at a Glance
- Susceptible Subjects
- How to Hypnotize by Telephone
- How to Give an Entertainment
- How to Make Others Obey
- You
- Overcoming Bad Habits
- How to do Dozens of Hypnotic Feats
- Use of Hypnotism in Operations





Make Money In ELECTRICITY

Learn in Los Angeles!

BE an electrical specialist. Gain quick success in this most fascinating and profitable field. Learn at National in the center of tremendous electrical projects costing more than \$100,000,000.00—unlimited opportunities now.

Practical, intensive training by National's job-experience method in 6 to 9 months. All technical essentials included. School endorsed by leaders in electrical industry. You learn all branches of electricity; radio. Million dollar institution; all modern equipment and training facilities. Life scholarship. No age limit. Free employment service. Over 17,000 successful graduates. 25th year. Big, illustrated 84-page catalog sent FREE. Write today.

FREE BOOK

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Dept. 539 4006 So. Figueroa, LOS ANGELES CALIF.

"The TRUTH about VOICE"

SENT FREE No Obligation to Buy

If you act quick!—we will send you postpaid—for 30 days free reading—a new Voice Book disclosing startling FACTS that may save hundreds of dollars to every man or woman seeking a strong, rich voice for either singing or speaking. 30 days free reading—then send \$1. Otherwise, return it.

Prof. E. Feuchtinger, 1810 Wilson Ave., Suite 29, Dept. 13-51 Chicago, Ill.



BIG Demand for Skilled Mechanics!

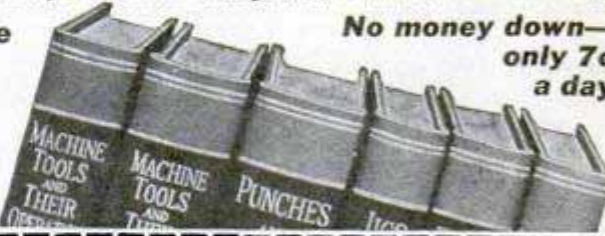
The entire country is calling for skilled mechanics! Good pay—steady work—good opportunities for advancement! Master this fascinating trade with the aid of the

AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2,000 pages—2,500 illustrations
 (A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It explains machine tools and their operation, tool work, gears and grinding, jigs and fixtures, automatic screw machines, their tools, punches, dies, etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

T
R
I
A
L



Free **No money down—
only 7c
a day**

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory, I will send \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the special price of \$17.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Signed.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company..... P. M. 1-30

**Franklin Publishing Co., Dept. A-70,
 800 N. Clark St., Chicago**

Please send me your amazing new book—*The Science of Hypnotism*—by Prof. Young. When the book arrives I'll pay the postman only \$2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days' trial, I may return the book and you are to refund my money.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send \$2.50 with coupon and we'll pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. must send cash with order.

We have placed machinists, carpenters, masons, plumbers, railroad men, office clerks, farmers and even laborers in fine Drafting Jobs under this plan. Mail coupon for details of our remarkable offer.



Men Who Work With Their Hands Make the Best DRAFTSMEN



and We'll Back Them With Tested Plan to Get Into DRAFTING



"Only one other man and I, of six taking California State Board examination for Architect passed. Then I realized the thorough and practical training given by American School. In 18 months I have gone from tracer to Chief Draftsman, in charge of all architectural and engineering work in one of the oldest offices here." R. L. WARREN, Los Angeles, Calif.

We are looking for more ambitious young fellows with factory, building-trade or any other kind of mechanical experience to prepare for and help place in well-paid Drafting positions. Such men, we find, are unusually successful as Draftsmen, because they know how things are done, and that's a priceless asset to the man who makes the blueprint plans. For there's a great deal more to Drafting than "mechanical drawing" and reading blueprints. The real jobs, those paying \$50 to \$100 a week, give you a chance to cash in on your entire past mechanical experience. Get in touch with me and I'll tell you how.

DRAFTING Is Logically YOUR NEXT MOVE!

Of course you realize the biggest handicap to mechanical work is that you're limited in earning capacity to the output of your two hands, as long as you live. Even the skilled mechanic earning \$50 to \$60 a week has reached his limit. He can never earn more and when he gets old he will earn less. So I don't blame any man for wanting to get away from his futureless outlook. For wanting to get into something where he can use his head as well as his hands—where he will be paid for what he knows, instead of only for what he does . . . You know enough about blueprints to understand that PLANS govern every move in factory and construction job. The Draftsman who makes them is several jumps ahead of the workman who follows them. And so I want you to know that DRAFTING is a logical, natural PROMOTION from mechanical and building work—better-paid, more interesting—just the kind of work you'd enjoy doing.

Get Our NO-RISK PLAN

The way to a fine Drafting job for you—is easier than you think. It takes no "artistic talent" or advanced education. Thousands of men no smarter than you, with no more education or ability, have learned it quickly and you can, too. With the co-operation of some of the biggest employers and engineers in the U. S. we have worked out a plan to prepare you for Drafting work in your spare time at home—to help you get a fine position at increased pay. Mail the coupon and I'll be glad to tell you all about this lifetime chance to get into Drafting.

The American School

Dept. D-147A, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill.



160-page Drafting Book FREE

Tells You How Interesting and Simple Drafting Is . . .

I wish I had the room here to tell you all about DRAFTING—how it has become the most important branch of every kind of manufacturing and construction work—how fascinating the work is—what a fine bunch of fellows Draftsmen are, the big salaries paid—how white Drafting is white-collar office work, it is closely hooked-up with big projects and big men. I'll be glad to send you free our 160 page book—so you can see how you'll like the work and how simple it is to learn. Coupon brings it—mail it right away.

American School, Dept. D-147A, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send free and without the slightest obligation 160-page book about the opportunities in Drafting and your plan to help get me a Drafting Job.

Name.....

St. No.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....



"I have obtained a position as a junior draftsman with the Mercier Oil Engine Co., and so far I like the work real well and think it will continue so. I appreciate your aid in obtaining this position very much." MAURICE N. BRAHAM

There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU in POULTRY RAISING!



Wherever You Live—
Whatever You Do Now—
\$2,000 to \$5,000 a Year
Can Be Yours!

Spare Time or Full Time YOU Can Cash-In BIG

The Poultry Industry is growing by leaps and bounds. Eggs and Poultry meat are commanding high prices—prices that mean real profits on every bird you raise—every egg your flock produces. Thousands of my students have turned to Poultry Raising for *part-time extra money or full-time big pay*. I'll show you how to start in a small way—in your own back yard—and make it pay—make your little investment multiply itself automatically. Or, if you want to work for someone else at a good salary—my FREE Employment Dept. will help place you in one of the thousands of splendid positions open to trained poultrymen. Why wait? I'll PROVE that I can get you among the big money makers QUICK!

My Proved Methods Assure Success Right from START

All the "mystery," all the "secrets" all the guesswork are taken out of Poultry Raising by my sure, tested, proved successful methods. I will teach them all to you. Nothing left out, nothing for you to have to figure yourself. I make it easy for you. It's fascinating, healthful, pleasant, profitable. You'll be your own boss—I'll show you how to make \$1.00 to \$3.00 for every hour of your spare time. What's more, I'll show you the way to a salary of \$3,000 a year AND UP! Start as small as you want; my methods will get the maximum profits out of your flock and make it grow automatically, into a sure source of steady big income for YOU.

FREE BOOK Shows Way to BIG PROFITS

My big new FREE book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit," will amaze you! It brings evidence a-plenty—absolute proof—of what I have done for thousands of others. My forty years experience as Commercial Poultryman and former Senior Poultryman in the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture is yours for real Success and Independence. The Poultry Business needs you—and you need the profits that the poultry business brings. You need my book. Get in line for QUICKER, BIGGER MONEY. Do it this minute—don't delay a day! Get it in coupon into the very next mail!

YOU Can Do What They Have Done

"Your Course on Poultry Raising is the most practical and complete in the country. You have opened up a pleasant and profitable way for me to gain an independent living."—S. Anderson, Barrington, R.I.
J. L. Mosher of Buffalo, N. Y., started at \$35 a week after 10th Lesson.
F. O. Anderson of Phoenix, Ariz., writes: "Thanks to N. P. J. I got a job even before I finished your Course!"



48 Pages
of Money-
making FACTS

Get this FREE Book NOW!

Harry M. Lamon, Pres.,
NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE
Dept. 411-E, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Lamon: Send me your FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." I want to know more about MY opportunity to make \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year, spare time or full time.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS School and College Bureau

Offers You Its Specialized Services in Choosing a School

Last year the School and College Bureau of The Chicago Daily News saved many busy parents and questioning boys and girls both time and worry by sending them prompt, reliable information about just the kind of school they wanted—personal requirements as to location and tuition charges being considered in each individual case.

Again this year many young people will be perplexed by the problem of finding the right school. Why not let us help you?

The Chicago Daily News maintains this service absolutely free of charge to you. No need to hurriedly select a school on mere hearsay when expert advice can be obtained by telephoning Dearborn 1111, writing or calling for a personal interview at

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
School and College Bureau
Dept. K, Daily News Plaza, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

FOREMEN!

FACTORY WORKERS AND ALL MECHANICS



\$1.98 (Worth \$25)
Lecture Course
Complete in 1 Volume
SEND NO MONEY

Every foreman, factory worker, manager and ambitious mechanic will find a gold mine of inside information in "The Modern Foreman" by Robt. Grimshaw. The 28 chapters of this great work are shop talks pointing the way to success, efficiency, better pay and the job higher up. A complete study course in leadership; a handy, daily reference and guide.

SUBJECTS COVERED INCLUDE:—The Magic Wand of Efficiency, The New Type of Foreman, Teamwork, The Kicker, The Agitator, Bonus Plans, Self-Improvement, How to Handle Men, Hiring and Firing, Assigning Men to Jobs, How to Keep Records, How to Cut Out Waste of Time and Materials, New Inventions, Modern Methods, The Inspector, Health and Character Requirements, What the Foreman Should Know, Mathematics, Business Law, The Foreman as "Top Sergeant," Factors of Success, Leadership, What is "Labor"? Time and Idleness, Knowledge is Power, "Morale," The Value of Mistakes.

"The Modern Foreman" has 297 pages, quick reference index, many tables, diagrams, illustrations and forms; big type, easy to read and understand; rich binding, gold stamped. Size 6 x 9 x 1 1/4. Reg. price \$2.50. Our special sale price \$1.98. Send no money. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail this coupon TODAY!

GREGG PUBLISHING CO., 20 W. 47 St., New York, N. Y.
Send me "The Modern Foreman." I will pay postman \$1.98 and postage on arrival. My money is to be refunded if I am not satisfied.

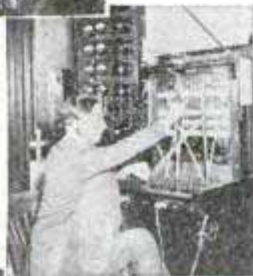
Name.....
Address.....

LET RCA INSTITUTES START YOU ON THE ROAD TO . . . SUCCESS IN RADIO



*Radio Mechanic
and Inspector*
\$1800 to \$4000
a Year.

*Broadcast
Station
Mechanic*
\$1800 to
\$3600
a Year.



*Land Station
Operator* \$1800
to \$4000 a Year.

*Broadcast
Operators*
\$1800 to
\$4800
a Year.



Radio needs you . . . That's why the entire Radio industry is calling for trained men. Radio is thrilling work . . . easy hours, vacations with pay and a chance to see the world. Manufacturers and broadcasting stations are now eagerly seeking trained RCA Institutes men. Millions of sets need servicing . . . thousands of ships require experienced operators . . . Never before was there an opportunity like this!

*This is the Only Course Sponsored
by Radio Corporation of
America*

RCA sets the standards for the entire Radio industry . . . The RCA Institutes' Home Laboratory Training Course enables you to quickly learn all the secrets of Radio . . . In your spare time you can obtain a thorough, practical education in Radio.

You learn Radio by actual experience with the remarkable outlay of apparatus given to every student. That's why every graduate of

For the added convenience of students who prefer a Resident Study Course, RCA Institutes, Inc., has established Resident Schools in the following cities:

New York . . . 326 Broadway
Boston, Mass. . . 899 Boylston St.
Philadelphia, Pa. . . 1211 Chestnut St.
Baltimore, Md. 1215 North Charles St.
Newark, N. J. . . . 560 Broad St.
Home Study graduates may also attend any one of our resident schools for post-graduate instruction at no extra charge.

RCA Institutes has the experience, the ability and the confidence to hold a big-money Radio job.

*Graduates of RCA Institutes
Find It Easier to Get
Good Jobs*

Students of RCA Institutes get first-hand knowledge, get it quickly and get it complete. Success in Radio depends upon training and that's the training you get with RCA Institutes. That's why every graduate of RCA Institutes who desired a position has been able to get one . . . That's why graduates are always in big demand.

*Send for this Free Book
"Success in Radio for you!"*

. . . or step in at one of our resident schools and see for yourself how thousands of men are already on the road to success in Radio. Remember that you, too, can speed up your earning capacity . . . can earn more money in Radio than you ever earned before. The man who trains today will hold down the big-money Radio job of the future. Come in and get this free book or send for it by mail. Everything you want to know about Radio. 40 fascinating pages, packed with pictures and descriptions of the brilliant opportunities in this gigantic, world-wide money-making profession.

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

Clip this Coupon NOW!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

Formerly
Radio Institute of America



RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
Dept. P.M.-1, 326 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE
50-page book which illustrates the
brilliant opportunities in Radio and
describes your laboratory-method of
instruction at home!

Name.....

Address.....



MEN EARN \$100 While LEARNING BARBERING



The Simplest Work in the World to Learn
SHORT—PRACTICAL COURSE

*Protecting Laws Make It the Best Profession
in the Universe*

ART STEFFEN paid his way through a two year course of Aviation by Barbering. He came to Moler's from an Automobile Job.

RALPH KUHLMAN has a Barber job on the Santa Fe running from Chicago to Los Angeles paying as high as \$60 a single trip. A short while ago he was a farm hand.

ARTHUR BAKER runs a shop in the exclusive great money district of Wall Street. He has accumulated a fortune. He learned at Moler's.

60,000 have done as well as these boys. It is better than the average man does and it is so easy.

GOODNESS!!! GRACIOUS!!!

anybody can barber and it's put within your easy reach. There is a school near you. Write to the nearest one and see.

Standardized Branches Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City.
512 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
559 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

109 S. 15th St., Omaha, Nebr.
501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
81 Forsyth St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
912 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Address Nearest Branch

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B telling how I may earn \$100 and my meals while learning barbering.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**Dramatized
Mechanics
Fiction Stories**

of a startling Nature with a Scientific Background, Contributions by the world's most brilliant authors.

On Sale at all newsstands 25c the copy. Special subscription offer—One Dollar—eight months.

Stellar Publishing Co.
98 W. Park Place, N. Y. C.

ENGINEERING—ELECTRICITY ARCHITECTURE—DRAFTING



Est. 1903

Save time—enroll at this old established school of engineering. Enter any time, days or evenings. 1, 2 and 3 year courses. Diplomas and B. S. Degrees. Special 4 months' practical course in Drafting. Other short courses. Low tuition—easy terms. Earn while you learn. Free employment bureau. Athletics. Successful graduates everywhere. Write for our free, illustrated 80 page "Blue Book." It gives you all the facts. Address the President, Charles W. Morey, B. S., M. E.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. A-78 118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICITY WELDING AUTOMOBILES

PRACTICAL TRAINING ON MASSIVE LAY-OUT OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Aircraft Oxy-Acetylene and Electric Welding, Armature Winding, Power Plants, Switchboards, Transformers, Motors, Generators, Batteries, Radio and Automobiles. Write now for Free Catalog.
Coleman Electrical School, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

AIRPLANE DRAFTING

THOUSANDS OF MEN will make fortunes in Aviation. Airplane Drafting and Designing are the biggest jobs ahead in this fastest growing industry. A new field of opportunity for you is opened in our improved method of training.

EASY TO LEARN. STUDY AT HOME. PAY AS YOU GO. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

Write for booklet outlining courses in Airplane Drafting and other aviation subjects, including the famous Weem's System of Navigation—endorsed by Col. Lindbergh, Commander Byrd, Lincoln Ellsworth, Admiral Moffett, etc.

Name.....

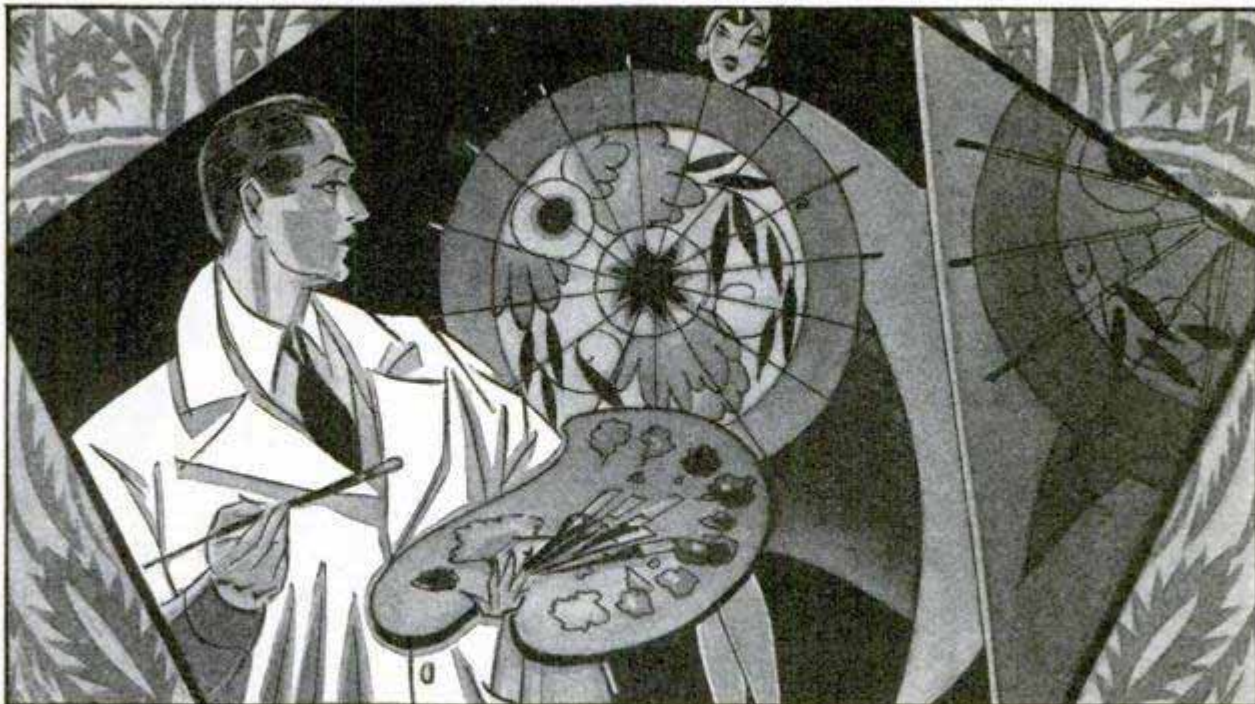
Address.....

City.....State.....

AIRPLANE DRAFTING

AIRPLANE MOTORS AIRPLANE MECHANICS

PACIFIC TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA



BE AN ARTIST

Earn a Big Name and a Fat Income

WHAT would you give to be this artist—earning a big income—enjoying studio life? He has learned the secret of forming simple lines into finished illustrations.

It was only a short time ago that this young artist filled out a coupon like the one below and mailed it to the Federal School of Illustrating. Now he is not only trained in modern art on which magazines are spending millions every year, but he has also had thorough instruction in all branches of illustration. Careful training by Federal Instructors has taught him to turn simple lines into dollars.

More than fifty famous artists—making big

incomes themselves—have contributed to the Federal Course. These successful men and women give you the benefit of their long experience in Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing and Window Card Writing. Careful training through the Federal Course teaches you to turn simple lines into dollars.

Why drudge at routine work? Opportunities for artists have never been better. Drawing is easy to learn the Federal Home Study way. Earn while you learn, if you wish. Many students find a market for their work after a comparatively short time of study.

Test Your Drawing Talent

If you like to draw, train your talent. Open the way to success and a fine income. Write your name, age and address on the coupon and get our Free Book, "A Road to Bigger Things," illustrated below. With it, you will receive our Free Vocational Art Test to find out your ability. Hundreds of successful artists got their start by sending for these. This is your opportunity—grasp it. MAIL THE COUPON NOW.



FEDERAL SCHOOL of ILLUSTRATING

1130 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

COUPON

FEDERAL
SCHOOL of
ILLUSTRATING

1130 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me free book "A ROAD TO BIGGER THINGS" and Standard Art Test.

Name _____

Age _____ Occupation _____

Address _____



"THERE'S A MAN WHO'S MAKING GOOD"

"THAT'S ROGER DANIELS, one of the keenest young executives in this business. Four years ago he was an assistant shipping clerk. Came to me and wanted to know how he could get ahead. I recommended a course in Transportation with the International Correspondence Schools. Wanted to see if he'd stick at it.

"He did. Studied at home, evenings, and finished the course. Now he's Traffic Manager—the best one we ever had. Daniels is headed for a bigger job. When a young man has ambition and backs it up with training, he's bound to climb."

When officials of your company talk about you—and they do, don't forget that—do they consider you as a coming man or as a man standing still?

Start today to build a future for yourself. The I. C. S. has helped thousands of others out of the rut and into well-paid positions through spare-time study at home. It can help you. Find out how, simply by marking and mailing the coupon.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5661-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprint | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

How To Secure A Government Position

Why worry about strikes, layoffs, hard times? Get a Government job! Increased salaries, steady work, travel, good pay. I'll help you become a Custom House Clerk, Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, City Mail Carrier, Rural Carrier—or get any other Government job you want. I was a Secretary-Examiner of Civil Service Commission for 8 years. Have helped thousands.

Now FREE

My 32-page book tells about the jobs open—and how I can help you get one. Write TODAY. ARTHUR R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert, PATTERSON SCHOOL, 81 Wiener Building, Rochester, N. Y.



ASTROLOGY



What do the Stars foretell for 1930? Would you like to know? Our Special 16-page Astrological Reading gives predictions—month by month—with exact days, dates and happenings for 1930 based on your sign of the Zodiac. Consult it before making any change in home or business affairs, signing papers, love, marriage, seeking employment, speculation, travel, friends, enemies, health, accidents, lucky days, etc. Absolutely scientific—unusually accurate. Send exact birthday with \$1.00 for complete reading.

FRANKLIN PUBLISHING COMPANY
800 N. Clark Street Dept. 1500 Chicago, Ill.

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY



Earn Big Money—Steady Work

You can EARN WHILE LEARNING this modern money making business and become independent. Big demand. You learn by doing actual work in rubber and gold. Easy terms. Individual instruction. Day and night school. Railroad fare allowed—no extra cost. Write NOW for catalog P.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
147 W. 33rd Street NEW YORK

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.



WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10 cents (not stamps) for my illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies.

MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS, San Diego, Calif.
Dept. 6, Box 1424.

30 Days' Free Trial

New Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing low prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Make big money. Many models \$21.50 up. Guaranteed \$1.50 each, wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Send No Money. Write for our marvelous prices and terms on RANGER Bicycles.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. C110 CHICAGO



GOV'T POSITIONS

\$35 TO \$75 WEEKLY

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--------------|
| MEN-WOMEN | <input type="checkbox"/> Ry. Mail Clerk | <input type="checkbox"/> Steno-Typist | AGE 18 to 55 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Prohibition Agent | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigrant Inspector | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> R. F. D. Carrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Seamstress | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Agent (Investigator) | <input type="checkbox"/> Auditor | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> City Mail Carrier | <input type="checkbox"/> Steno-Secretary | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Meat Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Border Patrol | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> P. O. Clerk | <input type="checkbox"/> Chauffeur-Carrier | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> File Clerk | <input type="checkbox"/> Watchman | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> General Clerk | <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled Laborer | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Matron | <input type="checkbox"/> Postmaster | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Typist | | |

GOVERNMENT INSTRUCTION BUREAU, 111 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Send me FREE particulars How To Qualify for positions marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

A BIG PAY JOB

Up to \$15,000 a year for Greer Graduates. Electricity and Radio now pays hundreds of trained men up to \$200 a week. The world's Greatest businesses. Billions—not millions—but billions of dollars are spent in them yearly. Now is the time to get away from low pay!

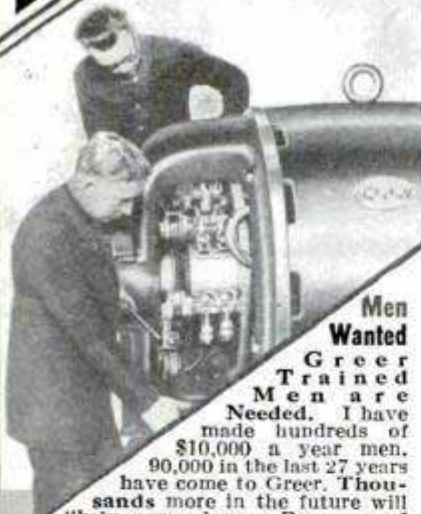
Learn in Only 3 Months in Great Greer Shops on Real Equipment

Mine is not a correspondence course. You start any day or any evening. It is practical, easy, quick, fascinating training. You learn on great, running live equipment in tremendous Greer Shops. Electricity is the fastest growing industry in the world—Radio a close second, and yet in its infancy, is a billion dollar industry. Choose one of these wonderful professions today. Trained men by scores needed for positions up to \$250 a week. Find out now about my great shops training.

You Get Real Help to Big Jobs

Five people are in my big Employment Department, getting jobs for Greer men. You get their help before and after graduation. Don't let money hold you back. Get my free book. Learn how I get you ready so Employers gladly pay you what you are worth.

Learn ELECTRICITY



Men Wanted

Greer Trained Men are Needed.

I have made hundreds of \$10,000 a year men. 90,000 in the last 27 years have come to Greer. Thousands more in the future will likely come here. Be one of them. Send coupon to me for openings.

GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 311E, 2024 S. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FREE Electrical Book

Erwin Greer, President,
Dept. 311E,
2024 So. Wabash Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois.

Send Free Book and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....Age.....

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Be your own boss. Learn it all. Big men draw big money because they know the whole business. You can't make big money by just doing one single little thing. Factories pay a very ordinary salary to "Jones" who screws on nut number, 39, because they can quickly teach someone else to do it just as well.

Learn AUTOS



AT GREER COLLEGE

you learn how to boss the job.

Quickest, Easiest of Ways to Become Expert

I'll allow your fare here free of extra cost, then help you to a job while learning. Then I not only fit you to get a big pay job, but I'll help you hold it. Young and old, educated and uneducated, experienced and inexperienced, have found Greer Shops training easy, fascinating and valuable. You learn on big, actual, full size equipment like you will work on out on the big pay job. Coupon below brings details.

DON'T DELAY! GET MY FREE BOOK NOW!

GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 311A, 2024 S. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FREE Auto Book

Erwin Greer, President,
Dept. 311A,
2024 So. Wabash Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois.

Send Free Book and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....Age.....

FLY

Learn AVIATION



You Learn to Fly by Flying

The steady 27 years' growth of Greer College, thru genuine service, speaks for itself. From a small beginning in 1902, to the present tremendous plant including three modern buildings and three airports in the Chicago area. Real endorsement by satisfied students and graduates have made this possible. Aviation enthusiasts the country over have come to marvel at the tremendous outlay of motors, planes, instruments, wood and metal working equipment, welding and ignition shops. Many more have come to consult our Chief Aviation Engineer, C. L. Laird, regarding airplane design and construction.

Get My Free Book "Winning Your Wings"

Learn how my students are now preparing for amazing opportunities in this most fascinating and alluring profession—Aviation. Find out about my great shop and field training. Our rates are reasonably low because of our large enrollment. Mail the coupon below for full details of my free employment offer and of the many ways in which I help you to pilot's and mechanic's license.

Now All Can Learn to Fly
My shop training plan equips you for any branch of Aviation. Get the details today.

GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 311, 2024 S. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FREE Aviation Book

Erwin Greer, President,
Dept. 311,
2024 So. Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Illinois.

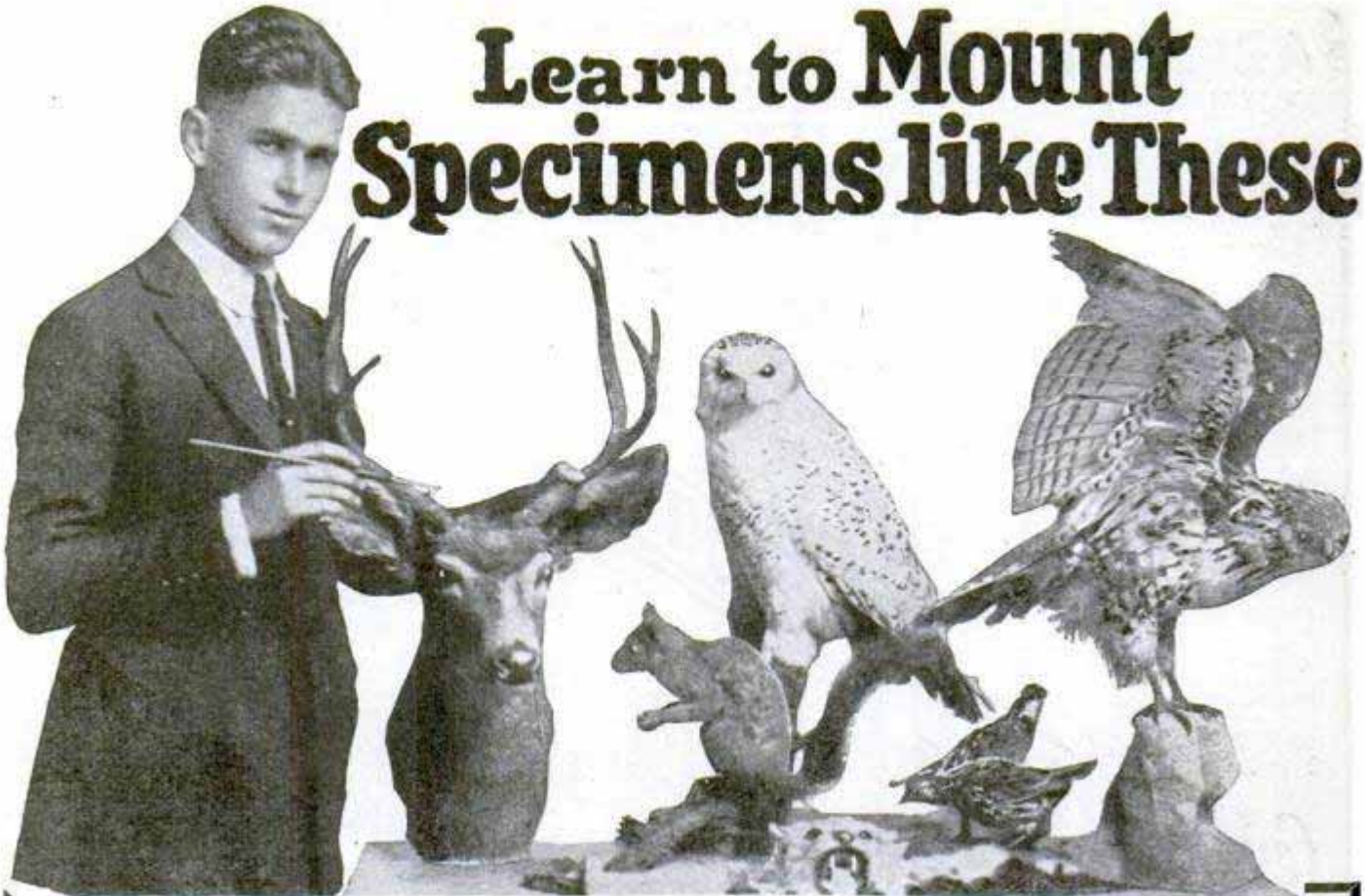
Send Free Book and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....Age.....

Learn to Mount Specimens like These



Make Big Money—

Taxidermy is the most profitable OF ALL spare time work. Sell your mounted specimens. Mount trophies for your friends, hunters, trappers and fishermen. Have a side business of your own. Be independent. Have plenty of spending money—for athletic goods, radio, books, traps, and for vacations. Here is your opportunity. Don't delay. Send the coupon right NOW.

Free Book Coupon

Northwestern School of Taxidermy
337 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Send me, absolutely free, your illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Also tell me how I may learn to be an expert taxidermist easily and quickly by mail. No obligation.



Name

Address

LEARN to mount and stuff all kinds of game, animals, birds, fish—tan furs and skins, make beautiful rugs, robes, etc. You can learn *easily and quickly* during your spare time by mail. *Great sport and lots of fun.* Lessons are easy and intensely interesting. Latest museum methods. This school is 20 years old, high class and reliable, and has 75,000 graduates. *Success guaranteed.* Don't delay, but start to learn this extremely fascinating art NOW.

FREE

Beautifully illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Explains the secrets of taxidermy. Dozens of photos of mounted specimens. Tells how you can learn this great art, no longer a secret, right in your own home during *spare time*. Tells how to become a taxidermy artist, how to save your own splendid trophies, how to beautify and decorate your room and home with nature's choicest art.

Tells how young men and boys can make the **BIGGEST MONEY** from their spare time. Don't delay. Clip coupon now. Send **TODAY** for this Free Book.

Stop Making Mistakes in English

Wonderful new way to improve your English. No rules to learn. No hard study. Grammar, spelling, punctuation, pronunciation and expression, taught in 15 minutes a day—at home. Self-correcting feature makes it fascinating as a game. Write today for free book "How You Can Master Good English—in 15 Minutes a Day." Address



SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
61 Searle Building Rochester, N. Y.

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

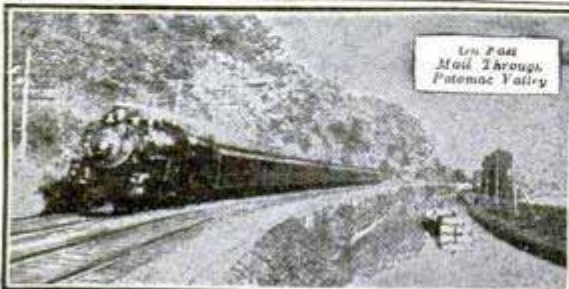
We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Big demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest, foremost school.

EARN \$50 TO \$200 WEEKLY

Otto Wisegrad, Md., home-study graduate, made \$12,000 from his business in one year. John Vassos, N. Y., gets \$25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned \$200 while taking course." Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
150 Stinson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.





Travel on "Uncle Sam's" Payroll \$158 TO \$225 MONTH

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. E175, Rochester, N.Y.

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, (1) Full particulars, telling how to become a Railway Postal Clerk; (2) send copy of 32-page book "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs," with list of many positions obtainable.

Name

Address

Many Other Government Jobs Obtainable
Steady Work—No Layoffs—Paid Vacations
Common Education Sufficient
MEN—BOYS 18 UP

Aero DRAFTING Experts In Big Demand



**I Train
You In
Your Own
HOME**

AIRPLANE BLUE PRINT FREE!

Learn to be an aeroplane designer. I will train you RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME. Here's your opportunity to get into the big money earning branch of Aviation—Designing aeroplanes. Copy the aeroplane picture shown here and mail to me with coupon below. If I think you show talent for this work and really want to train for a big pay position in aviation, I will mail you direct from my drafting room an aeroplane blueprint in three views with all main parts named and explained.

GET INTO AVIATION
through the Front Door—the Drafting Room

LEARN AERO-DRAFTING

If you want to fit yourself for a start toward making big money in AVIATION—get into the creative end of this rapidly growing industry. There are good aeroplane designers today who get \$12,000 a year—*think of it—\$1,000 a month.* Let me train you in Aero-Drafting—and put you in line for a position like this—Remember, *you don't need flying or mechanical experience* to become an Aero-Draftsman.

Former Factory Helper Raises Income to \$7,000 a Year

A. H. Bernier of Detroit, Michigan—one of my students had a factory job at \$12.00 a week when he enrolled with me. After taking my course he was picked from 65 men and made assistant Chief Draftsman.

My Training the Front Door To a Place in AVIATION

No matter what you are doing now—if you can read, write and understand plain simple English and want to get into Aero-Drafting, mail coupon today. Let me show you what I can do for you. See how I train you—at home—by my easy practical method—Learn about my employment service that is free to my students. Copy sketch and mail today!



Engineer Dobe

Mail This Coupon If You Earn Less Than \$70 a Week

Get my free books giving all the facts about Aero-Drafting and my training. Read my money back agreement which says you must be satisfied or your training costs you nothing. Make the start to big pay today. Mail sketch. Get Free Blue Print.

Engineer Dobe, Div. 13-51
1951 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.



FREE → Pay-Raising Plan

Write today for this book which has started hundreds of men—many with but little education and no experience on the road to success. Learn about the drafting instruments I furnish my students without extra charge. And all the other features of my training. Write today.

FREE Blue Print Coupon

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 13-51

1951 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I want to get into Aviation through the Drafting Room. Here's my copy of Aeroplane sketch. Send me the blue print and your free books "Successful Draftsmanship" and "My Pay-Raising Plan," all Free to me.

Name Age

Address

Town State

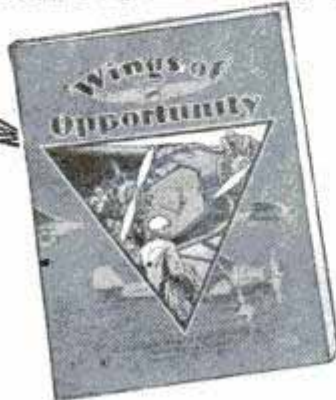
In this . . . FREE BOOK

a World-Famous Flier shows
how YOU can get into
AVIATION



Walter Hinton

Trail-blazer, pioneer, explorer, instructor, AVIATOR. First to pilot a plane across the Atlantic—the famous NC-4—and first to fly from North to South America. First, too, to explore the upper Amazon jungles. The man who was a crack flying instructor for the Navy during the War, who today is training far-sighted men for Aviation. His Book is yours FREE for the coupon below.



HERE is the book that tells exactly what Aviation offers YOU. Walter Hinton—hero of history-making flights—shows you exactly where your opportunities lie, exactly how to fit yourself for them. Here is a book for men with too much good sound business sense to let this opportunity of a lifetime outgrow them!

Aviation is Ready—Hinton is Ready—Now It's Up to YOU

There's BIG PAY plus fast growth and a real future for YOU in Aviation. Your one sure move is to get the right training—QUICK!

Hinton will train you for Aviation, right at home in spare-time. His proved course teaches all about plane construction, rigging, repairs, motors, instruments, theory of flight, navigation, commercial Aviation. Whether you plan to fly, or want one of the forty Big Pay ground jobs, Hinton's Free Book tells you how to start. Clip the coupon and send it TODAY!

Mail Now for Facts

Walter Hinton, Pres., Aviation Institute of U. S. A. 301-C
1115 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

Send me your FREE Book telling how I can train under you right at home for Aviation.

Name.....
Street..... Age.....
(Must be 18 or over)
City..... State.....

... Do You Like to Draw?

Copy this Sketch for FREE Criticism

Let us judge your talent for drawing. Criticism FREE to persons over 14 years of age. Please state age on sketch.



Would you like to turn your talent into money and receive from \$5 to \$100 for a single drawing? Commercial Artists make big incomes. Millions of dollars are paid each year for Illustrations, Cartoons and Designs used for advertising purposes.

YOU CAN LEARN AT HOME -- during spare time -- by our successful correspondence method. No previous experience necessary. Complete course of 25 fascinating lessons includes magazine illustrating, cartooning, lettering, poster drawing, advertising layout and fashion design, together with personal criticism of your individual drawings. Professional Artist's Outfit given to every student.

Big Illustrated Book FREE



Tells you hundreds of interesting facts about Commercial Drawing and explains how YOU can become a professional Artist. We'll send this book absolutely FREE when returning sketch.

Enclose 10c stamps or coin to cover mailing
THE NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAWING, INC.
421 McKinley Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



Earn up to \$250 per month plus expenses

Many men are needed to fill existing vacancies in this fascinating railway work. Pays \$120.00 to \$135.00 monthly to start. Rapid advances to \$175.00, \$200.00, \$250.00. Travel, or remain near home. For eleven years this school has trained men for Traffic Inspection and assisted them to positions upon completion of training. Railways look to us for men. We'll train you in a few weeks' spare time home study, and upon completion assist you to a position at a definite salary or refund your tuition.

Send for free booklet
Learn complete details of this great unovercrowded profession today. Our free booklet explains all about it—how we have obtained positions for our graduates—and what we can do for you. Write today.

MAIL THIS COUPON TO-DAY

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INST. Div. 2, Buffalo, N. Y.
Please send me your free booklet "A Profession of Protection."

Name.....
Address.....

VOICE!



NOW

you can
have the
VOICE

you want!

100% Improvement Guaranteed!

No matter how hopeless your case may seem—send for free Voice Book. Discloses startling voice facts that may save you hundreds of dollars. Tells all about marvelous new SILENT Method of Voice Training. Increases Range. Improves quality. Banish huskiness—hoarseness. 100 per cent improvement *guaranteed*—or money back. Mail coupon *at once* for free book—the greatest voice book ever written—sent FREE with no obligation!

No matter how hopeless your case may seem — send at once for FREE Voice Book.
Mail Coupon Now!

Perfect Voice Institute
Dept. 13-51 1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Mail Coupon for Free Voice Book

Perfect Voice Institute, Dept. 13-51
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Please send me FREE and without obligation, Prof. Feuchtinger's new book, "Physical Voice Culture." I have checked subject in which I am most interested.

Weak Voice Singing Stammering Speaking

Name

Address

City State

FUEL COSTS SMASHED!

OIL HEAT NOW AT A FRACTION OF PRESENT COSTS

Now—it simply does not pay to use coal when you can have oil heat at such astonishing low cost. Think of the convenience—no more getting up cold mornings, no more chopping, no more shoveling—THEN THINK OF THE ACTUAL MONEY SAVING which is the outstanding advantage of the exclusively patented LACO!



Wonderful Invention Burns AIR and OIL

FITS ANY FURNACE

The Laco, by means of the indestructible MINERAL WICK, converts air and oil into hydro-carbon GAS, the most perfect medium for creating heat known to man—because ALL of it burns and WASTE IS ELIMINATED! Waste oil causes soot and grease. By eliminating waste, the Laco provides clean heat, free from dirt and grease. This is an exclusive feature of the LACO—fully covered by U. S. patents—the Laco is the **only** burner so equipped and the **only** burner of its kind on the market.

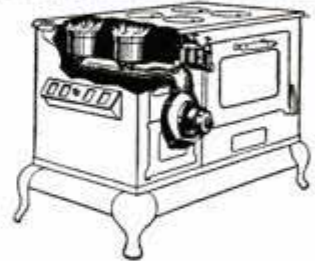
You Can Install It NOW—without Loss of Heating Time

The Laco fits right into any kind of furnace—hot air, hot water, steam or vapor heat, etc. A few minutes' work and it's ready to heat. Thermostat heat control. Fully automatic. Operates quietly. Guaranteed. Complies with all ordinances. Write now for full information. Tell type of heating system you now have and mention whether you have electricity. Easy terms. **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICE OFFER** if you act NOW.

DEALERS WANTED

This is the peak of the season—a golden opportunity is offered the rated man or the man who will invest a small amount in demonstrators—then get out and SELL.

OIL HEAT FOR COAL RANGES



Now you can have convenience and clean heat for your cook stove, equal to city gas, but at a FRACTION of the cost. The new Laco power Cook Stove Burner does away with the drudgery of coal and wood fires. Fits easily into any coal cook stove or range. Has two burners. Gives you clean heat, as fast as city gas, but safer, as you can go away and leave it on all night, or you can leave it unlighted, and nothing will happen. Sold on easy terms at a SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE. State whether you have electricity. For homes without electricity the Laco Natural Draft burner provides OIL HEAT at amazing low cost—fits any coal range or heater. Also ask about the New Laco Junior for water heaters, parlor heaters, etc. Special prices if you write now.

LACO Oil Burner Company 127 Union St. Griswold, Iowa

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME!

Painting photos and miniatures. No drawing talent required. Fascinating work. **Make \$35-\$100 a week**. Earn while learning. We teach you at home. Professional artist's outfit, employment service given. Write for FREE book. **NATIONAL ART STUDIOS**, Dept. 24-1, 1008 N. Dearborn, Chicago

Put this Million Dollar HIGH SCHOOL in Your Home

Let 15 expert instructors teach you in your spare time at home, just like the best high schools. Every subject covered by fascinating Question and Answer method. And best of all—a few cents a day (very easy monthly payments) brings you this bargain in brain power. Endorsed by leading educators. **CERTIFICATE** of graduation awarded! Don't be held back. Increase your earning power by this new and interesting method. Remember, it pays to have a High School Education.

Send for FREE Book It's fun to learn this easy inexpensive way, so find out how YOU, too, may quickly prepare for bigger pay and social culture. Send this ad with name and address for FREE booklet. "What a High School Education Can Do For Me." **High School Home Study Bureau**, 31 Union Square, Dept. 3371.



No obligation. **New York, N. Y.**

LEARN HOW TO MAKE

By BEING TECHNICALLY TRAINED THIS THOROUGH WAY Only trained men rise to be bosses! They make the large, steady incomes! Are you ready for that? Now's the time to learn. Master a craft—your craft. Select the subjects you want to study from the list below. You can master them quickly, easily and thoroughly with the St. Louis Technical Institute's home study teaching.

GET STARTED TODAY

Our methods and lessons are so plainly and clearly defined that you'll be amazed how fast you master the work. How soon will you be qualified for an increase? Write us today! Get complete information. Our big free book explains it all!



\$50 TO \$100 A WEEK!

CHECK WHICH COURSES YOU WANT TO LEARN!

- Drafting** [Architectural Machine]
- Heating & Ventilating Engineering
 - Plumbing and Sanitary Engineering
 - Sheet Metal Designing and Drafting
 - Boiler Maker Laying Out & Inspection
 - Steel Ship Laying Off & Plan Reading
 - Contracting & Estimating
 - Mathematics and Slide Rule Reading
 - Aeronautical Drafting and Engineering

ST. LOUIS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE 4565 CLAYTON AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

He Left His Calling Card

—*Telltale Finger Prints!*



Written In Blood!



**Big Demand for Trained Men
Make \$2500 to \$10,000 a Year**

Finger Print Experts solved every one of these weird, blood-curdling crimes! Finger Print Experts gathered in the great big rewards—were appointed to high official positions for their work! Every day more and more trained men are needed. New Bureaus of Identification, new positions are opening up all the time. The field is uncrowded! Opportunities are unlimited!

YOU can learn Finger Print Identification easily, in a short time—in your spare time—at home! YOU can make \$2500 to \$10,000 a year as a Finger Print Expert. Find out how you can enter this most thrilling, adventure-some profession and make big money fast!

The Knock of Opportunity

Is the knock of the postman as he brings this book, "Finger Prints," to you. It brings you fascinating true detective stories. And more! It tells you how YOU can learn Finger Print Identification quickly and easily—at home, by mail—and at a very small cost—made still easier by our liberal Easy Terms. Mail that coupon NOW!

Institute of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-51 Chicago, Ill.

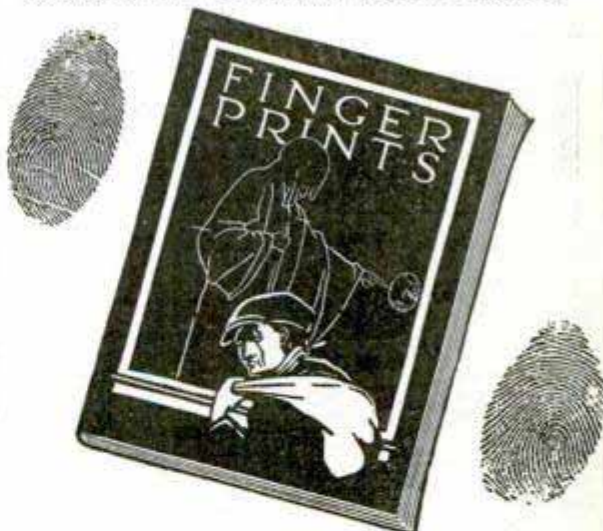
THREE bloody finger prints on the cash register! He might as well have left his calling card—his doom was already written! These silent witnesses told the story—identified him—convicted him! Live through these thrilling adventures right with Detective McDonald as he gets Arizona's first finger print conviction. Mail the coupon below and get this gripping story FREE, with 12 others just as exciting!

13 True Detective Stories—FREE!

Gripping Mysteries! Gruesome Tragedies! Daring Deeds! Hair-Raising Climaxes! Every story will thrill you—grip you! You won't be able to lay it down until you have finished.

Think of it! Real Secret Service Operators give you "inside dope" on real crime cases. They reveal their secret workings—how they solved big crimes that baffled the police all over the country—how they won handsome rewards! These stories are YOURS FREE!—if you act quick! You would pay a good sum for them at a bookstore or news-stand. Here they are yours FREE—for the asking. Mail the Coupon NOW!

Send for this Free Book!



Mail This NOW for Free Book

**Institute of Applied Science,
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-51 Chicago, Ill.**

Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated, FREE book of authentic detective tales, "Finger Prints", also full details of your low prices and easy payment plans.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... Age.....

DRAFTING



Learn at Home

DRAFTING pays good salaries and is the stepping stone to even better positions. Many leading architects, mechanical engineers and electrical engineers got their start at the drafting board.

There is no easier or more practical way to learn Drafting than through the home-study courses of the International Correspondence Schools. Employers are constantly writing us for trained men. We receive more calls for I. C. S. draftsmen than for graduates of any other course.

F. E. King was "a poorly paid clerk" when he enrolled for the I. C. S. Drafting Course. By study, industry, and perseverance he became Chief Draftsman of the U. S. Steel Furniture Company, of Syracuse. He is now earning more in a day than he used to earn in a week.

A. J. Hutchins became Chief Draftsman for the American Strawboard Company and increased his salary 300 per cent—also as a result of I. C. S. Training.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I. C. S. courses in Drafting or other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5660-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your 48-page booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and tell me how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I have marked an X:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drawing | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Draftsman's Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drawing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Car Running | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C.P.A. | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | |

Name.....
Street.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal, Canada



If you like to draw, test your natural sense of design, proportion, color, perspective, etc., with our Art Ability Questionnaire. Learn if your talent is worth developing, and how much training you will need. You will be frankly told what your score is. Many Federal students are making \$2,000, \$4,000, \$5,000 and \$6,000 yearly. The Federal Course is recognized everywhere by art employers and buyers of commercial art. Learn at home in spare time, without previous training. *Personal, individual criticisms on your work.* Get this free test—send now for your Questionnaire. Please state age and occupation.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL DESIGNING
647 Federal Schools Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

You can be quickly cured, if you
STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering. "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. B. N. Bogue, 11125 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis.

2 YEARS TO ENGINEERING DEGREE!

Be a Civil, Electrical, Mechanical Administrative or Chemical ENGINEER in 96 weeks. No entrance examinations or high school diploma required. Low tuition expenses. Degrees conferred by State authority. Catalog FREE.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE Box E-1113 Angola, Ind.

YOU CAN OIL PAINT

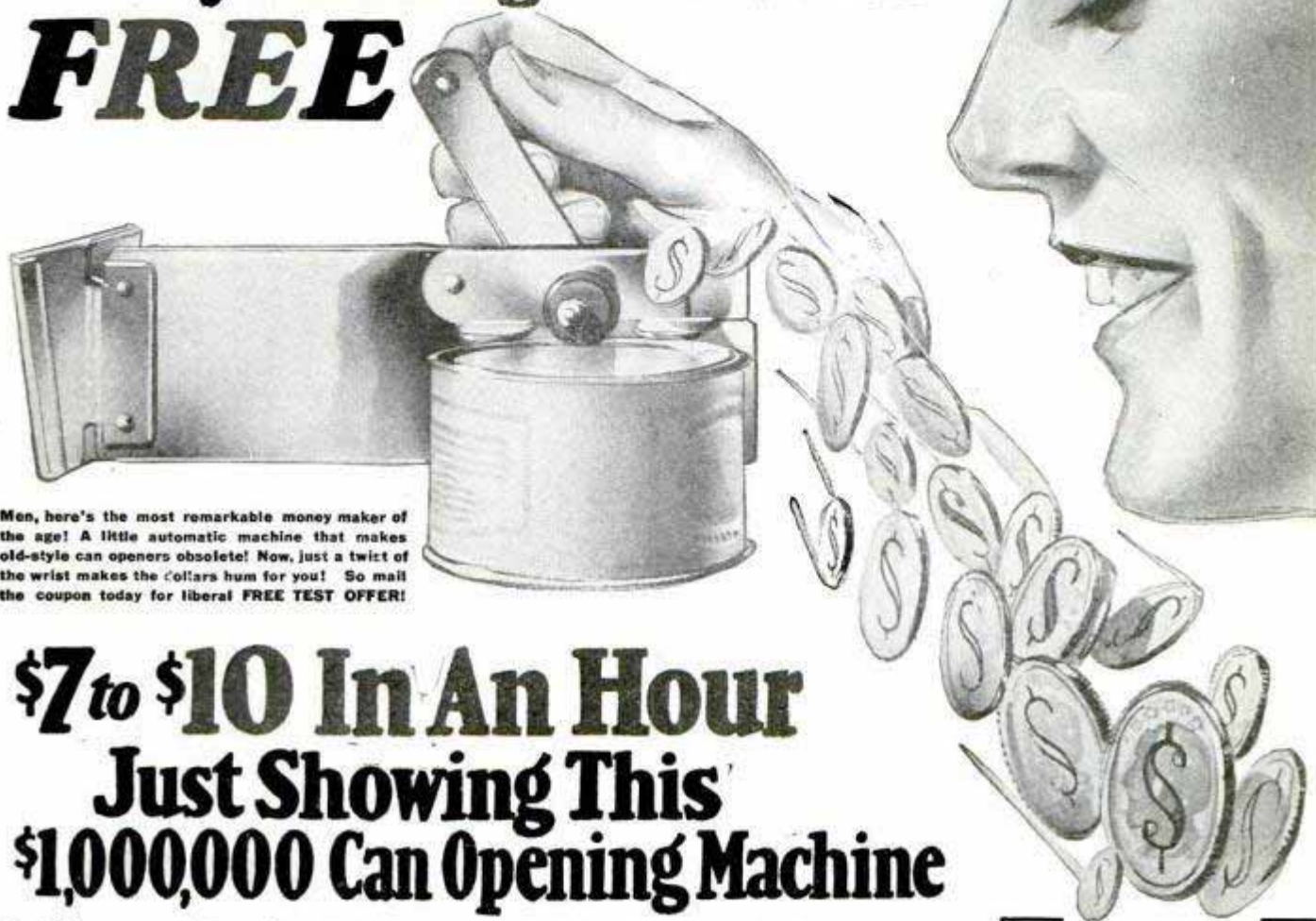
Amazing new method teaches men or women to earn after first lesson. OIL PAINT photos—portraits, landscapes or art subjects. Earn \$18 to \$50 and more a week. OIL PAINT OUT-FIT GIVEN. Send now for free illustrated book. PICTORIAL ART STUDIOS Inc. Dept. MP, 2926 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Wrestling Book
Learn at Home **FREE**



Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. The greatest wrestlers of all, Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns, both world's champions have prepared the most wonderful course of lessons ever written on Physical Culture and Expert Wrestling. Be strong and healthy! Handle big men with ease. This great free book tells you how. Don't delay. Write now. State your age. Farmer Burns School, 3371 Ry. Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Test This Amazing Money Making Invention **FREE**



Men, here's the most remarkable money maker of the age! A little automatic machine that makes old-style can openers obsolete! Now, just a twist of the wrist makes the dollars hum for you! So mail the coupon today for liberal **FREE TEST OFFER!**

\$7 to \$10 In An Hour Just Showing This \$1,000,000 Can Opening Machine

NO more awkward stabbing and hacking with old-style can openers! No more danger of blood poisoning from gashed and lacerated fingers! For now a remarkable new invention banishes every old-style can opener to the scrap heap. Now a simple twist of the wrist opens any can in a couple of seconds. No wonder they all simply go wild over it! No wonder salesmen often sell to every house in the block and make from \$7 to \$10 in an hour!

Works Like a Charm

This queer little device doesn't just chop a ragged hole in the top of the can. It cuts the entire top completely out, clean as a whistle! The machine takes hold of the can—opens it—flips up the lid so you can grab it—and gives it back without any sharp edges to snag your fingers. You just put the can in the machine—turn the handle—and almost instantly the job is done!

Sells Itself in 10 Seconds

Everyone knows how women detest the dangerous old style can opener. Imagine, then, how they welcome this startling new method—this *automatic* way of doing their most distasteful kitchen task. Men, honestly, I'm not exaggerating one bit when I tell you that not ten words are necessary to sell any of them! All you do is hand your demonstrator to your prospect and let her try it. She sells herself in ten seconds by the clock—and you pocket a nice, fat profit! Yes, really, it's just that simple and easy! That's why \$75 to \$150 in a week is easy almost anywhere.



Opens Any Can in a Jiffy

You just fasten the can in the holder and turn the handle. Nothing complicated, nothing to get out of order. Opens any can, square, round or oval, in a few seconds. And, men, **IT'S TRIPLE PATENTED**, so there is no competition.

Act Quick for Free Trial Offer

I don't care whether you're an "old-timer" or just breaking in—the quickest, easiest money of your life is waiting for you now, right here! That's a mighty strong statement. But all I ask is a chance to prove it at my risk. I know this proposition will coin money for you so fast that it will make your head swim! Territories are closing fast. The Free Test costs you nothing. Just mail me the coupon and I'll shoot you the most sensational dollar making plan you ever heard of. Mail it today! Right now!

Central States Mfg. Co.
4500 Mary Ave., Dept. A-703, St. Louis, Mo.

OH BOY! How the Dollars Roll In FULL TIME \$265 In A Week

"Here is my record for first 30 days with Speedo: — June 13, 60 Speedos; June 20, 84 Speedos; June 30, 192 Speedos; July 6, 288 Speedos. Speedo sells to 9 out of 10 prospects."

M. Orloff, Va.
SPARE TIME—\$9 First Half Day

"The first afternoon I received my Speedo outfit I made \$9."

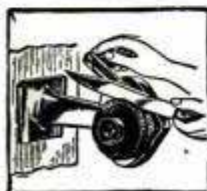
Mrs. R. Spain, Kansas.
PART TIME—\$20 in 3 Hours

"I worked about three hours and took 25 orders. This is certainly a money-maker."

O. C. Gregg, Wyo.

Revolutionary New Sharpener

Works like magic. Puts a razor edge on any knife or tool in a few seconds. Anyone can use it. Sharpens scissors too. The coupon brings full details.



Central States Manufacturing Co.,
Dept. A-703, 4500 Mary Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Rush me facts and details of your Free Test offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

() Check here if interested only in one for your own home.

We Will Train You in a Few Months



Day and Night Schools in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Phila.

No Books—No Classes—

Wonderful Future in this Uncrowded Field

Experts Earn Up To \$125 A WEEK

as MECHANICAL DENTISTS

We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc., for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.



Big Demand for Men!

Mechanical Dentistry is the laboratory bench work which the dentist turns over to the laboratory worker. Master this profession and help meet the demand of 64,000 dentists for laboratory work. Every city and every town where dentists are located offers work to the mechanical dentist. We train you in a few months in day or night school for this uncrowded field—no classes—no books—no mechanical experience necessary. **No Educational Requirements.**

Work Your Way Thru School

We will help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training. And we will help you find satisfactory living quarters when you arrive.

Schools located in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Philadelphia. Day and night schools. We pay railroad fare of students who enroll.

INTERESTING FREE BOOK

Our illustrated free book on Mechanical Dentistry will acquaint you with some surprisingly interesting facts. It tells about the thriving profession of Mechanical Dentistry—the way to swift and certain success. And it tells about the progress of many of our graduates—men who have succeeded beyond their expectations, also full details of our liberal offers. Mail the coupon and find out more about this fascinating opportunity.

**McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 377, Chicago, Ill.**

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 377, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.....

Address.....

Why Good Dancers Are Popular

Every one wants to dance with the person who knows the smart new steps!

Through my new method you can learn the latest, most popular steps in one evening—right in your own home, without music, partner, teacher. Simple as taking one step after another.

Thorough—takes you from the very beginning to this season's newest dances and all their variations.



Regular \$5.00 Course Now Only \$1.98

5 Day Trial—Free Would cost you \$24.00 if taken at a Studio. Practice in your spare time—surprise your friends—with your new-found popularity.

400,000 have already become accomplished, versatile dancers this easy way. Your success is guaranteed! To prove it I will send you my dancing course without one penny in advance! Just send your name and address and when the package arrives give postman only \$1.98 plus delivery charges, and this famous course is yours. Try for 5 days—money back if not delighted! Don't delay—act now and be a good dancer soon.

ARTHUR MURRAY Studio 966, 7 East 43rd Street NEW YORK, N. Y.

ACCOUNTING



The uncrowded, highly paid profession of Accountancy offers marvelous opportunities to ambitious men and women. Send for our 80-page book, "How to Learn Accounting," and the first easy lesson. Both will be sent free.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, Inc.
A Division of the
Alexander Hamilton Institute

Dept. 107, 3411 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Government Positions

Census Clerks, Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmasters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 37,976 appointed last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. 6. **COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.**

BUILD UP YOUR HEALTH FIGURE ENERGY

with the "SEAT OF HEALTH," new kind of light-weight, portable Exercising Device. SUREST, EASIEST, FASTEST BODY-BUILDER EVER PATENTED. Benefits, exercises, strengthens all muscles of body in one combined motion. Adaptable for men, women, children. This Home Gymnasium folds up, fits in suitcase, included. Banishes constipation, fat, indigestion, sluggishness. For New Pep, Vitality and a Better Body send postal TODAY. Write NOW—FREE BOOKLET

SEAT OF HEALTH, 2061 1-30 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

\$\$\$ BE A \$\$\$

BIG PAY THRILLING WORK

MOVIE OPERATOR
With Talking Equipment

Make big money in this easy and pleasant work. Big demand for trained operators.

Motion Picture Operators School
61 Sprout St. Detroit, Mich.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

If you're **NOT** afraid of **GREASE**... and want a **BIG-PAY** Job....



E.J. Sweeney

I've trained over 80,000 young men for better positions. Sweeney graduates all over the world in big pay jobs—garage owners, auto and aero mechanics, and in electrical trades.

IF YOU mean business, want to fit yourself quickly for big money the Sweeney practical way **COME RIGHT NOW!** Young men mechanically inclined today face the opportunity of a lifetime. The **BEST TRADES** are mechanical. Over 24,000,000 cars and trucks in operation. Accessory trades—welding, vulcanizing, spraying, painting—growing daily. Aviation has opened thousands of new high pay jobs for flyers and especially to trained ground mechanics, for it takes 5 ground men to keep every flyer in the air. With aircraft manufacture, motor car production, general mechanic demand—all growing—trained men are scarce and pay high. Opportunities doubled for the man who knows his work.

FITS YOU for BIG PAY JOBS NOW OPEN
Big Pay Jobs are waiting for Sweeney trained men. Employers know that Sweeney training is practical and thorough. My employment department helps graduates to jobs at \$8 to \$18 a day and up. This job service is free, simply one of the many advantages of coming to Sweeney's.

SWEENEY SYSTEM
"Learn by Doing"

Here you work with tools, not books. You gain practical experience by actually doing the work on the most modern and complete gas engine, electrical and welding equipment. You'll get dirty and greasy but in a few weeks you'll be trained for big pay job.

WELDING \$12.00 A DAY

Acetylene and electrical welding only one of high pay jobs we fit you for. You learn direct and alternating current, armature and field wiring, battery work, automotive electricity, starter and generator, radio, care and repair of electrical machinery—all by **practical operation** and actual experience on complete equipment.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE CATALOG and Special Offer

about the amazing opportunities that await you. See the world, make money, have a business of your own. Writing for this book is the first step. Do it today, NOW.

AUTO MECHANICS WANTED
Trained Mechanics make \$50 to \$100 a week. Drivers, repair men, tire men, welders, demonstrators, clean up. You can own your own shop and make handsome income. Learning to earn is easy by the Sweeney System of Practical Training. You jump right in, get grease on your hands, learn everything from the ground up.

AIRPLANE MECHANICS \$85 TO \$125 A WEEK

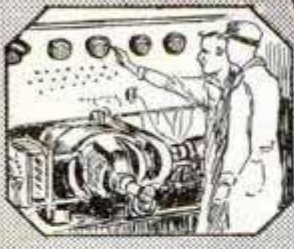
Sweeney ground school gives you a thorough course in practical airplane mechanics on latest type equipment. All about plane construction and repairs, motors, recovering wings, etc. Everyone should have this work, before learning to fly. Airplane mechanics in five to one demand over \$60 a week. Mechanics and riggers earn \$60 to \$150 a week. Interesting work. Steady, high pay.

I want you to read my new book and I have a special offer to make you, too, if you write at once. Opportunity is ripe and it won't wait, so act today. Clip and mail the coupon below. Find out how we have put our graduates into the best pay jobs the nation offers. Be independent, prosperous, a leader, and make money, have a business of your own. It will open your eyes, change your whole future.

LEARN A TRADE
Sweeney
Automotive Electrical & Aviation School
GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MO.

EMORY J. SWEENEY,
President,
1615 P. Grand Ave.,
Kansas City, Mo.

Send me free, without any obligation, your catalog and Special Offer!



MAIL COUPON

Name.....
P. O.
State.....
Age.....



Broadcasting Stations offer fascinating jobs paying from \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year.

You're Wanted

Many \$5,000, \$10,000 and picked from those who

YOU have seen how the men and young men who got into the automobile, motion picture and other industries when they were started had the first chance at the key jobs—are now the \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$15,000 a year men. Radio offers you the same chance that made men rich in those businesses. Its growth has already made many men independent and will make many more wealthy in the future. Its amazing growth can put you ahead fast, too. Don't pass up this opportunity for a good job and future financial independence.

Hundreds of \$50 to \$100 a week jobs Opening Every Year

Many Make \$5 to \$25 a week Extra Almost at Once

Radio needs more trained men badly. Why slave your life away for \$25 to \$40 a week in a no-future job when you can get ready in a short time for Radio where the good jobs pay \$50, \$60, \$75 and \$100 a week. And many of these jobs can quickly lead to \$150 to \$200 a week. Hundreds of fine jobs are opening every year for men with the right training—the kind of training I'll give you.

The day you start I'll show you how to do ten jobs common in most every neighborhood that you can do in your spare time. I'll show you how to repair and service all makes of sets and do many other jobs all through my course. I'll give you the plans and ideas that are making \$200 to \$1,000 for my students while they are taking my course. G. W. Page, 107 Raleigh Apts., Nashville, Tenn., writes: "I made \$935 in my spare time while taking your course."

I am Doubling and Tripling Salaries

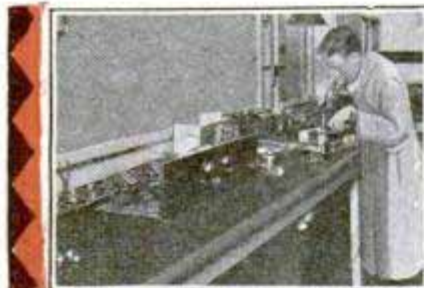
Where you find big-growth you always find many big opportunities. I am doubling and tripling the salaries of many men every year. After training with me only a short time they are able to make \$1,000 to \$3,000 a year more than they were getting before. Figure out for yourself what an increase like this would mean to you—the many things that mean so much in happiness and comfort that you could buy with an additional \$1,000 to \$3,000 a year.

You Have Many Jobs to Choose From

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers. Radio manufacturers continually need testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, service men, buyers and managers. Shipping companies use hundreds of operators and give them world-wide travel with practically no expense and a good salary besides. There are hundreds of opportunities for you to have a spare time or full time Radio business of your own. I'll show you how to start one with prac-



Operating on board ship gives you world-wide travel without expense and a salary of \$85 to \$200 a month besides.



Spare time set servicing is paying N. R. I. men \$200 to \$1,000 a year for their spare time. Earnings begin almost at once after enrolling.



Commercial Land Stations are being opened very rapidly in our leading cities. Trans-Oceanic telephony offers many attractive jobs.



Radio factories employ thousands. Salaries for well trained men range from \$1,800 to \$5,000 a year.



\$400 a Month

"I spent fifteen years as traveling salesman and was making good money but could see the opportunities in Radio. Believe me I am not sorry, for I have made more money than ever before. I have made more than \$400 each month and it really was your course that brought me to this. I can't say too much for your school." **J. G. Dahistead, 1484 South 15th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.**



\$800 in Spare Time

"Money could not pay for what I got out of your course. I did not know a single thing about Radio before I enrolled but I have made \$800 in my spare time although my work keeps me away from home from 6:00 A. M. to 7:00 P. M. Every word I ever read about your course I have found true." **Milton I. Leiby, Jr., Toppton, Pa.**



Seldom Under \$100 a Week

"My earnings in Radio are many times greater than I ever expected them to be. In November I made \$577, December \$645, January \$465. My earnings seldom fall under \$100 a week. I'll say the N. R. I. course is thorough and complete. You give a man more for his money than anybody else." **E. E. Winborne, 1414 W. 48th St., Norfolk, Va.**

for a **Big Pay** Radio Job

\$15,000 a year Men will be get into Radio *Now*

tically no capital. My book tells you of other opportunities. Be sure to get it at once.

I Will Train You at Home in Your Spare Time to be a Radio Expert

Hold your job. There is no need for you to leave home. I will train you quickly and inexpensively during your spare time. You don't have to be a high school or college graduate. My course is written in a clear, interesting style that most anyone can grasp. I'll give you practical experience under my 50-50 method of training—one-half from lesson books and one-half from practical experiments. When you graduate you won't have to take any kind of a job to get experience—you will be trained and experienced ready to take your place beside men who have been in the field for years.

My Course Is Complete and Up-to-date

I'll give you all you need to know to hold a good job, not in one branch of Radio, but all of them. Television, Radio's use in Aviation, A. C. and screen grid sets, and many other of the latest improvements and inventions are thoroughly covered. You won't be a "one job" man when you finish my course. You will be trained for many jobs. In this way I increase your opportunities for employment and success in Radio.

J. E. SMITH, President

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. OAPP

WASHINGTON, D. C.



Salary Three Times Larger

"Before I completed your course I went to work for a Radio dealer. Now I am Assistant Service Manager of the Sparks-Withington Company. My salary is three times what it was before taking your course. I could not have obtained this position without it. I owe my success to N. R. I training." H. A. Wilmoth, Sparks-Withington Co., Jackson, Mich.



Lifetime Employment Service to All Graduates

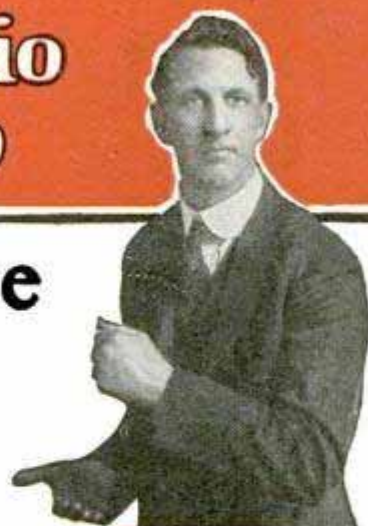
When you finish my course you won't be turned loose to shift for yourself. Then is when I will step in and help you find a job through my Employment Department. This Employment Service is free of extra charge both to you and the employer. My Employment Department is getting three times as many calls for graduates this year as last year.

Your Money Back if Not Satisfied

You do not risk a penny when you enroll with me. I will give you an agreement in writing, legal and binding upon the institute, to refund every penny of your money upon completing my course if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service. The resources of the N. R. I., Pioneer and World's Largest Home-Study Radio training organization, stand back of this agreement.

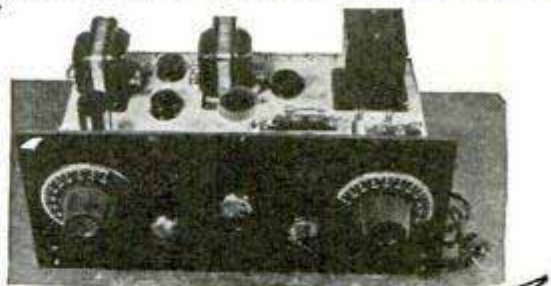
Find Out What Radio Offers You—Get my book at once

One copy of my valuable book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," is free to anyone interested in making more money. It tells you where the good jobs are, what they pay, how you can quickly and easily fit yourself to get one. The coupon below will bring you a copy. Send it at once. Your request does not obligate you in any way. Act NOW.



I give You 8 Big Outfits of Radio parts for a home Experimental Laboratory

You can build over 100 circuits with the outfits I give you. You learn from actual experience about A. C., Screen Grid circuits, push-pull amplification and the other features in modern sets. You work out with your hands the principles, diagrams and circuits you learn from my lesson books. You get as much practical experience under this unequalled method of home training, in a few months, as the average fellow gets in two to four years in the field.



Clip and mail NOW for FREE INFORMATION

J. E. Smith, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. OAPP,
16th and U Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:—Send me "Rich Rewards in Radio." Tell me more about Radio's opportunities for good jobs and quick promotion; also about your practical method of Home training. I understand this request does not obligate me and that no agent will call on me.

Name

Address

City..... State.....



Learn the Way to get started in Aviation

GET a true picture of this rapidly developing industry. See the opportunities it offers young men. Clip the coupon and mail for your free copy of the book "Aviation—What It Means To You." Read in this book the thoroughness with which students in Universal Aviation Schools are trained as Aviation Mechanics and Pilots. See why flying training will place you at a big advantage although you may engage in one of the many other lines of aeronautical work. Familiarize yourself with the various aeronautical terms as explained here. This book is interestingly written, truthful in all respects, full of illustrations and honestly helpful to you in planning a way to enter this field of big, new opportunities. Send for your copy—FREE—today.



Ray Kutterer, a Universal graduate now holding a responsible position in aviation.

Background of Universal Aviation Schools
Universal Aviation Schools form a national system, individual schools being located in a number of key cities and all schools offering the same courses and high type of training. These schools are owned and directed by the Universal Aviation Corporation, a concern which, with its affiliated lines, covers over 17,500 miles of airways a day carrying air mail, express and passengers. Having the tremendous resources of the Universal Aviation Corporation behind them, the schools have been provided with the finest equipment and the most competent instructors obtainable.

Insurance Provided Universal Flight Students
Only new production, government licensed planes and thoroughly experienced government licensed transport pilots are employed in Universal flying training. The remarkable safety of Universal training is shown by the fact that Universal night students were the first to be offered complete insurance protection throughout their training by an established insurance firm. Full details are explained in the book "Aviation—What It Means To You." Mail the coupon.



Universal Aviation Schools

A Division of The Aviation Corporation

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Universal Flying School | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Universal Flying School | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Universal Flying School | Marion, Ill. |
| Universal Flying School | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| Universal Flying School | Rochester, Minn. |
| Universal Flying School | St. Paul, Minn. |
| Universal Flying School | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Universal Flying School | Cleveland, Ohio |
| Universal Flying School | Wichita, Kansas |
| Porterfield Flying School | Kansas City, Kansas |

UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS
Suite 1047-56 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me at once your free book, "Aviation—What It Means To You." I am interested in: Extension Home Study Course
 Flying Course Business Course Aviation Mechanic's Course

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



N319R121

US PATENT DRAFTING

AT LAST! You can now learn to make **PATENT DRAWINGS** by **HOME STUDY**. New course trains you to make drawings of inventions such as shown in **Popular Mechanics** and qualifies you for big paying jobs with Patent Attorneys—U. S. Patent Office, etc. Free drawing outfit included. Not like mechanical drawing. No mathematics. Send for booklets.
U.S. School of Patent Drafting, 303 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago

ELECTRICITY

MOVIES TEACH YOU AT HOME

NEW method. Easier, quicker.
Endorsed by practical engineers. Movie machine and thousands of feet of film furnished. Prepares you for **BIG PAY** job. Unlimited opportunity. Write for **FREE BOOK**. No obligation.
National School of Visual Education
Dept. 1-1A, 537 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

LICK 'EM ALL!
Almost instantly—without tiresome study—you can now be invincible, proof against knife, gun, fist—bullies or rowdies. Develop **super-strength**—learn the simple tricks of veteran fighters—the Two Million Dollar secrets of N. Y. Police. Startle your friends by brilliant feats of strength and dexterity. Send \$1.97 stamps or M. O. for Capt. Wallander's \$2,000,000 Secreta, or pay \$2.15 on delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
EDUCATOR PRESS, Dept. PT-24
19 Park Row New York

STAMMERERS

The Talk-Easy Method, originated by David V. Bush, the world's leading practical psychologist, enables you to say your hardest words in ten minutes, and speak 50% better within one week, or no charge. Correction in three to four weeks. Eliminates fear completely from mind of stammerer. Personal instruction only—no class work. Write for booklet, "**Speech Set Free.**"
Dept. 501, David V. Bush, 225 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BE A CIVIL ENGINEER

Learn HOW at Home

Earn BIG MONEY

Civil engineers handle all the big jobs, they plan and complete, and of course earn big money. **FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR AND UP ARE COMMON SALARIES** and now you can learn this fascinating profession from these specially prepared books right in your own home. Edited by a host of experts, they combine a reading course for the ambitious student and a ready reference work for the engineer. Get these books **FREE** for examination. Accept our no money offer, it costs you nothing.

All Shipped FREE Yes, there are no strings to this offer. We send these nine great volumes with 4,000 pages and 3,000 illustrations. This new edition just off the press, written by some of America's greatest engineers. The subjects include surveying, bridges, railroads, steel structures, municipal engineering, water supply, road building and every other subject in which an engineer is interested. To prove you can learn civil engineering at home in your spare time, we send these nine big books without one penny down. Send in the coupon and prove these facts to your own satisfaction.

9 BIG BOOKS

Consulting Membership in American Technical Society included if you send NOW.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. C-119,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., CHICAGO.

Send me the Civil Engineering Encyclopedia for 10 days free. I am to pay you nothing for this examination but if I decide to keep the books I will send you only \$2.00 in 10 days after receiving them, then only \$3.00 a month until the special low price of only \$34.80 is paid. Otherwise I will return them in 10 days at your expense and owe you nothing.

Name.....
Address.....

(Please give occupation, employer's or reference's name and address in the margin or in a letter. Remember there is no obligation on your part.)

**TRAIN
at
HOME**

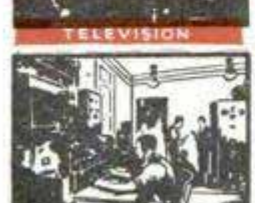
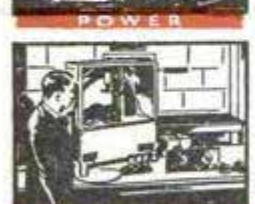
for

Electricity

THE NEW Shop-Laboratory Way



**Big Shop
Laboratory
Worth \$60.00
without Extra
Cost**



Aviation, Talking Movies, Radio, Super-Power, Television, Refrigeration, Lighting

Need Electrically Trained Men

These new Electrical industries are sweeping the world. This is the Electrical Age! Big manufacturers are pleading for Electrically-trained men. Salaries of \$3,000 to \$7,500 a year are common! Wonderful opportunities for advancement. Here is the field for you. Now is the time to start on the road that leads to increased pay and SUCCESS!

Train the Practical Way

Theory or books alone can never make you a Practical Electro-technician. Our new Home Shop-Laboratory Method, with the patented Unit Board System brings the School right to your home. You learn by doing—by working on full-sized equipment that is yours without extra cost. Behind your training is a fully established college—not a mere correspondence school. Recognized by the U.S. Government. Established 26 years. Over 25,000 graduates holding important Electrical positions all over the world

Earn as You Learn

Cash in on your Electrical Training while you're learning. Many students report increased earnings, advancement, even while studying. Train in your spare time at home. Employment Service renders FREE aid for life. Lifetime Consultation Service. Many exclusive features available nowhere else. Mail the coupon today for full particulars.

**EXTENSION DIVISION
SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN**

**FREE
48-Page
Book**

Send Coupon TODAY for illustrated 48-Page Book "Practical Electricity—the Key to Success"—and full details of Extension Division Training.



Exclusive Patented Laboratory Equipment

that cannot be secured elsewhere. Special Unit Board System makes fascinating sport of laboratory experiments. Amazingly easy to use.



Learn By Doing



No mere book on theoretical study—but PRACTICAL training on full-sized motor, switchboard, circuits, and electrical equipment.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

You can take S. of E. Home Shop-Laboratory training without risking a penny. Guarantee Bond protects you.

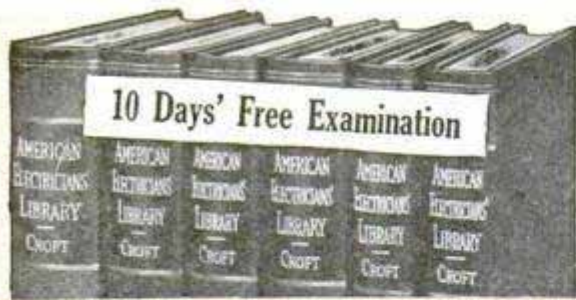


Extension Division, Dept. 34
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send me, without obligation, FREE Illustrated 48-Page Book, "Practical Electricity—the Key to Success," and details of Extension Division training.

Name

Address



Get into the electric wiring field—big demand—big money!

THE whole wiring field covered. Kinks; helps; short cuts; practical, on-the-job electrical data, written particularly to help wiremen, trouble shooters, maintenance men, armature winders, electrical contractors and students.

American Electricians' Library
6 volumes, 2000 pages, illustrated, \$17.50 payable \$1.50 in ten days and \$2.00 a month

The books tell you all you must know about conduit wiring, armature winding, wiring for lighting circuits and switches, wiring for machinery, circuit troubles, circuit testing, or electrical machinery erection. Through a study of this great set you can push yourself into a big-pay job for life.

See it FREE—Send no money—ACT

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
370 Seventh Avenue, New York

Send me the American Electricians' Library for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2 monthly until the full price, \$17.50, is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense.

Name.....
Address.....
City and State.....
Position.....
Company..... P. M. 1-30

A College Grammar

By MASON LONG, Associate Professor of English Literature, Pennsylvania State College, will show you how to talk and write clearly, correctly, forcefully; how to avoid those mistakes which give such a bad impression. You've always wanted a book like this—to clear up your English troubles in a simple, clear way with everyday examples. It is not a collection of the dry rules of your school days—but a handbook made for the adult needs of your business and social life. Examine It Free. It will be sent on approval if you write mentioning *Popular Mechanics*. Within five days either return it or remit \$3.25 in full payment.

The Ronald Press Company
Dept. M258, 15 East 26th St., New York

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and fifty practical and scientific subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Air Brakes, Alloys, Electricity, Horology, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perfumes, Recipes, Plumbing, Inventions, Tanning, Television, etc.

Norman V. Henley Publishing Co., 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

Send for my Book
STRONG ARMS and BROAD SHOULDERS
for 25c coin or 30c stamps
Illustrated with 20 full-page half-tone cuts, showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms and hands, without any apparatus.
Equal to a \$20.00 Course
Prof. ANTHONY BARKER
1235 6th Avenue Studio F New York City

Be The Man Behind The Camera

**BIG PAY
FASCINATING
WORK**

\$60 to \$250 and more a week—that's the salary of a motion picture cameraman, the most fascinating job in the world. Play a major part in the production of the great movies that thrill the country.

Trained cameramen are in great demand—not a foot of film can be made without them. One of these enjoyable, lucrative positions, a position that offers big pay and future unlimited, can be yours—easily—quickly!

EASILY LEARNED THIS NEW WAY

Now, right at home in your spare time, you can quickly qualify for a well-paid position as a skilled Motion Picture Cameraman.

You learn everything there is to know about motion picture photography—from short newsreels to great feature pictures. In an amazingly short time you will find yourself ready to step into a high-salaried position—capable of going out "on location" and taking every kind of moving picture.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, which gives full particulars about the ever-growing field of motion picture photography—shows how you can quickly qualify for a well-paid position.



YOUR SUCCESS COUPON

N. Y. Institute of Photography,
Dept. E-1412, 2 West 33rd St.,
New York City.
Please send me your FREE Book, "The Modern Art of Photography," and details as to how I can qualify as Motion Picture Cameraman.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Think of it! Genuine UNDERWOOD Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ Mfg's. Price

Greatest Value Ever Offered

Your chance of a lifetime to own and enjoy a genuine Underwood No. 4 at the most sensational, low price and easiest terms ever offered. Think of it—only \$1.00 brings the world's most famous Underwood Typewriter for 10 days' Free Trial. Pay only 10c a day on easy monthly payment plan. Do not confuse this Genuine Underwood 4-row standard office model with inferior or frail machines worth only one-half as much. This is the full size standard Underwood with 4-row keyboard, manufactured to sell for \$100. *Fully Guaranteed.*

World Famous UNDERWOOD No. 4

This late model Underwood, specially priced at \$39.90 (cash), is the lowest price ever quoted; has modern improvements, including 4-row keyboard, two-color ribbon, back spacer, ribbon reverse, tabulator, release, shift lock and many other improvements. Beautifully refinished and renewed. Looks and operates like brand new.

10 Days FREE Trial

Send for a 10 day Free Trial and be convinced that here is the greatest value for all times. See how perfect it works—how beautiful and new it looks. If you are not absolutely satisfied in every respect, simply return the typewriter and your deposit will be returned in full. This is the greatest value for all times—act at once.

FREE Complete 9-Piece Office Supply Set and Typewriting Course

We teach you speed typewriting Free. Complete Home Study Course of the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System, fully illustrated, easily learned. We also give complete office supply set free during this sensational sale.



International Typewriter Exchange
231 W. Monroe St. Chicago



NOW ONLY

This world-famous Underwood at the unbelievably low price surely is a **real bargain!** The Underwood is without question the leader of all typewriters. For general all-round personal and business correspondence this typewriter has no equal.

Send At Once!!

This exceptional bargain offer is for a very limited time only. Remember! every typewriter is **fully guaranteed** and sold on 10 days' Free Trial. Send at once.

International Typewriter Exchange,
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 194.

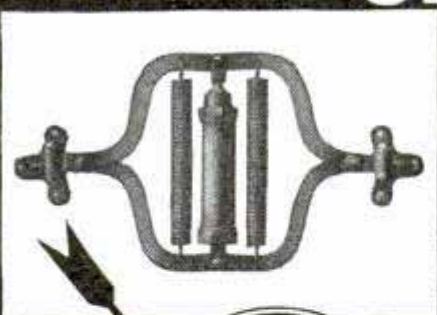
Please send the Underwood No. 4 at the special reduced price for 10 day Free Trial. I am enclosing \$1.00 deposit with the understanding that if I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it Express Collect and get my deposit back. If I keep it I will pay \$3 a month until I have paid \$44.90 in full.

Name.....Age.....

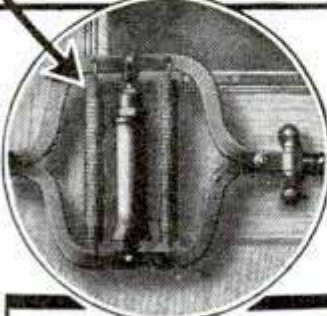
Address.....

Town.....State.....

Let Slamming Doors Pay You \$15 a Day



Amazing invention that ends all trouble, annoyance and expense of slamming doors, and brings fortunes to agents. Just one look at this clever device and the sale is made. Can be installed in a few minutes with just a screw driver. Saves nerves, besides enormous loss through broken glass and wasted fuel. Every office, factory, store, institution, or public building needs one for every noisy door.



Clever Demonstrator Offered FREE!
 LOOK! A FULL SIZED SAMPLE ON MINIATURE DOOR FURNISHED EVERY ACTIVE AGENT! Can I offer you more than that? An actual working sample mounted on an easy-to-carry, light weight miniature door. With this clever demonstrator you can't fail. Sales pour in, and in just a few minutes time. Demonstrate this clever device—tell how it saves thousands of dollars each year in fuel and broken glass, and you're bound to make good. Mail the coupon for AMAZING FREE OFFER.

Entirely New Principle—Works in Oil

Kant-Slam is different from any other door control. It's not pneumatic, but is built on new oil principle, that controls door like human hand. Gives lifetime service without adjustments. Always efficient in any weather.

Amazingly Low in Price!

Kant-Slam is neat, compact, light in weight and is lowest priced control ever offered with a factory guarantee. Pays big commission that makes agents \$15 a day and more, easily, just showing it. Simple demonstrator does all the work. Just take orders and collect the big commissions in ADVANCE!



Mail Coupon for FREE OFFER

NOW—TODAY! Is the time to mail the coupon for TREMENDOUS FREE OFFER. Get in on the ground floor and clean up the profits being distributed among my representatives. Just open and shut your demonstrator 5 or 6 times a day and you'll be making \$30, \$40, and \$50 a week just as easy as singing a song. You can't afford to wait, because territories are being taken as fast as we can hand them out—mail your name and address on coupon below, and I'll reserve your territory for you.

Kant-Slam Door Check Co.
 Dept. W-5 BLOOMFIELD, IND.

KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECK CO., DEPT. W-5, BLOOMFIELD, IND.
 GENTLEMEN: Please reserve my territory, and send me full details of your AMAZING FREE OFFER. I am not obligated.

Name.....
 Address.....
 Town.....State.....

STRAIGHT-LINE

Wouldn't You Like to Get into Amateur Radio?

Imagine the thrill of building and operating your own private short-wave transmitter and receiver, and talking with other amateurs all over the world! Talk with the Byrd Expedition at the South Pole! Chat with other expeditions in the far corners of the earth! Gossip with Frenchmen, South Africans, Chinese, Australians, or fellow-Americans thousands of miles away. Or, if you wish, listen in on concerts direct from London, Holland and Australia! You can do it for less than the price of your broadcast receiver and

Here Is a Book That Tells You How! THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

It explains everything about amateur radio and short-wave work from A to Z. Tells you how to build short-wave receivers from the simplest to the most complicated, that will bring you signals from all over the world; how to learn the code; how to get your licenses; how to build simple transmitters; how to build better transmitters; how to adjust and operate your set.

232 pages 6 1/2 x 9 1/2 188 illustrations

Over 60,000 copies in use

Sent postpaid anywhere in the world for

\$1

American Radio Relay League
 Hartford, Connecticut, U. S. A.

PAINT SHOW CARDS
 and SIGNS. LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME. WE TEACH YOU QUICKLY—FASCINATING WORK. \$75 WEEKLY. SEND 6c IN STAMPS FOR CIRCULAR.
 Universal School of Lettering NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Now Ready! The Newest, Greatest

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA
 Write for FREE Booklet
 THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, Inc.
 342 Madison Ave., New York City

LAW STUDY AT HOME
 Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Earn **\$5,000 to \$10,000 Annually**. We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. conferred. LaSalle students found among practicing attorneys of every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW. LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 164-L, Chicago
 The World's Largest Business Training Institution

LEARN TO FLY—



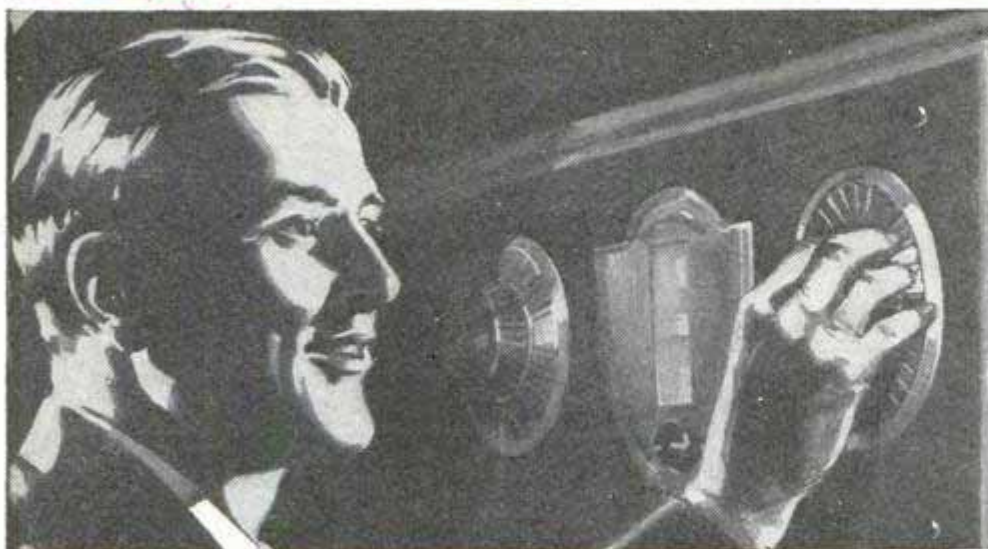
WHERE

LINDBERGH LEARNED!

GET the same complete, thorough, foundational training that Lindbergh received. Get it now—under greatly improved facilities—at the Lincoln Airplane School. Much better than when Lindbergh learned here. Get the best training now available. Here competent, experienced instructors teach you practical Flying and Ground Work. You go right up into the sky in our famous Lincoln Page Government Licensed Planes—with transport pilots. Learn on actual planes and motors supplied by the Lincoln Aircraft Factory. Write for full information today!

LINCOLN AIRPLANE SCHOOL
 206 Aircraft Bldg., LINCOLN, NEBR.

R. T. I. R. T. I. QUALIFIES YOU TO MAKE MONEY AND ITS SERVICE KEEPS YOU UP-TO-THE-MINUTE ON THE **R. T. I.**
 NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND TALKING PICTURES



THE RIGHT TURN NOW BRINGS BIG-MONEY JOBS

and lifetime success in the newest and fastest growing industry in the world

RADIO

The great new infant Radio industry continually outgrows the supply of trained men for its needs. Therefore, R. T. I. is seeking hundreds of earnest, ambitious men to train to fill the jobs that lead to \$2500—\$3500—\$5000 a year and up. Spare-time work too is waiting everywhere—thousands of dollars to be made easily, quickly, in every part of the country.

TELEVISION

Now comes Television out of the experimental radio laboratory on the verge of another vast demand for men who are qualified to expand it and the R. T. I. "3 in 1" Home Training in Radio, Television and Talking Pictures offers you big opportunity in this magic new field.

TALKING PICTURES

The vast sweep of Talking Pictures through the larger cities is about to cover the country, creating more and more jobs that must be filled by men with such training as R. T. I. gives

R.T.I. Famous "3 in 1" Home Training Radio—Television—Talking Pictures

Qualifies you easily, quickly and surely for Big-Pay Jobs in RADIO or either of its new and fast-growing sister industries—TELEVISION and the TALKING PICTURES. Your age or previous experience do not matter.



F. H. Schnell

Let F. H. Schnell and the R. T. I. Advisory Board Help You

Mr. Schnell, Chief of the R. T. I. Staff, is one of the ablest and best-known radio men in America. He has twenty years of radio experience. He was the first to establish two way amateur communication with Europe. Former Traffic Manager of American Radio Relay League, Lieutenant Commander of the U. S. Naval Reserve. Inventor and designer of Radio apparatus. Consultant Engineer to large Radio manufacturers.

Assisting him is the R. T. I. Advisory Board, composed of men prominent in the Radio industry—manufacturing, broadcasting, engineering and servicing. All these men know Radio and will help you succeed in their field.

START AT HOME Quick Money NOW

To meet the great demand for trained men from the new Radio, Television and Talking Picture field, R. T. I. with the help of its connections in the industry, has built up an easy, learn-at-home practical plan that will prepare you for these good jobs. You use fine testing and working outfits and learn by Work Sheets and the invaluable R. T. I. Job Tickets prepared by men who know. It's easy because clearly explained so you can do it—yet it is practical, scientific, and just what the industry expects of you. R. T. I. starts you making money right at home and keeps stepping you up and up in the Big-Pay class.

NOW is the time

Never before in the history of the world has there been such opportunity for ambitious men. These great industries offer Big-Money Jobs—money-making without limit—all available to men and boys who are far-seeing enough "to get in on the ground floor"—right now—and R. T. I. makes it easy for you to get in. Send for the big Free R. T. I. book.



RADIO FOREMEN
 Large radio factory has opening for several foremen, thoroughly experienced in chassis assembly lines. Will make interesting progress to right men.
 ADDRESS—G Y 136, Toledo

RADIO FINAL SET TESTER
 Splendid opportunity for young man with thorough knowledge of radio, to handle final set test in production line.
 GALVEN MFG. CORP., 847 W. Harrison-st.

RADIO SERVICE MAN.
 Must be capable of servicing and installing any make of radio. Apply Mon. or Tues. between 9:11 a. m.
 642 N. Michigan-av.

RADIO TESTERS
 and balance, experienced on A. C. sets; one annual pay for men who qualify. Call South, Greenhill 0600, or apply Silver-Mantel, Inc., 6401 W. 45th-st.

Makes \$25 a Day
 Floyd Knisely, Box 51, St. Joe, Ind.

\$500 Extra in Two Months
 J. Noffsinger, R. I. Box 37, Greenville, Ky.

\$60 a Week—Now a \$10 Raise
 Fred E. Klemann, Box 8, Lisle, Ill.

Big R. T. I. Book FREE Now —Use the Coupon!

Just fill in the coupon. Our wonderful FREE book "Tune In On Big Pay." There is no other book like it. You will be startled with its thrilling pages—its amazing photographs—overwhelming evidence of the incomparable money-making opportunities for you in Radio—RIGHT NOW! Send for it immediately.

RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE
 Dept. 11
 4806 St. Anthony Court, Chicago

RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE
 Dept. 11, 4806 St. Anthony Court, Chicago
 Send me Free and prepaid your BIG BOOK "Tune In On Big Pay" and full details of your three-in-one Home Training (without obligating me in any way).

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....

R. T. I. R. T. I. TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR A GOOD JOB OR A PROFITABLE PART TIME OR FULL TIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM



Get a 17 Inch Bicep Complete Course on Arm Building ONLY 25c

Get an arm of might with the power and grip to obey your physical desires. Within 30 days you can now build your arm from a scrawny piece of skin and bone to one of huge muscular size. I don't mean just a 17-inch bicep but a 15-inch forearm and an 8-inch wrist. This specially prepared course will build every muscle in the arm because it has been scientifically worked out for that purpose. You can develop a pair of triceps shaped like a horseshoe and just as strong, and a pair of biceps that will show their double head formation. The sinewy cables between the biceps and elbow will be deep and thick with wire cable ligaments. In that arm of yours, the forearm will belly with bulk, and the great supinator lifting muscle you can make into a column of power, while your wrist will grow alive and writhe with cordy sinew. All this you can get for 25 cents—send for this course today and within 30 days time you can have a he-man's arm built to be as beautiful, brawny and magnificent as the village blacksmith's.

You can't make a mistake. The guaranty of the strongest armed man in the world stands behind this course. I give you all the secrets of strength illustrated and explained as you like it. 30 days will give you an unbreakable grip of steel and a Herculean arm. Mail your order now while you can still get this course at my introductory price of only 25c.

RUSH THE COUPON TODAY

To each purchaser will be given a FREE COPY OF *THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG*. It is a priceless book to the strength fan and muscle builder. Full of pictures of marvelous bodied men who tell you decisively how you can build symmetry and strength the equal of theirs.

REACH OUT—GRASP THIS SPECIAL OFFER

JOWETT INSTITUTE of PHYSICAL CULTURE

422 Poplar Street, Dept. 4A, Scranton, Penna.

Dear Mr. Jowett: I am enclosing 25c. Please send me the course "MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM" and a free copy of "THE THRILL OF BEING STRONG."

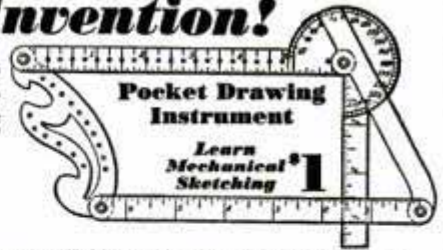
Name _____

Address: _____

New Invention!

Substitutes
a complete
Draughting
Set

Handy for
FOREMEN!



Pocket Drawing
Instrument

Learn
Mechanical
Sketching #1

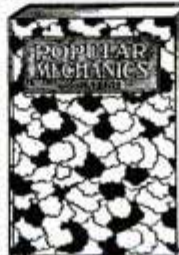
Can get angles, parallel lines, circles, irregular curves, degrees, etc. . . . Made of transparent celluloid
Size . . . 7 x 4 1/2 inches over all . . . Graduated
SEND ONE DOLLAR!

UNIVERSAL DESIGNING INSTRUMENT CO.
310 East Tenth Street Los Angeles, California

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTORS

Turn to page 147 and send in the SAFETY-SAW Coupon for special proposition. Learn how many schools are finding this machine ideal for instruction purposes.

SAFE TOOL MFG. CO. • BRIDGEPORT, PA.



Attractive New Binders

For Popular Mechanics Magazine

Your choice of colors; blue, green, brown, red or black in these beautiful and durable art binders. Ideal for the home or for libraries, schools, reading rooms, etc. Price \$1.25 each, postpaid. Your name in gold on front cover for 25 cents extra. Address POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY 200 E. Ontario Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

REAL ESTATE EDUCATOR

A most comprehensive yet concise arrangement of useful facts about buying, selling, leasing and sub-letting of Real Estate, contracting, for erection or repairs, mortgaging, transferring, insuring, etc. New revised edition. 288 pp. Price \$2.00, postpaid. POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., CHICAGO

It's a GUITAR!

BE popular with today's most favored instrument, the sweet-toned Gibson. You hear it everywhere, on the radio, records, in vaudeville and ballrooms. EASY to learn; you play tunes quickly. Play and sing together; just with "her," or with the crowd.

You'll have the spotlight!

Gibson

GUITARS - MANDOLINS
BANJOS and UKULELES

Carson Robison, pictured here, and many other famous radio and record stars use Gibsons, the "Music Pals of the Nation."

FREE Trial; Easy Payments. Send the coupon for complete information and copy of the Free Book "The Road to Happiness." Check the instrument which interests you.



GIBSON, INC., 103 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

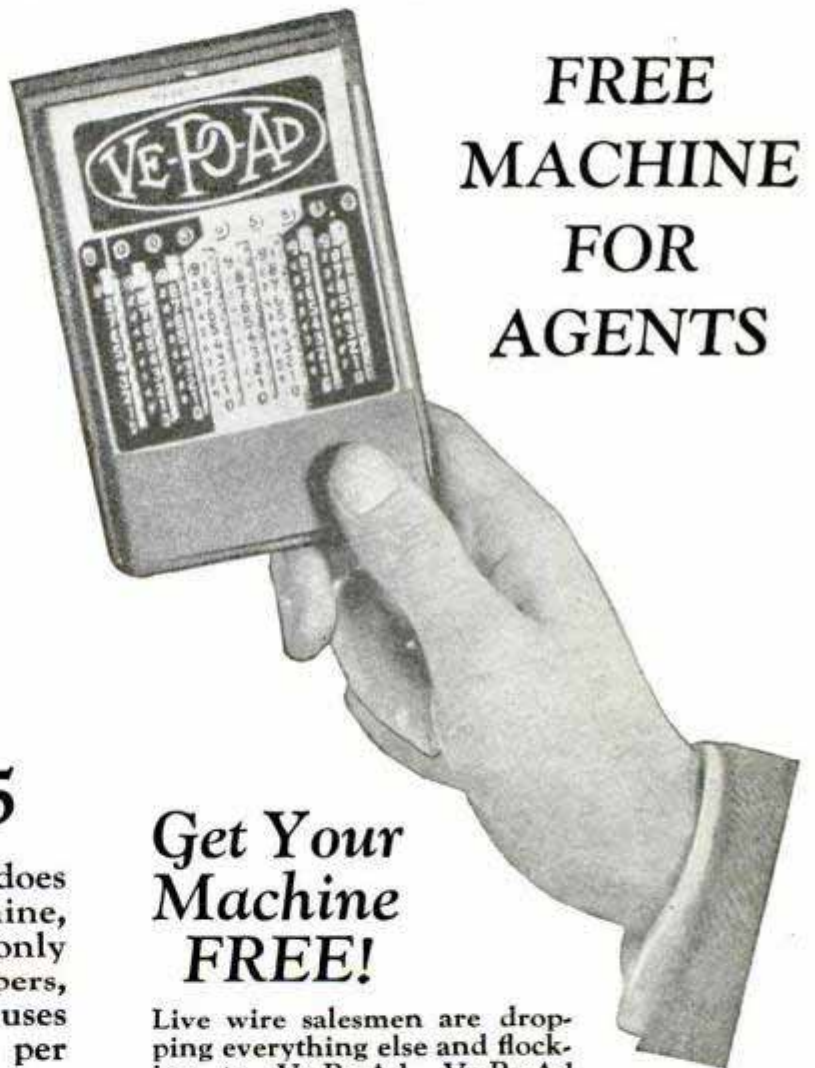
Please send free book and details of trial offer on instrument checked.

Name _____
St. or R. F. D. _____
City, State _____
 GUITAR BANJO MANDOLIN UKULELE

Most Amazing INVENTION in 25 Years "Cleans Up" for Agents

**\$90 Weekly
in Spare Time**

Men, here is a wonder—the most sensational invention of the age! If you are looking for a rapid fire seller—an item that nets you 100 per cent profit—an item that sells itself to seven out of ten men on demonstration—I've got it in Ve-Po-Ad, the amazing new vest pocket adding machine!



**FREE
MACHINE
FOR
AGENTS**

**Sells for \$2.95
You Make \$1.65**

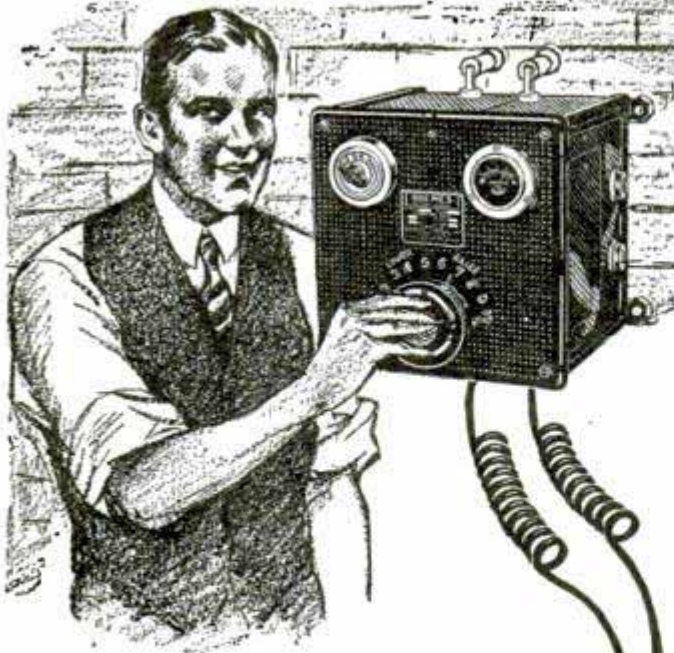
This most remarkable invention does all the work of a \$300 adding machine, yet fits the vest pocket and sells for only \$2.95! It sells on sight to storekeepers, business men, and everyone who uses figures—and makes you over 100 per cent profit on every sale!

Ve-Po-Ad does any kind of figuring in a jiffy, yet weighs but 4 ounces. Counts up to a billion. Shows total visible at all times. Perfectly accurate, lightning fast. Never makes a mistake or gets out of order. There are over 100,000 in daily use!

**Get Your
Machine
FREE!**

Live wire salesmen are dropping everything else and flocking to Ve-Po-Ad. Ve-Po-Ad brings them quick money and lots of it. Shapiro out in California made \$475 in one week! You can "clean up" too! Only 10 sales a day in spare time will bring YOU over \$95.00 a week! You need no previous sales experience—Ve-Po-Ad sells itself! If you are really interested in earning a steady, substantial income, write at once for full details of my MONEY-MAKING PLAN and FREE VE-PO-AD given to new Agents. Do it NOW—TODAY!

C. M. CLEARY, 303 W. Monroe St., Dept. 45, Chicago, Ill.



TURN THIS DIAL and make \$20.00 OVERNIGHT RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME!

You simply turn the switch with a full set of batteries on the table, and make \$20 to \$40 overnight. Ralph Baron Miranda makes \$125.00 a week charging batteries. Proesel makes \$150 a week, after starting in a small way. You can, too, under my plan.

Pocket 90c Clear Profit on Every Battery

I have invented a new Service Station Charger which saves 40% to 60% in electric current, yet handles 50% to 70% more batteries than similar outfits. Millions and millions of batteries in daily use by auto owners everywhere. Amazing new principle of my Service Station Charger simply scoops up all the business in town for you.

\$5.00 Starts! No Special Experience You or Education Required

You start making money as soon as charger is uncrated, using either full or spare time. Charger is automatic and requires no attention during operation. Profits go into your pocket without effort on your part. A few dollars starts you. We ship complete outfit on receipt of \$5.00.

Tools, and Extra Equipment Included Without Charge

As an owner of my charger you get the benefit of my advertising. When you open up, business comes right to your door. No soliciting—no plugging for business. Customers are glad to give you their trade.

FREE Book Tells How to Start! Full or Spare Time

FREE
BIG PROFITS

Clip coupon and get your Free copy of my book, "Big Profits." Read how hundreds of other fellows like yourself have established themselves in their own business. See the description of my amazing Service Station Charger. Find out about my plan for establishing you in this Big Pay field. Clip the coupon now!

Address Me Personally
C. F. HOLMES, Chief Eng.
Independent Electric Works
Dept. N
4912 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

C. F. Holmes, 4912 N. Clark St., Dept. N, Chicago, Ill.
Rush me by return mail a copy of your Free Book "Big Profits."

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....



The NEW FORD

Explained Inside and Out

Construction, Operation and Repair

Every Part Described and Illustrated

545 Pages
252 Diagrams
and Pictures

100 Specially Posed Photographs
Ford Car, Parts and Functions
Model A Engine and Parts
Ford Engine Auxiliary Groups
Details Ford Model A Chassis Parts
Driving and Maintenance
Top Overhead Ford Model A Engine Parts
Troubles Ford Auxiliary Systems
Electrical System
Overhauling Clutch and Transmission
Front Axle and Steering Gear
Brakes and Rear Axle
Ford Body and Its Care

The book you have been waiting for! Everything you want to know about the new Ford, all in one compact, plainly written, lavishly illustrated, accurate book. Every detail of construction shown in exclusive pictures and diagrams. All repair processes illustrated and explained by more than 100 specially posed photographs. Everything is simply and fully described so that you can instantly understand it. Ford owners, repairmen, dealers, salesmen, drivers need this book, written by a recognized automobile authority.

Be An Expert On the New Ford Car
Be the New Ford expert of your community. Make big money as a trouble shooter. Have yourself dealers and miles by KNOWING your New Ford inside and out.

SEND TODAY No Money Needed

Send NOW for this greatest book on the New Ford. No money needed. Just deposit \$2.00 plus the few cents postal charges, with the postman when you receive the book. Or, if you prefer, enclose \$2.00 and we will pay postal charges. If, after 5 days' examination, you decide, for any reason, to return this book, we will refund your money in full. The edition is limited. Act NOW and be among the first to get this valuable work.

Trouble Shooting CHART

25x38 inches, sectional views of entire Model A Power Plant, showing location and causes of all common troubles. Every part illustrated. Send 35c (coin or stamps) for chart or tell us to send it when we send you book. Send \$2.25 for book and chart prepaid.

Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., Dept. 412
2 West 45th Street
NEW YORK CITY

MEN for RAILROADS

Nearest their homes—everywhere—to train for Firemen, Brakemen; Average wages \$150-\$200 monthly. Promoted to Conductor or Engineer—highest wages on railroads. Also clerks.
RAILWAY EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Dept. D-1, Brooklyn, N.Y.

QUIT TOBACCO

Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Thousands of inveterate tobacco users have, with the aid of the Keeley Treatment, found it easy to quit.

KEELEY TREATMENT FOR TOBACCO HABIT Quickly banishes craving for tobacco. Successful for over 50 years. Write today for FREE BOOK and particulars of our MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. A-929, Dwight, Ill.
Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs.
Booklet Sent on Request. Correspondence Strictly Confidential.



CUTTING DOLLARS OUT OF MEAT

Scientific meat buying, cutting, selling and serving rapidly coming to the front. HIGH SALARIED, PLEASANT, STEADY positions open everywhere. Splendid opportunities for trained meat specialists to connect with large markets, shops, hotels, clubs, etc. Let National train you. Oldest and most reliable school of its kind. Easy, inexpensive home-study course or come to industrial Toledo. Own your own market. Large enrollment. Many successful graduates. Write at once for large illustrated catalog and "PROOF OF OUR GRADUATES SUCCESSSES." Mail coupon below today and get the NEW MEAT FACTS.

Plenty of Jobs
for Trained Men



\$60.00
A WEEK
AND MORE

National S.O.M. Cutting,
604-C Summit, Toledo, Ohio.

Name.....
Address.....

START A MEAT MARKET
BIG MONEY

MAIL STEADY COUPON TODAY



Railway Postal Clerks

\$158 Month First Year

Raise to Maximum of \$225 Month

Many Other U. S. Government Jobs Open to Men and Boys 18 Up

POST OFFICE CLERKS RURAL MAIL CARRIERS CITY MAIL CARRIERS
CENSUS CLERKS CUSTOMS INSPECTORS

These are steady positions. Strikes, poor business conditions, lockouts or politics do not affect them. U. S. Government employees get their pay for full twelve months every year. There is no such thing as "HARD TIMES" in the U. S. Government Service.

ALLOWANCE FOR HOTEL EXPENSES

Railway Postal Clerks now get \$1900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. \$79.16 each pay day. Their pay is increased \$100 and \$150 a year. The maximum is \$2700 a year, \$112.50 each pay day. They get extra allowance for hotel expenses when away from home.

PAID VACATIONS

Railway Postal Clerks, like all Government employees, are given a yearly vacation of 15 working days (about 18 days). When on runs they usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty and vacation, their pay continues just as though they were working. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension. As Railway Postal Clerks are continually traveling, they have an excellent chance to see the country. We expect Spring examinations.



CITY MAIL CARRIERS—POST OFFICE CLERKS

Clerks and Carriers get \$1700 the first year regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2100 with further special increase to \$2300. They also have 15 days' vacation. Many February examinations will be held. City residence is unnecessary.

What Will You Earn 5 Years From Now?

Compare these conditions with your present or your prospective condition, perhaps changing positions frequently, kicking around from post to pillar, no chance in sight for PERMANENT employment; frequently out of a position and the year's average salary very low. DO YOU EARN \$1900 EVERY YEAR? HAVE YOU ANY ASSURANCE THAT A FEW YEARS FROM NOW YOU WILL GET \$2700 OR MORE A YEAR, EVERY YEAR?



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. E173
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Rush to me entirely free of charge 32 page book with (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) a list of U. S. Government jobs now obtainable; (3) tell me how to get the position checked.

- Railway Postal Clerk (\$1900-\$2700)
- Post Office Clerk (\$1700-\$2300)
- City Mail Carrier (\$1700-\$2100)
- Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100-\$3300)
- Census Clerk and File Clerk (\$1440-\$2500)
- Inspector of Customs (\$2100 up)

Get FREE List of Positions

Fill out the coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once. DO IT NOW—This investment of two cents for a postage stamp may result in you getting a U. S. Government Job.

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislays It—Write or Print Plainly

MAIL COUPON TODAY

FREE!

Body Chart



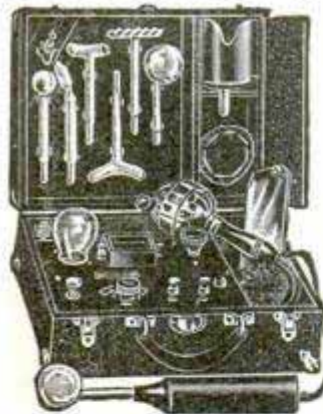
If you will mail the coupon below, this Anatomical and Physiological Chart will be mailed to you without one cent of expense. It shows the location of the Organs, Bones of the Body, Muscles of the Body, Head and Vertebra Column and tells you how the nerves radiate from your spinal cord to all organs of the body. This chart should be in every home.

Where Is That PAIN?

It may be in the neck, back, hips, stomach, liver, legs or arms. Wherever it is, the chart will help to show you the location and cause of your ailment. For instance, this chart will help you locate vermiform appendix pains. Hundreds of lives might have been saved if people had known the location and character of the pain and had received proper attention.

Stop that Pain

By Relieving the Cause with
**Violet Ray - Vibration
 Ozone - Medical Electricity**
 The Four Greatest Curative Powers Generated by This
Great New Invention!



Elco Health Generators at last are ready for you! If you want more health—greater power to enjoy the pleasures and delights about you, or if more beauty is your desire—write! Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. It tells you how Elco Health Generators aid you in leaving the lethargy and hopelessness of bad health and weakness behind forever. Re-vitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. Write today!

Here's What Elco Users Say—

"Wouldn't take \$1000 for my Elco."
 "Has done me more good in 2 weeks than doctors did in three years."
 "Cured my Rheumatism."
 "My Eczema gone."
 "Cured my stomach trouble."
 "Cured my weakness."
 "Now I sleep soundly all night."
 "Thanks to Elco my strength and vigor are back."
 "No more pain."
 "Colds never bother me now."
 "Chronic Constipation banished."
 "These great new inventions generate Violet Ray, Vibration, Electricity and Ozone—combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motive power at less than 60 cents per year. Elco Health Generators are positively the only instruments which can give you in one outfit Electricity, Violet Ray—Vibration and Ozone—the four greatest curative agents. Send the coupon below. Get the Free Book NOW!



Free Trial

Do not put this paper down without sending the coupon. Don't go on as you are with pains and with almost no life and energy. You owe it to yourself to be a better man or woman. You were put here to enjoy life—not just to drag through it. So do not rest another day until you have put your name on the coupon here. That will bring the whole story of these great new inventions. Do it today—now.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK



Do not put this paper down without sending the coupon. Don't go on as you are with pains and with almost no life and energy. You owe it to yourself to be a better man or woman. You were put here to enjoy life—not just to drag through it. So do not rest another day until you have put your name on the coupon here. That will bring the whole story of these great new inventions. Do it today—now.

Lindstrom & Co. [Makers of Therapeutic Apparatus since 1892.]

2322 Indiana Avenue Dept. 13-51 Chicago

Please send me your free book, "Health—Power—Beauty" and full information of your 10-day Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

LEARN TO PLAY

VIOLIN, TENOR BANJO, HAWAIIAN GUITAR, BANJO, CORNET, UKULELE, BANJO UKULELE, GUITAR, BANJO MANDOLIN, BANJO GUITAR, MANDOLIN, SNARE DRUM, FIELD DRUM, PIANO OR ORGAN

at home, this new and "easy to learn" way. No teacher or talent required. Entirely different from any "chart" or "diagram" system. Lessons are so simplified and so easily mastered most pupils play by note after only 10 lessons. Thousands of men, women, boys and girls have learned to play quickly and proficiently by our Home Study method. Your opportunity to become popular and play for profit or pleasure. A few cents a day pays for lessons. Pay while you learn. Write to-day for full particulars and free trial. No obligation. Instruments except Piano and Organ furnished at cost if desired.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.,
 1632 No. Halsted St., Dept. 19, Chicago, Ill.

Learn How to BOX

\$2.98 brings you the famous boxing course by mail of Jimmy DeForest, World's Greatest Trainer and Maker of Champions, the system that trained Dempsey and great champions. Covers everything in scientific boxing from fundamentals to ring generalship. Twenty weeks makes you a finished DeForest trained boxer. Hundreds of DeForest trained men are making good in the ring today. Complete course sent you one mailing. Send \$2.98 or C. O. D. order paying postman \$2.98 plus actual postage.

JIMMY DEFOREST BOXING COURSE
 347 Madison Ave., Box 91 NEW YORK CITY



Minstrels

Unique First Parts for complete show with special songs and choruses. Make-up. Catalog Free.

T. S. Denison & Co., 623 S. Wabash, Dept. 19 Chicago



BASHFUL?

"Shame on you!" Are you nervous, embarrassed in company of the other sex? Stop being shy of strangers. Conquer the terrible fear of your superiors. Be cheerful and confident of your future! Your faults easily overcome so you can enjoy life to the fullest. Send 25c for this amazing book.

RICHARD BLACKSTONE, B-471 Flatiron Bldg., N. Y.

Learn Without Study



Amazing Opportunities now open in Electricity

Electricity is the power behind radio, telephoning and telegraphing; it furnishes power for vast industrial plants; and is probably the most important subject in the world today. This new edition of Electrical Engineering is full of important money making information so arranged that you can at once understand how to do many electrical jobs. Fit yourself for advanced electrical work by referring to these facts, through the JIFFY INDEX which makes them instantly available. No long hours of study; no tedious grind; put your finger on the facts you want to know and do it QUICKLY.

READ Your Way to a Better JOB

Electrical Engineering Revised Edition

8 Volumes, 4300 Pages.
 3200 Illustrations.
 Gold Stamped Flexible Binding.
 Jiffy Index—Vital facts instantly available. Electrical subjects fully covered, including A. C. radio practice. Note: If you send now we will include FREE a consulting membership in the American Technical Society.

Eight Big Books Shipped FREE

Yes, just your name and address brings ALL of these books to you at once. Pay only the few cents delivery charges, look them over, read them, test the Jiffy Index, find out anything you want to know before you decide to keep them.

The American Technical Society, Dept. E-119, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me the 8 big books on electrical engineering for free examination. I will pay the few cents delivery charges and if satisfied that these books will raise my pay I will send you \$2.00 and after that \$3.00 a month until a total of only \$34.80 has been paid. Otherwise I will return the books collect in fifteen days and will owe you nothing. I am sending now, in order to get the membership in the American Technical Society FREE.

Name.....

Address.....

Employer's Name.....

Ain't Life Wonderful!

By Mason

Panel 1: A man sits in a chair while two men in golf attire talk to him. One says, "NO HE CAN'T PLAY GOLF WITH US, HE'S RUPTURED POOR FELLOW".

Panel 2: The man sits at a dining table with a woman. She says, "YOU'RE SO GROUCHY SINCE YOU'VE BEEN WEARING THAT TRUSS-WHY DON'T YOU TRY SOMETHING THAT WILL RELIEVE YOU?".

Panel 3: The man sits at a desk talking on a telephone. A man in a suit stands by him, saying, "POOR OLD JOE IS LOSING HIS GRIP SINCE HE'S BEEN RUPTURED".

Panel 4: A man in a suit shows a small device to the man in the chair. He says, "JOE-HERE'S WHAT YOU OUGHT TO GET".

Panel 5: The man in the chair looks at several discarded trusses on a table. He says, "OH BOY! NO MORE TRUSSES FOR ME".

Panel 6: The man in the chair stands up, looking happy and energetic. He says, "IS THIS A MIRACLE? MY RUPTURE HAS DISAPPEARED GOOD-BYE TRUSS TORTURE".

Text between panels:

- Panel 1: *WHEN YOUR BARRED FROM AN ACTIVE LIFE BECAUSE YOU'RE STRAPPED DOWN WITH A TRUSS*
- Panel 2: *- AND CONSTANT DISCOMFORT SOURS YOUR DISPOSITION*
- Panel 3: *- AND YOUR AILMENT BEGINS TO AFFECT YOUR WORK AND BUSINESS SUCCESS*
- Panel 5: *- AND YOU'RE AMAZED TO FIND IT SUPPORTS RUPTURE WITHOUT STEEL SPRINGS, LEG STRAPS OR HARD, GOUGING CUSHIONS*
- Panel 6: *- AND TWO MONTHS LATER YOU FEEL TWENTY YEARS YOUNGER - AIN'T LIFE WONDERFUL!*

Button Rupture Newest Way (Without Pressure!)



End Truss Torture Now or Never

SCIENCE now advises discarding cruel steel springs, barbarous leg straps, and other harness that press against the rupture and thus prevent nature from healing it. A new sensible method has been perfected, after experience of more than 50,000 cases, called Magic Dot—entirely different from any other way. Instead of "pressing" it "seals" rupture, and, of course, allows users to run, jump, bend and cough in safety.

Rupture Help Breathes Air

With this $\frac{1}{25}$ th oz. device is a new kind of pad, air-porous and washable. It actually "breathes" air and cannot slip off the rupture—a feature you'll frankly admit that is lacking in your present appliance. In fact, it is so superior and different that it is praised by physicians as "an entirely new departure." Users report they have

forgotten they are wearing it. But don't buy it yet.

Ruptured? See It First!

By a special arrangement you can now have it sent to your home. Don't send a penny or order it now. Just mail the coupon for full description of "Magic Dot" and details of this unusual offer. Act now for quick relief. Write your name and address on the coupon and mail it today!

NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE
2168 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio

FREE SAMPLE

NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE, 2168 Clay St., Steubenville, O.

Please send me free your illustrated book, sample of Airtex material that "breathes" and full details of the amazing new way to button rupture. Include also your offer which permits me to see the New Science System without cost or obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
(Be sure to write or print very plainly.)

"SURE! I get \$100 a week in ELECTRICITY"



and I Learned At Home - the L.L. Cooke Way"

WOULDN'T you like to be able to say truthfully what Ralph Crousore of Greencastle, Indiana, says? "Wouldn't you be proud to say to your friends, 'Sure, I get \$100 a week in Electricity'?" Wouldn't you like to be sitting on top of the world with a fine Big Money Job, a brilliant future, and all the good things of life within your grasp? Of course you would! Well, then, why don't you do like Crousore and thousands of other fellows no smarter than you have done -

Previous experience or higher education not needed to learn Electricity the L. L. COOKE Way. You can read, you can write—that's enough. This great Training is simple, clear and easily mastered. It trains you roughly to go into this great field and do the things for which the Big Money is paid.

Why Don't You, Too, Get Into Electricity?

Hundreds of "Cooke Trained Men" earn \$60 to \$100 a week - some even more. Get started toward a job like one of these. Act today to increase your pay.

GET STARTED - MAIL COUPON

Get Big FREE Book that tells you how to start and shows how easy it is to get into this Big Pay field the L. L. COOKE Way. See the Big Outfit that's furnished, and read the famous Money Back Agreement. Get this great Pay-Raising Book. Mail coupon today sure!



\$75 A Week

"Was working for \$18 a week when I enrolled with you. Now I average \$75 a week."
J. Wollaston, 104 Robin St., Dunkirk, N. Y.



\$30 A Day

"Your Training has increased my earnings from \$25 a week to over \$30 a day."
G. W. Schnupp, 315 E. New, Lancaster, Pa.

Learn at home in your spare time with the famous L. L. COOKE "Work Sheet and Job Ticket" Method - the old-established but up-to-the-minute Electrical Training that has placed hundreds of men on Easy Street for life. There's nothing like it anywhere.

LIKE REAL SHOP TRAINING

It's simple, it's thorough, it's practical. Just like actual shop training. But it's all done in spare time in your own home with the Big Complete Outfit of Tools and Apparatus given to you without extra charge.

L.L. COOKE SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY

2150 LAWRENCE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DEPT. 11

L. L. COOKE
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY

Dept. 11, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

You may send me, entirely Free and fully prepaid, your book, "Secrets of Success in Electricity," together with facts about your Home Study Course in Electricity.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Age _____

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be printed under proper classification in February issue, copy should be in our office December 18th

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE—24 Leading Sunday newspapers, 24 words \$15.00. Excellent for obtaining help, salesmen, or business opportunities. Information 1,000 best paying dailies, mail-order weeklies, monthlies, mailing lists, everything. Free. Wade Agency, Great Northern Bldg., Chicago.

ADVERTISING: 24 Words 20 newspapers \$9; free list; magazines, farm. LeGrand Agency, 34 West 33rd St., New York.

BEFORE Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—New 1929 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE In rural weeklies. Lists free. Meyer Agency, 4112 Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

INCH Display advertisement 50 magazines year \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, N. J.

ADVERTISE 50 Magazines 3c word; \$3.00 inch; 5,000 country weeklies 1c line per paper; lists free. Evans King Co., 672P, Wilmington, Del.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

CIRCULARS Mailed tried buyers \$2.50—1,000. Flo Ganor, Fairfax, Va.

ADVERTISE 500 Country newspapers, 28 words, \$10. Business getter. Lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

BUSINESS Getting literature for mail order beginners. 25 years successful experience. C. Buskin, 1501 Euclid, Cleveland.

SALES PROMOTION

\$50 TO \$50,000 Daily sales secured for our clients. This distributor took on a new specialty retailing at \$60. His first purchase 12. We submitted a sales program capable of national expansion. Within four years his sales were nation-wide, running to \$100,000 monthly. 35 years' salesmanship-in-print experience back of our campaigns. Submit sales problems for free diagnosis. 10 years Sales Promotion Manager Larkin Co. James C. Johnson, 118A Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo.

LETTERS That talk—If you need sales letters that really sell. Mailing lists; form letters; any direct-mail advertising service. Write Omaha List & Letter Co., Box 1172, South Omaha, Nebr.

PROVEN Sales plans—Advertising counsel. Banning, Times Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

MAILING LISTS

MAKE \$1 To \$25 weekly in spare time. Operating a mailing list business. Many mail order firms require thousands of names to mail literature to. Our little booklet, "Money in Names," tells how to supply them. Only 35c. We will include free 25 names of dealers who buy mailing lists. Marden Co., Box 25, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

500 FRESH Country names, 50c; good buyers. Brennan, 1329 3rd Ave., New York.

SEND \$1.00 For 1,000 automobile owners' names. Renfros, Hillsboro, Tex.

SEND \$1.00 For \$1,000 rural women buyers names. Sheagreen, PM1427 North Penn, Minneapolis, Minn.

AUTOMOBILES

BEFORE Buying any automobile, use feature-cost chart. Compare carefully. Mail 25c (coin) and address. Rawl, Publisher, 3147 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

USED Air compressor, fully automatic, upright space saving type, beltless. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Shipped on trial and easy terms. Also a few test stands, car washers, battery chargers and paint sprays. E. M. Connor, Box M-131, Troy, Ohio.

GARAGE. Service stations: Make money with harmless, odorless, anti-freeze radiator liquid. Costs 25c gallon, 200% profit. Particulars \$1.00. Froproof, 509 Fifth Ave., New York City.

SPECIAL. \$1.90 Lightning windshield cleaner \$1.00 prepaid guaranteed. Renfros, Hillsboro, Tex.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RP-805, Wheaton, Ill.

YOU Are wanted to restive mirrors at home. Immense profits plating autoparts, tableware, etc. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 77, Marlon, Ind.

AVOID Accidents, install "Atax" garage door holders, 50c pair, postpaid. Metro, 1142 Intervale Ave., New York City.

"ICEGO." A new auto accessory, keeps ice, sleet, snow from your windshield. Attaches to any windshield wiper. Postpaid 50c. Irego Distributors, Box 262, Farmersburg, Ind.

SET Eight spiral expansion reamers, \$11.95. Catalog. W. Barnitz, 203 Briggs, Harrisburg, Pa.

"SPRINGS OF silence."—Universal anti-rattler. For the noisy 4 wheel brake rods all cars. Ask your dealer. Universal Spring Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUTO Carburetor attachment adds "pep" and speed; immediate start anytime; saves gas; no carbon. \$1.25. Whirigas, 816 Ford Bldg., Detroit.

AUTO Parts new and used. Lowest prices. Bankrupt supplies, motors, wheels, radiators, transmissions, generators, gears, carburetors, touring tops complete \$15. Brakelling 50% off. Brightman, 2065 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

RADIATORS At wholesale prices. All standard makes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for prices, stating make and model. Independent Radiator Co., 1119 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL Trouble shooting on the motor car and airplane. Don't trust to luck or guess work. Learn to make every motion count in testing and repairing. Send for our standard 493-page book for electricians and mechanics. 300 diagrams. Hundreds of practical tests. Pay postman \$4.00 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

BIG Opportunity in 8-hour battery charging. Let me tell you how you can install equipment with practically no investment. Earn \$150 to \$300 monthly from it. Bargains in used outfits. Write today. Also have a few reconditioned car washers, paint sprays, automatic air compressors. I. C. Helmick, Box M-132, Troy, Ohio.

SAVE Money—Garage equipment reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Unusual bargains in test stands, car washers, battery chargers, air compressors, etc. Shipped on trial, easy terms. What do you need to complete your equipment? E. C. Galbreath, Box M-133, Troy, Ohio.

FOR FORD OWNERS

FORD Generators exchanged \$3.50 with your old one. 30 days' guarantee. A. J. Hildebrand, 2903 S. Felton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RR-805, Wheaton, Ill.

AURORA Underslung parts and 3.1 racing gears. Speedster bodies, headlights, hi compression head. See Sport Factories ad page 138

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

DO You like motorcycles? Then get into business for yourself. Ride a flashing brand new Indian and own an Indian motorcycle shop for yourself. Write us and we will tell you how to get started on the road to success in work you will like. Indian Motorcycle Company, Springfield, Mass. Dept. TAH.

USED Motorcycle parts 1/2 price or less. New parts accessories, repairing. New and rebuilt Indians, Harleys, others. J. B. Dahl, 3661 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, special aviators supplies, motorcycle accessories largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mail order house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Bargains at a tremendous sacrifice. All models and prices. Guaranteed. Send for our catalog, "Money Saving Motorcycle Bargains." Knuth's Harley-Davidson Agency, 2525 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARGAINS Used motorcycle parts for all makes. Goodyear balloon tires. \$8.25. J. B. Dahl, 3661-63 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AVIATION

LATEST Aviation books. Modern Aircraft, 900 pages, 500 engravings. Price \$5.00. Everybody's Aviation Guide, 256 pages, 140 illustrations. Price \$2.00. ABC of Aviation, 160 pages, 150 illustrations. Price \$1.00. Modern Aviation Engines, 2,000 pages, more than 1,000 engravings in two large volumes. Price \$9.00 for the set. All these books are written by Major Victor W. Page. Also the latest book on the subject of "Aerial Navigation and Meteorology," by Capt. Lewis A. Yancey, who made the famous flight from Old Orchard, Maine, to Rome, Italy; 350 pages, 102 illustrations. Price \$1.00. You make no mistake in ordering any of these books. Some of them are used in 200 schools for instruction purposes. Any of these books sent prepaid on receipt of price, or C. O. D. plus postal charges. Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 2 West 45th St., New York.

GET Into aviation! Earn \$35 to \$100 weekly. World's fastest growing industry. Factories and airports need trained men. Unlimited future. Learn in spare time. Amazing home study method qualifies you in few short weeks. Personal, practical help of veteran world war flyer. Employment help free. You must be over 18. Rush name, address for special tuition offer and illustrated book, free. Write Major Rockwell, Dayton School of Aviation, Desk AC-1, Dayton, Ohio.

HEATH Aerial driven sleds give airplane performance on ice or snow. Complete blue prints for Ford or motorcycle aerial driven sleds \$2.00 per set. Designed by America's foremost aeronautical engineers so you can build them. Heath Airplane Co., Chicago, Ill.

GNOME, \$98. New, 100hp. Jenny parts send us list of requirements. OX-5 motors, parts. Quitting business. Pennsylvania Aero Service, 155 1/2 Dennick, Youngstown, Ohio.

MODEL Aeroplanes and motor, 2, 6 and 8 cylinder aluminum compressed air motors. 2 and 3 1/2 foot Lockheed-Vega models. Send 10c coin for catalog. Miniature Aircraft Corp., 83 Low Terrace, New Brighton, N. Y.

2c POSTAGE Stamp will bring you complete model airplane supplies price list. A. A. C. Model Aircrafters, 340 East 188th St., New York.

FOR Sale Standard J-1 airplane powered with OX-5 motor. Real bargain. Write R. L. Wingert, Louisville, Ohio, R. F. D. 3.

SIMPLEX Air Model Co., Auburn, Mass. Send five cents for supply booklet.

GLIDER Plans with full size rib drawing. Order from this advertisement. \$3.00 set. J. Wm. Reed, 1576 American Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

PROPELLERS 4', \$6.00; 5', \$10.00; 6', \$14.00. Propellers for snow and ice sleds, boats, road speedsters, canoes, hydroplanes and airplanes. Special propellers built to order for all types of craft. We carry the largest stock of small propellers in the United States. Twenty years of propeller building plus mass production means better propellers for less money. We ship the same day. Write for our free price list. The Crawford Motor and Airplane Manufacturing, Inc., Seal Beach, Calif.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1872, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Airplane blue prints, Mercury racer, Supermarine, Sikorsky, Ford, \$1.00 set. Four foot models, many other types. Catalog 5c. Construction sets Lockheed-Vega, Curtiss Hawk. Model Airplane Publishers, 169 Avenue S, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL Airplane Supply. Catalog free. Hoosier Aero Supply Shop, Lafayette, Ind.

CURTISS Hawk. Full size detail and assembly blueprints 98c. No C. O. D. or stamps. List 5c. Speedwing Aircraft Co., Box 630, Kansas City, Mo.

\$175 WILL Build our beautiful steel fuselage, one place monoplane. Plans \$1. Literature 10c. Barney Snyder, Rochester, Ind.

SELLEY Champion, semi-constructed miniature airplanes and supplies. Most realistic models ever offered. Aluminum adjustable pitch propeller, 8 in. 60c, 10 in. 7c postpaid. Send 5c for catalog. Selley Co., 1405 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONVERSION Parts for Ford and motorcycle motors. Send 10c for price list. Heine Motor Works, Orwigsburg, Pa.

ALTIMETER \$5.00. Blueprints German glider \$2.50. Sportplane motor \$45.00. Wheels \$3.50. Hopkins Airplane Co., Box 124, Hopkins, Minn.

WRITE For new free book, "Aviation." Tells you quickest way to get into aviation, money earned, etc. Also describes new method of home-study training that is preparing hundreds of men for big pay jobs. Address National Aviation Training, Dept. 122, 1631 South Broadway, Los Angeles.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

BLUE Print for building speedy ice sled, \$2.00. Motors, propellers, hubs, etc. Send dime for catalog and bargain lists. Sensesch Bros., Lititz, Penna.

AIRMAN Soloplane material \$195.00, circular dime. Airman, 1010 Sutter, San Francisco, Calif.

WIN Airplane or glider. Build model, enter in contest. Send one dollar for blueprint of model and details. Noran Modeler, 1610 Sutter, San Francisco.

AVIATION Principles clearly explained. Send 25c for copy. R. Dias, 211 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILD Your own sport plane. We furnish free with the purchase of a wing mold, a set of blueprints and dope-sheet. Any curve and cord \$8.00. Circular 10 cents. Airman Engineering Company, 532 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif.

30" RYAN Brougham model, "Redbuilt" \$5.00. Catalog 5c. Marx Aircraft, 320 South Fourth East, Salt Lake, Utah.

LEARN How to make aerial surveys. Course includes flying, photography and engineering. Write for particulars to Hamilton Maxwell, Inc., Springdale, Stamford, Conn.

FOR Sale: Safety airplane designs. H. Blast, Brighton, Mich.

FINEST Propellers, 4', \$8.75; 5', \$13.25; 6', \$16.50; special Henderson propeller, \$15.00; "Aerodrive" sled or boat prints 50c each. Everything aeronautical. Obergard Aircraft, 4303 North Narragansett, Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AIRPLANES Motors and propellers bargains. Smith, Box 1343, Houston, Tex.

AEROPLANE Models and 6 cyl. air motors, the finest to be had. Send 10c coin, new catalog motor driven models, 5 foot, rubber driven, 2 foot. Miniature Aircraft Corp., 83 Low Terrace, New Brighton, N. Y.

BOYS: Get a pursuit tractor kit complete 35c. No stamps. Send 5c for price list. W. & J. Aeroplane Shop, 200 Maple St., Wyandotte, Mich.

FOR Sale—Airplanes, flying boats, airplane motors and supplies. Sheeplined leather helmets, \$5.50; furlined, \$8.50; special leather jackets woollined, \$16.00; leather coats woollined, \$18.00; sheeplined, \$23.50; polarbear jackets, \$18.00; leather breeches, \$12.00; nonshatterable goggles (oval) \$2.50; wide-vision, \$3.50. Logan Aviation, 716 W. Superior, Cleveland.

DURALUMINUM Construction set, pursuit type single seater. Straightaway and stunt flyer \$1.25 postpaid. Send five cents for manual; teaches building and flying this plane. Foster's Model Airplanes, 5503 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N. J.

GET The latest sportplane constructor book. Full of blueprints, photographs, drawings, detail instructions, etc. Postpaid \$1.00. May save you hundreds. Circular free. Russell Aero, Box 455, Toledo, Ohio.

PROPELLERS For model aeroplanes. Semi carved, 6", 8", 10", 12" 10c each. Any size. Aero Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BOYS—Model airplanes supplies 2ft. Curtiss Hawk Flying Model Construction Set containing all necessary parts. \$2.50. Baby R. O. G. Kit, 50c. Send 5c for booklet. Hawthorne Model Aero Co., Hawthorne, N. J.

BIGGEST Best catalog model airplanes; parts, supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 19 West 18th St., New York.

VARIOUS Sizes wood, reeds, bamboo, rubber band, wheels, propeller, onion skin covering and other supplies. Big bundle for 25c, five for \$1.00. No stamps. Will also send circular on free three foot model. Aero Shop, 3050 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AIRPLANE Welding—Just out. Only book on new subject vital to all mechanics. Big demand for men thoroughly familiar with the work. Get into this big, new, unlimited field. Complete, illustrated book will be delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3.50 plus postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

4TH EDITION, revised "Radio Theory and Operating," by Mary Texanna Loomis. The standard radio text and reference book of America. 992 pages, 800 illustrations, flexible binding. Price \$3.50 postage paid. For sale by hundreds of book dealers throughout America and many foreign countries. Or may be purchased direct from the publishers. Send check or money order to Loomis Publishing Company, Dept. 18, Washington, D. C.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol. Wright's book. Full directions for making, fully illustrated, \$2.50. Spon & Chamberlain, 120 P.M. Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

CHALK-TALK Your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to entertain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. Profusely illustrated. Make money giving chalk talks. Just order on a postal. Pay postman \$1.00 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

DREAM Book (handy pocket size), 10c. G. Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

BOOKS For everybody. Home study, entertainment; interesting catalog 10c. Nation-Wide Pub. Co., P-746 So. Homan, Chicago.

HYPNOTISM Easily earned. Lessons guaranteed. Postpaid, \$1.10. Smith Pub. Co., Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

HOUDINI: His life story by Harold Kellogg and Beatrice Houdin. \$3.75 postpaid. A. Nugent, Jr., 30 North Third St., Richmond, Va.

NEW Electrical Dictionary. Complete up-to-date electrical dictionary with special radio words and terms together with illustrations of electrical symbols, radio diagrams and other wiring diagrams. 191 pages—Vest pocket size. Price only 35c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MIDGET Bible, unique novelty, 10c; 75c per dozen. L. Marko, 3027 Logan Blvd., Chicago.

READ de Linde's book on cement and all kinds of concrete. Price one dollar. Mrs. Dorothea de Linde, 2816 Elizabeth Ave., Zion, Ill.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

320 BEAUTY Art poses; assorted, 45c. Smiths Novelties, P8541 Lowe Ave., Chicago.

IMPORTED French lovers photos. Love scenes of fellows and girls, taken from life poses, 12 for \$1.00. Carrano Novelty Co., (PM-J) West Haven, Conn.

ART Pictures—220 all different. 160 samples \$1.00. Particulars 10c. Howard Sales Co., Dept. 15, Box 529, San Francisco, Calif.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Musical comedies and revues, minstrels, comedy and talking songs, black-face skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, entertainments juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

FREE, Complete illustrated catalog of over 200 magic tricks and book of card tricks, with \$1.00 order for 10 of the most amazing closely guarded secrets of famous magicians. Every purchaser will receive a coupon entitling him to "Trix and Chatter," finely bound 286 page, \$4.00 book of magic, for only 75c. Offer is limited. Send \$1.00 today. Palmer Magic Shop, Dept. P. M., 119 So. State St., Chicago.

FUNNY Joker's supplies; sporting season's stag party novelty screams. You'll like them. Illustrated catalogs. Stamp. Smith's Novelties, P8541 Lowe Ave., Chicago.

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn's, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

MAGIC CATALOGS, 18", Silk Bag, magic books, optical delusions, magic secrets, tricks, novelties. All \$1.00. Catalogs 15c. Gilmagic, Morgan Park, Chicago.

TRICKS With cards. Easy to do. Produce any card called for. Name any card drawn from pack, 6 tricks for 25 cents, including large catalog listing over 600 tricks. Wizard Magic Co., Dept. 15H, Box 1055, Station "C," Los Angeles, Calif.

EIGHTEEN Magician's tricks, \$1.00, including 29 pieces equipment, balls, dice, magic cards, etc., and wonderful performing secrets. Weber, 647—E3—62nd, Chicago.

LEARN Spirit mindreading! Complete acts \$1.00. Information free! "Stringer," 3020-D Sheffield, Chicago.

FINANCIAL Relics, sales of it. Samples and list 10c. Preatorius, 1629 Meyer Court, Chicago.

FREE, New magic and joke catalog. Eagle Magic, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC Fun! Seventy stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

ENTERTAIN Lodges, clubs, schools with magical chalk talks, crayon, clay, sand, smoke pictures. Learn one evening. G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

LAUGH Producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

\$5 RADIOS All makes Atwater-Kent, Majestic, R. C. A. and others. Hundreds—world's best makes. Used, new and rebuilt. Going at \$5 to \$65. Many formerly priced at \$150 to \$200. Amazing bargains. Backed by responsible guarantee and 30 years' experience. Write for big free list today. Brown's Radio Exch., Dept. E, 3018 East 91st St., Chicago.

NEW 300-Mile "pocket" radio, \$3.50. Complete with special loud receiver. No tubes or batteries required. Order direct. Spencer Laboratories, 118 Atlas, Akron, Ohio.

RADIOS \$6.65 And up. Free bargain list. Bright Bros., Radio, 5608 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICH Man's radio poor man's price, \$19.50. Screen grid all electric 5 tube. Tone-performance equals high-priced sets. Art cabinet. Dynamic speaker. Radio Importers, Box 44A, Mount Morris, Ill.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LIFELONG Underground aerial, less static, better reception. No lightning danger, guaranteed for life. Only \$1.00 pre-paid. Expert Radio Shop, 14236 Indiana, Detroit, Mich.

STAMP COLLECTING

ILLUSTRATED Descriptive U. S. list, 1930, price 50 cents; also large U. S. list free; stamps bought. Stanley Gibbons, Inc., 38P Park Row, New York City.

MYSTIC "Queer Country" Packet! Contains scarce stamps from the following strange lands: San Marino, Antioquia, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji Islands, Gwalior Hyderabad, Iceland, Jhind, Kenya, Uganda, Lebanon, Monaco, North Borneo, Nyassa, St. Thomas Prince, Eastern Roumelia, Siam, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Trinidad Tobago, Ubangi, Upper Volta, Wallis Futuna, Alaouites. Get this wonderful packet of "freak countries" and make your friends envious! Price only 10c to approval applicants! Write today. Mystic Stamp Company (Dept. 8), Camden, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c. Big collection from Bosnia, Crete, Epirus, Honduras, Iceland, Kenya, Liberia, Malta, Nyassa, Quelimane, Siam, Zambesia and other "hard" countries. Catalog value \$10. Price 25c to approval applicants! Bargains. 1,000 different 79c; 15 triangles 49c; 100 Africa 45c; 100 Asia 50c; 100 Balkans 35c; 100 British Colonies 30c; 100 French Colonies 35c; 100 Portuguese Colonies 50c. Eight packets for \$3.00! Illustrated lists free. Lema Stamp Co., 4231 42nd St., San Diego, Calif.

ANCHERS \$\$\$ Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mm scale; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set; packet good stamps and Travancore, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., Box 128, Rutherford, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps from 100 different foreign countries, including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies, etc., for only 20c. Free with each order, our pamphlet which tells "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly," together with our price lists of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp & Coin Co., Room 36, 604 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

START The new year right. Buy yourself the most necessary of philatelic helps. 1930 edition Scott's Standard Postage Stamp catalog. Cloth cover \$2.00, with thumb index \$2.50. Shipping weight 3 lbs., postage extra. Now on sale 1930 edition, Scott's Specialized United States catalog. For all collectors of U. S. descriptive circular on request. Scott's Stamp & Coin Co., 1 West 47th St., New York City.

FREE! Largest stamp in the world! Fine packet 65 different stamps from Cape Verde, Jamaica, Mozambique, Syria, etc., including dying soldier, beautiful women, ships, maps, savages, airplane, scenes, bird and animal stamps, for only 5c to approval applicants. Largest Stamp in the World (Rare China Wild Goose Special Delivery) given absolutely free with each order. Supply limited! Send your 5c today! Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper Ave., Ml, Chicago.

STAMPS At 1c each; 125 vars., \$1.00; superlative value. 300 vars., cheap but good, 35c. C. Ritchie, Watertown, S. Dak.

CANADIAN Commemorative, a complete set of 9 var. air mail, 5 beautiful picture stamps and 100 other stamps, all for 5c to collectors who ask for our approval sheets. Prices on approvals, 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 a 1c, etc. Lowest prices and best quality. Kelgwin Stamp Co., P. M., Ferdinand, Pa.

FREE—1,000 Mixed U. S. stamps. Particulars 2c. Weatherby, Willoughby, Ohio.

ONLY 5c. 33 Different stamps including scarce Latvian triangular airmail stamps, 10 airmail, 12 United States (early issues, commemoratives, etc.) and 10 Canada. Approvals and illustrated price list sent with each order. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

FIVE Specials—all different. 60 U. S., 60 Latin-Americans, 60 Africans, 60 Orientals, 300 Europeans, 25c each, all for \$1. Ohio Stamp Co., Box 249, Cleveland.

SPECIAL! 1,000 Different stamps, 72c; 100 U. S., 70c; to approval applicants. Cleveland Stamp Co., 408 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland.

BARGAIN Lists. Send postcard. Imperial, Box 1089, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

WHOLESALE. 1,000 Different stamps 70c; 2,000 different, \$2.00. Price list free. W. Schmidt, 112 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif.

60% DISCOUNT Approvals. Premium. Reference required. Sadler, 2501 E 9th, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—5 Airmails, 2 Confederate prints, 20 unused to approval applicants sending 10c. Buckley, P35 West 5th, Dayton, Ohio.

FREE, 6 Different Luxemburg to approval applicants. E. D. Stamp Co., 3905 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

10 WORTH White stamps, catalog value over \$5.00, all western hemisphere, consisting mostly of old Newfoundland, Canada, U. S., etc., for only 10c to approval applicants. We are the leading and most up-to-date approval house in America. As soon as you hear from us, you will realize that "it pays to deal with Globus." Globus Stamp Co., 211 Third Ave., New York.

FREE! Loose leaf postage stamp album at rate of 8 pages each month given with subscription to monthly journal. Send 2c stamp for prospectus. United Stamp Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BRITISH Colonials free with approvals 2c postage. Lightbowns, Southsea, England.

FIRST Class approvals. Chas. Hicks, Woodmont Ave., New Kensington, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL Packet with approvals 2c. Reid, 608 Yonge St., Toronto.

SEE Our latest price list. Lake Stamp Co., Paterson, N. J.

KOREA 3 Mint 1886 15c; 5 Liberia 10c; 9 Nyassa Triangles 20c; 20 Turkey 10c; 4 Vatican City 10c; 10 Montenegro 15c; 25 Italian Colonies 15c; Rumania Airmail 20c; 1,000 diff. 83c; album, 85 stamps, hinges, gauge 12c. \$1 catalog stamp free with every 50c order. Argonaut Stamp Co., Dept. 98, New Canaan, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT to approval applicants. Donaldson, Box 551, St. Augustine, Fla.

NEWFOUNDLAND Catalog, with air mail section. Free. Rev. Butler, St. Georges, Newfoundland.

60% DISCOUNT Approvals. Cash premiums to purchasers. Arbor, 43 Southwest, Princeton, N. J.

55 DIFFERENT including scarce countries to approval applicants 4c. Richard Lamprecht, Valparaiso, Ind.

SUMVALUE! 25 Airmails 10c. Free price list. 50% approvals. Webster Stamp, Box 11, Tremont Station, New York.

REAL 1c Approvals. No junk. Howard G. Stuart, Gowanda, N. Y.

ANNIVERSARY Offer! (15c) seven beautiful sets: "Airmail," "Commemorative," "Red Cross," "Occupation," "Charity," "Prisoners," "Pictorial," also three packets: (International), (Colonies), (Bulgaria), approvals. G. W. Deering, 164 Albion, Somerville, Mass.

100 FOREIGN Stamps 3 cents. Lufbery Stamp Co., Branford, Conn.

ARABIA Triangles, 5 different, 20c. Webers Stamp Shoppe, 1377 Park, Plainfield, N. J.

1/2c AND Up approvals. References. Trade your duplicate U. S. stamps for foreign. Carl Schulz, 314 South Olive, Los Angeles, Calif.

40 DIFFERENT United States 12c. 60% approvals. Also precancelled. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

100 STAMPS, 40 Diff. countries 10c. Lufbery, Port Orange, Fla.

FINANCIAL Relics, sales of it. Samples and list 10c. Preatorius, 1629 Meyer Court, Chicago.

U. S. MISSION Foreign and precancelled. 35c lb., 50 Africa 20c, 10 Malay 8c, 10 Siam 8c, 50 Sweden 25c. Popular Co., 4512 No. Racine, Chicago.

12 AIRMAIL, 20 British colonies, 100 different and premium to approval applicants for 10c. Theo. Nelson, 1302 Byron St., Chicago, Ill.

BEST One cent approvals in America. F. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Phila., Pa.

PRETTY Iceland set with our approvals or packet list, 3c. Aladdin, 1550 Carroll, St. Paul, Minn.

U. S. 100 DIFFERENT Postage 77c, 50 different 27c. Each packet contains prize U. S. registered bank mail on paper lb. \$1.25. E. Smith, 1714 E. 30th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TWO Sets beautiful French colonials, ten varieties four cents to approval applicants. Victoria Stamp Shop, 1458 Victoria, Chicago, Ill.

FREE! Illustrated catalog. Brimfull of bargains. Special offer; big packet U. S., French and British colonies, airmail, triangle stamps. Beauties! Only 10c. Vogue Stamp Co., Dept. P, Port Chester, N. Y.

\$10 FOR 25c! A choice assortment of 500 all different stamps guaranteed to catalog over \$10, offered to approval applicants for only 25c. Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. PM, Milford, Conn.

500 ALL Different stamps 22c. Peabody Co., 3816 No. DuPont, Minneapolis, Minn.

SALE—Collector's surplus 100 diff. U. S. postage, no revenues, no envelope cutoffs 35c, 50 diff. 10c, 200 diff. foreign 10c. VanDahl, Fisher Apts., Salem, Oreg.

PRECANCELLED Stamps make a pretty collection. Save all you get and send for a pamphlet telling you how to go about collecting them, also 40 different precancelled. Both for 10c. We will send nice selection on approval. Hoover Brothers, 39 West 33rd, New York.

15 DIFFERENT Confederate essays, 15c. Watermark detector free! Tatham Stamp Co., 49 Van-horn, W. Springfield, Mass.

27 LIECHTENSTEIN 4c To approval applicants. Hagen, Box 129, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

CONGO Set free for approval applicants. Capitol City Stamp Company, 626 East 16, Oklahoma City, Okla.

\$11.50 CATALOG Value for 25c; 500 stamps, cat. value \$11.50, only 25c to those asking for our premium 50% approvals. Silvermine Stamp Co., Dept. 102, New Canaan, Conn.

125 DIFFERENT U. S. (cat. \$5.00) neatly mounted, only \$1. Fahrman, P. O. Box 129, Station N, New York, N. Y.

RARE Mauritius revenue in our packet 60 different stamps from Iraq, Sudan, Trinidad, Tobago, Johore, Gold Coast, Travancore, Orange River Colony, etc. Only 5c with excellent approvals. Valuable premium free with each order. Viking Stamp Co., P. O. Box 63, Sheepshead Bay Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE—Scarce Italian set. Send six cents and references, approvals. Solar Stamp Co., St. Petersburg, Fla.

25 DIFF. Congo 40c, 25 diff. Luxemburg 15c. Both for 50c. Moughiman, Sherrods-ville, Ohio.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Set of 5 Caribou 10c or 2 Japan, cat. value 60c, for 10c to approval applicants. A. B. DeLisle, 762 Harding Ave., San Jose, Calif.

SPECIAL. Watermark detector, 25 watermarked stamps, instructions for use, etc., all for fifteen cents. Lake Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

BETTER Grade approvals. Medium-priced British Colonials our specialty. Reference please. A. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

ALBUM 1,000 Hinges, 200 foreign, 25 Cuba, 25 Japan, 35c. Burtiss Company, Saratoga, N. Y.

1,000 UNITED States and foreign mixed 25c. Johnel, 3134 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE Set unused to approval applicants inclosing stamp. Monroe, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

108 FOREIGN Stamps 12c. Dean, 1001 16th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

FREE Hawaiian stamp to approval applicants. Postage 2c. Eastern Stamp Co., 1809 Kilbourne Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOIN A good stamp club, 2c for information. The Winter Stamp Club, 8 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

42 DIFF. U. S. including \$2.00 tax, only 12c. Robert Haynes, 115th St., Toledo, Ohio.

PENNY Approvals. African set free. Wm. Moniar, 1551 Knox, Cincinnati, Ohio.

UNITED States \$2 present issue (catalogs 50c) for ten cents to approval buyers. State size of collection. Ledue, Redlion, Penna.

33 1-3% COMMISSION. Sell our stamps, sheet catalog value, \$4. Our price, \$2.00. Unsold stamps returnable. No investment required. References necessary. Lux Stamp Co., 805-C Fairmont Place, Bronx, New York.

100 VARIETIES. Foreign stamps 10c to honest collectors. C. Taylor, Cross St., Newport, R. I.

BIG Combination, including nice packet Liberia, scarce Turkestan, Sudan, Famine Stamp, Azerbaijan, packet others and fine pocket wallet. All for 10c to approval applicants. Rogers, 1136 Woodland Ave., Houston, Tex.

100 DIFF. Stamps and three months' subscription 10c. Philatelist, 56 Times Square Station, New York.

25 AIRMAIL Stamps free with 3 mo. subscription to latest stamp paper published for 25c. Stamp News, 1476 Broadway, New York City.

ABSOLUTELY Different—We will send the Sizzle Bug packet, free, to introduce our famous approvals. This swell packet includes airmail, triangle and animal stamps positively free, with big price lists, to approval applicants enclosing 4c postage. Write today, and see what the Sizzle Bug packet is. Inland Stamp, Inc., 1021 Main, Kansas City, Mo.

100 DIFF. United States 25c. 1,000 mixed 25c. 70% approvals. Burton, Madison, N. Y.

118 STAMPS Free with approvals. L. W. Hudson, Plainfield, N. J.

REVENUES—Telegraphs—Every country. Pretty—Intriguing—Cheap. Mint \$5.00 revenue free to applicants with references. Vanderhoof, 1114 Logan, Denver, Colo.

105 CHINA, Etc., 2c. Album (500 illustrations) 3c. Bulard, 446 Tremont, Boston.

STAMPS—100 Varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

ATTRACTIVE Assortment, Central American with additional interesting unusual stamps, 2c postage only. Midland Stamp Company, Toronto, Can.

STAMPS Free. 12 large showy picture stamps, also 12 diff. British colonies for a request for my popular approvals at 50% discount. None better. Good supply of U. S. postage, 2c. P. F. Quinn, 1113 W. Nevada St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Stamps with approvals. 2c postage. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

COVERTCO Packet, 200 different stamps 10 cents, with 60% discount approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

FREE—31 Different stamps to applicants for Royal approvals. 2c return postage. Royal Stamp Company, Bristol, Pa.

UNITED States stamps on approval. Reference essential. Stamp House, 38 Torrey, Dorchester, Mass.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps 3 cents. Stanton, Niantic, Conn.

FREE—\$1.00 U. S. postage old issue free, if you write for our 56 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps. 2,000 illustrations. Also fine but cheap stamps on approval. Hussman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

FREE—Canada (15 Var.) for new applicant of my 1c, 2c and 3c approval, and also my 50% discount. Chas. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box No. 4832, Frankford Sta., Phila. Penna.

3/4c APPROVALS, Including Liberia, Nyassa, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1 1/2c. References. Philatelic Exch., Huntington, W. Va.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our net approvals. Postage 2 cents. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

ATTRACTIVE Approvals at 50% discount and 25% discount. Noemus Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York.

PENNY Approvals that Satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE! 115 Different stamps to approval applicants, 2c postage. Paige Stamp Co., Oak Park, Ill.

110 NEW Europe All Different, a wonderful collection cataloguing several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

COMPLETE Sets on approval. References necessary. Kenneth White, Rockville, Conn.

FREE! Triangles, airmail, Ireland and 50 others to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, 39, Iowa.

UNITED States—Send on approval. Send me your want list. Ref. please. M. Hanna, New Kensington, Pa.

STAMPS, 100 all different. Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

FREE—20 Different Argentine, Approvals. List. Send 4c today for postage, etc. Reuter, Santa Ana, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps, 75 cents. Jungkind, Box 144-P, Little Rock, Ark.

STAMP Album—The Modern Album is unsurpassed in usefulness. Spaces for 12,000 illustrations, 330 pages. Large size 9 1/4 x 11 inches. Cloth bound. Price only \$2. Either pay postman when delivered or if outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

RARE COINS

UNITED States. Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

RARE Coin book, 700 illustrations, 65 cents. Exhibition of United States and colonial coins, 130 pages, 40 plates. Price \$2.00. History and Issues of Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-1855. Price \$7.50. Latin-American Coinage, 500 pages, 2,000 illustrations, 6,000 coins. Price \$7.50; postage. Foreign \$10 plus postage. Money returned if not satisfactory. Wanted, old paper money (no Confederate or Foreign). Guttig Bros., 95 Broad St., New York.

UNITED States commemorative half dollars. Pilgrim 89c. Monroe 89c. Stone Mountain 79c. Lexington 89c. Lincoln \$1.19. Norse American \$1.19. California \$1.69. Huguenot \$1.69. Bennington \$1.29. Oregon \$1.29. Grant \$1.39. Trade Dollars \$1.19; 10 large cents 79c; 10 two cent pieces 79c; 10 three cent pieces 89c; old coin and bargain price list 10c. Arce, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 dime, S. Mint, \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. H, Ft. Worth, Tex.

40 OLD Coins all different \$1.00; 100 different coins, \$3.00; Monroe half-dollar unc., \$1.00; Bennington half-dollar unc., \$1.00; Pilgrim half dollar 1920-or-1921 unc., \$1.00. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Tex.

\$2 TO \$500 Each paid for hundreds of old coins. Keep all old money, it may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Prices guaranteed. Get posted. We buy and sell. Clarke's Coin Office, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

100 ASSORTED Coins and bills \$1.00. 20 coins and bills 25c. Postpaid. Oddehon, Box 681, Kansas City, Mo.

COMMEMORATIVE Half dollars uncirculated; 1920 and 1921 Pilgrim, 90 cents each. Lexington, Bennington, \$1 each. Lincoln, Oregon, Sesquicentennial, Grant, \$1.25 each. Maine, Huguenot, \$1.50 each. Alabama \$2. Missouri \$4. Vancouver \$6. G. T. Davis, Box 1791, Huntington, W. Va.

25 DIFF. Fine foreign coins, 55c, 12 diff. fine coins 25c. Willbert Bishoff, Ottawa, Kans.

RARE United States, foreign coins, war medals, Chinese coin and catalog 10c. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colo.

AMERICAN Coins, bought, sold. Coin value booklet, 12c. Frank Saco, 735 43th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; 3/4 size, 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

OLD Coins, large fall selling catalog of coins for sale free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

3 DIFFERENT Fine bronze or nickel coin, 2 large crisp bank notes and catalog 10c. George Best, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FOR BOYS

BEST Books for \$1. All formerly sold for \$2.50 to \$5 each. Select from the following list of guaranteed bargains. All brand new books: Woodcraft by Seton. Book of Letter Writing by Crowther. Etiquette by Eichler. Creative Chemistry by Slosson. Lawn Tennis by Tilden. also Revolt in the Desert by Lawrence. Trader Horn, White Shadows in South Seas by O'Brien. Count Luckner (The Sea Devil) and Outline of History by Wells. Delivered at your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$1 each and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

KODAK Films developed 5c roll. Prints 3c each. Trial offer. 8x10 enlargement 25c. Young Photo Service, 405 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

EARN Big money with your camera in your spare time, using Halldorsen Home Portrait Lamp. Write for booklet "Home Portrait Photography" and catalog—both free. The Halldorsen Company, 4748 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

EXPO Watch Camera. Every tick a picture. Complete \$5 outfit postpaid \$3.98. "Fits the Christmas stocking." G. Genert, Inc., 24 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

GERMAN Cameras, Lenses, Baritro 237 1/2 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BIG Profits: Oil coloring photos and miniatures, scenes and portraits. Don't dabble with cheap colors and get poor prices. Our skilled artists teach you at home. A few orders pay for course and wonderful sales ideas. Satisfaction or money back. Art outfit and materials supplied. Write today for free booklet and profit-making suggestions. National Art School, Dept. 43-1, 1008 North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS: A few practically new items taken from our bargain book issued free: 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Ica Trona camera with Carl Zeiss Ica Tessar f:4.5 lens, \$45.00; 3 1/4 x 5 1/2 Eastman kodak with f:6.3 lens, Universal shutter \$23.50; V. P. Kodak with f:4.5 lens \$19.50, and many others. Secure your copy now. Ten days trial allowed. Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. PM-1D, Chicago, Ill.

ENLARGEMENTS 8x10 50c. Colored \$1. Trial kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. James McSorley, 1520 Ball St., Eau Claire, Wis.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

FILMS Developed. Special Trial Offer. Any Size Kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 6x10 Enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight Service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3431, 3501 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTION PICTURES

SOUND Motion pictures! You must order this great and only authoritative text book on the subject by James Cameron, world's foremost authority. 400 pages crammed full of information on photo cells, Vitaphone, Movietone, Photophone, methods of recording, maintenance. We are selling thousands of copies. Price, \$5.00 postpaid anywhere. Bass Bargaingram No. 199 just off the press. Red hot bargains in standard and 16 mm. motion picture cameras, projectors and accessories. Send 4c in stamps. Bass Camera Company, Motion Picture Headquarters, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

BE A movie exhibitor. Big opportunity. Only moderate capital required. Complete equipment at remarkably low prices. Write Atlas Moving Picture Co., 825 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

TALKIES! (Studio seconds) with discs. Samples 25c. Screenovox, Long Beach, Calif.

WESTERNS. Comedies, juveniles, \$2.00 per reel. Exchange for others \$1.00. Ideal Pictures, 26 East Eighth St., Chicago.

GENUINE Film cement free, each order. Films rented, sold. Natural color 2 1/2c foot. Scholefield, Jr., 6801 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

MOVIE Films. New list of big bargains free. Write Home Movies, Box 744, Minneapolis, Minn.

FILMS For toy machines. Largest company in country. List free. Alton Films, Box 810, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—Special Xmas bulletin—Dollar picture rolls (35mm) for home, school, toy projectors. Hollywood Still-Film Studio, Box 1410, Hollywood.

FILMS (New) colored, bargains 50ft. \$1.00. Worth \$12.50. Westerns, Indiana. Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church St., Boston, Mass.

FILMS, 300 Ft. \$1.00, reels \$1.95. List. Edgeworth Sales, Box 155, Blue Island, Ill. 200 FEET Western film 75c. Cinderella four reels, \$25.00. Lowell Hammond, Allentown, Pa.

MOTION Pictures for home use, 1,000 foot rolls \$3.50. Send for list. Toy Film Company, 804 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MOVIE Fans attention: Write direct to your favorite movie star of Hollywood. Send 25c coin (no stamps) for booklet, names and addresses. Western Address Co., Box 1789, Los Angeles, Calif.

BARGAINS. Just a sample few, practically new, 16mm., Victor Cine model 3 camera, Schneider Xenar f:2 lens, \$95.00; 35mm., Institute camera with f:3.5 lens, \$92.50; model E DeVry projector, \$135.00. For other bargains see our bargain book issued free. Everything fully guaranteed and ten days trial allowed. Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. PM-1D, Chicago, Ill.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

FILMS. 200-Ft. 75c postpaid. List. W. E. Temple, 8 Evergreen Ave., Somerville, Mass.

WESTERNS Only 25¢ feet \$1.10. No lists. Imperial Amusement Company, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

ODD 1,000 Foot western and comedy reels \$2.00 each, 300 foot rolls comedy and western \$1.50 roll. Felix, Gump, Mutt and Jeff cartoons \$10. Two reel comedies \$5.00. Leonard Lowe, Box 524, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WESTERN Film bargains. Lists for stamps. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

\$1,250 FOR Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise, copyright and market stories for both silent and talking pictures. Located in the heart of motion-picture industry. We know the demand. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS—Excellent films, talking equipment, projectors. Marshall Films, Rome, Ga.

FILMS, Machines. Stamp for list. Box 255, Hickman Mills, Mo.

SPRING Motor 35mm movie camera \$25; movie projector, \$35. Negative stock 2 cents foot. Pathex camera and projector, \$35. Bargains in 16mm cameras, kodaks, typewriters. Ray, 266 W. 46th St., New York.

1,000 FEET Of film \$2.00. No lists. Sunset Film Exchange, 298 Turk St., San Francisco, Calif.

GOOD Film—300 feet \$1.00. Reels \$2.45. Samples, lists, particulars for stamp. Eastin Feature Films, Galesburg, Ill.

NEW And rebuilt projectors for theaters, schools, churches, traveling shows. Supplies and complete theater equipments. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Memphis, Tenn.

MOVIE Films, 1,000 ft. reels, \$2.50 each; shipped anywhere on receipt of remittance. Particulars on request. Independent Films, 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OUR Extension course covers entire subject of radio. Graduates allowed three months finishing course free at the college. Tuition charge moderate. Have always placed graduates at pay ranging \$150 to \$300 monthly from the start. Write for catalog. Loomis Radio College, Dept. 7-A, Washington, D. C.

DRAFTSMEN! Be an expert. Our method trains you quickly. Books and tools furnished. Write for illustrated catalog. Columbia School, 2048 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

BE A blue print reader. Men in your trade have succeeded. Write for facts. What's your trade? Carroll Rumsay, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

SUCCESS In the line of work for which you are best fitted. Write for information. R. B. Libby, 7903 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

HILES Watchmaking and engraving school. The largest and best equipped school in the west. 5330 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEARN Morse and wireless telegraphy. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Expenses low, can earn part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Fern St., Valparaiso, Ind.

CARTOONING. Complete course in. New book on How to Draw Funny Pictures with over 200 original illustrations by "Zim" has student begin with simple studies and work up to most difficult cartoon compositions. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement flooring ½ inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

WITHOUT Exception most profitable opportunity ever offered. Unlimited possibilities—plan unique—unbelievable results; small investment for advertising matter only; no stock to carry; permanent income; no effort required; tremendous number buyers developed automatically. We warehouse and deliver for you. Anyone can succeed with this most profitable of all sales plans. For full particulars write The Finance Corporation, Desk K, 522 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOIDLAC. Chemist's amazing new discovery. Forever ending automobile polishing and repainting! Instantly restores all colors, producing hard, brilliant lustre-finish. Guaranteed water, sun and weather-proof. You make Loidlac from my guaranteed exclusive copyright-protected formula for \$1.40 gallon, sell at \$14.00 a gallon profit! Write for exceptional offer. Miller, Chemist, 707 Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

LEARN Marbleizing. Concrete products, wallboard, lumber, etc. With most any kind of cement. Resembles beautiful polished marble, all colors and veining. Flintlike hardness with our formulas and processes. Put on with a brush like paint. We also teach practical mold making. If interested send dime for samples. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

MAKE Black, brown, white, Floragraph paintless show cards home first day. No hand lettering. Outfits \$2.00 up. Stores make own signs. Tested screen process included. Two 12x18 samples, 50c. Laird's Floragraphs, 5925 Eggleston, Chicago.

CAN You draw? Something new. Sample and particulars 10c. Straley, 13½ W. Main, Springfield, Ohio.

"SCHEMER" Subscribers make good. One reports \$25,000 from three Schemes; and other \$10,000 from one formula. Try your luck! Three copies, 96pp, 25c. Patterson, Pub., Alliance, Ohio.

MONEYSAVERS! Lists, particulars, etc., for red stamp. Write now! Box 881, Glen Cove, N. Y.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PX1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

NEW Mail-order treatise; highly endorsed. Practical ideas, sales plans, money-making information. Write for free prospectus. Nagel P. Enterprises, 1329 Olive St., Indianapolis, Ind.

START Your own business. Make over 500% profit. Manufacture and sell your own line of metal, silver, furniture, auto and floor polishes. We supply everything and teach you how to make and sell. Valuable formulas—impossible of duplication. Result of years of chemical research and experiment. Do not confuse with cheap, valueless formulas. These products guarantee repeat orders. Be the first to sell in your territory. Write for full details at once! Brighter Home Products Co., Sales Dept. 11, Lynbrook, N. Y.

SMALL Capital starts profitable route peanut and gum vending machines. Particulars free. Robbins Corp., Dodworth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL By mail—we tell you how. Business Information Syndicate, Box No. 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.

MAKE Your own products; employ agents yourself. Greatest money-making formulas ever offered. List free. Wm. Stoll, 315 East Sycamore St., Evansville, Ind.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating like new, brass, worn-off autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

BECOME A movie contest promoter. Experience unnecessary. Everything furnished. Scenevox, Long Beach, Calif.

GLADIOLUS Business for sale. Reason: other establishments to care for. D. G. G., 308-A Post Road, Darien, Conn.

"MAIL Order Selling." 48 page magazine. New ideas each month. 3 months' trial subscription 25c. One year with valuable premium \$1.00. Mail Order Selling, Brookfield, Ill.

I MAKE 600% With my new hand cleaner. Cleanses hands, nickel, dishes, metal, kitchenware, etc. Send \$1.00 for complete details. J. H. Finch, Legion Way, Auburn, R. I.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

ESTABLISHING Branches systematic home doughnut business. Monthly \$125.00 spare time. Total investment \$48. Women, men, new honest opportunity. Run-kell Products Co., 408 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis.

SUCCEED With a business of your own. Read Business Ideas Magazine (edited by John Forrest, the man whose practical ideas helped many people build their own business with a small cash outlay). Filled with practical ideas, plans, promotions, etc., for mail order and other types of business. Subscription \$1.00 yearly. Business Ideas, 4904 Garfield, So. Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTROPLATING—Complete, practical instructions for beginners in copper, nickel, silver and goldplating with suggestions on how to enter this business. Pay postman only \$1 and postage when this book is delivered at your door. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

CHEMICAL Expert furnishes manufacturing formulas with working directions. Individual services, charges reasonable. Correspondence solicited. Dr. Vanheeden, 2410 Congress St., Chicago.

UNUSUAL Opportunities in the neon tube sign business; New industry. Large profits. Big salaries. Reliable, authentic information. \$1.00. Neon Laboratories, Box 203, Houston, Tex.

GET Next to 101 new, easy-selling items you can make yourself. Novelties, toys, foods, preparations, molded items. Profits aplenty. Free instructive literature. Manufacturer's Bureau, R19, 3937 Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.

CONCRETE Building block manufacturing, is your home town opportunity. Particulars free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS Profession of your own and earn income in service fees. See Stephenson Laboratories, display ad page 135.

AMAZING Patented new tool specialty! Factories, garages, workers buy on sight! Profit 75c. No competition! Tremendous demand! Exclusive territory. Merchandise investment required. Free trial offer. Milenco, 1304 Winthrop Bldg., Boston.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, earn \$10 to \$100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hilber Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

100% PROFIT Selling imported and American novelties. A \$3.00 investment will earn \$180.00. Valuable and useful samples. Complete information 25c. Northwestern Company, 543-M North Ashland, Chicago.

DON'T Sell for others—Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

MAKE Big profits with a fur farm in your backyard. Chinchilla rabbits, muskrat, mink. Write for facts. 252 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

BIG Money awaits you here. 250 signs and pictures an hour without press, type or machinery. Samples and particulars 10c. Straco, 1013 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

PROSPEROUS Business, full or spare time; big money in reconditioned lawnmowers. New device sets and sharpens in one operation. Start now, be ready for spring business, no experience necessary; we show you how. Complete outfit \$7.50. Ace Sharpener Co., 2022 So. Twelfth Ave., Maywood, Ill.

KING System mail order, co-operative idea. It's different! Honest! Big profits! Details free. Evans P. King Co., Wilmington, Del.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

CAPITAL—For copy, the "Promoters' Hand Book," a leaflet on financing; an eye opener for capital seekers. Send \$1.00 to Amster Leonard, East Orange, N. J.

LEARN Lacquer system of sign painting. Valuable new book gives complete description of methods, materials and equipment with hints and helps for sign shops. Covers latest in electric, neon tube, and daylight reflector signs, etc. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

"ODD-THINGS"—Money making ideas! Schemes! Plans! Tips! Opportunities galore! New—different! Special three months' subscription, 10c postage. "Odd Things," 1516 Prospect, Cleveland, Ohio.

GUARANTEED Honest, workable money making propositions. Many lines. Little or no capital required. City or country. Send 10c for bulletin. Nebraska Technical Society, 801 Omaha National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

MECHANICS, Painters, carpenters, start furniture refinishing, painting, handyman shop on nearly nothing; winning plan brings customers quickly. John Braceland, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

ASSOCIATED Chemists, Indianapolis, Ind. Write for formula lists latest household toilet, automobile and medical specialties. Long profits easily made. Analysis.

RESPONSIBLE Manufacturer wants competent men open office, manage salesmen; \$200 to \$1,000 necessary. Will pay expenses to Baltimore if you qualify. Address Manager, 603 N. Eautaw St., Baltimore, Md.

THANLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 910 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LAYOUTS For advertising is a useful handbook of 700 layout suggestions used in magazines, newspapers, booklets, folders, broadsides, letterheads and posters. Will save immense amount of time of any advertising man. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SIGNS And showcards easily painted. If you use Letter Patterns. Write for free samples. John Rahn, B2120 Neva Ave., Chicago.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SELL By mail! Books, novelties, bargains! Large profits! Particulars Free! B-Elco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Wilmington, Del.

I MADE \$30 a week home. French bread-making. 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

FREE Book. Start your own little business anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. Descriptive book free. Hadwil, 3A-74 Cortland St., New York.

WANTED—March 1928 copies of Popular Mechanics Magazine. We will pay 25c each for all copies of this number delivered to us in good condition. Send to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

LEARN The collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

A BUSINESS Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates. Checkerboards; signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

COMPOSITION Floor making earns industrious men \$12 and more daily if used as trade. Or make business of it with profits up to \$10,000 yearly. Openings everywhere. Semi-Tile, Box 43, Hollis, N. Y.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN To draw pictures that have a real money value. Art now plays a leading part in the creation and distribution of every commodity. Valuable new book "Modern Illustration" teaches making illustrations for catalogs, books, newspapers and short stories, headings, labels, trade marks, advertisements, posters, etc. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

LEARN Morse and wireless telegraphy. Big salaries. Tremendous demand. Expenses low, can earn part. Catalog free, Dodge's Institute, H St., Valparaiso, Ind.

CHEMISTRY

"HANDBOOK For Chemical Experimenters." Hundreds of interesting experiments. Illustrated. Postpaid 50c. General Chemical Company, Box 397, Reading, Penna.

CHEMICAL Consulting service. Reasonable rates. Frank R. Filz, Consulting Chemist. Member American Chemical Society, etc., 17 Harugari St., Fitchburg, Mass.

CHEMICAL Analysis, processes, technical information. Robert Henderson, Laboratory, Madison, Me.

YOUR Chemical problems solved and formula or process furnished for \$5.00. Write me. W. Steinhann Richard, Industrial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

CHEMICAL Fun! Hundred home experiments \$1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

MECHANIC'S Soap formula, \$3.00. McKee, 4153 Madison, Minneapolis, Minn.

FORMULAS, Processes; all lines. Moderate charges. Individual service. All inquiries answered personally. L. Clore, Industrial Chemist, Crawfordsville, Ind.

ARTIFICIAL Marble, easy made, waterproof, fireproof. Stainless damask tablecloth. Looks like linen. Washes like oilcloth. Both formulas \$1.00. G. W. Donahoo, Hondo, Calif.

DON'T Sell for others—Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

FREE Formula catalog. Latest money makers. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

NEWEST Tested formulas. Particulars, catalog free. Grinstead Laboratories, Oswego, Kans.

LIQUID Leather, plastic wood; Improved formulas \$5.00. Moscato, 757 E. 107th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

500 FORMULAS And big illustrated catalog 25c. Ideal Book Shop, Park Ridge, Ill.

FORMULAS: Guaranteed, catalog free. Bestoval Laboratories, 6720 Oconto Ave., Chicago.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

GUARANTEED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties all lines. Don't buy formulas till you've received valuable eye-opening literature. Miller, Chemist, 706-F Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

FORMULAS All kinds. Catalog free. Clover Laboratories (P), Park Ridge, Ill.

15,000 PROFIT Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, murillages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing, glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

STOP—Look, listen. More money and fun selling real moving picture cards than you ever had. Latest imported novelty, lifelike in expression. Great for advertising. Make the whole family laugh. Nothing vulgar. Everybody interested. Every customer a booster. A harvest for someone in every town. Satisfaction or money back. Samples 25 cents. Home Employment Co., Drawer 923, Butler, Penna.

AUTOMATIC Gas lighters sell on demonstration, costs \$8 gross, gives \$28 profit. \$1.00 dozen, Sample 25c. Hold over gas. Lights it-self. Rapid Manufacturing Co., C-2772 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED At once: More good men to introduce and retail Rawleigh's Good Health Products. Town and country. Wonderful opportunity. Get into business with backing of largest manufacturer its kind. Capital over 15 million dollars. Quick freight, express, parcels post service from 10 great factories and branches—one near you. Nothing new—no experimenting. No experience required. You simply follow the same old time-tested Rawleigh Methods which secure the most business everywhere and have given consumers best values and satisfaction for 40 years. 170 necessities frequently needed every home. Enormous demand. Annual sales now over 35 million products. Big free trial inducements. Quick easy sales. Repeat every 30-60 days. Enormous profits—\$200-\$400 month and more clear profits. Steady year around; no lay-off. No boss—you become sole owner and manager. Practically no capital required. We supply everything—stocks, outfit, sales and service methods. Big pay every day. Profits increase every month. "First come first served." For full particulars write W. T. Rawleigh Co., Dept. A-1PPM, Freeport, Ill.

CLEAR-VIEW Makes auto windshields rain, steam, frost, snow and mist proof. Write for special offer. L. & M. Laboratories, 113 West 25th St., Lorain, Ohio.

80c PROFIT On \$1.00 sale. Splendid cleaner for automobiles, furniture, metal and glass. Your name on labels. Exclusive territory. Sample 10c. Particulars free. Minute Kleen Laboratories, Dept. E, Evansville, Ind.

\$50,000 PICTURE Man Friedman made canvassing. Beginners can make \$100.00 weekly with my sales talk. Experienced men make more. Free book "Profits in Portraits" explains. Sample free. Picture Man Friedman, Dept. 8, 109 West Austin, Chicago.

AGENTS, Canvassers: why pay two prices for your merchandise. For cash with order we supply high grade toilet articles, complete selling line, at prices to earn you from 200 to 300 per cent profit. Write today for particulars. Ideal Laboratories, Waxahatchie, Tex.

\$95.00 A WEEK, Selling union made-to-measure, all-wool suits and overcoats at \$25-\$30-\$35. Biggest commissions paid daily. Extra bonus besides. Write for details. Nearly 200 pure-wool fabrics sent free. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress and Throop, Dept. N-1117, Chicago.

ANXIOUS To hear from lady interested in opening little home dress shoppe. Mme. Isabelle, Gowns, P65 Times Square, New York.

GOOD Agents with bad feet. Get free trial Kleen-Foot Balm. If it cures, sell to the world. Eastern Laboratory, Mather Bldg., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS: \$15 To \$25 daily easy. Introducing new, patented, automatic safety ventilating window lock for houses, stores, banks, garages, offices, 3 to 12 needed every house. Recommended by police, insurance men everywhere. No competition. Nothing like it on earth. 3 minute demonstration. Be first in your locality. Sample easily carried in pocket. Elmwood Mfg. Company, 1201 Elmwood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE \$20 Daily selling Merchant's changeable letter show wind-w signs. Experience unnecessary. Send for free sample offer. Maze Company, 542 W. Washington, Chicago.

WANT Distributing agent for Hanslick, powdered handsoap; removes anything from the hands without injury to skin; everybody a customer; great opportunity for hustler to get in business; sample free. Solar Products Co., J2144 So. Troy, Chicago.

DON'T Sell for others—Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

STRANGE New iron cord! Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Cannot kink or snarl. Used on telephones. U to \$25 daily. Samples furnished. Neverknot, Dept. 1A, 4503 Ravenswood, Chicago.

AGENTS—Absolutely new! Our hand colored popular priced photo statuettes going big! Everyone wants them! Agents making \$10-\$25 daily! Samples furnished! Cruver Mfg. Co., A82456 Jackson, Chicago.

WELLS Cleared \$620.00 in one month with Business Guide and free legal service. Write for free outfit. Prof. Nichols, Dept. 68, Naperville, Ill.

BIG Money weekly year round appointing agents. No canvassing, delivery or investment. Mother Hubbard Foods, 551U Congress, Chicago.

BRANDNEW \$1.00 Can opener, 100% profit. Good-Housekeeping approval. Amazing demonstration. Agents, distributors, crew-managers cleaning up \$60-\$124 weekly. Outfit free. Territory going fast. Write today. W. Harker Co., Battlecreek, Mich.

AGENTS—The Gyro-Whirto Brush washes an automobile in fifteen minutes without splash or spray! Every owner and garage-man a prospect; every user satisfied. Attaches to ordinary garden hose. Takes labor out of car washing. We help you sell and make money—\$15-\$30 daily. Write Gyro Brush Co., Dept. C, Ampere, N. J.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed beads selling like hot cakes. Agents coling money. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory P. 2328 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

AGENTS Wanted to sell billfolds designed to beat the pickpocket. J. F. Oyley, 282 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.

WE Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Million dollar company needs reliable men and women who are ambitious to earn a big, steady income. Our fast-selling household necessities are known from coast to coast. Universal demand. Highest commissions. Exclusive territory. Write today for details. American Products Co., 4979 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marlon, Ind.

HOTTER Spark for autos given by extra condenser. Protects ignition, saves gas, saves oil, kills carbon. Big money maker. See page 802 November issue. Write Volt-Amp Condenser, 127A South Fremont, Los Angeles.

\$3 TO \$10 Hourly demonstrating amazing door check. Flinger-touch shuts all doors silently. No slamming. No broken glass. Keeps doors open when wanted open. Low priced. Big commission. No competition. Quick demonstration sells several to almost every home, office, factory, public institution. Write Kant-Slam, Dept. WC-7, Bloomfield, Ind.

FREE Suit offer to agents besides \$15 and up weekly. Take orders for our high-grade, all-wool, union-made-to-measure suits at \$19.50 and up. New style outfit free. Write now. Progress Tailoring Company, Dept. N-217, Chicago.

BUY At a discount. Send complete description of merchandise desired and price at which you can buy. I will buy for you at least 10% lower or return your order. Enclose \$1.00 investigation fee. Address C. Case, Box 275, LaGrange, Ill.

WHERE To buy thousands of articles wholesale. New directory. Agents wanted. Pruitt, Brookfield, Ill.

BE Independent. Make, sell your own goods. Immense profits. Catalog dependable formulas, special selected agents' best sellers free. R. Lustru, 4211 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

\$200 MONTHLY Selling amazing new automobile trouble light. Sticks anywhere on car. Electro magnetic. It's also an everlasting flashlight. Send for demonstrator and prices. National Electric Corporation, 222 High St., Newark, N. J.

GET Our free sample case. Toilet articles, flavorings and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. LaDerma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Changeable signs to stores, 3 colors, 6 lines, size 14x24. Costs 40c, sells for \$1.50. National Sign Systems, 215 So. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

EARN More pay the Quaker way. Take orders, complete line men's shirts, ties, underwear, hosiery. Remarkable values. All quick sellers. Big commissions. Earn your shirts, ties, cash bonuses. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. S10, Quaker, 1107 Broadway, New York.

DON'T Sell for others—Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

BECOME Your home town leading business man. Sell full line of groceries, motor oils, paints. Everybody a customer. No capital or experience necessary. Selling outfit free. Write Loverin & Browne, 1602P So. State, Chicago.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RS-805, Wheaton, Ill.

AGENTS—Where to buy wholesale thousands of articles, directory list supply sources home and abroad. Price \$1.00. Circular free. C. Terwilliger, Waldwick, N. J.

\$100 WEEKLY Demonstrating famous Dupont Launderless Tablecloth. Also \$2.95 trench coats, and full line waterproof necessities. Samples free. American, 724-PMA Roosevelt, Chicago.

AGENTS—Sell vanilla, perfume free, easy sales, big profits guaranteed. Box 71, Station W, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WONDER Hotpad invention paying \$18.00 daily. Banishes water bottle and electric pads. Sales helps. Experience unnecessary. Free sample offer. Applicator Corporation, 3375-B Cottage Grove, Chicago.

\$5.00 HOURLY. Mercereized damask scalloped table cloths, size 58x58", 75c! Tremendous demand. Other bargains. Big sample line free. American Braiding, BL-418 S. Wells, Chicago.

AGENTS: \$16 Day and new Buick auto offered. Sell groceries. Or 400 items used in every home. Steady job. Your groceries about half price. Send for new free plan. Harley Company, Dept. A-2016, Cleveland, Ohio.

IMPORT Your own goods. German export magazine published in English, offers numerous bargains latest novelties; opportunity for obtaining profitable agencies. Copy 60c. Square Deal Supply, P-246 Fifth Ave., New York.

HOT Seller till Christmas! Beautiful toilet goods assortment at \$1.50 with 25 inch pearl necklace free to your customers. 100% profit. E. M. Davis, 238 North Ave., Dept. 530, Chicago.

PORTRAIT Agents! Handle "Viking Brand" portraits. They deliver—satisfy. Beautifully finished. Likeness guaranteed. Lowest prices. Viking Portrait Co., 60 West Washington, Chicago.

SHOES Completely resoled for 3c a pair! Amazing new preparation makes new shoes out of old in few minutes. Take orders—\$20 to \$40 daily easy. Write for territory and free sample offer. Perfect Mfg. Co., Dept. TC-506, 220 E. 3rd, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAGICLOTH, The world's best metal polish; on market twenty years. Everybody buys. Unusual profits. Magic Mfg. Co., 3317 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.

4 NEW-4 Salable-4 profitable automotive devices, moneysavers every auto owner wants. 3 to 5 dollar sellers. Quick, easy sales. Big profits. Every co-operation. Your territory open. Get this line. Write now, today. Automotive Research Co., Kingston, N. Y.

SOMETHING New in embossed signs, sell on sight. Dime for samples. 3328A, Telegraph, Oakland, Calif.

GET Next to 101 new, easy-selling items you can make yourself. Novelties, toys, foods, preparations, molded items. Profits aplenty. Free instructive literature. Manufacturer's Bureau, R21, 3937 Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.

ANTI-STEAM (Keeps steam, rain, snow off windshield) is proposition we regret we can't begin to outline in an advertisement. Unprecedented possibilities. Request free sample and complete story. Walter S. Doe Co., Dept. A, Kent, Ohio.

GOLD-LEAF Sign letters; copyrighted manufacturing instructions; profits 1,000%. Johnson Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS—A hot one, new, for canvassers, men or women, store demonstrator or pitchmen. The Earl Specialty Co., 264 Myers Block, Anderson, Ind.

AGENTS—To sell electric water heater for \$2.75. New invention. Heats water almost instantly. Real moneymaker. Write Lux-Visel Co., Dept. N, Elkhart, Ind.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS: Sell nursery stock. Free landscape service. Wonderful possibilities. Pay check weekly. Write for particulars. Perry Nurseries, R-13 Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell new kind of sharpeners. Sharpens all knives and tools quickly. Demonstrating sample 10c. Premier Mfg. Co., Dept. 99, Detroit, Mich.

\$20.00 A DAY Easy installing lifelong underground arials. Only takes thirty minutes to make \$5.00. Particulars free. Expert Radio Shop, 14236 Indiana, Detroit, Mich.

GENUINE Alligator and coconut electric lamps. Joseph Fleischman, Tampa, Fla.

SALES Agency offered to ambitious men pays splendid income. Complete line men's shirts, ties, underwear, hosiery. No investment. We furnish everything, deliver, collect. Guarantee satisfaction. Earn shirts and ties. Cash bonuses. Write today. Dept. S1, Quaker Shirt, 1107 Broadway, New York.

MEN Wanted—to demonstrate and take orders direct from motorists. Amazing magnetic trouble light. Sticks on metallic surfaces. Our men earn as high as \$75.00 weekly. Write for demonstrator. Magna, Beacon Bldg., Dept. 161, Boston, Mass.

EARN Big money helping us fill demand for Little Pal. Sensational \$1.50 seller. Every man uses every day. Details by airmail. Write Melrose, Box 594, Youngstown, Ohio.

\$18 TO \$25 Daily; biggest selling line of 2-piece suits, \$9.95 and \$12.50; 3-piece wool suit, \$17.95 (regular \$28.00 value). All-wool overcoats \$18.50. Splendid raincoats, slickers and boys' suits. Biggest commission. Free outfits. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 21, 2250 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Earn 50% to 400% profit! Build up a permanent business selling and installing our line of giant window transfers. Every manufacturer and retail store a prospect for continual repeat business. We send you orders from national advertisers and supply business through direct mail campaigns. Print-A-Sign, Inc., Akron, Ohio.

MAKE A thousand dollars quickly showing instant hot water from electric light sockets. A convenience selling itself to everybody. Dad's Factories, Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS Everywhere. Big commission selling overcoats, sheep lined coats, leather vests, flannel shirts; men's, women's underwear, sweaters, hosiery. Outfit free. May Co., Panceo Bldg., Chicago.

GOODWEAR, Inc., announces sensational new profit-sharing plan. Write at once. Get full facts. Make no arrangements for spring until you get our announcement. Entirely new sensational plan. Every experienced tailoring salesman, specialty salesman, or new man ambitious to break into field should get in touch with us at once. Address Dept. 301, Goodwear, Inc., 814 West Adams St., Chicago.

SELL Luff Kards—Samples 10c. Stationers, Box 2735, Cleveland, Ohio.

MEN—Sell durable rubber name plates, either as side line or full time. Store dealers, banks, apartments, hotels, etc., all buy on sight. Your territory open and immediate acceptance of application will be sole representative in their city. Durable Rubber Co., 1140 Broadway, Dept. E, New York, N. Y.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 135 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2125 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

DON'T Sell for others—Employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

MAKE \$20 To \$35 a day selling Imprint Book Matches, spare or full time. Biz repeat business—no investment—every merchant a prospect. Send 50c for selling outfit which includes complete samples. Imprint Book Match, Dept. 111, 877 Meigs St., Rochester, N. Y.

\$75-\$100 WEEKLY Earnings on new window washer. Experience unnecessary. Simple demonstration gets order. Free sample offer. Mac Lead Co., Dept. PM1, 2610 Greenview, Chicago.

AGENTS: Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, remedies, portraits, frames, photo pillows, medallions, religious goods, pictures. Credit. James C. Bally Co., Station C1, Chicago.

\$60-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

YOUR Choice of six propositions for stores or agents. Springer, Room 665, 1440 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—Mosco Corn and Callous Remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Company, 504 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

START An honest-to-goodness, successful-paying business that's yours. Making world's greatest sellers! Investment small. Profits great. Start anywhere. Get my valuable "eye-opening" literature about specialty manufacturing—How you can easily make guaranteed exclusive automobile specialties, including wonderful Loid-Lac, finest household cleaners, best soaps, high-grade toilet preparations, modern insecticides, delicious food and beverage lines fastest-selling carded specialties. 32 years unequalled reliable service. Miller, Chemist, 706-J Chemical Building, Tampa, Fla.

"HOW To Secure Agents," a specially prepared booklet, tells of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good live producing agents. It is free; write for your copy today! M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

150% PROFIT. New specialty from the orient. Going like wildfire. Everybody buys. Excellent repeater. Experience unnecessary. Free sample. Zoro Co., H. 129 N. Halsted, Chicago.

\$10-\$25 DAILY Simply showing new Polly wrench, 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed seller. Sample free. Gellman Mfg. Co., Dept. 6-M, Rock Island, Ill.

SUCCEED With your own proprietary products. I'll show you how, with little money. 25 years successful experience. C. Ruskin, 1501 Euclid, Cleveland.

HAN-DEE Cloth quickly polishes all metals. One minute's demonstration convinces. Men everywhere snapping up this rapid money maker. Retail 25c. Sample free. Ruskin Company, 1501 Euclid, Cleveland.

AGENTS—Our silver and nickel polish has no equal. Every demonstration same report. Trial can and plan 35 cents. Anderson, 67 Whitmarsh Ave., Worcester, Mass.

SHOE Creme cleans, polishes, all color shoes. Fred Heltmueller, 830-A Cherry, Jamestown, N. Y.

NEW Style needle books pay \$22.00 daily profit. Free clever threader invention to customers creates eager buyers. Sweeping country. One billion Paty needles sold. Proof free. Sample 10c. Paty Needle Co., West Somerville, Mass.

100% PROFIT Selling new automobile polish, restores the factory luster. Write for information. S. Reed, 50 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sineclair Display Advertisement on page 38.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

SIXTY Meritorious big-profit mailorder products, trade secrets, sales plans. Success assured. K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

FAST-SELLING Specialties: Make them yourself! Best formulas, processes; guaranteed. Gerard Research Laboratories, Wheeling, W. Va.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.31. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

AGENTS To sell our metal polishing cloth, powdered hand soap, furniture and Duco polish. Sales Mgr., 1307 East Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

PORTRAIT Men: Why not Pasco portraits? We refund your money for all you cannot deliver. Frame catalog free. Portrait Agent's Supply Co., Dept. F, La-Porte, Ind.

CHICAGO Expert valued \$3 store at \$900. The diamond's only guaranteed rival! Greatest spare time, side-line article ever known! Amazing profits. \$5 pocket sample case free. Write quick! Mexican Gem Company, Dept. PM, Monterey, Calif.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

MAKE—Sell your own goods. We tell you how. Formula catalog free. Clover Laboratories (PM), Park Ridge, Ill.

AGENTS Buy hosiery direct at lowest mill prices. Men's heavy silk and Rayon hose, doz. \$2.25-\$3.50; men's latest fancy hose, doz. \$1.45-\$2.10; ladies' Pointex silk hosiery, doz. \$4.25-\$7.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Act today. Superior Knitting Company, Dept. 31, New Haven, Conn.

\$8.00 DAILY Selling lingerie. Exclusive designs. Fashioned at Naomi Shoppe, 1415 U St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

SELL Housewives something they want. A necessity. Reduces gas bills 25%. New in your territory. No competition with this guaranteed gas saving device. Exclusive sales rights. 100% profit. Box 18E, East San Diego, Calif.

ARTICLES Of merit. Repeat sellers. Big profits. For information write Lightnin' Products Co., 616 W. Kinzie St., Chicago.

A REAL Money-maker. Sells everywhere. Metal polish in tubes. Trial tube free. P. M. Reid, 1619 Clark, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—Sterling's "Anti-Freeze" keeps frost off windshield. Sample 50c. Sterling Laboratories, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

NO Dull times selling food. People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; many over \$3,000 yearly. No capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with license, sample case and free samples for customers. Repeat orders sure; exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., A2307 Archer, Chicago.

ENGRAVED Name plates, signs, numbers, desk plates, store window signs, etc.; profits large. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

SELL Stores 5c candy specialties. 100% profit. Lorrae Products, Albany, N. Y.

SELL Complete line household brushes. Send for free catalog and sample case offer. National Brushes, St. Louis, Mo.

PHOTO Medallion men and women, the largest line of photo novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalog showing over 200 money makers. Photo medallions, photo medallion clocks, photo mirrors, photo fountain pens, photo powder compacts, photo jewelry and photo buttons. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., 608-614 Graysend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. \$1.45 profit every \$1.50 job. Free samples. "Ralco," X-1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

BIGGEST Surprise offer ever made. Be sure to answer this ad. My line of soaps, coffee, tea, spices, toilet articles, household specialties, pays you bigger profits. M. G. Roth, President, 2716 Dodier, St. Louis, Mo.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

SELL Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M. 39 East 28th, New York.

REMNANT Store, Bethel, Ohio. Greatest Dry Goods Bargains on Earth. Agents and Dealers.

MONOGRAM Automobiles. \$1.35 Profit ten minutes' work; every owner wants them; millions without; particulars free. Motorists Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patented patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-T West Van Buren, Chicago.

\$4,223.00 PROFIT From a town lot in one year. H. Cecil Sheppard tells you his disastrous and profitable experiences in raising chickens from the start until in the sixth year he took the above net profit. He would have gladly paid \$100 for this information during the first years. Send for his book. Price only \$1. Pay postman when delivered, or, if outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address. 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates, Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

POLMET Polishing Cloth removes tarnish from metals without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Our agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retail 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

32 SECONDS Complete tire change by Detmer, Ohio, with Morey Quick Action Rim Tool. Sold, singly, 49 three days cleared \$100. Anderson, Mont., sold 1,400 in 14 weeks. Get details for good territory. Harvest time now. M. Morey Rim Tool, Buffalo, N. Y.

AGENTS—New shirt proposition. No capital or experience needed. Commissions in advance. Samples free. Madison Company, 566 Broadway, New York.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS Wanted—On a fast selling 25c item for the kitchen, costs you 8 1-3c. Sample sent parcel post prepaid for 10 cents. P. Seed Filter Mfg. Co., Inc., 353 Broadway, New York.

AUTOMOBILE Specialties. Guaranteed formulas for all latest money makers. Lowest prices. Write for free lists. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunga, Calif.

FLAVORING Extracts—Bottle yourself! Concentrated. Free labels. 600% profit! Whirlwind moneymaking proposition! Write Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

MAN in each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Deratur, Ill.

A BUSINESS Of your own—Making sparkling glass name and number plates, check-boards signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

\$12.00 DAILY Showing new table cloth. Looks like linen. Wash like oldcloth. No laundering. You just take orders. We deliver. Pay daily. Sample free. Bestever, 152 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

\$75 WEEKLY Up playing Aspirin. Notar-tar. Lighter Pilots, Silk-Tone and other self-selling counter display cards with merchants, soda fountains, cigar stores, etc. Over 100% profit. Steady repeats. Sterling Company, F. Baltimore, Md.

AGENTS—Clever invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

TWO Money makers for agents. "Francis" Pocket Adding Machine retails \$4.85. To you \$1.00. "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil Duplicator \$37.50 retail. Write Type-writer Supply, 102 Hersch Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIG Profits! Fast sales! \$9.75 automatic washing machine. Guaranteed. Write Storm Royalty Co., 3601 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG List of Christmas sellers! Greeting cards, combination toilet sets, perfumes. More than 400 items. Details free. Write! Togsaid Co., 30 Fulton St., Kokomo, Ind.

BOY'S Here's fun galore. Four large profusely illustrated books tell how to make almost everything you could want. Nearly 4,000 different articles are described (Think of it). Now \$2 per book or \$7 for the four if ordered at once. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman \$7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, 2, 3 or 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGH GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

NATIONALLY Known firm opening new territory offers an exceptionally good proposition to men experienced in handling crews of subscription salesmen; also to men experienced in sales work, and who would be interested in securing one of the highest paying sales jobs now being offered. Men to qualify for these positions should own cars and be in position to start work immediately. Write J. M. Rankin, 3068 Jackson at 8th St., Topeka, Kans.

GALLOPING Ivorys: New game that's thrilling all America. Absolutely legal. Every cigar counter waiting for you. \$125-\$200 weekly. Hurry. K&S, 4381 Ravenswood, Chicago.

DON'T Sell for others—employ agents yourself. Make your own products. Toilet articles, household specialties, etc. 500% profit. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1935W Broad, Richmond, Va.

HIGH Grade salesman wanted to become local advertising representative for lifetime china. Experience unnecessary. \$185.00 monthly guaranteed under contract. Lifetime, Station V, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$10,000 A YEAR. Easy. Sell "Royal Policy" by mail. It pays \$5,000 cash and \$100 per month benefit. It sells for \$3.65. Everybody buys. Send name, age, address, beneficiary's name, relationship, for 10 days' free inspection of policy and proposition. American Peoples Life, Dept. 1512A, 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago.

SPECIALTY Tool salesmen—Dependable new valve lifter. Serves latest motors. Volume sales, big commission. Good territory open. Clark-Feather Mfg. Co., Ft. Morgan, Colo.

GOODWEAR, Inc., announces sensational new profit-sharing plan. If you're now selling tailoring or any other line, write at once for the most sensational announcement ever made in the history of direct selling. Address Dept. 302, Goodwear, Inc., 844 West Adams St., Chicago.

IT is new, Dixie-Dew Electric Sandwich machine; sells \$28.50; commission \$12.00; no competition; write quick. Dickerson Manufacturing Company, Dept. E-1, Springfield, Mo.

35% PROFIT Selling Mystery Gas Lighter. Retail \$25c. Costs you \$1.00 doz. Sample free. Square Deal Mfg., Desk PM3, Bradford, Pa.

EARN \$20 A day. Establish income for life selling for \$1 a year, \$1,500 accident policy. Write W. C. Stone, 11 So. LaSalle, Chicago.

POOL Shooter, new fascinating vending machine. Merchants everywhere buy! Splendid sideline. Big profit maker! Free pocket outfit! Specialty Mfg. Co., W617 W. Division, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchants. Pocket outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 S. Hamilton, Dept. 124, Chicago.

SALESMEN: Old established novelty company, specializing on bullet pencils has unusual, attractive deal to offer. Write for proposition. References necessary. Huntzinger, Products Co., 1432 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

SALESMEN: Reliable line disinfectants and paints, for merchants, schools, hospitals. Commercial Chemical Co., Marion, Ind.

SELL Genuine Zircons. Diamonds only rival. Goetz Gem Importers, Gallon, Ohio.

NEW Invention—Sells every business. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$288 weekly. Walker made \$145 first day. Exclusive territory. Adjustment Service, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

COVERALL Salesmen—Make \$20 daily selling new \$3.50 improved coveralls also service coats with customer's name embroidered on back. Unusual construction. Commission 75c. Wonderful advertising value. Lowest priced; highest commission. Free outfit. Am. B. Co., BC-418 S. Wells, Chicago.

\$20 DAILY Showing \$2.98 trench coats and DuPont's launderless tablecloths. Samples free. American, 724-PMS Roosevelt, Chicago.

SELL Stores salted nut meats, potato chips, packed in cellophane. Big profits; steady repeat orders; exclusive territory. Sunshine Products, 4411 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SELL Printing—At prices that sell. Experience unnecessary. Good commission. Exclusive territory. Write for details. Standard Forms Co., 2360 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SALESMEN—To sell latest kitchen specialty. Sample 35 cents postpaid. Dayton Production Co., 602 Dearborn, Dayton, Ohio.

COMMISSIONS Daily. Sell classy printing and personal "N-Grav-O" stationery. Commissions on customers' repeat business. Bonuses. Interested? Write United Specialty Printing Co., PM424 So. 2nd, Minneapolis, Minn.

WONDERFUL Invention. Seals fifty envelopes minute. Sells on sight at \$2.25. Attractive trial offer. Square deal. Bank references. Kendall Sealer Co., 440 Sansome, San Francisco, Dept. C-14.

CANDY, Cigar and grocery salesmen—Earn \$75-\$125 weekly. New punchboard deal. Biggest commissions. Repeats. Cash bonus. Free catalog. Write Superfine Sales, LE-529 So. Franklin, Chicago.

BUSINESS Stationery—Largest line, highest quality, quickest delivery. Biggest commissions, liberal bonuses, free copyrighted cuts every business. Experience unnecessary. Instructions and outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 271, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

CENT A day accident policy written by stock company with assets over fourteen millions. Death benefits \$5,000. Disability \$100 monthly. No experience necessary. Renewals guarantee future income. Druyvan Oury, 1403 Winneamac, Chicago.

SALESMEN To sell steel display furniture to retail stores. Opportunity to make real money and a permanent connection. Liberal commission. Write Steel Utilities Corporation, Woodlawn Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

STEADY Income to mechanically inclined salesman with car, selling guaranteed line socket wrenches. Every mechanic live prospect. Liberal offer. York Co., Dept. PM21, 2640 Greenview, Chicago.

EARN \$100.00 Weekly selling our \$1,500 accident and registration policy for \$1.00 per year. E. W. Shaw Company, Insurance Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OUR Men actually earn \$300 to \$500 selling our lines. Adelite, the newcomer in electric window salesmen, is making a big hit. More for the money. Business posters for every line. Changeable letter system too. Permanent business for you working with us. Territory protected and repeats credited. Fat commissions. Full details prove very interesting. Display Products, Ltd., 409-A East 31st St., Kansas City, Mo.

\$282.80 COMMISSION On a \$10.50 original sale. Every merchant a prospect. Absolutely new and different. Exclusive territory. Sales Stimulators, 339 W. Madison, Chicago.

SUCCESS Is no accident! You will fully understand this slogan when you examine our automatic credit and collection plan. Copyrighted, brand new, unusual. 250% on original sale. Half cash on repeats without callbacks. Commonwealth Publishing, 508 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen. \$10,000 yearly. New line. All fast sellers. Lowest prices. Full commission on repeat business. Catalog free. Hurry! Puritan Novelty Co., 1409 Jackson, Chicago.

SEVERAL Active, honest, clean-cut salesmen wanted at once. Well known Detroit manufacturer of the nationally known Stover's Athletic Oil, used and endorsed by Howard Ehmke, world series hero; Sammy Mandell, world's lightweight champ, and most all other major league athletes and champs, has special and alluring proposition to make to men calling on retail trade. Your territory may be open. Write today. Stovers, Inc., 7523 Fenkell, Detroit.

PUNCHBOARD Salesman—Most gigantic line ever featured. Vending machines, all kinds. Make high as \$28.00 on single order. Repeat commissions. Beautiful colored catalog free. Lion Mfg., Dept. 8, 308 W. Erie, Chicago.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

SELL Goodyear raincoats; \$2.95 up. Goodyear Rainwear, 682 Sixth Ave., New York.

PUNCHBOARDS—Hottest, largest money-making line ever offered. Season starting. Best commissions. Nothing to carry. Catalog free. Act! M&L Sales, 301 W. Adams, Chicago.

ELECTRICAL Tool line selling to garages, mechanics and auto owners, wonderful demonstrators, big commissions. Salesmen, write Barker Specialties, Girard, Penna.

MAIN Or sideline. Sell auto tires and auto accessories to tire stores, garages, etc. Protected territory. Liberal commission. Economy Rubber Products Co., 604 Burkhardt Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED District managers—Capable men to represent us in prosperous territories with direct home office contract. Our organization is the oldest of its kind in the health and accident business and offer exceptionally remunerative compensation. Write today for information. Dept. 18, Inter-State Business Men's Accident Association, Brown Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

SALESMEN—Four \$15.00 sales to merchants net you \$40.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2813 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill.

TO Market 3A garage door holders, simple automatic action, quickly installed, instantly attracts garage owners, builders, dealers. Write for exclusive territory proposition. Knowlson-Stevenson Co., 1118 Packard, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SALESMEN—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary. Selling our \$10,000 Accidental Death; \$50 Accident; \$25 Sick Weekly Benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$20,000 deposited Insurance Department, Universal Policy Dept. A, 40 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen make \$200.00 weekly selling punchboards and vending machines. Big repeat commissions. Beautiful 3-color catalog free. Best season now. Write today. Old reliable company, established 20 years. Lincoln Sales, 116 S. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D.

\$60-\$200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

200 TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurston for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus are required. Send for this 200-page illustrated book. Pay postman \$1 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HELP WANTED

NO Dull times selling food. People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; many over \$3,000 yearly. No capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with license, sample case and free samples for customers. Repeat orders sure; exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., C2307 Archer, Chicago.

IF You want an opportunity to get your groceries and household supplies at wholesale, and make \$15 cash profit a day besides, send me your name immediately. No experience necessary. Albert Mills, 4980 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

YOU Are wanted to resilver mirrors at home. Immense profits, plating autoparts, tableware, etc. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 287, Marion, Ind.

BUYER Wanted—Man or woman in your city to buy up local bullion salvage for us. No selling. \$31 required for instruments. Experience unnecessary. Good income. Good future. Pacific Bullion Brokers, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

OBTAIN Employment desired, quickly, anywhere. Learn how. Write Box 39-204, Station K, New York.

HIG Wages in Canada, construction work, all trades! Write for list of positions, stamp appreciated. A. Allard, 4721 Des Erables, Montreal, Can.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 38.

BEST Radio Book—Latest revised edition—Radio Theory and Operating by M. T. Loomis of the Loomis Radio College is America's Standard Radio Text-Book. Used by the various government departments and leading radio schools. 900 pages, 700 illus., flexible kraft leather binding. Sent C. O. D. Pay postman \$3.50 and the postage when package is delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WORK For "Uncle Sam." Life jobs with U. S. government. Steady work. \$105.00-\$280.00 month. Men-women, 18-50. Thousands 1930 appointments. Many examinations coming. Common education sufficient. Experience unnecessary. We prepare you without leaving home. List positions and full particulars free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. E3, Rochester, N. Y.

RAILWAY Postal clerks, \$158.00-\$225.00. Steady. Spring examinations likely. Common education. Men 18-35. 25 coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. E14, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED Immediately, men-women, 18-55, qualify for permanent government positions, \$105-\$250 month; no government experience required. Paid vacations. Common education. Many needed soon. Write Ozment Inst., 101, St. Louis, Mo.

(LEARN Electricity). Earn money in your spare time. I show you how. No experience necessary. Write for free particulars. John Dowd, P. O. Box 678, New Bedford, Mass.

BIG Profits in home made candies. Earn \$55 to \$100 weekly at home, almost from first day. Practically no cash required. Successful manufacturer teaches trade secrets by mail. We furnish tools. Send for free booklet. Capitol Candy School, Dept. AY-5949, Washington, D. C.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, baggagemen (white or colored), sleeping car, train porters (colored), \$150-\$250 monthly. Experience unnecessary. 810 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

CARTOONING—Let the world's most successful cartoonist tell you how to draw cartoons. Briggs in his new book gives every step in cartoon work and answers every question a beginner might ask. Elaborately illustrated. Pay postman price of book, \$3, and small amount of postage when he delivers the package C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BEGINNERS, Musicians, singers. Sight-reading, time, ear training easily mastered. Write Music School, 491 Claremont Parkway, N. Y.

LEARN To figure twice as fast by studying Smith's "Higher Arithmetic" at home. Write for prospectus to F. A. Smith, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

SPEEDY Outboards—Many prize-winners. Complete instructions with blueprints for building 35 different boats. Pay postman only \$3 and postage when delivered. If outside U. S. result when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PRIVATE School for boys and girls. Wilson Schools, Dayton, Ohio.

DOUBLE Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield Mo.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

BIG Demand for photoplay talking picture and magazine stories. We revise, develop and copyright. Sell on commission. Established 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

LEARN Aircraft welding, auto mechanics, electricity, Magnetos, radio. Big pay. Big demand. Low rates. Free catalog. Stevinson School, 2008A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO Trouble Shooting—Covers all electric sets and television. Greatest book ever published from the point of view of assisting the repairman as well as showing how the radio owner can do his own repairing. 328 pages. Over 300 illustrations. Flexible. Pay postman price \$3 and postage when he delivers it. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BECOME A landscape architect. Uncrowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 29 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Wants men, \$1,700-\$1,900 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

BUILD And fly model aircraft. Complete instructions cover all types including tournament prize winners. Lindbergh's famous "Spirit of St. Louis" and others. Great sport and very instructive. Official handbook approved by leading flyers, government officials and others. Sent C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman \$2.25 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—All makes, \$5 to \$29. Fully guaranteed. Dee Typewriter Exchange, Ada, Okla.

TYPEWRITERS—All makes, fully guaranteed. \$10.00 and up. Catalog. M. & M. Typewriter Co., 180 W. Washington, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS—Factory rebuilt Royals, Remingtons, Underwoods, New Royal, Remington and Corona portables. New "Excelsior" Rotary Stencil Duplicator \$37.50. Catalog free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. 945, Pittsburgh, Penna.

SIMPLEX Typewriters \$5-\$8; Remingtons \$12.00; catalog 5c. Dimeo, 114 Ford St., Providence, R. I.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW \$3.50 Automatic adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, absolutely accurate. Capacity \$999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves time. Postpaid \$3.50. Bassett Co., 1158-E, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

ONLY 69c For 250 business cards. Expert work guaranteed. Samples free. Hanzers, 1039 S. Cleveland, Phila., Pa.

200 NOTEHEADS, 100 Envelopes, printed, \$1 postpaid. Graphicrafters, Box 82, Little Ferry, N. J.

200 BUSINESS Or personal cards and case \$1.00. World Publishing Company, 4815 Champlain, Chicago.

POSTPAID Chicago and east, thousand bond letterheads, envelopes, \$3.50, cash; 500, \$2.25; 200, \$1.25; cards, \$2.75. M. L. Smith, 87 Coleman, Dorchester, Mass.

COMMISSIONS Up to 55%. Experience unnecessary. Nationally known stationery line 155 absolute necessities every business; lowest prices, highest quality. Union label. Thousands free cuts, easy sales. Samples free. Dept. 189, Box 498, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PUBLICATIONS, Catalogs, stationery. Prices reasonable. Annville Printing Company, Annville, Penna.

GUMMED Labels, sales slips, advertising devices, rubber stamps. Request samples—it pays. McPherson Printing Works, Middletown, Conn.

500 \$1.10 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes. Free samples. Coyle & Kimballs, Newport, N. Y.

ENCLOSE German paper money in your salesletters. Attractive. Samples 10c. Praetorius, 1629 Meyer Court, Chicago.

1,000 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, billheads, statements, cards, \$3.45 each. Satisfaction. Samples. H. Curtis, 811 Hargigan, Kalamazoo, Mich.

250 LETTERHEADS Neagravure embossed \$3.75 postpaid. Samples. Solidays, Knox, Ind.

500 BUSINESS Cards, advertising cards, tickets, 2x3½, \$1.10 postpaid. Samples 2c. Letterheads, envelopes. Wm. Sirdevan, Ravenna, Ohio.

PRINTING, Drawings, patents, labels, anything. Adart, 5157 14th Ave. So., Minneapolis.

CIRCULAR Letters mimeographed \$1.00 first hundred, 25c per subsequent hundreds. Flo Ganor, Fairfax, Va.

PRINTING Special: 250 letterheads, 250 envelopes \$2.40. Samples free. Rodgers Haggard, Printer, Windsor, N. C.

1,000 LETTERHEADS \$2.75. Emerson Print Shop, 309 Montgomery St., Jackson, Mich.

5,000 COLORED Envelope slips, \$5.50; 1,000, \$2.00 prepaid. All printing low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

POSTPAID—500 White envelopes, letterheads, tags, \$2.00, all \$5.50. Strum, Stratford, Wis.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

200 LETTERHEADS And 100 envelopes \$1.00. 200 letterheads, 8½x11, 150 envelopes \$2.00. 250 cards \$1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.75 postpaid. Samples free. John Miller, Montgomery Ave., Narberth, Pa.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable Prices! Send for Free Standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars, Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

250 BOND Letterheads, Envelopes, Billheads, Cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

200 NOTE Sheets and 100 envelopes \$1. Brown, Warsaw, N. C.

CIRCULARS, 5,000—5¼x8½—\$11; 3¼x6—4-Page folders \$14. Big plant, little prices. Garrison Press, Harrisonburg, Va.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Junior press \$5.90; job presses, \$11; rotary, \$149. Print for others; big profit. Easy rules furnished. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, etc. Kelsey Company, Q-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

PREUSED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2c stamp. Popular Bargains, Richmond, Pa.

MAKE Your own printing device. It's practical! Different! Particulars, specimens free. Grinstead Laboratories, Oswego, Kans.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 PRINTED: Name, business, address 50c. JBS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Stamps! Name, address, two lines 25c; three lines 35c. DeLuxe Stamp Works, B572M, Auburn, Nebr.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

YOU Can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Heyer Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Heyer Duplicator Co., 909 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

"EXCELLOGRAPH" Portable rotary stencil printing duplicators \$39. Terms. Description, testimonials, printed samples, free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply Co., Dept. 531, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR THE HOME

SANITARY, Odorless, cigar ash receiver, 5"x2". Artistically finished. Covered spring top drops ashes, "butts" inside. Send no money—pay postman \$1.49 when received. L. Ricker, 2458 South St. Louis Ave., Chicago.

NEED Extra money? Home weaving pays. Free book. Union Looms, Boonville, N. Y.

GARDEN And porch furniture easily made. Decidedly different. Complete details, blue prints 50c. Coulter, 8½ Monroe, Grand Rapids, Mich.

INTERIOR Wall decoration in a valuable new book covering all the modern methods of artistic wall treatments. Practical working instructions for both plain and decorative finishes are given. 451 pages, illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$4 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CEDAR Chests only \$11.65—"Red-I-Kur" complete with rich copper trim—you assemble and save half—send for pictures. Kuempel Furniture Company, Guttenberg, Iowa.

THAT Concrete Job. Don't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions found in Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can easily make 173 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98c plus postage C. O. D. Send your order today to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR MECHANICS

A BIG Opportunity in 8-hour battery charging or 20 minute car washing. Let me tell you how you can install equipment with practically no investment. Earn \$150 to \$300 monthly. Bargains in used outfits. Also a few reconditioned buffers, grinders, air compressors, paint sprays, arc welders. Write today. Ken Byrum, Box M-134, Troy, Ohio.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

DYKE'S Famous Automobile Encyclopedia—Latest edition. Fully revised to cover all latest facts regarding newest developments in automobile field, including new Model A Ford. Information given on repairing and adjusting every part of all motor cars. How to find trouble and fix it. 1,250 pages, 4,200 illus. Price, cloth, \$6. Flexible Morocco \$7.50. Pay postman price and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—Prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for stationary, marine and Diesel engineers, firemen and boiler inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy pocket size. Pay postman \$2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PLUMBING Facts that will save you dollars—Get 500 plain facts worth knowing about the plumbing and heating systems in your home. Remarkable book enables you to save on plumbing bills. Money back if not satisfied. Pay postman \$1.50 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FOR SMOKERS

SMOKE Tampa cigars, \$1.50 a hundred, prepaid. Hand made. Ideal Xmas gift. Try them once, smoke them always. Cunningham, Box 374, Tampa, Fla.

AUTOMATIC Cigarette making machines. Rolls, glues 50 for 10 cents; illustrated folder. Postpaid \$2.50. For home use. Automatic Cigarette Machine Works, 6247-51 Broadway, Chicago.

SMOKE On me free—I'll send you free big generous sample Old Green River pipe tobacco. Enjoy the mild mellow tasty natural tobacco flavor. See how smooth and satisfying. No obligation. Send today. Pete Moberly, Box 775, Owensboro, Ky.

SMOKERS. Buy cigars direct from factory at wholesale prices. Particulars free. J. C. Hildebrand, Red Lion, Pa.

RAZORS AND BLADES

SHARPEN Razor blades. Build a business for yourself. Make a dollar per hour with our machines. Easy, light work. Ideal proposition for elderly men. Fully equipped machines \$175.00. Velvet Edger Mfg. Co., 725 West 59th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW Gillette type razor blades. 30 for \$1.00. Every blade guaranteed. Superior Blade Co., Box 1516 Cincinnati, Ohio.

GILLETTE Razor blades resharpened 100% keen, 1c each. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

GUNS, FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

HUNTERS And trappers: See and try the "Screw-Bug," a mechanical ferret for routing rabbits, skunk and other burrowing animals. Sold by mail, allowing five days' trial with an absolute money-back guarantee. Price \$4.00 each, with order prepaid, or C. O. D. plus postage. Free circulars and testimonials. The Grabow Co., Dept. A, Franklin Square, L. I., New York.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

OLD Arms, Indian relics, miscellaneous curios. Illustrated lists, ten cents. N. Carter, Elkhorn, Wis.

FINANCIAL Relics, sales of it. Samples and list 10c. Preatorius, 1629 Meyer Court, Chicago.

SEND 5c For fine new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

MINERALS, SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

WE Are dealers in rough and polished minerals and polished semi-precious gems for scientific, educational, cabinet display or jewelry craft purposes. List of gem minerals and their varieties, table of birthstones and price lists free with an order for any of the following. PM Special—Six assorted rough and polished minerals for \$1. Four genuine mined, fully polished gem stones \$1. Any of these postpaid, correctly labeled and with satisfaction guaranteed. The Gem Shop, Box 373, Wolf Creek, Mont.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

BUILD Your own boat. Commence building now and be ready for next season. Use our ready cut semi assembled materials. 55 designs outboard speedsters, runabouts, cruisers, sail, etc. Send 10c for catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Box S. S., Saginaw West Side, Mich.

BUILD Your own boat—Complete directions make it comparatively easy. 14 different types for all purposes including row, motor, sail, canoe, out-board motor boats, etc. With this book is included "Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round" on making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Pay postman \$1.98 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BUILD Your own outboard racing boat. Full plans specifications, and instructions for building a duplicate of the world's fastest outboard hydroplane. Also plans of outboard runabouts, cruisers and skiffs. Write for list and full information. P. O. Box 928, Milwaukee, Wis.

MAKE 16' Rowboat. Blueprint. 30c. Wee-ho-Uco, 31st Office, Detroit, Mich.

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

BUILD Your own phonograph. Parts catalog with instruction mailed for 10c. American Phonograph Co., 3602 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGWRITERS: Submit your song-poem or complete song! Will return it immediately if not acceptable! Chester A. Escher, Music Publisher, 125 West 45th St., New York City.

DUO-FLEX Reeds for saxophones and clarinets. The only invention affecting the blowing quality of reeds. Enjoy playing your instrument more than ever with these perfected, doubly flexible reeds. Get softer and sweeter tones with ease. Per dozen clarinet \$2.50, soprano \$2.75, alto \$3.00, tenor \$3.50. Duo-Flex Reeds, 1294 First Ave., Evansville, Ind.

PLAY Piano by ear. A sound system. Booklet free. Boucher's Harmony Studio, Ottawa, Can.

SONG Poets, write Sequoia Songwriter Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

LON Healy, Liberty Theatre, Colorado Springs. Professional Composing. \$12 complete.

SONGWRITERS—Arranging, composing, copyrights. Information? Gladly. Tucker, 330 Wadsworth, New York.

COMPOSERS Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write Van Buren, 1916 McCullurg Bldg., Chicago.

\$15.00 CP For a musical instrument. Catalog and complete details on request. Mention what instrument you are interested in. Carl Fischer, Inc., 58 Cooper Square, New York.

SONGWRITERS: Substantial advance royalties are paid on publisher's acceptance. New booklet, "Song Requirements of Talking Pictures," sent free. Newcomer Associates, 790 Earl Bldg., New York.

SONG Poem writers, "Real" proposition. Hibbler, D1, 2104 N. Keystone, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted. Work guaranteed. We publish. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

SEND Song poems, 50-50 plan. Indiana Song Bureau, (Brookside), Salem, Ind.

VIOLINS. Deep, mellow, soulful—on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 302 University Building, Seattle, Wash.

CORNETISTS—Trumpetists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Printers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Buffalo, N. Y.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONG Poems solicited. A different proposition. Richard Broughton, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTOR'S Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Labiner, Five Park-row, New York.

INVENTORS Service Bureau will send booklet and give you free advice concerning the proper procedure for obtaining patents on easy payment plan and at least expense. Dept. B, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured; easy terms; practical inventions submitted direct to manufacturers; describe. H. Sanders, 7 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS Procured; all countries; low rates; easy terms; advice free. H. Sanders, 7 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 145.

PATENTS—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent attorney-engineer. Expert in chemical and mechanical patent matters. Former patent examiner. Correspondence invited. A. Ponack, 401 Homer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured. Prompt, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-A Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HAVE You a good patent or pending patent for sale? If so, write American Patents Corporation, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Greene, 901 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Patented; confidential advice; inventions developed—representative for Blair Tool and Machine Corp.; trademarks registered. Edward Gottlieb, Patent Attorney, 5 Beekman St., New York.

PATENTS Procured; trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Building, Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 906 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send for booklet telling how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest cost. Ralph Burch, Patent Lawyer, 900 F St., Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free booklet. Patents. Trade marks. Copyrights. Offices, Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 430, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Prompt personal service. Write for information. Albert E. Dieterich, Registered Patent Lawyer, 621½ Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER and Allwine, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

PATENTS. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandler & Chandler, 910 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for preliminary examination. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

PATENTS—Write for free instructions. Send drawing or model for examination. Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney (former Patent Office examiner), 259 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERCY S. WEBSTER, 203 Saving and Loan Building, Stockton, Calif. Patent booklet free.

FOR INVENTORS

WANTED—Furniture novelty designs or patents by national manufacturer and distributor. Give some details before interview. Room 303 5/8 Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale write Hartley, Box 928, Bangor, Me.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 145.

INVENTIONS—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Working drawings made of new inventions, patented ideas perfected. Write M. S. Opsata, 1917 Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

IF You have a sound patent or pending patent for sale, write American Patents Corporation, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 907 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Sold or commercialized. Arthur I. Zeiger, Plaza Bldg., Pittsburgh.

INVENTORS—Ideas developed and working models built. Electrical problems solved. Lowest charges and confidential service. Industri Electric Tools Co., Petersburg, Va.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Greene, 907 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Article to manufacture and sell. All or some part of which must be consumed and thus be a repeater. Give full particulars and price. Address G. L. P., Room 514, 1240 South Main Street, Los Angeles.

GET Your own patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions \$1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

INVENTORS Universal - Educator - contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Price (revised edition) \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

POWER Octet shear for cutting one to four layers of cloth. Heavier model proves a real item for cutting sheet metal. Patented Sept. 16, 1929. C. Derfler, 1597 Peninsula Ave., Portland, Oreg.

FOR Sale—Combination knife and 22 pistol patent. Have marketable samples. L. E. Polhemus, Miami, Ariz.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Latest grocery fixtures. Patented. Nelson T. Sharp, 32 S. Bellerue, Memphis, Tenn.

BRUSH Mfgs. attention: Outright or royalty, patent pending, invention will improve brushes used for painting ceiling and shaving brushes. Gust R. Peterson, Box 213, Calumet, Mich.

WANTED, Reliable partner to pay patent costs on practical inventions; half interest. Hubert Tidwell, Greenriver, Utah.

ATTENTION Mfgs.: Connecting rod attachments perfecting piston movement. United States patent for sale. H. A. Strupp, 1216 First Ave., Evansville, Ind.

PATENT—Fortune in stop-direction signal on autos visible all around. Sale or royalty. F. Cox, 536 Rush St., Chicago.

PATENT For sale—Home automobile instructor device, enables a person to instruct himself to operate a car at home. Equipped with clutch, brake, accelerator and shift rod. Weighing 5 pounds. Self confidence after a few home lessons. Price reasonable. Patent No. 1,723,744. Issued August 4, 1929. M. J. McKenna, Inventor, 42 Condit St., Jersey City, N. J.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty, 3 way square, mainly for carpenters use. E. Andersen, 4220 Haddon Ave., Chicago.

PATENT Wheeled carrying case of leather for sale. Nathan Fanger, 764 Trinity Ave., Bronx, New York.

PATENT For sale—Outright or royalty. New game, interesting toy for children and adults. James S. Nicholas, Akron, Ohio.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty, spare tire carrier. Sealed air, water tight, theft proof; prevents deterioration, enhances beauty vehicle. U. S. patent 1,638,696, Canadian 289,449. Otis M. Walrath, Children's Home, Ashtabula, Ohio.

U. S. AND Canadian patent on umbrella identification tag. Nothing like this on market; can be made for few cents; in large lots sell for quarter. A real necessity. Protects owner from loss. T. E. Vineski, 205 Paine St., Troy, Pa.

ADJUSTABLE Wristpin bearings for mowers, binders; simple, perfect. John Holcomb, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

PROMOTER One-third interest patent. Have model. Will invest. H. Greening, West Bloomfield, Wis.

ATTENTION Patent buyers: For sale outright. Aeroplane passenger transfer apparatus. Address Mary Rachbauer, Durham, Conn. R. 1.

FOR Sale or royalty. Sheet music holder and turner. Works perfectly. N. O. Bazzelle, San Jose, Calif.

SHOP Rights for sale of the best 4 hour drying, skinless varnish. Superior to Duco. Result of 30 years' varnish making experience. A. F. Y., 1015 Shackamaxon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASH And royalty. Patent pending, wild fire spark plug. Carbonless electrodes, gas saver. Basile Georgias, 192 Fourth St., South Boston, Mass.

SALE Or royalty. Self inking pocket stamp like fountain pen. Also pocket wrench. Edwin Terry, 26 E. 8th, Oklahoma City, Okla.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Mechanical salt cellar. Dispenses damp salt freely. Cheap to manufacture. Patent pending. Also night latch for cheap mortise door lock. J. W. Grimsey, Arlington, Va.

PARTNER Or royalty—Patented trouser creaser. Free factory rent. W. Walter, Mongo, Ind.

JUST Patented, "Painters' Duster Safety Clip." \$1,500.00. R. Busch, Fairmount, Md.

SELL Patent on everready timetable-indicator. Standard equipment for railroads, streetcars, motorbuses, etc. Inexpensive small stamping. Guyot, 443 S. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

KNOW Of an invention or improvement? See our ad in Miscellaneous Classification on last page of this classified section. Inventors Protection Bureau.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Pneumatic horse collar. Ellerman, Fairfax, S. Dak.

UNITED States and Canadian patent on new loud speaker. L. A. Smith, 2821 Clara St., New Orleans, La.

ADVERTISING Improved reflector sign, shines days by sunlight, nights by electric light, at low cost. Outright or royalty. J. Schauder, 3324 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HANDY Electrical kinks on all phases of practical electricity. 47 ideas on wiring, 45 on making electrical devices, 19 on lighting, 5 on transformers, 5 on motors, 8 on generators, 11 on switches, 22 on testing, 12 on repairing, 11 on battery manufacture and repair, 5 on telephones, and 9 on electricians' tools. 214 articles, 162 pictures. Send no money. Just write postal for "Electrical Kinks." Pay postman \$1.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS To order. Submit problem for estimate. Dudley Bunn, Savanna, Okla.

FOR Sale or royalty money making patent on fountain pen. Chrystal McCue, Goodell, Mich.

COMBINATION Motor truck, concrete and mortar mixer; establishing a new mixing principle and will prove a big money maker to manufacturer. Chas. Payne, 27 Fulton Ave., Waukegan, Ill., U. S. A.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICAL

LEARN How aircraft engines work. Latest and most complete information is found in "Dyke's New Aircraft Engine Instructor." We unhesitatingly recommend this valuable book. Money refunded if not satisfied. Pay postman \$5.00 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS—We build models. Send us your rough idea. Our master mechanics will develop it for you into a practical working model. Thirty years successful experience doing this very thing. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Send for free booklet "The Road To Success." Crescent Tool Co., Dept. A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BUILD A model steam launch or power boat yourself. We furnish complete knock down parts. Write for list. P. O. Box 928, Milwaukee, Wis.

MODELS. Experimental work. Equipped for complete machine construction any description. Hullt & Company, Machinists, 115 South Clinton, Chicago.

BUILD Your model theatre for Christmas. New, fascinating. Imported puppet scenery in beautiful colors for 21 different stage settings, proscenium 19x32, to mount and cut out, with plans, \$3. Miniature Theatre Guild, 352 Cleveland, Gary, Ind.

POWER Models for modelmakers. Steam and gasoline engines, boilers. Ship, railway and steam fittings. Modelmakers supplies, metals. Catalog 20c. Chas. Cole, 1355 Church St., Ventura, Calif.

PRODUCERS Of results. Mechanical and consulting engineers. Our specialty models in metal. Designing, developing, building special machinery, manufacturing, experimental work, patterns, castings and model supplies. Reasonable rates. Inventors see or write us. 25 years in this work. The Johns Engineering Co., 1382 E. 17th St., Cleveland, Ohio, Dept. F.

THE Shipmodeler, magazine of the Ship Model Makers' club; circular free; sample copy 15 cents. 55 Middagh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model Fittings; Send Dime for booklet. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

LET Our experience be your guide. Models that are models; tools and equipment for economic manufg. Patterns of all types; manufacturing in all branches. Satisfaction guaranteed. United Machinery Company, Cincinnati, U. S. A.

WORK With master machinist; 15 years experimental experience, well equipped shop. Albert Weiss, 161 W. 21st St., New York City.

THE Modelmaker, a magazine for all interested in making working models, boats, etc. Sample 10c. Modelmaker, 122 Liberty St., New York.

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinsley Park, Ill.

SPECIAL Machine builders, tool and die makers, inventors' models production work of all kinds. Dept. L. Quality Hardware & Machine Corporation, Ravenswood and Thorndale Aves., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Steam engines and boilers for miniature power boats. Boat and boiler fittings. New catalog 15c. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Rahway, N. J.

ELECTRICAL Kinks on all phases of practical electricity. 47 ideas on wiring, 45 on making electrical devices, 19 on lighting, 5 on transformers, 5 on motors, 8 on generators, 11 on switches, 22 on testing, 12 on repairing, 11 on battery manufacture and repair, 5 on telephones, and 9 on electricians' tools. 214 articles, 162 pictures. Send no money. Just write postal for "Electrical Kinks." Pay postman \$1.50 and postage when book is delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING

MAJESTIC Announces the opening of another Chicago factory to manufacture your product complete, warehouse it and ship to your instructions. Dies, stampings, casting, screw machine, wire products, plating, enameling, assembling, cartons and printing. Quantity production. Estimates promptly furnished. Reliable and efficient organization centrally located. Majestic Products Mfg. Company, Box 877, Chicago.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely equipped for blanking, drawing, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will convince. Eastern States Products, Box 721, New Haven, Conn.

MANUFACTURING Models, dies, stampings, brass work, one or thousands. Circular free. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for Catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinsley Park, Ill.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co. 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing. Stampings, wire products, patents developed and marketed. Safety Globe & Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

DIES, Stampings, machine work. B. L. Nortwed, Mitchell, S. Dak.

HOME WORK SHOP

GOOD Used hand-saws, jig-saws, wood craftsman's lathes, drills at special low prices. Waco Tool Works, 5212 West Kinzie St., Chicago.

FOR Your home workshop. You need course in wood turning, 340 pages, illustrated; the best book covering thoroughly all phases of wood turning on the lathe with 80 models to construct. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$1.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

IN Your home shop use our remarkable book called "Make It Yourself." Contains a great variety of 999 worth while things to make, all fully illustrated and explained. For the home mechanic, whether young or old. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

NO. 3 CINCINNATI Universal Milling Machine with dividing heads, \$550.00; 14 in. x 6 ft. Von Wyck lathe, \$140.00; No. 60 Head Grinder, \$275.00; 20 in. Hedy Shaper, \$225.00; 24 in. Steptoe Back Geared Crank Shaper \$550.00, 36 in. x 18 ft. Niles Lathe, \$775.00; 20 in. Barnes Drill Press, complete, \$65.00; Quincy Air Compressor with tank and hose, \$65.00; 10 in. Bench Drill Press, \$23.00. Terms to suit. Write for catalog. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

USED Arc welders, air compressors, buffers, grinders, reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Shipped on trial and easy terms. If you're in need of good guaranteed equipment, write today to Bob Jones, Box M-135, Troy, Ohio.

WANTED Used Artisan service lathe. M. Thiel, 335 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Bargains: American Tool Company shaper, 10x18 Davis Egan lathe. Both complete with motors. Gregory Electric Co., Lincoln and Sixteenth Sts., Chicago.

START Business of your own, small investment required, doing nickel, copper and silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR Sale: Small punch press. B. L. Nortwed, Mitchell, S. Dak.

BRAND New $\frac{3}{4}$ " 110 volt Universal Portable Electric Drills, \$15. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bargains on motors and generators. General Distributing Co., Duluth, Minn.

CARBURETOR Information every auto service man needs will be found in special carburetor supplement to the famous Dyke Auto Encyclopedia. Deals with every make of carburetor. 106 pages, 246 illustrations. Price \$2. Sent C. O. D. if you prefer. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

EDISON Phonograph motors with speed governor. Universal, \$5.00 plus express 10 lb. Geo. Schulz, Calumet, Mich.

SAVE Money—Automatic air compressors, constant potential battery chargers, reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Unusual value—shipped on trial and easy terms. If can use, better write today to D. W. Baker, Box M-136, Troy, Ohio.

FOR Sale: One-sixth hp. elec. motors, 60 cycle, 110 volt, a.c. slightly used, first class running condition, \$4.50 each. Cash with order. Electric motors not running at \$1.50 each. Maytag-Chicago Co., 160 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

OUR Governors will control any make of auto engine at any speed desired. Easy to install. \$10 C. O. D. Circulars. Candee-Smith Governor Co., 215 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles.

BRAND New motor bargains. $\frac{1}{4}$ hp. a.c. \$7.50; 1-3 hp., \$10.50; 32v. motors, $\frac{1}{4}$ hp., \$8.50; 1-3 hp., \$12.00; $\frac{1}{2}$ hp., \$19.50. 32v. motors with emery and buffer \$6.00. Large stock motors and generators. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Ave., Chicago.

WHILE 100 Last; $\frac{1}{4}$ horse alternating double shaft grinding and buffing motors with emery wheel, buff, cord and switch \$9.75. $\frac{1}{4}$ horse motors, \$7.00. 1-3 horse \$10.50. Also generator bargains. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1911 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

BARGAINS—Elec. drills, \$11.95; bench saw outfit \$7.35; elec. bench grinders \$13.20; combination lathe, \$8.15; scroll saw, \$5.60; motors, generators, farm plant equipment; flexible shafts; 100 other bargains. Send for special bargain bulletin. Acme Tool Co., 627 W. Washington, Chicago.

COMPRESSORS, Twin cylinder, for small tire shops. Duco spraying. J. Trockman & Sons, Inc., 310-312 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

STEAM Engines—One h. p. \$18.00; $\frac{1}{2}$, \$12.00. James Chambliss, Bessemer, Ala.

USE Shortcuts in Figures. Save valuable time. The quickest ways of working all problems. Instructions for drilling yourself to become rapid with figures. Complete, yet simplicity itself. Just write a postal for "Shortcuts in Figures." Pay postman \$1.25 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

START IN highly profitable arc welding business with practically no expense. Our constant arc welder starts you on road to success. Easy monthly terms, liberal trial on money back guarantee. Write today. Hobart Industries, Box M-137, Troy, Ohio.

SOLDERING And Brazing, by Yates, gives all the necessary "kinks" that will enable you to solder successfully. 90 pages, 64 illustrations. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman 75 cents and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Hossfeld "Wrenchless" Universal Iron Bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe cold. Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway system. Write for circular and prices. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

VALUABLE Kinks for Machinists. 419 time-saving ideas on various phases of machine shop work. Intensely practical. 287 illustrations. Just write for "Machinists' Kinks" and pay postman \$1.50 plus postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

COMPLETE Builders level outfit \$25.00; transits, \$35.00 up. Also guaranteed used instruments of all types. Wissler, 649 No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

25% OFF On orders received before January 31. Annual clearance sale of rebuilt transits and levels. All makes, rebuilt in our own factory and fully guaranteed. Sold subject to test. Easy terms. Write today for special sale list M31. Warren-Knight Co., Makers of "Sterling" Surveying Instruments, 136 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

KINKS For machinists, 419 discoveries. For mechanic, machinist or the man who tinkers at home. 287 illustrations. Send no money. Just write a postal asking for "Machinist's Kinks." When postman hands you book pay postage and price of book, \$1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LUMBER

KNOW Your wood, 33 samples rare woods \$2.00. 20 cabinet and 20 inlay \$1.75, choice \$1.00. Sets postpaid and labeled. Send for catalog. Craftsman Wood Service, LL-717 East 62nd St., Chicago.

FARM LANDS

LAND Opening—The Great Northern Railway serves an agricultural empire in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. These states abound in opportunities for small farmers or large operators to rent or purchase a farm at lowest prices and best terms of many years. Every kind of farming, grain, livestock, dairying, fruit, poultry; large acreage or small suburban tracts, rich cover or high producing irrigated land. Write for free Zone of Plenty book with detailed information. Low homeseekers' rates. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 457, St. Paul, Minn.

OZARKS—20 Acres, poultry land, \$100, \$5 monthly. Fishing, hunting, trapping. Other bargains. Alvin Zimmerman, 1802 N. Fifth, Kansas City, Kans.

\$150 DOWN; Poultry farm, house for 1,200 hens; 6-room home, electricity, gas, large barn, garage; 11 acres, fruit, \$2,600 and horse, cow, hogs, poultry included; \$450 cash. Picture page 72. Free catalog. Strout Agency, 255-P Fourth Ave., New York City.

FLORIDA Real estate appraisers. 34 years' experience. Know the real value of your land. Reasonable fees. Cunningham Investment Co., Box 374, Tampa, Fla.

WINTER Home in Florida. Lots \$1 down \$1 a week. On Dixie Highway, close to Tampa. Ask for prospectus. Box 374, Tampa, Fla.

LAND Sale, \$5 down, \$5 monthly, buys 40 acres Southern Missouri. Price \$200. Send for list. Box 22N, Kirkwood, Mo.

MONEY Made in Mich. potatoes, \$10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Swigart & Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PECAN-Orange-Fig groves "On the Gulf." Monthly payments. Guaranteed care. Big, quick returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. M., Biloxi, Miss.

SELL Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B. Lincoln, Nebr.

EASTERN Pennsylvania farms near Philadelphia. Write for bulletin giving prices, sizes and descriptions. Wilson George, Quakertown, Pa.

OUTDOOR Opportunities. You can make a good living raising rabbits, guinea pigs, milk goats, silver foxes, ferrets, white rats, white mice, dogs, cats, pigeons, pheasants, bantams, canaries, bees, frogs, mushrooms, ginseng and golden seal on a small amount of land. Send for valuable book of instructions called "Outdoor Opportunities." Pay postman \$2 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

861 PRACTICAL Ways to Reduce Farm Labor and Expense and Increase Income. One farmer writes he would not part with this information for \$100, if he could not duplicate it. Nothing experimental. These ideas have all been put to test and proven practical. Send today for a copy of our Handbook for Farmers and get ready to put these ideas into operation for your own benefit. Pay postman only 98 cents and the postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

DOGS AND PETS

HUNDRED Hunting hounds cheap. Trial. Part payment. Hunting supplies. Free book. Kaskennels, M144, Herrick, Ill.

HUNDRED Hunting hounds cheap; trial; literature free. Dixie, A14, Herrick, Ill.

ST. BERNARD For Christmas gift! Rare, beautiful thoroughbred puppies. Photos submitted, delivery guaranteed. Helvetia Kennels, 181-P McKenna Ave., Montreal, Que.

FOR Sale. Minks, squirrels, raccoons, foxes, ferrets, muskrats, ginseng, rabbits, skunks, wolf pups, opossums. B. Tippman, Caledonia, Minn.

WHITE Collies and other colors. Beautiful and useful. Dept. P, Shomont Kennels, Monticello, Iowa.

DOG Lovers—Every fact regarding every phase of dog training (all breeds) including psychology, obedience, guarding, swimming, rescue work, hunting, herding flocks, teaching tricks, finding lost articles, racing, war service, police dogs, sled dogs, etc., will be found in "Training the Dog," by Will Judy. Price only \$1.50. Pay postman when delivered or, if outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

RABBITS

MAKE Big profit, chinchilla rabbits. Real money makers. Get the facts. Fox Farms, Inglewood, Calif.

RAISE Fur rabbits. We pay \$4.00 for those raised from our stock. Send 10c for catalog, contract, etc. Goldenrod Fur Farms, Inc., Lincoln, Nebr.

RAISE LaSalle fur rabbits. Build big paying business. LaSalle Fur Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

MAKE Big profits with Chinchilla rabbits. Real moneymakers. Write for facts. 852 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

MUSKRATS

MUSKRAT Raising—Dry pen system fully explained in sixteen page illustrated booklet. Facts from world's largest pen ranch postpaid—a dime. We can supply everything. Peoria Breeding Co., Peoria, Ill.

MUSKRAT Farming—The greatest book on one of the greatest opportunities today. Tells of the opportunity in this business and how to do everything in connection with the raising and marketing of muskrats. Pay postman only \$2.25 and postage when delivered or, outside U. S., remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 809, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WE Buy gold teeth. Southwest Gold & Silver Co., Box 68, Fort Worth, Tex.

WANTED. Antique locks. Books on locks. 30 North Third, Richmond, Va.

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold, crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

HUNDREDS Of people have sent their old gold, silver, platinum jewelry, dental work to me. Why not mail yours today? Highest prices paid. Satisfaction guaranteed or goods returned. F. Polcer, 2408 South Cicero Ave., Cicero, Ill.

WANTED—Back numbers of Popular Mechanics Magazine. We will pay 25c each for the following copies delivered to us in good condition: August, 1917; February, March, May, June, July, 1918; May, July, 1919; April, September, October, November 1920; December, 1922; November, 1923; August 1924; July 1925; January 1926. Send to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

TYPEWRITERS, Motorcycles, radios, \$4.97-\$24.97. Terms, trade; agents wanted. Knights, 1516 Locust, St. Louis, Mo.

ADDRESSGRAPHS, Letter folders, multigraphs, envelope sealers, duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., 117 No. Wacker Drive, Chicago.

WATCHMAKERS Lathe for sale at a bargain. R. Jaegermann, 5815 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

REFRIGERATING Machine, homemade. Inexpensive to build. Gives better service than ice. This and 328 other practical articles in our book "Home Mechanics." Just ask for this and "Handbook for Women," containing 394 valuable household helps and pay postman 98 cents and postage for the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BATTERY Shop—How to run. Most complete and authoritative information ever compiled on tools needed, shop equipment, charging methods, opening batteries, work on plates, jars, case, etc. Covers auto, radio and farm lighting batteries. Send for big 550-page book and pay postman \$5.00 plus postage when he delivers same. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ROOTS AND HERBS

HERBS, Roots, barks, seeds. All kinds. 25c box. Lists free. Botanicals, 145 West 112th St., Chicago.

PENMANSHIP SPECIALISTS

PENMANSHIP Courses by mail. Write today for free folder. Your signature written six beautiful styles if you enclose 10c. Meub, Penmanship Specialist, Box 191, Pasadena, Calif.

PERSONAL

TOBACCO Habit overcome or no pay. 500,000 used Superba to help stop cigarettes, cigars, chewing, pipe, snuff. Treatment sent on trial. Costs \$2.00 if successful. Superba Co., 184, Baltimore, Md.

TRY Caloris for all skin irritations. 50c. C. Hurst, Box 3294, Miami, Fla.

EXERCISE For legs, arms, back and front muscles with single exercise; no apparatus used. Instructions one dollar. Clarence Tolberg, Hiwood, Minn.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 145 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2125 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your work. Write Smith's Service, PW1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

BOY Mechanic, Book One, new, revised edition—just out. 230 pages containing 489 articles of new material never before published in book form. Filled with interesting things to make and do. Owners of the old edition will want this new book. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$2 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

100% PROFIT—Commission. Circulars \$1.00 (500). Application photos. Stamp. National View, Winona, Minn.

LETTERS Mailed from Canada for 15c. Godwin, 23 Glenmore Road, Toronto, Can.

MAGIC Tricks, card tricks, coin tricks, Hindu magic, hypnotism, ventriloquism. Popular books 10c each. All six, 50c. Geo. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

BUILT-IN Furniture adds convenience, comfort and beauty to your home at very low cost. Any handy man can build a great variety of this space-saving furniture from the easily-followed instructions in our remarkable book, the only one on this subject. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CHILBLAINS, Ingrowing nails or bunions, safe, natural, painless correction. Write your ailment for free information. Eugene Eaton, D108, Bandon, Oreg.

READ Sealed Messages in Dark; messages retained by audience; burned message appears on black slate; spirit message appears on slate in sitter's presence; spirit rappings; spirits appear in the dark; answer questions written on folded papers while blindfolded. All this you can do with directions in "Behind the Scenes with the Mediums." 69 best secrets of mediums fully exposed. The best because most baffling, yet all easy to do. Send no money. Just write a postal. Pay postman \$1.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoproducts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marlon, Ind.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 965 Put-nam, Detroit.

COMIC Ink sketch made for your photo for \$1.00. Send snapshot, state hobby. Photo returned uninjured. Garland Lewis, St. Charles, Mo.

CLOGGED Pipes opened, device \$1.00. Leon Simmons, 1136 61st Ave., Oakland, Calif.

FURNITURE Finishing, decoration and patching. Valuable new book, the first in its field, contains practical instruction on doing this work and also treats on materials, tools and processes. 543 pages and 335 illustrations. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Pay postman \$5 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PHOTOGRAPH Without film. Instructions \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sample 10c. Koch's Studio, Colbran, Colo.

ARTISTS—Cartoonists. Get work published! Guaranteed money-back plan, \$1.00. Carr, 5808 Reach, Philadelphia.

COMMERCIAL Drawing. Work done reasonable. E. Hildreth, 2136 Clinton Ave., New York City.

CALIF. Lucky gem tie pin, gold filled \$1. Brady, Box 313, Arcade Station, Los Angeles.

ARTISTIC Alaska scenes, dogteams, reindeer, Eskimos, totempoles, glaciers, etc., on 4x5 linen finish double weight paper 12 1/2c each, dozen \$1.25. Elmer Reed, Box 195, Juneau, Alaska.

THE Age of the Air Is Here. For reliable information on both airplanes building and flying we recommend "Aeroplane Construction and Operation," by Rathbun, a book used in government schools. All features of construction treated. Send no money. Pay postman \$2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

"CARTOONING For Profit," cartoon hints, markets, contests, selling plans, \$1, postpaid. Smith's Service, 1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

SKETCH Portrait or cartoon from photo, \$1.00, both \$1.70. Better's Avakian Artists, Madera, Calif.

BARGAIN Bulletin, big variety of items, 10c. Creart Company, Honolulu.

INVENTORS Notice: Your invention or improvement can be sold, or its commercial value can be determined, without the expense of first getting a patent, by using our new copyrighted Inventors Protection System. Write for full particulars. Inventors Protection Bureau, Dept. A, 2032 Estes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"IF You want to fly" let Alexander Klein, brilliant engineer, teach you. With great skill whole course of training has been simplified and made crystal clear. Remarkable book teaches in most practical and easily understood fashion. Recommended by skilled flyers. Sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman \$2.50 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 38.

AIR Navigation and meteorology—A practical book for every flyer. Capt. R. Duncan, the author, has presented the subject in a simple, non-technical way. 243 pages. Illustrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

LEARN Tattooing. Instruction catalog, dime. Miller, V431 Main, Norfolk, Va.

JUST Out—First book on all-electric radio sets—clear, interesting and non-technical. Covers dynamic speakers, also. Written by Kenneth A. Hathaway, Tech. Adviser, Chicago Daily News. 129 pages, cloth, illustrated. Pay postman \$1.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HOMEOPATHIC And Biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Manual and booklet free. Halsey Bros. Co., 5347 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Established 1853.

WATCH Repairing and making shows how to clean and repair all kinds of watches. 214 page book with over 200 illustrations. Pay postman \$3 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

"IT'S You!" Sensational song 25c per copy. Over 60 waltzes, fox-trots, etc. Extraordinary low prices to jobbers, dealers, agents, music teachers, etc. Chester Escher, Music Publisher, 125 West 45th St., New York City.

RADIO Service and repair men, dealers, salesmen, experimenters and designers—you will find Drake's Radio Cyclopaedia covering 1,700 subjects arranged especially for your use. 920 pages. 1,000 illustrations. Most comprehensive radio reference book published. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay postman \$6 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 801, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CUTS Anybody can make. Simple, cheap process, \$1.25. Specimens, particulars, 2c stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

TELL An army of 3,000,000 live readers all about your offer! If you have anything to sell, buy or exchange, or if you have any reasonable proposition, tell our readers all about it—they'll respond quickly. Our booklet "How to Create More Business" contains some very interesting, helpful facts. Write today for your copy—it's free. M. L. Rund, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.



DRAW CARTOONS

**TURN
YOUR TALENT
INTO MONEY**

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$250 per week—some even more. Remarkable *Circle System of Drawing* teaches you in half the usual time. Students from all parts of the world are enrolling for this exceptional instruction. *Personal* criticism service and up-to-the-minute instruction make it easy for National students to attain success. Send for interesting **BOOKLET** and **SAMPLE LESSON PLATE** explaining full details of the Course and what National students are accomplishing. No salesman will call.

The National School of Cartooning, 623 Penton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio



NOW You Can Be A College-Trained Draftsman Without College Cost!



Wonderful New Easy Method Now Brings College Training In Drafting To You At Your Home, In Spare Time. Quickly Fits You For Positions Paying Up to \$150 a Week. Yet The Cost Is Only a Fraction Of College Training. Get FREE Lesson And Facts At Once Without Obligation!

**THIS VALUABLE
DRAWING
OUTFIT
FURNISHED**

Learn Professional Drafting While You Earn . . . This Easy, Fascinating Way!

Here's great news for every ambitious man who wants a real pay job in Drafting! As a result of a marvelous, practical home-study method developed by Chicago Tech, you can now become a College Trained Draftsman and prepare yourself for a big-money drafting job right at home in your spare time!

**Entirely Different . . .
Simple as A.B.C.**

Just the kind of practical training that employers are looking for in the men they hire! Training from an old-established College known and recognized the world over.

Unlike ordinary schooling. Think of

it—no hard text-books to master—no involved problems to solve! Easy and practical throughout. You get the same fine drawing outfit, the same interesting lessons prepared by trained experts and the same practical instruction as prepared and taught right at the College. In a few short weeks you master all the big-money principles you need to qualify you for a fine drafting position!

Drawing Outfits FREE of Extra Cost

A full set of fine drawing instruments in handsome pocket case, special drawing table and high-grade drawing outfit included without extra cost. Everything you need furnished!

You owe it to yourself to at least investigate this astonishing College-Training-In-Drafting-At-Home at once! The Coupon brings full convincing facts and valuable lesson FREE! Mail it this very minute!

FREE!

Send no Money. Just fill in and mail the coupon below NOW! You will at once receive absolutely free a trial lesson that shows you how remarkably easy and fascinating it is to learn College Drafting right in your own home, without leaving your job. It will pay you to investigate at once, if you want a real pay job in drafting!



CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. A-203, Home Study Division
118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

If you live nearby, visit the College. See how we train Draftsmen for big pay jobs. More than 1,000 attend every year.



Chicago Technical College,
Dept. A-203, Home Study Division,
118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once the FREE sample lesson and complete facts about your new easy system that enables men to master College Drafting Training at home just as you teach it at the College in Chicago. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name

Address

Town

State

Age

Occupation

Check here if you prefer to come to Chicago for our short course in drafting. Opportunities to earn while you learn.

See the World FREE!



Taste Romance and Adventure In the Far Lands of the Earth.

How often you've longed to see for yourself the awe of Egypt's pyramids—the beauties of the gorgeous Mediterranean sunset—the squalor of China's ancient cities!

Spend a few years, or the rest of your life, tasting high adventure on the seven seas and in all the world's great ports—roving the earth's highways and byways! You can do it FREE—all your expenses paid—and earn a good salary besides!

Only one profession will carry you around the world at will, traveling like a gentleman, but that's the most interesting and pleasant work there is—Radio Operating! Easily and quickly learned, there's no other profession like it for the man who wants the experiences and pleasures of world-travel. Radio operators are needed—all sea-going ships like the one shown here must carry from one to half a dozen or more.



Take a Look Beyond the Skyline Without a Penny's Expense

Radio operators aboard ocean liners live luxuriously—they rank as officers of the ship. Meals, a private cabin, all other living needs are furnished free, and besides the operator draws a good salary. You can learn quickly and easily at home in your spare time to be a Radio operator through our practical training methods. Take a look at the FREE BOOK which tells how—mail coupon below.

This U. S. Government-recognized school has been training successful operators since 1914. Our graduates are all over the world. We maintain an Employment Department to help put you on your own ship. The famous NACOMETER, a patented home code teacher, given our students, is recognized as the best and easiest way to learn the Radio code at home. A few short months, with the aid of the famous Nacometer and our quick home training, and you too can be a fully qualified Radio operator, sitting in your cabin like the one shown above, bound out for Liverpool or Nagasaki!

Read the Free Book that tells all about this fascinating profession and our practical Government-recognized methods of training you for it. Send coupon TODAY—no obligation. Special tuition offer now on, includes the Nacometer, famous code teaching machine. Find out what Radio offers you. Act at once. Mail the Coupon.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. OAP WASHINGTON, D. C.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

National Radio Institute,
Dept. OAP, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way send me your free book and information about your Nacometer, the Home Code teaching machine given with your course.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Be Cheerfully STRONG



STRONGFORT
Builder of Men

Cheerful strength pays big dividends in life. Everybody likes a man who radiates Cheerful Health, Strength and Energy. Wherever he goes he makes friends who are glad to help him on.

You can be Strong, Vigorous and Healthy. You can lay up a store of Energy for the years to come, that will prevent chronic disorders which make a pessimist out of you and cause you to exude an atmosphere of gloom wherever you go. There is no place in this roaring world, no chance for success for the Grouch.

REMOVE THE CAUSE OF GROUCHINESS

because it isn't you—it is some miserable ailment nagging, nagging, sapping your vitality day after day. You just can't be Cheerful and Happy when Constipation is soaking your system with vile poisons, when Dyspepsia and Indigestion make your meals a misery, when Catarrh, Rheumatism, Neuralgia, and such ailments are taking the tuck out of you each day.

The minor ailments of man are mostly preventable, but they lead to serious results, disease and death. You don't have to put up with them, and take chances on losing personal comfort and that immeasurably valuable prestige that comes from abundant Health, Strength and Energy in business and social life.

FIT YOURSELF TO ENJOY LIFE

You can do it if you will stop fooling yourself about your condition—if you will recognize the damage your weakness and grouchiness are causing you, and take steps to build yourself up. I will gladly show you how to do it. My life is given to building up weak, sickly, nervous, tired-out men. I have spent a lifetime learning the quickest, easiest and surest way.

I will teach you how to build up and control your internal organs. How to enrich your blood. Eliminate waste without drugs. Regain your vitality by strengthening your vital organs. How to round out your muscles until your figure is fair and symmetrical, and generate the Health and Strength that bring with them pep, power, happiness and success.

SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

"LIFE'S ENERGY THROUGH STRONGFORTISM." It will tell about Strongfortism of which I am the founder. It will do for you what it already has done for thousands of other discouraged, sickly men and women. It never fails because it is Nature's way. It is based on the marvelous, tissue-restoring, revitalizing Force which Nature wisely implanted in humanity.

No matter what your present condition is or what brought you to it, I can and will improve it 100% if you will follow my directions. No patent medicines in my method, no apparatus to buy. A few minutes in your bed room each day will work wonders.

Don't put it off. Send for the book NOW. IT'S FREE. You would willingly give a lot of money for it, if you knew what it contains. Enclose four 2-cent stamps—actual postage on this 64-page book, and I will mail you a copy at once. If you will mark the ailment you would like to eliminate, I will send a folder telling how it is done.

LIONEL STRONGFORT

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH SPECIALIST
FOR OVER 30 YEARS

Dept. 11 Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Lionel Strongfort, Dept. 11, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

Send me a copy of your 64-page book, "Life's Energy Through Strongfortism." I enclose 4 2-cent stamps, the actual cost of mailing. I want to rid myself of the ailment checked below:

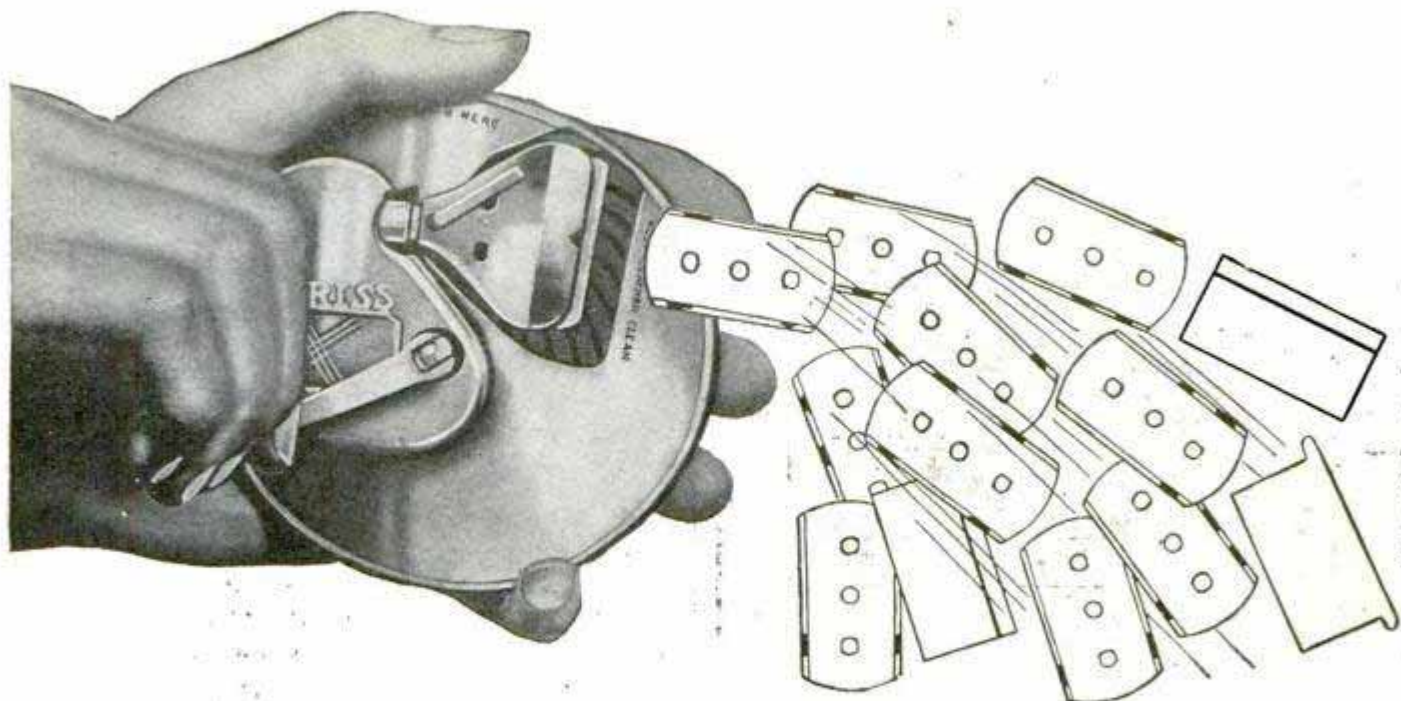
- | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| .. Colds | .. Deformity | .. Weak Eyes |
| .. Catarrh | .. Insomnia | .. Falling Hair |
| .. Asthma | .. Heart Weakness | .. Poor Memory |
| .. Hay Fever | .. Short Wind | .. Rheumatism |
| .. Obesity | .. Flat Feet | .. Poor Circulation |
| .. Headache | .. Constipation | .. Skin Disorders |
| .. Thinness | .. Biliousness | .. Despondency |
| .. Rupture | .. Torpid Liver | .. Round Shoulders |
| .. Neuritis | .. Indigestion | .. Lung Troubles |
| .. Neuralgia | .. Nervousness | .. Increased Height |
| .. Flat Chest | | |

Name.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Street.....

City..... State.....



NOW... A Shaving Machine That Ends Buying Razor Blades!

AT LAST! The invention every man has been waiting for—a device that practically ends razor blade expense! J. T. Main (Wisconsin) has already gotten 1,500 slick shaves from one old Gillette blade. E. L. Vinal, Oregon, hasn't bought a razor blade for two years. Thousands write letters like this. Millions of dollars are being saved by Kriss Kross users with this amazing machine that makes old blades like new—in fact often makes them keener than when new!

Unlike Stropers

This wonderful device is far improved over ordinary blade sharpeners by an uncanny new principle that makes "perfect edge" an automatic certainty. It sharpens any blade (except Durham Duplex) in eleven seconds, and even a child can safely use it. Just imagine what you could buy with the money you've spent on razor blades for the last ten years—and how much you can save the next ten—then

you'll realize what a wonderful investment Kriss Kross is. But saving razor blades is only one of many Kriss Kross advantages. From now on, expect shaves that are 50% easier, cooler, quicker. No more tender, burning skin. No more tough, wiry beards or "missed" patches.



**A FREE FORD
and
\$5300 Profits**

Become a Kriss Kross man. Win a free Ford and make \$5,300 in a year like G. B. Loughren. Work full time or spare hours. No experience needed—we show you how to make money. Check bottom line in coupon below.

New-Type Razor Blade FREE!

To introduce Kriss Kross stropper, we are including this month free samples of a revolution in razor blade construction. Made to fit your present razor. Guaranteed to last longer and shave better than any other. Expect a new shaving sensation—Kriss Kross blades are made of a unique steel, made a new and better way. Tear out coupon now.

KRISS KROSS CORP.

Dept. A-3714
1418 Pendleton Ave.
St. Louis, Mo.

MAIL TODAY

KRISS KROSS
Razor Blade Machine

Kriss Kross Corporation,
Dept. A-3714, 1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me details of Kriss Kross blade Stropper. Also send free sample of your new type razor blade for.....
Razor. (Fill in your make of razor.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Check here for agents' money-making plan, full time or spare hours.

ENJOY THE FINEST AVIATION TRAINING

with
The School of
VON HOFFMANN
One of America's
Leading Schools
of **AVIATION**

**United States Government
APPROVED SCHOOL for
Transport-Limited Commercial
Private Pilot & Ground Course**

There is money for you in aviation if you get thorough training now! Our courses will give you this training—they are taught under the direction of U. S. licensed transport pilots and mechanics and cover everything about planes, motors, their maintenance and construction. The training which the student receives at the School of Von Hoffmann is the exact training which he must have to qualify for immediate positions on the ground or in the air. Our equipment is new and of modern design, subject to U. S. Gov't inspection—the cost is low considering actual flying and thoroughness of ground instruction on latest modern type planes, Wright Whirlwind and other standard motors. No student bond required.



WORLD'S FAMOUS PILOTS TRAINED HERE

Our field is identified in the world of Aviation as an outstanding place to enjoy the best training—a place where conditions are ideal—from here was started the 'cross the Atlantic Flight that convinced the world what could be done and more recently the world endurance flight record was established here.

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

It is easy to pay the Von Hoffmann way because small monthly payments are extended. Let us show you how you can start now and pay later, even after you have finished the course of training.

VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL
125 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field
ST. LOUIS, MO.

VON HOFFMANN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL
125 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field
St. Louis, Mo. MAIL TODAY

Please mail FREE information at once.

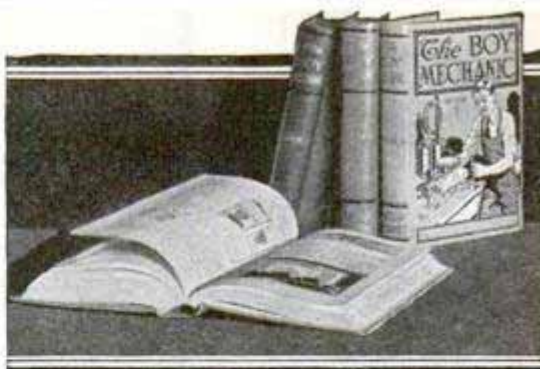
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....I am interested in

FLYING COURSE GROUND COURSE
WELDING COURSE HOME STUDY



BOYS

It's Fun to Make Things

Let the other boys wonder how you can make so many interesting things. Make your own automobile. Make your own radio. Make your own kites and gliders. You can learn how to make almost anything that any boy could want by following the pictures and the simple directions in

The Boy Mechanic Library

And just think of it, there are nearly 4,000 separate articles in the four beautiful volumes! Some of the most fascinating subjects are listed below:

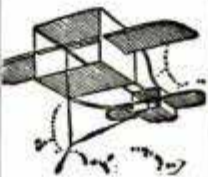
How to Make Things

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Bonks | China painting |
| Winter sports | Decorative metal work |
| Camping | Furniture making |
| Ice boats | Farming |
| Water sports | Poultry |
| Toboggans | Models |
| Tents | Laboratory helps |
| Skis | Household helps |
| Indian snowshoes | Wood working |
| Skating | Electrical devices |
| Gymnasium | Photography |
| Wind wagons | Music |
| Motor sleds | Outdoor games |
| Radio | Stores |
| Magic | Furnaces |
| Trapping | Wireless |
| Pets | Tricks |
| Leather work | Puzzles |
| Carpentry | Bicycle |
| Painting | Flowers |
| Toys | Hunting |
| Fishing | Kites |
| Fruit growing | Metal working tools |
| Entertainments | Secret locks |
| Automobile | Swings |
| House decorations | Sleds |
| Drafting | Power devices |

Buy the complete library, including Book 1, Book 2, Book 3 and Book 4, for \$7, thus saving \$1 as single volumes are \$2. If you want individual books at \$2 each order by number 1, 2, 3 or 4.

When the postman delivers the books to your door, pay him the price of the books and the postage. That is all. If outside U. S. remit when ordering and include 28 cents per volume extra for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICSPRESS
200 E. Ontario St.
Room P1 CHICAGO, ILL.



Wanted... Men To Read Blue Prints *And Run Big Building Jobs!*

**Builders! Here's
A Message of Vital
Importance to Every Am-
bitious Tradesman in Amer-
ica! To Help You Win Promo-
tion in Building at Man Sized Sal-
aries, This Old Established School for
Builders Now Offers Quick, Easy, Prac-
tical Training in Plan Reading. Coupon
Below Brings You Absolutely FREE a Val-
uable Book, "How to Read Blue Prints"; Also
a Set of Real Building Blue Prints. Write at
Once!**

SEE HOW QUICKLY YOU CAN BECOME A SUPERIN- TENDENT OR BUILDING CONTRACTOR BY THIS NEW, EASY BLUE PRINT WAY TO BIG PAY

EVERY man in the Building Industry today knows that in order to win promotion and run big building jobs he must understand Blue Print Plans and Specifications from A to Z. With a trained mind it is easier to hold a big pay job in Building.

This announcement spells wonderful news for every man who is practical and ambitious. Here at last is an opportunity for you to take a quick, easy step that will bring you the success you have hoped for—if you are of this type and are willing to supply the honest effort necessary. Remember, your spare time is enough.

Practical Blue Print Training

You've needed it, you've prayed for it and at last Chicago Tech brings it to you! For by a marvelous new practical blue print method, this old established and recognized School for Builders brings to you in an amazing short time everything you need to put you on the "headwork" side of the Building Industry. Prepares you for big pay and a real future right in your own home and in your spare time—right while you are on the job! It doesn't matter what your age is. You don't even have to have previous education. If you can read what is written here, you

can grasp every money-making principle easily.

No Text Books—Simple as A B C

This astonishing blue print training is entirely different from ordinary schooling. No study grind. No text books to wade through. No useless theory. Practical from start to finish. Based on many sets of real blue prints which we give you to examine and keep. Twenty famous experts go over these actual working plans with you step by step and explain everything in plain, everyday language you can easily understand. Fascinating throughout and as easy to understand as your newspaper.

This is the kind of training that has enabled builders throughout the country — practical, ambitious men like yourself — to make the kind of money they wanted. Samuel Schrier, Pennsylvania, reports that he has been raised to foreman with an increase of \$72.70 per week. W. Fout, Virginia, was promoted from workman to superintendent as a result of his training. Percy F. Blair, Oklahoma, writes: "When I started your course, I received \$49.50 per week working with my tools. Now I am superintendent and make \$100 a week for the same concern."

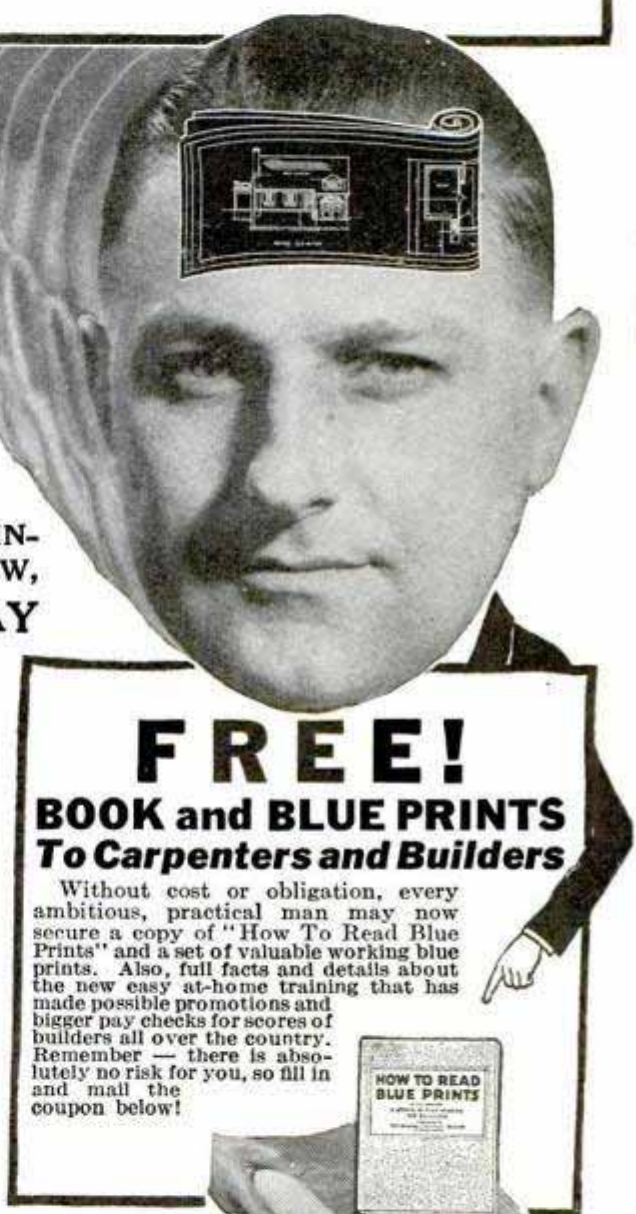
Mail Coupon for FREE Facts

Investigate this short-cut to promotion at once! Don't send one penny. Simply fill in and mail the coupon. It brings you promptly a valuable free, book, "How To Read Blue Prints," and actual working blue prints as well as convincing proof. No cost or obligation. Write today—NOW!

If You Live Nearby
Visit our big Day and Evening School attended by over 1,000 builders. You can get the same training at home by mail—same lessons, same plans, same instructions—in your spare time.

**Chicago Technical
SCHOOL for BUILDERS**

Dept. A-143, Chicago Tech Building, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.



FREE! BOOK and BLUE PRINTS To Carpenters and Builders

Without cost or obligation, every ambitious, practical man may now secure a copy of "How To Read Blue Prints" and a set of valuable working blue prints. Also, full facts and details about the new easy at-home training that has made possible promotions and bigger pay checks for scores of builders all over the country. Remember — there is absolutely no risk for you, so fill in and mail the coupon below!

**Chicago Technical School For Builders,
Dept. A-143, Chicago Tech Building,
118 E. 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.**

Send me at once your FREE BOOK and complete set of FREE BLUE PRINTS which I understand are mine to keep without obligation. It is understood that no salesman will call on me.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Age..... Occupation.....

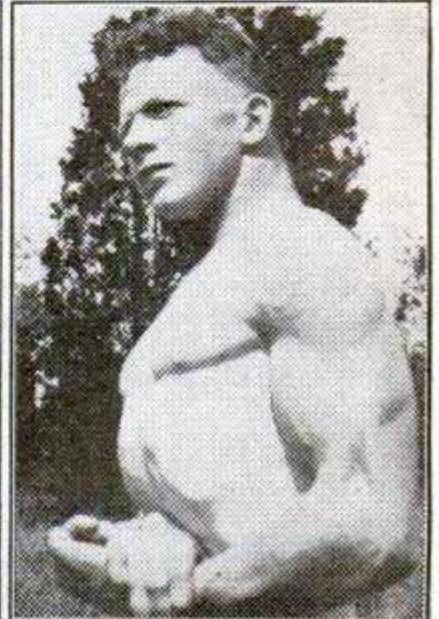
Let Me Make YOU OVER!

Big Muscles Quick!

LOOK at those two pictures! Which are YOU? A puny run-down weakling, scorned by your fellow-men, avoided by the fair sex, ashamed to show yourself in a bathing suit? Snap out of it, friend! Take a look at that big boy at the right and cheer up. That's the way TITUS builds men. And YOU'RE NEXT.

It's So EASY to Be Strong

Just give me 30 days and see the amazing change. New health—new strength—new energy—all in a few minutes a day! Why be a weakling when it's so EASY to be strong? One man writes me: "I never put on muscles so fast in all my life!" Another says: "I never thought that I could ever improve like I have." Still another writes that muscles "seem to grow overnight." Hundreds of letters like these PROVE that you, too, can be strong. Remember, I don't just promise you muscles, I GUARANTEE them.



A Titus Built Body for YOU

I'm going to broaden your shoulders and fill out your chest. I'm going to build layers of powerful muscles. Not beef, not lumps of lead—but beautiful long rippling muscles that are ALIVE with speed and strength—PANTHER muscles! Just watch those mighty sinews GROW—on your arms, your legs, your back. I'm going to develop EVERY muscle in your body. And I'll not only work on you **outside**, but **inside**, too. I'll strengthen your internal organs, fill you full of glorious pep and energy. Man, you'll feel like shouting for the sheer joy of living. Shoot that coupon to me TODAY. Get your FREE copy of my big book "Miracles in Muscles." It's filled with Titus's own secrets for making muscles grow!



Get Your FREE Copy of My Amazing Book NOW

Is your body worth a 2c stamp? Then tear off that coupon and shoot it in the mail TODAY. By return mail you'll get my big, illustrated book — one of the most inspiring, most amazing books you've read. Chock-full of muscle-building facts, packed with pictures of men rebuilt. Read how, in just a few minutes a day at home, YOU can develop MIGHTY MUSCLES OF STEEL. No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call. RUSH the coupon.

TITUS
853 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY



WEAR THIS MEDAL

Strong men all over the world wear it as a badge of manhood. Made of solid statuary bronze and given to you free.



TITUS, Dept. M-146,
853 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Dear Titus: Okay, send that wonderful, big illustrated book of yours, "MIRACLES IN MUSCLES." Get it to me by return mail, without the slightest cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....

This New VIX will SAVE 1/4 to 1/2 your GAS



New Moisture Humidifier & Carbon Eliminator

for all Makes of Cars, Trucks, Tractors and Engines

An amazing NEW Scientific Vapor Humidifier and GAS SAVER has been patented throughout the World that beats anything ever gotten out before. It makes engines run ALL THE TIME with the same wonderful efficiency they do on a cool moist night. It gives MORE pep and power—HIGHER topspeed—automatically ELIMINATES hard carbon from engine—and causes engine to give AMAZING MILEAGE RECORDS NEVER EQUALLED BEFORE.

ENTIRELY UNLIKE ANY OTHER DEVICE. This startling invention is radically different from every other kind. It uses MOISTURE from the radiator and makes the car run like on a damp cool night. It is GUARANTEED to save from 1/4 to 1/2 the gas and oil, stops boiling and steaming, makes engine start easier in all kinds of weather, and completely de-carbonizes the engine as you run.

This new principle device has been extensively tested out by Technical Engineers and Experts and found to give vastly more mileage, with largely increased power and pep from the engine. With it the engine used approximately 90% air, 6% moisture and ONLY 4% of gas.

Big Profits

to Man with Car Spare or Full Time

\$350 to \$1500 a month

1 man \$4,939.66 in 3 1/2 months
Another \$1,656.60 in 58 days
\$5,150.00 in 5 months to another. BIG MONEY can be—IS being made

Fitting Motors With Vix
One man sold 8 first morning
Another sells all 3 men can install

Another's profits as high as \$100.00 a day.

VIX sells itself by 8 STARTLING demonstrations—BIG, STUNNING, ASTOUNDING DEMONSTRATIONS. Successful VIX men make MORE MONEY than they ever made before.

Free Trial TRY This New Principle Gas Saver AT MY RISK



Try this wonderful VIX Moisture Humidifier and Carbon Eliminator AT MY RISK on YOUR OWN CAR to prove that VAPOR MOISTURE (drawn from Radiator to Engine) gives you that wonderful night driving effect ALL THE TIME with MORE mileage from gas and oil—eliminates hard carbon accumulation—gives MORE power, a SNAPPIER, PEPPIER motor, FASTER acceleration, a SMOOTHER, QUIETER running engine and HIGHER top speed.

VIX will PROVE ITS MONEY SAVING MERIT on your own car by 8 DEMONSTRATIONS—conducted by yourself AT MY RISK—the most SENSATIONAL, most ASTOUNDING, most CONVINCING DEMONSTRATIONS you ever saw. If you don't find from your tests that it does MORE than I claim; return it and it COSTS YOU NOTHING. I want wide-awake hustling, County, State, Province and National Agencies everywhere, part or full time, to make \$350 to \$1500 per month filling the great DEMAND for this wonderful invention wherever introduced. Write for my FREE TRIAL and MONEY MAKING OFFER. Use coupon below.

WALTER CRITCHLOW

Inventor and Manufacturer, 805-X9 Street, WHEATON, ILL., U. S. A.

FREE VIX offer Mail Now

Pictures here and at top show Model "B" VIX attached to my own New Model A Ford. This car is wonderfully improved in performance with the VIX Moisture Humidifier. So is every Auto, Truck, Tractor, Taxi, Bus, Marine, Stationary and Aircraft Engine, both American and all Foreign makes.



WALTER CRITCHLOW, INVENTOR and MANUFACTURER, 805-X9 Street, Wheaton, Ill., U.S.A.

Please send me without obligation or charge your FREE TRIAL and MONEY MAKING VIX OFFER.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

GUARANTEED TO SAVE { 1/4 to 1/2 Gas Carbon Cleaning Engine Repairs } or Costs You Nothing



HELPS for Home Builders
or anyone planning to build

How to Build—What to Build When to Build

A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders not only save money but learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it. Men who want to build homes can save money by learning how

it should be done. The new **Jiffy Index** puts before your eyes, without wasted time, the things you want to know. Nothing has been overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heating, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing, blueprint reading; all fully covered. We will include with the five volumes above, at the special price of only \$24.80 (easy payments) a handsome book illustrating over 100 homes with floor plans, without extra charge. Also a set of 58 plates covering the five orders of Architecture.

NO MONEY NEEDED—DON'T SEND A PENNY

You take no chance of any kind. Just send us your name and address on the coupon and we will ship the complete set of five big volumes, 2,400 pages, without a penny of down payment. Look them over, find out anything you want to know and then, at the end of ten days, if you want to keep them, send only \$2.00. After that send only \$3.00 per month until the total of only \$24.80 has been paid.

FOR FREE OFFER USE COUPON

American Technical Society, Dept. G119,
Drexel Ave., at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the five books described above. Send them on your free offer. I will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you \$2.00 and after that \$3.00 per month until the total price of only \$24.80 is paid. You are also to send me your book of home plans containing over 100 illustrations and also the 58 architectural plates, without extra charge.

Name.....
Address.....
Employer's Name & Address.....

Learn DRAFTING This Way These Books ALL Sent FREE



Only fifteen minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good Drafting job in less than a year! Mechanical and Architectural Drafting from simple straight lines to important, complex plans, a step at a time! Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice plus engineering made easy and clear!

4 Big Books

Written so you can understand every word, by 18 famous Engineers and Architects. Deluxe, flexible binding. 1750 pages, 1050 blue prints, charts and diagrams. Prepares you for a good Drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use, if you mail coupon immediately.

Tremendous Opportunities

Competent Draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$50 to \$100 a week. That's just the beginning—for draftsmen have the best chances for advancement! Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quick with these books—send coupon for a set: FREE, and see for yourself!

[A year's Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclopeda of Drafting. Many say that's worth more than cost of books.]



Modern American Homes FREE!

American Technical Society
Dept. D-119, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago

Send for 10 days' free use 4-volume set of **DRAFTING**. In return for mailing this coupon promptly send absolutely FREE "Modern American Homes," 112 plates, exteriors, interiors and plans. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing. But if I prefer to keep them I will send \$1.80 after 10 days, then \$2.00 a month until \$14.80 (special reduced price) is paid.

Name.....
Address.....
Employed by.....
Address.....

BIG MONEY JOBS OPEN
IN ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

HERE'S your chance to escape forever from crowded fields, poor pay and limited future! America's newest and fastest-growing industry—Electric Refrigeration—needs trained men to fill sales, service, factory and executive positions at salaries up to \$200 a week! Backed by General Motors, General Electric, etc. Get in on the ground floor NOW!

Learn As You Earn New Easy Way

Right at home in spare time by amazing new method praised and endorsed by Servel, Kelvinator, Copeland, Champion, Zerozone, etc. Complete, practical, fascinating. No text books—no study drudgery. Simple as A.B.C. Trained experts guide you step by step. Quickly fits you for big pay job. Free Vocational and Employment Service. Hundreds of satisfied students. Valuable book contains many vital facts. Write for it today without cost or obligation!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 110, 4403 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

FREE BOOK



FREE BOOK ON MIND TRAINING

An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 650,000 people.

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the only system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

71 WEST 45th STREET DEPT. 61 New York City

Here's Your Chance to Get an Education
The quickest, surest, easiest way

Here is the knowledge that gives real education—all organized in a single volume. It is really SIX books in ONE offering in simple, clear, fascinating style the understanding you need of

History, Science, Literature, Art, Philosophy, Religion



—the six great branches of knowledge, an understanding of which will give you the education that brings SUCCESS and LEADERSHIP. Here is the easiest, the most practical, the most interesting method of self-education—

The Outline of Man's Knowledge

The Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph calls it "A University in itself." Here is the whole scope of modern education in one thrilling narrative of 700 sparkling pages—the cream of the world's knowledge for quick and easy self-improvement.

Read It FREE

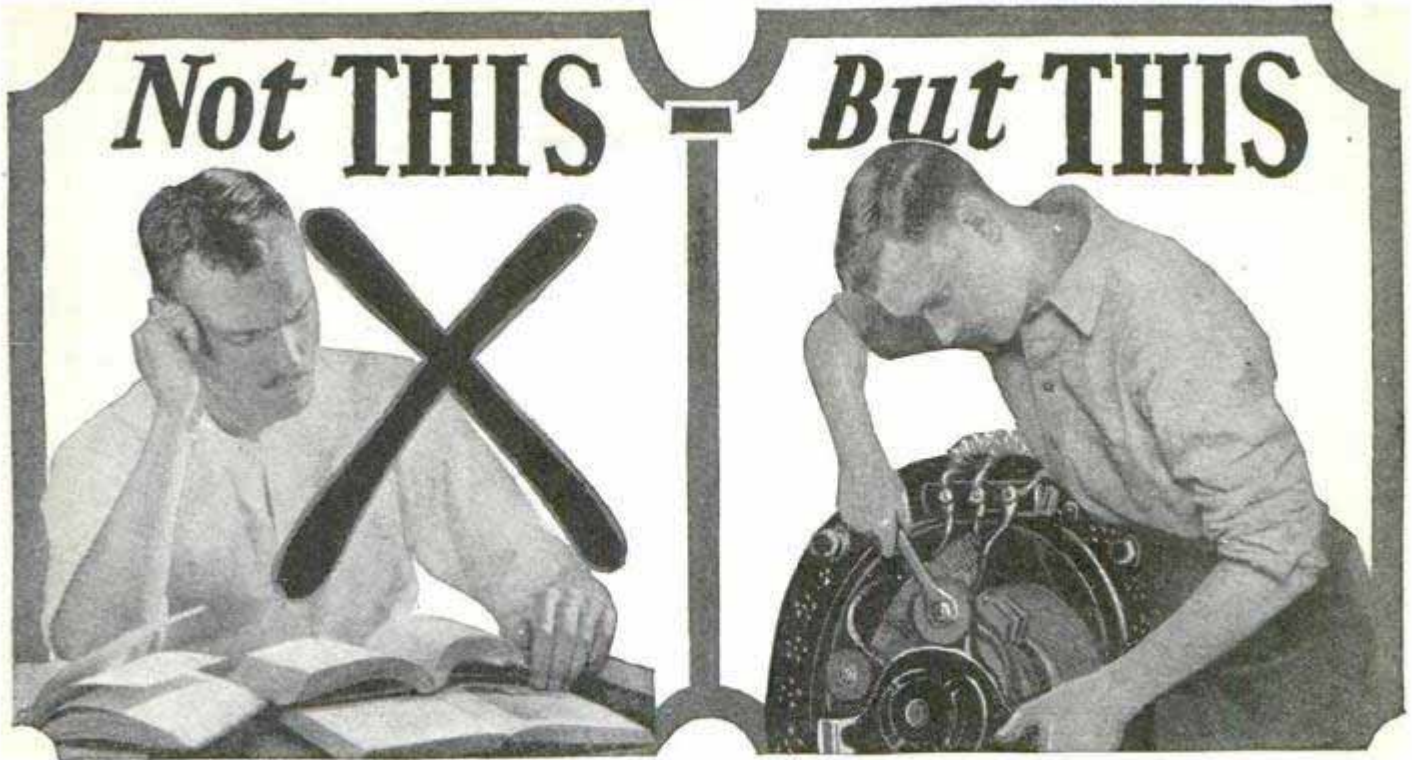
Use This Coupon

Lewis Copeland Company, Dept. 578,
119 West 57th Street, New York City.

Kindly send me THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, by Clement Wood, 700 pages, illustrated, handsomely bound. Within 7 days, I will either return the book or remit \$1.50 as first payment, and then \$2.00 per month for two months, a total of \$5.50. (Ten percent discount for cash with order.

Same return privilege.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
If outside continental U. S., send \$5.50 with order.



Amazingly Easy Way to get into **ELECTRICITY**

Don't spend your life slaving away in some small-pay, no-future job. Don't be satisfied with \$20, \$30, or \$40 a week. Go into Electricity, where the Big Money is made today—where salaries of \$50, \$60, and \$70 a week are just the average.



Learn Without Books -- in 90 Days

Come to Coyne and learn Electricity in 90 days time. Not by books or correspondence, but by actual electrical work—building batteries, operating motors, wiring houses, constructing radio sets, working on airplane engines, etc. In one department alone we generate enough electricity to supply a small city with power!

Age—Lack of Education or Experience—No Drawback

You need no advanced education, because I don't teach you out of books. Nor do you need any previous experience. I don't care if you don't know an armature from a generator, if you're 16 years old or 45. It makes no difference. I will prepare YOU for a Big Pay Electrical Job in 90 days time.

Jobs—Pay—Future

Don't worry about a job. Recently one concern called on me for 150 Coyne graduates. And calls for more men are coming in almost daily. My Big Expert Employment Department will help you and back you up as long as you live—without one cent of cost to you. And if you want part-time work while here at school, I'll help you get that, too.

Special Aviation Offer

Right now I am giving a special training in Aviation Electricity, Radio—and Auto Ignition without extra cost. Also I'm making a very special tuition offer, with a refund of your railroad fare to Chicago. But to get these big advantages you must act at once.

Get This Free Book

So tear out the coupon and mail it today. GET MY BIG FREE BOOK. Find out how easily and quickly you can land a Big Pay Electrical Job. It costs you NOTHING to investigate! Just mail coupon.



Prepare for Jobs Like These

Here are a few of hundreds of positions open to Coyne-trained men. Our free employment bureau gives you lifetime employment service.

- Armature Expert up to \$100 Wk.
- Substation Operator up to \$65 a Week
- Auto Electrician \$60 a Wk. & up
- Inventor Unlimited
- Maintenance Engineer up to \$100 a Week
- Service Station Owner \$67 a Week and up
- Radio Expert \$60 a Week and up

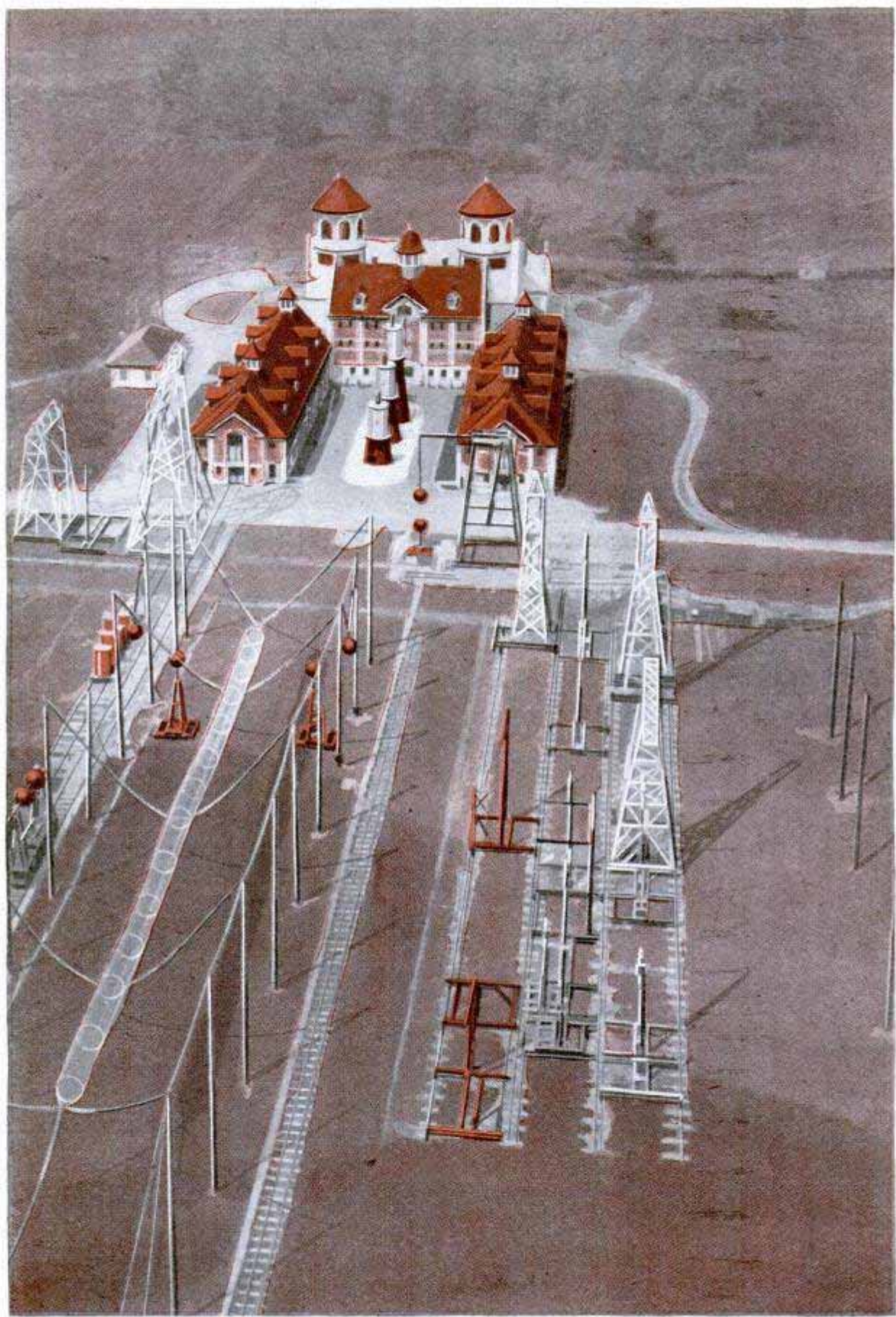
FILL IN-MAIL TODAY!

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 10-72c, Chicago,
 Gentlemen:—Please send me free your big 12 x 15 Book with 151 illustrations and your special offer of Two Free Courses.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....State.....

COYNE Electrical School
 H. C. LEWIS, President Founded 1899
 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 10-72c, Chicago, Ill.

3720



Airplane View of Part of the Outdoor High-Voltage Plant of the Ohio Insulator Company, Where A. O. Austin and Associates Test Aircraft to Determine the Hazards of Flying through Electrical Storms

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 53

JANUARY, 1930

No. 1

3720



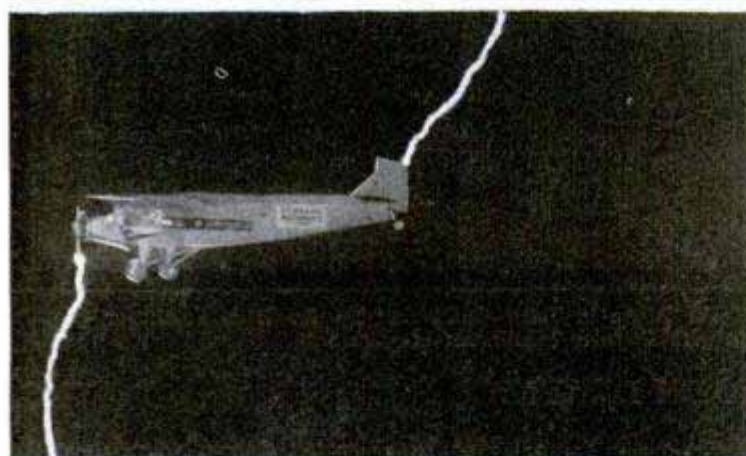
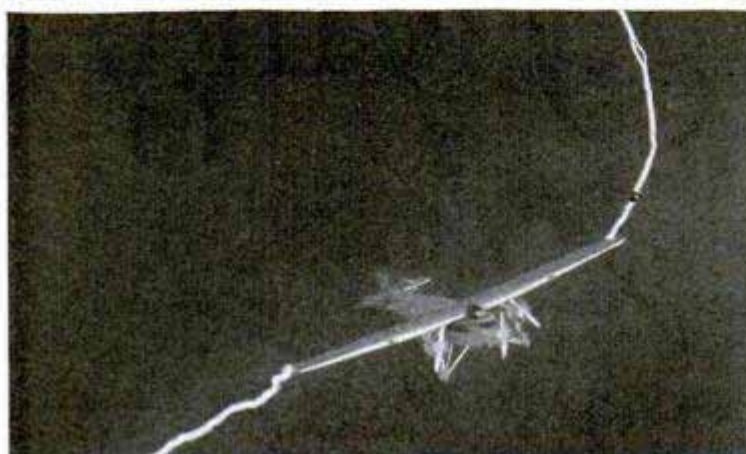
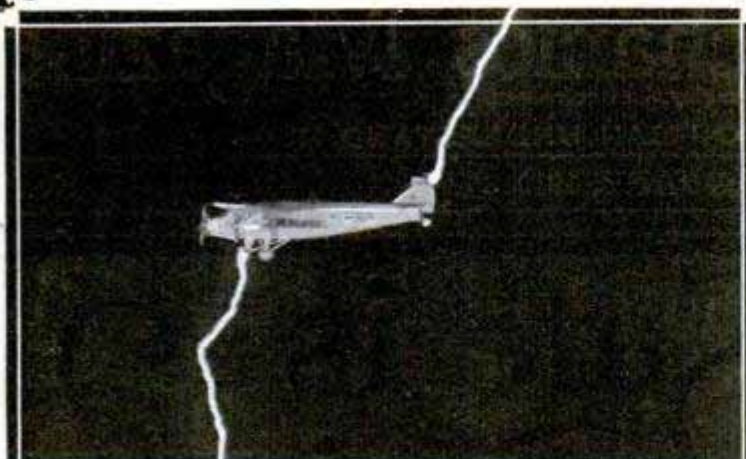
Photograph of Artificial Lightning Striking Model Plane in Tests Conducted by the Ohio Insulator Company in Conjunction with Popular Mechanics Magazine

By JOHN DRAPER

HITHERTO unwritten stories of heroism, of single-handed battles against the forces of nature and of the thrills of flying, have been brought to light by a questionnaire sent by Popular Mechanics Magazine to more than 8,000 licensed pilots to learn their actual experience with lightning.

Many of the pilots contended that lightning could not strike an airplane in flight, although it is positively known that eight balloons have been destroyed by lightning in the past nine years. While Zeppelins have been struck more than 100 times, none has been wrecked in this way, the nature of their metal framework probably being responsible for their immunity.

In all the history of aviation, the only verified case of lightning striking an airplane in flight was reported as follows: "While flying from Paris to London with fourteen passengers, Mr. F. L. Barnard had an alarming experience. He ran into a thunderstorm over Picardy, between Beauvais and Poix. Suddenly there was a loud report as a flash of lightning struck the machine. A large piece of fabric on the lower plane was burnt, the compass was put out of action, and one engine started to miss, as apparently the permanent field of one of the magnets had been upset. On examination, it was found that, in addition to the hole in the fabric, one of the main spars was scorched, all of the

3720²

Remarkable Night Photos of Model Metal Plane Being Struck by Artificial Lightning Bolts; Note How the Charges Always Enter and Pass Out at the Tips

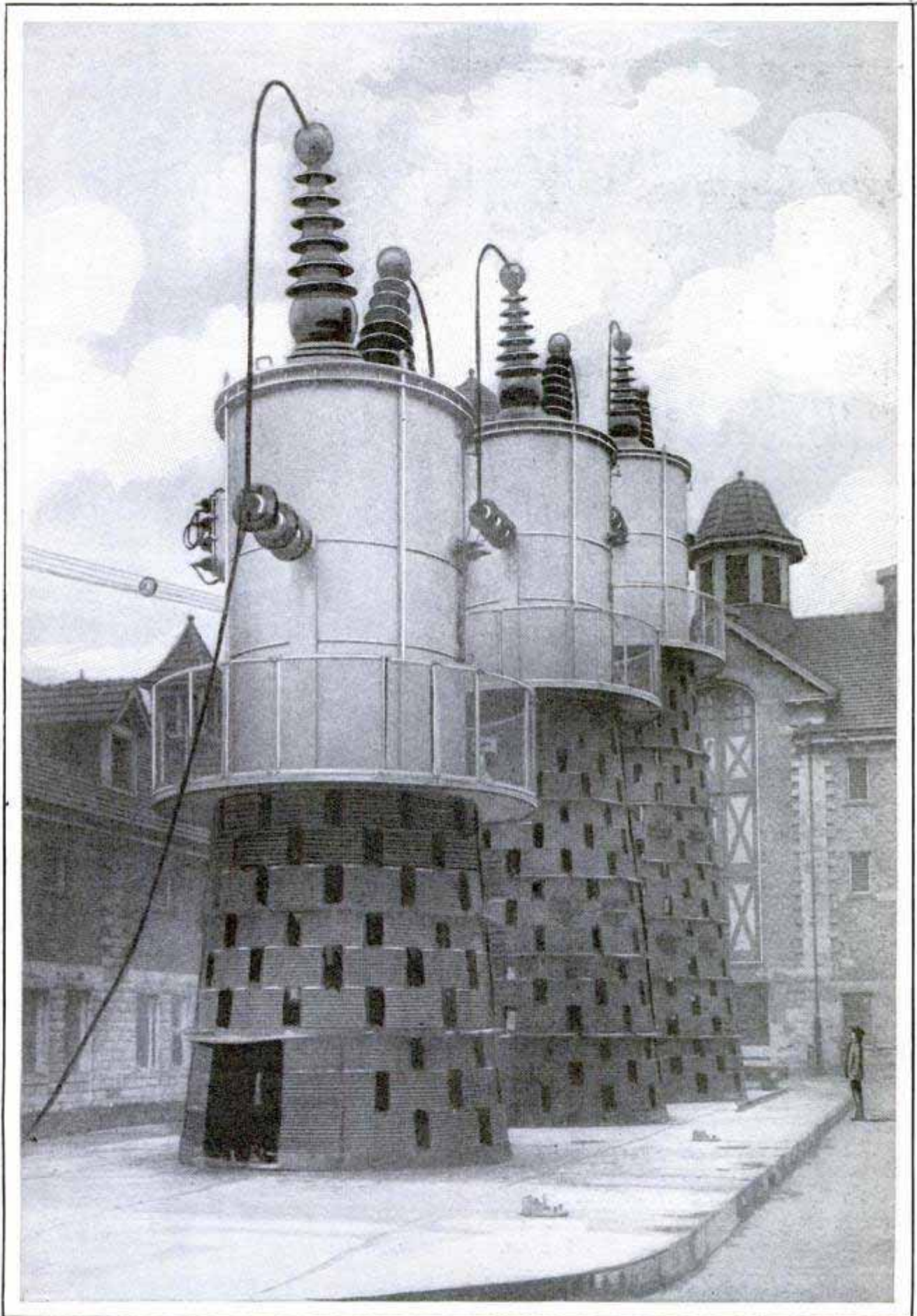
bonding was fused and one of the ailerons damaged."

There have been other, although not verified, cases of crashes attributed to lightning. In 1928 the deaths of Capt. Emil Carranza, Mexican flying ace, and Morris M. Titterington, inventor of the earth-inductor compass, were believed due to bolts. In the same year a mail plane plunged to earth with its motor wide open during an electrical disturbance. Although no positive proof that this was due to lightning could be obtained, observers believe the pilot was stunned by a bolt. The same is true of a navy plane which plunged into lower Chesapeake bay in 1927. The naval board which investigated the crash reported "its belief that the lightning flash stunned both pilots in the ship to such a degree that they could not recover in time to save the plane, and that it went in uncontrolled."

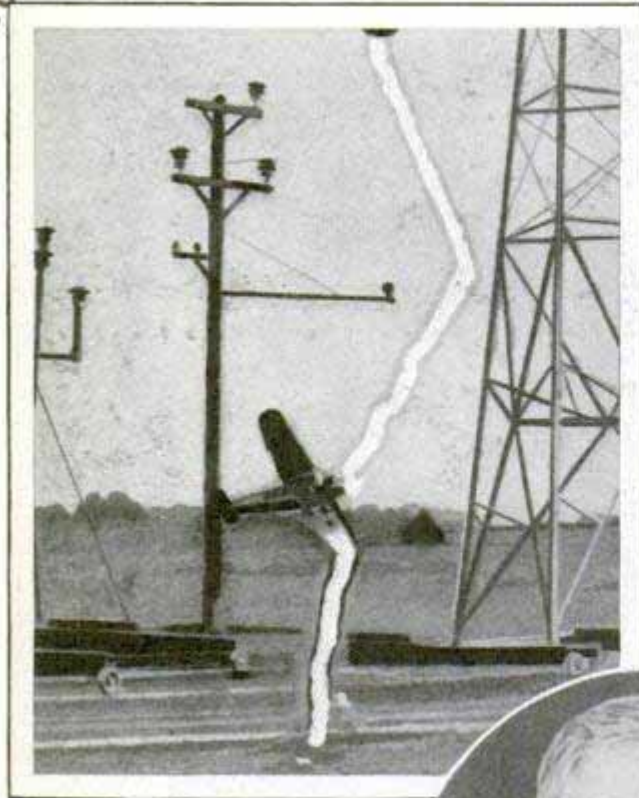
With mail and passenger planes now covering 84,656 miles daily, C. M. Keys, president of the Transcontinental Air Transport, recently quoted figures showing that there were 6,500 persons killed in 1928 as a result of the operation of the railways, or one fatality for 172,768 train miles. In the same year there were 368 persons killed in civil aviation, or one fatality for 191,800 plane miles, a slightly better record than was made by the railways. The actuary society of America, insurance risk experts, reported that there is only a 4,000 to 1 chance of accident when riding with a licensed pilot over a scheduled passenger route. They found that in 1928 only thirteen passengers were killed out of about 50,000 carried in such flights.

"The forces of nature cannot be eliminated, but they may be balanced, one against another," Count Zeppelin once said. Mr. Keys now declares that "aeronautical science has progressed

3920



Multiple Transformer Banks at Outdoor High-Voltage Laboratory of the Ohio Insulator Company, at Barberton, Ohio, Scene of the Lightning Experiments on Aircraft



"I have flown in stormy weather only a few times," says an eastern pilot. "Outside of the bumps, or rough air, I noticed no difference. Once I tried to flirt with a thunder cloud to see how rough it might be. It was too darned rough, so now I avoid them."

"The most treacherous effect of a thunderstorm is the unstable direction of the air currents," said the official of an airplane company. "We have reports of down currents which have caused a loss of 3,000 feet in one minute. It is chiefly for this reason that nearly all pilots avoid thunderstorms."

"While flying in one thunderstorm," writes a pilot, "I noticed a heavy discharge from the metal tips on the 'prop' blades.

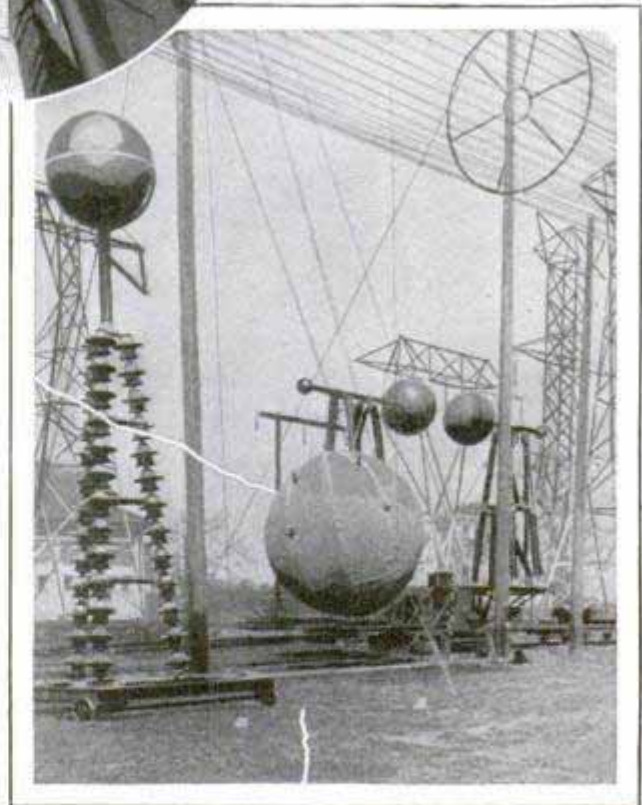
This discharge was of a faint, bluish color and formed a narrow ring around the area swept by the propeller."

"Flying through a severe storm last year, lightning flashed all over my ship," declares another pilot. "I felt no ill effects except that I was blinded for a while."

to the point where the only uncontrollable factor is weather, which, in final analysis remains the major cause of interrupted transportation both on land and sea." As a result, it is the invariable practice of air-transport companies to keep their planes on the ground, just as ships remain in harbor, during storms, owing to the fact that a thunderstorm may extend upward more than 25,000 feet.

"While I have never been struck," one mail pilot reported, "I have been warmed up by heat lightning while flying in storm clouds. It is similar to running up against a real hot fire. I have seen several falling meteors and also falling stars, collide, breaking up like skyrockets."

"In the older types of ships that we flew several years ago, I have noticed static sparks arcking from one wire to the other on the wings and in the fuselage," writes another pilot. "In the modern steel fuselages, I have felt a small static charge without the appearance of arcking. The sensation is anything but pleasant. It is a good time to have the old ship on the ground."



Daytime Photo of Bolt Striking Model Plane; A. O. Austin, Chief Engineer of Ohio Insulator Company, and Test on Hydrogen-Filled Balloon

"I could not see at all for half a minute after the flash," writes the pilot of a tri-motor transport. "It was the worst storm I have ever experienced, but, other than scaring the eight passengers tremendously, it did no damage to us."

"At an altitude of approximately 5,000 feet a sudden zigzag of lightning reflected in my face, directly in the course of my ship," said another pilot. "Immediately, I would venture to say, in less than three seconds, the ship plunged violently downward, falling about 200 feet before the controls seemed to have any effect."

"Having been told that we could fly through a thunder cloud, I tried to do so but I found it impossible," writes a western pilot. "On my third attempt, I tried a power dive into the center of the cloud from above. The ship was violently thrown out by the terrific force of the boiling motion of the wind."

"I have often seen the flying and landing wires of my ship appear as though they were red-hot, an optical illusion, probably caused by a flash of lightning blinding me for a moment," says a government pilot.

To determine more exactly the lightning problem and to learn how to protect aircraft from any possible danger, Popular Mechanics Magazine has obtained the co-operation of A. O. Austin, chief engineer of the Ohio Insulator company, Barberton, Ohio, and consulting engineer for the Ohio Brass company.

Experiments are now being made by Mr. Austin with model planes, motors, parts and full-rigged ships, the results of which will appear in an early issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine.



Looking Down on the Chanin Building, New York City, from the Top of the Chrysler Tower, Which Is Higher Than the Woolworth Building

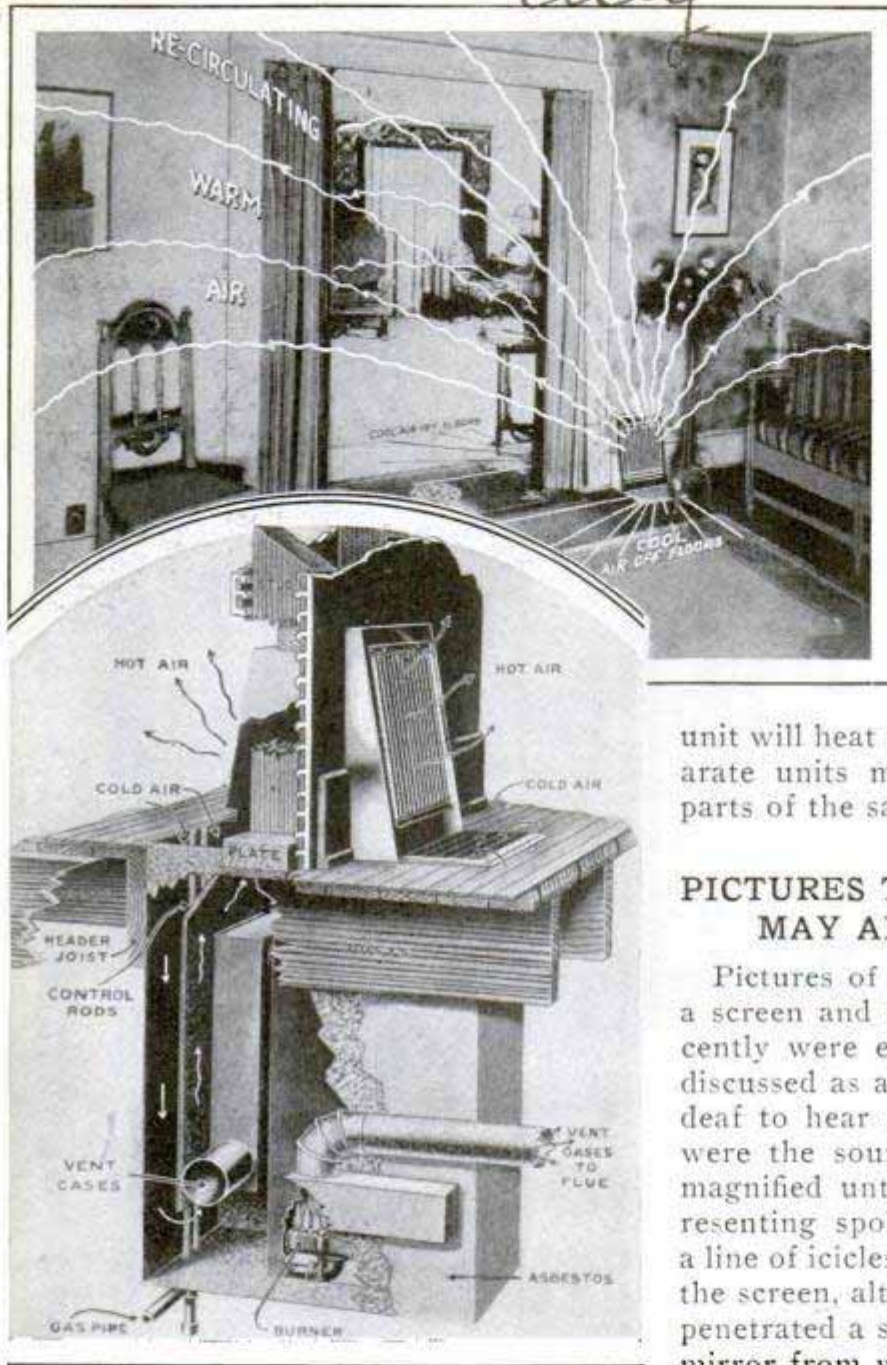
LOOKING DOWN ON THE WORLD FROM TALLEST SKYSCRAPER

Workmen have laid the last piece of steel framework for the Chrysler building in New York, which, when completed, will be the tallest habitable structure in the world at present. It rises for more than 800 feet, overtopping the 792 feet of the Woolworth building. From the dome of the \$15,000,000 structure every point on Manhattan can be seen. One of the unusual sights is the Chanin building near by which, when viewed from the Chrysler building, has a startling modernistic effect, which is hardly to be expected in a skyscraper.

☐ Fish, which are frozen and packed in cardboard containers as soon as they are caught, are being sold in Canada.

*Biological Board of Canada
Dept. of Marine Fisheries*

Rayne Beverly Hills Calif
3127



Above, Installation of Pipeless Air Heater; Below, Drawing Showing How Heating Unit under Floor Connects Directly with Registers

PIPELESS HOT-AIR HEATER FOR SMALL HOMES

Without any pipes to convey the heat, and requiring no basement for installation, a hot-air furnace for small dwellings now is available. The heater burns gas and the heating element proper is installed in an asbestos-covered galvanized-iron jacket between the floor joists. Installation is directly below the partition between two rooms to be heated. Two registers are provided, back to back, one for each room and each with a floor opening for drawing cold air from the floor, and a

warm-air wall opening. The air is circulated through the warming chamber, and passed back into the room through the wall register without coming in direct contact with the flame. The products of combustion are conveyed through a vent to the outdoors. Three different types of lighting devices are obtainable, an electric push-button control, an automatic spark which ignites the burner when the gas valve is turned, and a pilot-and-key arrangement. One unit will heat two or more rooms and separate units may be installed in various parts of the same home.

PICTURES TURNED INTO SPEECH MAY AID DEAF TO HEAR

Pictures of spoken words, thrown onto a screen and turned back into speech recently were exhibited in New York and discussed as a possibility for enabling the deaf to hear conversation. The pictures were the sound track of a "talkie" film, magnified until the row of shadows representing spoken words was as large as a line of icicles. As this row moved across the screen, alternating lights and shadows penetrated a slit in the cloth and fell on a mirror from which they were reflected to a photoelectric cell and were turned into words. As speech translation was instantaneous, the audience was able to observe the shape of shadows that made the sounds. The possibility was expressed that at some time in the future deaf persons may learn to read these shadows which will come to represent words to them. To do this, it will be necessary to turn the moving shadows into a series of stills which the eye can see while speech goes on. Ordinarily the shadows move so fast that they are blurred. By changing the speed at which the shadows moved, the speaker's voice was made to range all the way from a grunt up through intelligible speech and to the higher keys where

John Bellamy Taylor
General Electric

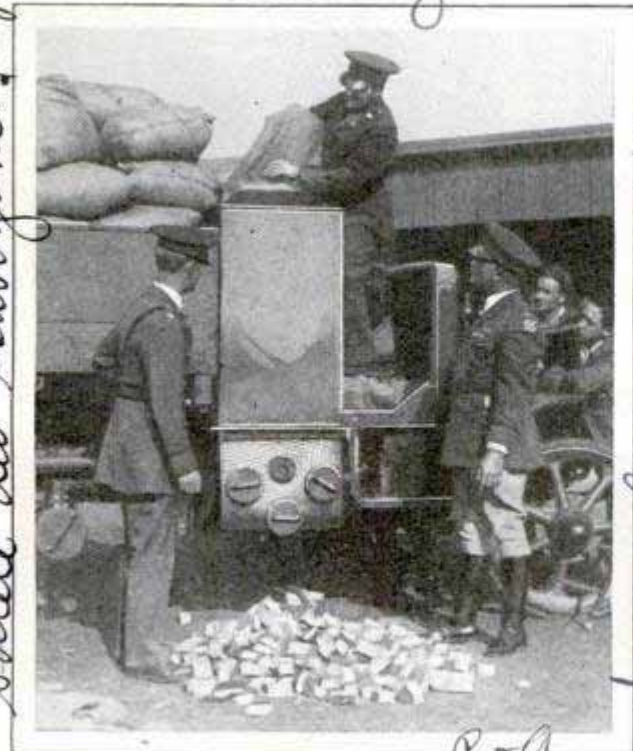
it became merely a high-pitched warble. The screen also was able to reverse speech, demonstrating that reversing the order of spelling and reproducing the sound backward are quite different because the voice pronounces sounds rather than letters.

DESERT AIR WELLS GIVE WATER

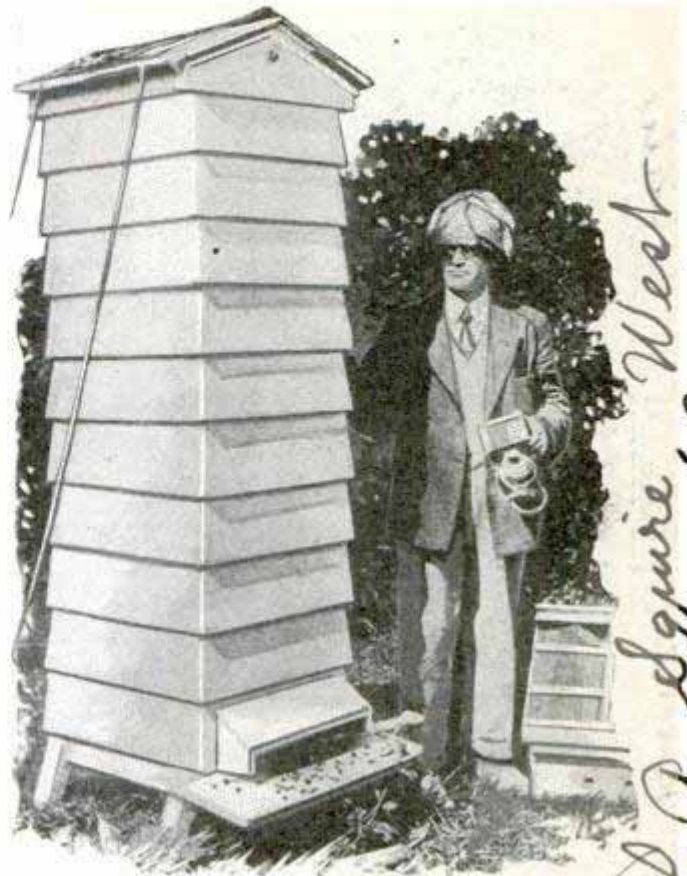
Air wells to supply water in the desert are being tested in northern Africa, based on the idea that air will condense when striking a great earthenware well, perforated and shaped like a cup upside down to create cooling drafts. The idea is not new, for investigators claim that Theodosia in Crimea, 500 B. C., built air wells that gave 3,500 barrels of water a day.

WOOD FUEL RUNS ARMY TRUCK BY GENERATING GAS

Wood has been successfully used for fuel to operate a specially built army truck in recent tests at the Presidio, San Francisco. Wooden fuel blocks are placed in an open container and burned, the gases from the fumes being passed through four cylinders and then, in the form of high-powered gas, entering the engine. The blocks were cut into small pieces for rapid combustion.



Wood-Burning Army Truck and Some of the Wood Cubes That Provide Gas to Operate It



© U. & U. Skyscraper Beehive, Eight Feet High, with a Dozen "Floors" for the Thousands of Tenants

BEEES LIVE IN SKYSCRAPER HIVE TO INCREASE PRODUCTION

Honey-producing records have been smashed by the swarm of an English bee keeper which are housed in a tall structure that might be termed a bee skyscraper. The mammoth hive is eight feet high with a dozen "floors" for the accommodation of the thousands of tenants.

ELECTRIC ICE BOX TOOTS HORN WHEN GAS LEAKS

Safety devices that make possible the operation of electric refrigerators without the danger of gas fumes have been developed recently. One of them, intended for use in a multiple system in hotels and apartment buildings, automatically shuts off the central plant when a leak occurs and at the same time sounds a warning horn as soon as one and three-quarters pounds of gas have escaped. The machine cannot be operated until repairs are made. Another safety apparatus consists of an air-tight secondary system of pipes through which any leakage is conducted to the open air.

Dr. A. Squire, West Mercia, England

*see April 1922 576
Societe des Esasogènes, 40 Rue Marbeuf St Joseph new Press 10/25/29*

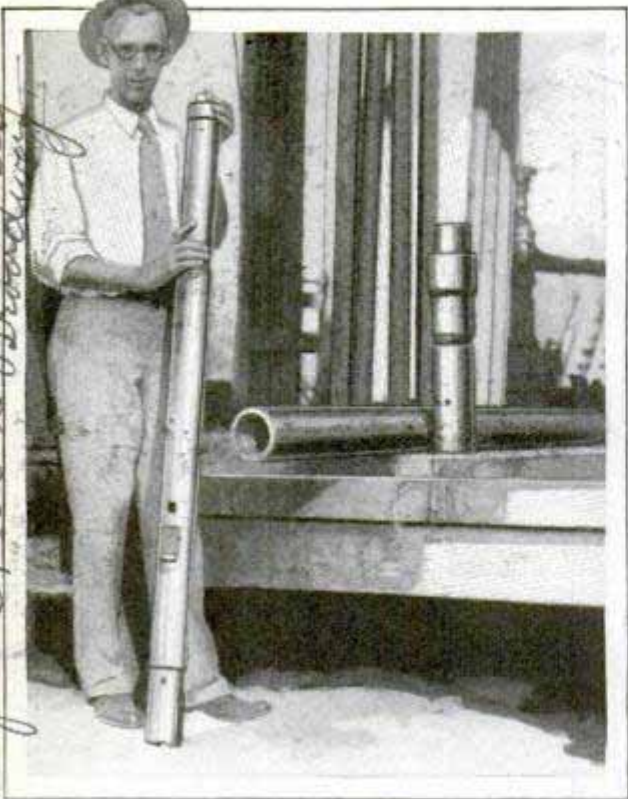
Chicago Evening Post 11/6/29

before Mr Arnold H. C. C. C.

Demonstrated by J. Williams Consulting

*Josephine M. Orin
Psychological Laboratory
Univ. of Missouri*

8
3768



The Man Is Holding an Underground Camera Which Shows the Course of an Oil-Well Hole

UNDERGROUND CAMERA SHOWS COURSE OF OIL WELLS

Part of the guesswork of drilling oil wells is removed by an underground camera which provides a photographic record of the course of the holes. The apparatus, which resembles a long piece of pipe more than a camera, has made possible the surveying of wells long abandoned as useless when the shaft shot off at an angle, often after it had been drilled for many hundreds of feet. Such an error naturally often led to missing production, but with the camera, drillers may drill the hole in any direction desired, and be sure it is proceeding in the intended course, by the aid of the camera.

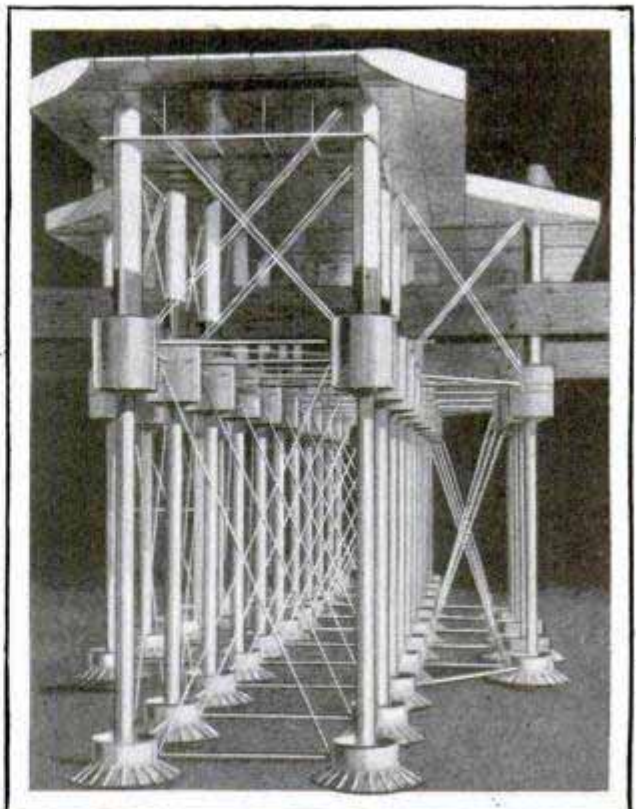
LEFT HAND FOUND THE BEST "EYE" FOR BLIND

Contrary to popular belief, experiments have revealed that the left hand is a better feeler than the right. Blind persons read raised type more rapidly with the left hand, and the same was found true of an individual who never had been taught to read raised type. He learned to read with both hands and was able to make fastest speed with the left, slowest with the right,

SEA LEGS OF FLOATING AIRPORT PREVENT ROLL AND PITCH

3762

Floating airports which are to be placed at 400-mile intervals between America and Europe to provide an additional safety factor in transoceanic air travel, under present plans, are to have mighty sea legs to prevent the seadromes from pitching and rolling, even when struck by the largest waves. A large-scale model of one of these airports has been constructed on land to give an idea of its appearance. The seadrome, in actual use, would project eighty feet above the water, the surface being placed on steel supports, giving it the appearance of resting on stilts. The eight airports contemplated would cost \$12,000,000, each being 1,100 feet long, 400 feet wide, and 350 feet high.



Large-Scale Model of Floating Airport, Showing Sea Legs Intended to Insure Stability

*Herbert Photos
480 Lexington Ave*

*Designed by J. W. Peterson, Los Angeles
Asphalt, 356 S. Broadway
% California Camera*



Making a Talking Movie of a Crime Suspect Who Is Hidden by the Camera; Talkies Are to Be Used in Taking Confessions and Also as a Record for Possible Future Identification of Suspects

TALKIES OF CRIME SUSPECTS AID IDENTIFICATIONS

Talking pictures have been tried successfully as an aid in fighting crime by the Philadelphia police department, which has made talkies of crime suspects to aid the police or possible future victims in identification. It also is planned to use the talkie in recording the confession of a crime in an effort to show that the criminal was not tricked into admitting his guilt. Talking pictures of police characters, criminologists believe, would be a great aid in identifying them, as the voice and various views and postures would supplement the ordinary front and side views of the suspect taken by the police photographer.

TRAFFIC CONGESTION IN AIR

When more than 69,608 airplanes try to crowd their way into the sky above one square mile of land, air traffic will become congested, Earl J. Smith, of the Stinson

Aircraft corporation, estimates. He believes that number of planes could be flown on forty different levels approximately 300 feet apart. On one level in one square mile, 1,742 planes could be flown simultaneously without danger.

CYLINDER TROUBLES LOCATED WITH MOTOR TESTER 3752

Locating cylinder troubles in the Ford car is simplified with a motor tester which can be mounted on the distributor head.



Four buttons, one for each cylinder, enable the shorting of any single cylinder or combination of cylinders to determine normal firing, weak firing or misfiring. Locating missing cylinders or motor knocks also is accomplished quickly with the tester because each cylinder can be tested separately by grounding the remaining three.

*Woodbury Products Co.
1624 B. Vista Ave.*

3774

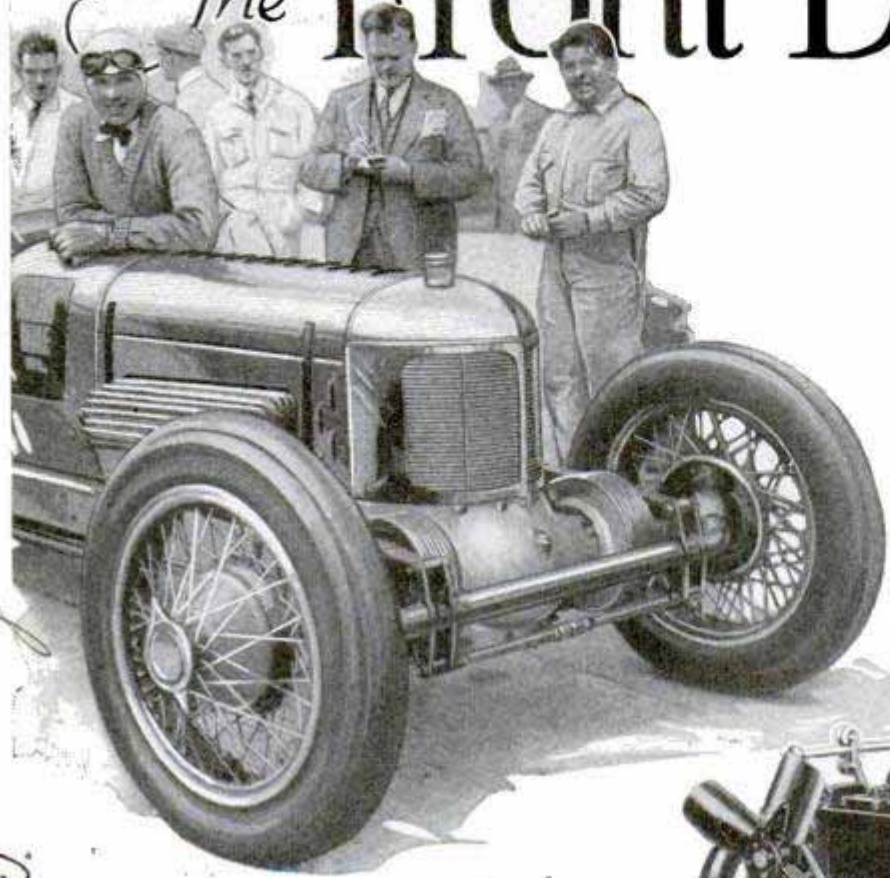
\$7.00

rev. apr.

Wide World

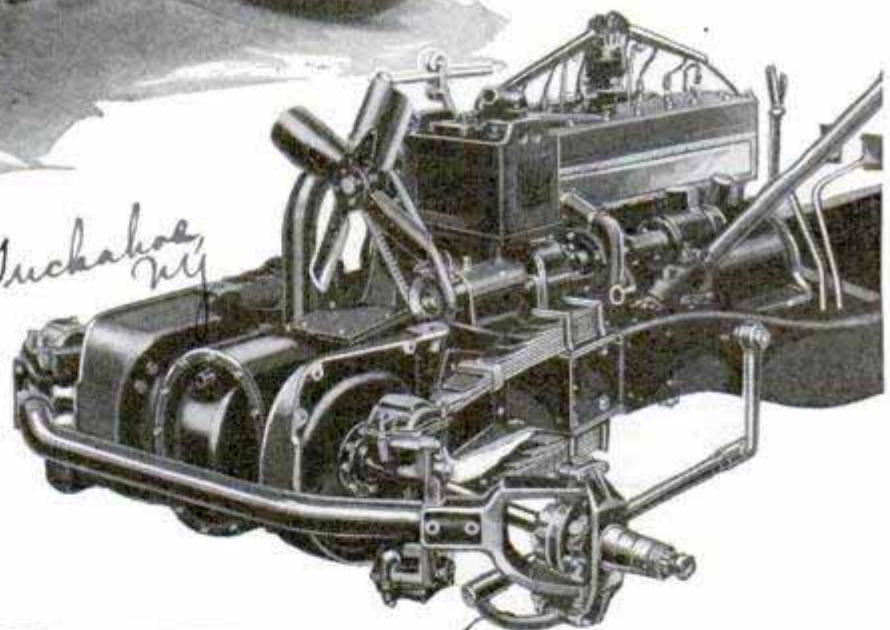
2631

The Front Drive-



by Walter Christie, a New York engineer. Other Christie racing cars followed, and all were quite successful.

About three years ago, Harry Miller, well-known Pacific coast builder, produced a front-drive racing car which handled so well at high speed, especially on turns, and looked so smart, that many were prompted to raise the question, "Why



Above, Front-Drive Mechanism of the Miller; Below, Unit Power Plant of the Cord, Showing Engine, Transmission, Differential, Front Axle, Brake Drums, Spring Suspension and Steering Universal Joints

By H. F. BLANCHARD

WITHOUT question the most radical development in a quarter century of American automobile building is the advent of front-drive passenger cars.

While front drive is new to most owners, the principle itself is lost in the dim past of unwritten history. Vehicles propelled by animal power have had front drive ever since man first learned to use animals for hauling. The only notable exception is the wheelbarrow which is without doubt a much more recent invention than the drag or its successor, the two-wheeled cart of ancient times.

Nor is the front-drive automobile new in itself. It would be difficult to say who built the first one, but at least it can be stated that the first front-drive car to attract attention in this country was a racing machine built and driven about 1905

not front-drive passenger cars?" Thus it was automobile racing, or rather the success of Miller's front-drive racing cars, that fanned up in this country the present interest in the front-drive question.

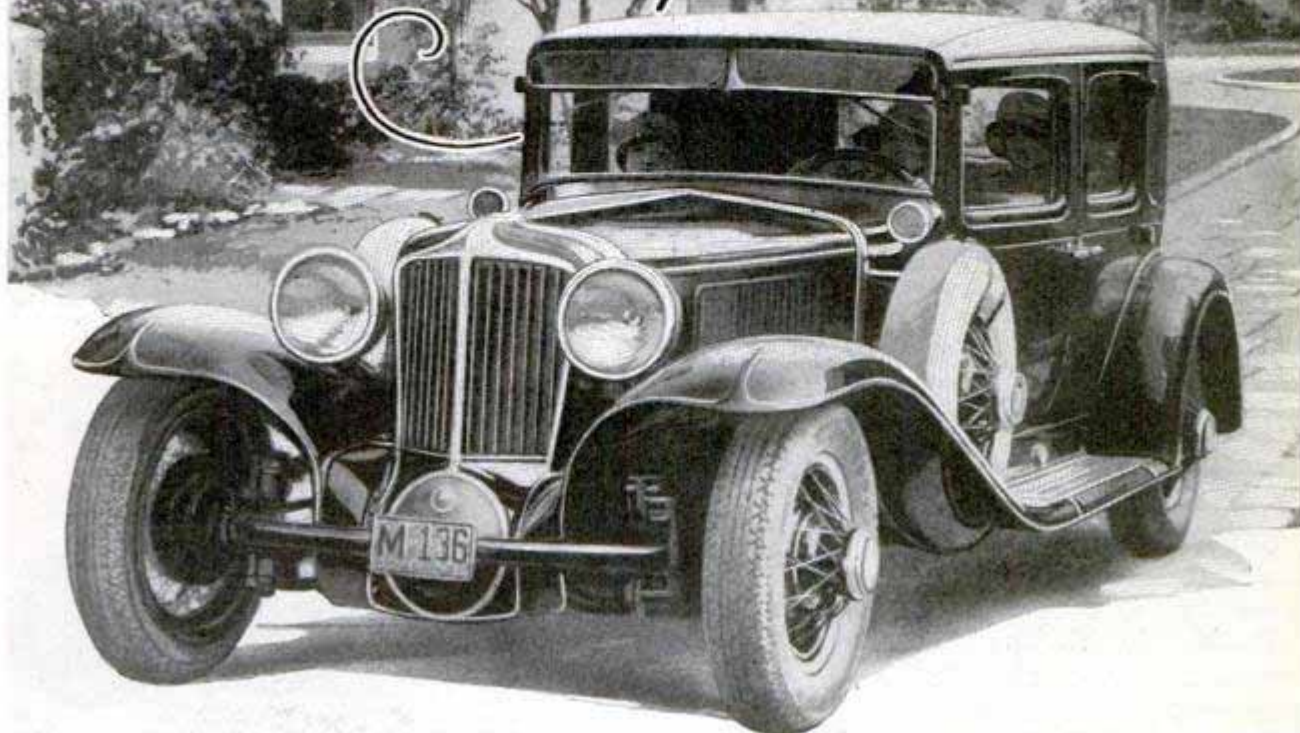
Is front drive better? Is rear drive out of date? Will all cars at some time in the future be driven from the front? The automotive industry is divided as to the answers to these questions. A certain enthusiastic minority gives an emphatic "yes" to all three. The majority, however, answer "no," while others take the

Miller Engine Works 255 & Long Beach Ave Los Angeles, Calif

Such as the Miller

Auburn Automobile Co Auburn, Ind.

And Why?



A Front View of the Front-Drive Cord, Showing Some of the Mechanism, and Clearly Indicating the Difference in Proportions between the Front-Drive and Rear-Drive Cars

middle ground, remarking, "we shall see."

Even after all the arguments for and against have been carefully weighed, it is still impossible to say just how popular front drive will eventually become, because nobody can accurately measure public reaction. In short, just how will the public at large appraise the advantages and disadvantages of front versus rear drive after it has become thoroughly acquainted with the features of both? This article will be devoted to a discussion of the question to assist each reader in forming his own opinion.

Those who favor front drive emphasize the following structural advantages: drive at the front where it logically should be; a 100-per-cent unit power plant; a lower car with a lower center of gravity; straight frame siderails (without a kick-up at the rear axle) which provide an ideal foundation for the body; reduced unsprung weight, especially at the rear where a simple I-beam rear axle replaces the conventional pressed-steel rear axle containing the differential assembly, and elimination of the long propeller shaft.

Those who prefer rear drive reply that

these advantages are not important, and certainly not sufficiently important to warrant the extra expense and complication, not to mention the necessarily longer wheelbase and resultant increased weight.

In reply, the front-drive proponents insist that theirs is the simpler construction; that all the major units are bolted together to form an integral whole; that the long propeller shaft is eliminated with its tendency to vibrate; that the relatively complicated rear axle is replaced by an I-beam; that the differential assembly is removed from the road and placed up on the frame, and that, in consequence, the bevel pinion and ring gear may be made as heavy as desirable for maximum silence, since so doing does not add to the unsprung weight.

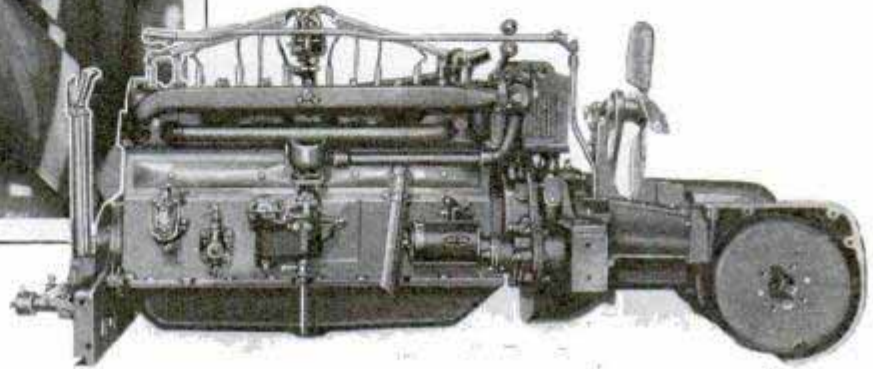
Rear-drive engineers point out that only one or two universals are required with their construction, whereas four to six are necessary with front drive; that, comparing front and rear-drive cars point for point, front drive is more complicated and more expensive, including such minor details as gearshift mechanism, starter-crank mechanism, and so forth.

3631



swer these questions it must first be recalled that the front drive pulls the car over the road, while the rear drive pushes. On a hard-surfaced dry road, under normal driving conditions, it is doubtful whether anybody can tell by the action of the car if the drive is at front or rear. But if some crisis arises which causes a skid, the front-drive car can be pulled out of it by opening the throttle, always assuming that the driver has the opportunity to open the throttle.

This ability of the car to drive out of a skid should be obvious, but, if not, try



Each side claims to have the more accessible construction from a repair standpoint. Rear-drive experts ask, "What about your front drive when it hits a telegraph pole, with all that machinery sticking out in front?" To which the front-drive men retort: "Even so, wouldn't you rather crack up a differential than a cylinder block?"

Above, Gear Shift of the Ruxton; Below, Right Side of Cord Power Plant, Showing Engine, Transmission, Differential and Front-Brake Drums as They Are Assembled before Being Placed in Chassis Frame

All of which shows that there are many good arguments on both sides, although in fairness to the reader it must be added that the engineers who prefer rear drive vastly outnumber those who prefer front drive. Perhaps this is because front drive is so new its advantages are generally unappreciated, or perhaps it is because the advantages of rear drive really outweigh those of front drive.

So far we have confined our attention to a comparison of structural advantages pro and con, but of far more importance is the question as to how these differences in structure affect the actual performance on the road.

Naturally the first questions that leap to mind are: "What actual benefit, if any, is noted when you find yourself behind the wheel of a front-drive car? What are your sensations? How does it differ? To an-

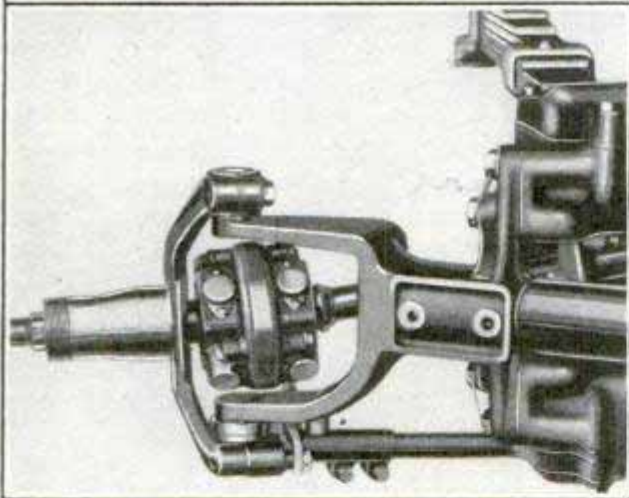
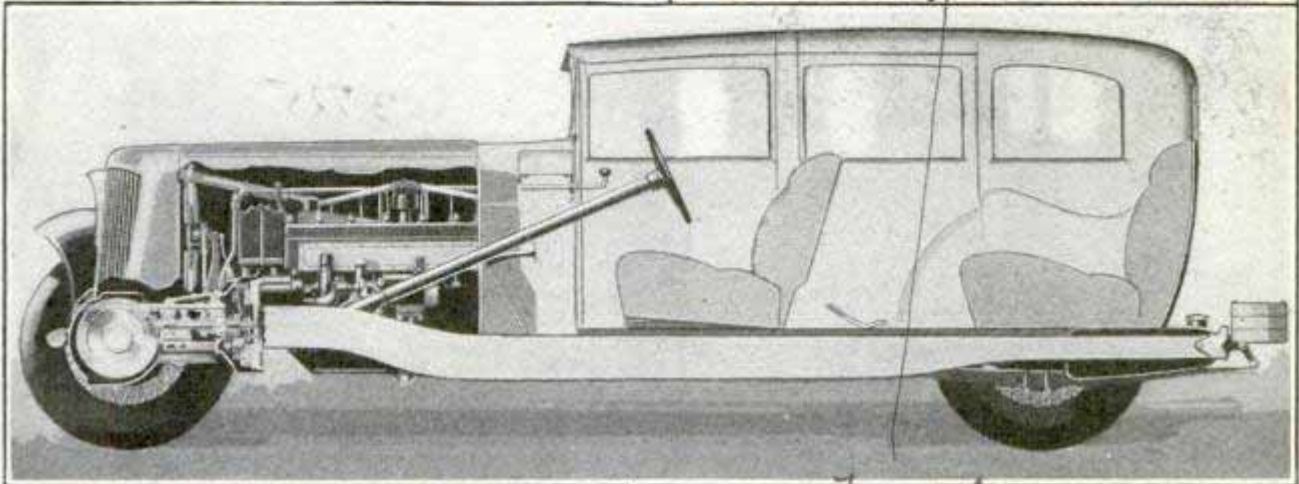
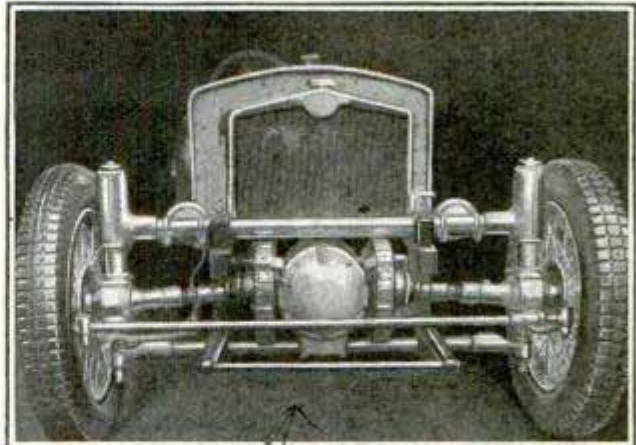
pushing a ruler over a table with the finger at the back end. Note that if the ruler starts to skid, considerable effort is required to maneuver it straight again, whereas if the ruler is pulled over the table by a string, and it is then swung sideways, continued pulling will soon bring it back so it again moves straight.

On a slippery surface of any description, whether wet, icy, snowy, muddy, sandy, oily or covered with loose gravel, any tendency to skid is immediately corrected. For example, at better than a mile a minute, the writer has deliberately zig-zagged a front-drive car from side to side down a wide loose-gravel road with full control of the car. Perhaps this stunt can also be performed with a rear drive, but if so, there are few with the nerve to try it. Also, a front-drive car will pull through deep mud more handily than a rear drive.

Rear-drive experts, after reading the foregoing paragraph, remark: "What of it? Everyday experience proves that rear-drive cars will negotiate the roads de-

scribed quite safely and satisfactorily. Skidding after all, is a rare occurrence. The improved performance of the front drive under the conditions described is not important." And those favoring front drive retort: "But it is important."

Because the car is pulled, it is the writer's impression that the front drive is steadier at high speed on rough roads. It has no tendency to dive off the course after hitting a severe bump. To which those preferring rear drive say: "Who



Tracta
At Top, a French Design with Wheels Resting under Coil Springs; Center, Phantom View of Cord; Left, Universal Joint of the Cord

wants to drive over bumpy roads at sixty or eighty miles per hour?" Front-drive engineers reply: "All roads are more or less rough; therefore, front drive is steadier on all roads."

Due to its low center of gravity, plus the fact that the wheels are pulling in the direction they are being steered, few are likely to dispute the claim that a front drive can be taken around a curve faster without skidding than can be done with a comparable rear drive. Front-drive engineers say this is important, whereas rear-drive experts insist that on the majority of curves, the rear-drive car can be

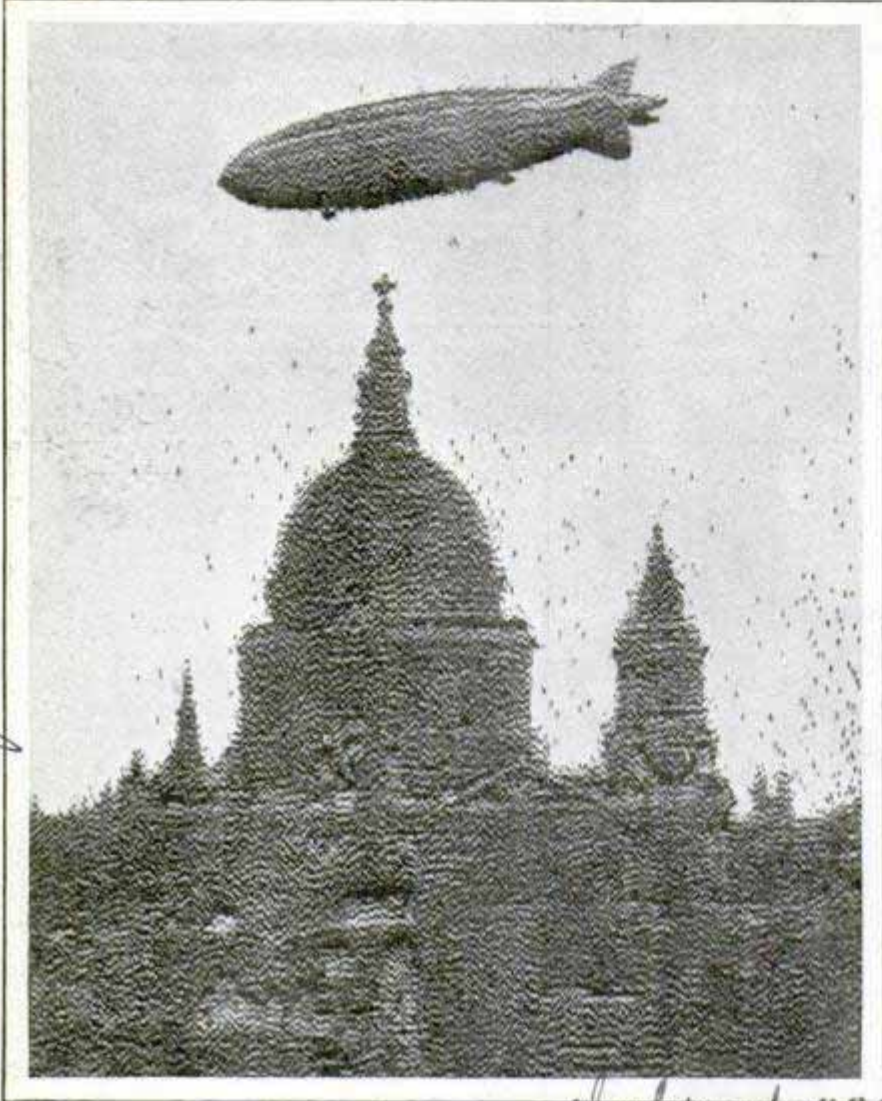
taken around faster than is safe from a visibility standpoint.

Front-drive experts contend that a blowout in a front wheel is not so serious as with rear drive. Closing the throttle of a front drive suddenly at high speed has no effect whatever on the course of the car. This statement is made because, prior to the advent of front-drive passenger cars, many believed that to do this would put the car into a disastrous skid. The steering action of a front drive is just as easy as it is with a rear drive, the delivery of power through the front wheels having no effect on steering action.

As previously mentioned, rear-drive engineers insist that all the front-drive features are actually of but slight importance and are more than offset by the greater complications. They say that rear-drive cars are already low enough, that a lower car is disagreeable to drive, that the rear drive is equally smart in appearance, especially if due allowance is made for the novelty of lowness in the front drive, and so on.

14
3 656

Chicago Daily News



Radio Photograph of the British Dirigible "R-101," on One of Its First Flights; the Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in the Foreground

PHOTO OF BRITISH DIRIGIBLE COMES BY AIR

Great Britain's hope for dirigible supremacy, the giant "R-101," was entirely successful in its trial flights despite the predictions of many experts that the craft would be a failure. In its first attempt to take to the air, the ship soared majestically over historic St. Paul's cathedral, attracting the attention of all London.

CHEMICALS IN OIL-FIELD BRINE MAY PROVE VALUABLE

Salt water, bugaboo of oil-field operators, may contain chemicals as valuable as the oil it frequently adulterates. Engineers have built a plant in the Oklahoma City field to recover chemicals from the brine after announcing that the problem of separating the ingredients has been

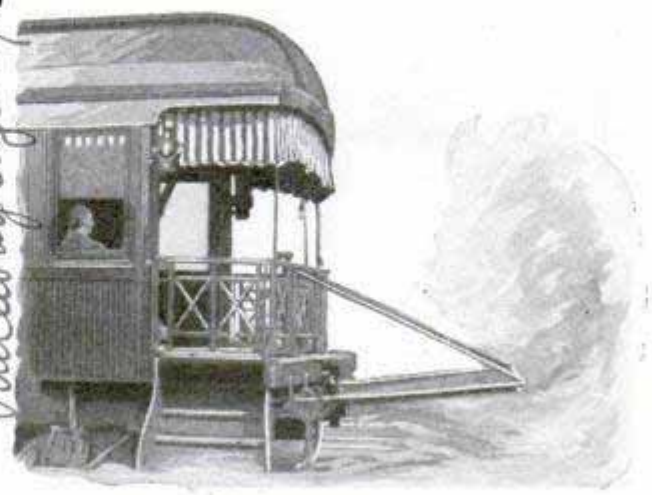
solved. The brine yields not only a high grade of common salt, but magnesium, bromide, iodine and several other chemicals, some of which can be broken up for recombination into still more valued products. Proximity to natural-gas resources also makes possible the production of other gases and chemicals, including chloroform.

TRAIN PASSENGERS SCREENED FROM ROAD DUST

Protecting passengers on fast trains from the dust and dirt that usually accompanies a trip to the observation platform, one Canadian railroad has installed dust catchers in the form of canvas aprons which extend beyond the platform of the last car, to provide a screen for the road dust

swirled about by the train's speed. The canvas, extending the width of the car and five feet beyond the platform, is supported by iron pipe and attached to the floor of the car and the platform rail. The screens are not used in rainy weather.

International
Railway Age 11/26/29



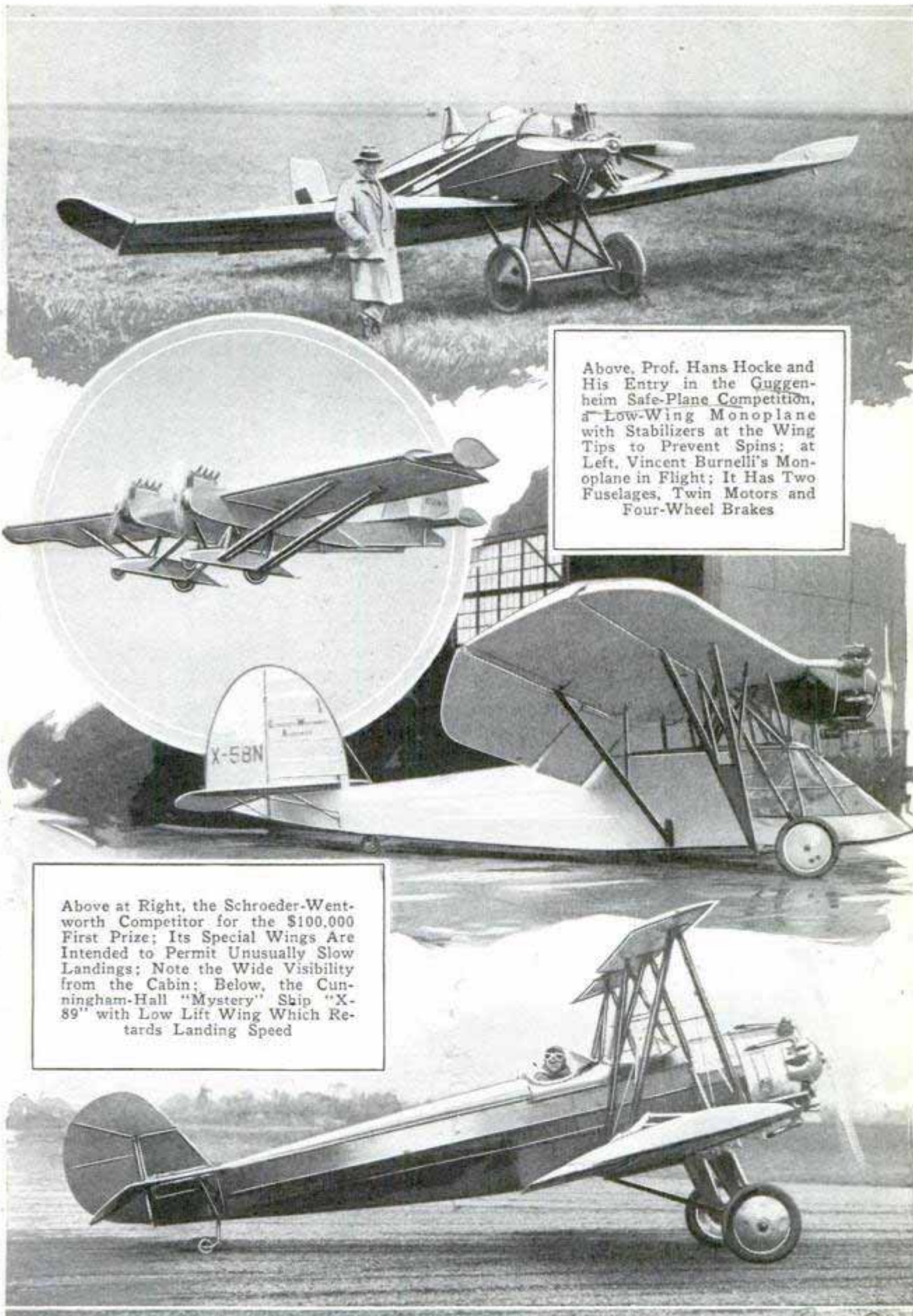
For Added Comfort in Riding on the Observation Platforms; the Dust Screen Attached to Rear of Car

Dominion Atlantic Railway between Yarmouth & S.

Mr. Otto V. Martin, Martin Process Co
Chemical Engineer, Sand Springs, Okla
Aug 1930-1813

Chicago Daily News
11/18/29

NOVEL PLANES GIVE PROMISE OF GREATER SAFETY



Above, Prof. Hans Hocke and His Entry in the Guggenheim Safe-Plane Competition, a Low-Wing Monoplane with Stabilizers at the Wing Tips to Prevent Spins; at Left, Vincent Burnelli's Monoplane in Flight; It Has Two Fuselages, Twin Motors and Four-Wheel Brakes

Above at Right, the Schroeder-Wentworth Competitor for the \$100,000 First Prize; Its Special Wings Are Intended to Permit Unusually Slow Landings; Note the Wide Visibility from the Cabin; Below, the Cunningham-Hall "Mystery" Ship "X-89" with Low Lift Wing Which Retards Landing Speed

Pa d

Carl George F. Paul 06 809
 537, S. Dearborn, Chicago



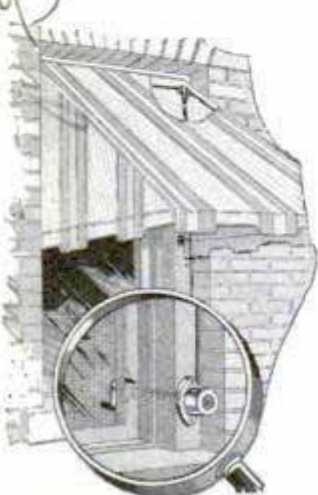
Class in Windmill Building for Dutch Children; It Was Organized When It Was Discovered That the Younger Generation in Holland, Land of Windmills, Was Not Being Taught the Art

CLASS IN WINDMILL BUILDING FOR HOLLAND CHILDREN

Holland, the land of windmills, found that the younger generation was neglecting the art of making them, and one town has established a well-developed course in manual training which specializes in this work. Here both boys and girls learn all the secrets of the craft so that they will be able to perpetuate it.

drum, a wire cable and a cable-locking screw. When the handle is withdrawn, the awning automatically locks in place. It can be attached to existing awnings, and adds to the appearance of the awnings, while saving both time and labor.

INSIDE CONTROL FOR AWNINGS SAVES LABOR AND TIME



Designed to raise and lower awnings from inside the window, a permanent weatherproof window fixture now may be obtained. It consists essentially of a shaft extending through the frame, a handle to attach to the inside, a winding

TRANSMIT PICTURES TO PLANE WHILE IT IS IN FLIGHT

Apparatus designed to transmit pictures, weather charts and maps to air planes in flight has been successfully tested in Berlin. First a weather chart was transmitted, enabling the pilot to determine conditions likely to be encountered on his route from Berlin to Cologne. The position of a heavy thunderstorm next was sent, and the pilot was able to estimate the speed of the storm and the time he was likely to encounter it. The third picture was that of an airport, part of which was flooded, and from the picture the pilot picked a suitable landing spot elsewhere. An exact weather chart, much more valuable than a detailed report, may be transmitted in three minutes, while sending the detailed report takes a much longer time.

W. Price, Buffalo, N. Y.

Price **Quinlock Corp.**
 53 Chazy St.

Tested by **Deutsche Luft Marine, Berlin.**

Reported by A. Langhans, Berlin, aerial trade commensurate in Berlin.

3779
W. H. Deady 11/6/29

STEAM MUFFLER AND SOOT BLOWER FOR LOCOMOTIVE

Discharging steam and hot water from a locomotive downward in a tiny spray between the tracks, a muffler for the engine has been invented. Steam not only often obstructs the engineer's vision, but frequently damages coaches on adjacent tracks because the spray carries a sediment that forms a coating that is difficult to remove. An automatic soot blower for locomotives also is in use. It keeps combustion chambers and flues free of soot and cinders, the fireman turning a valve to set the blower working. The blower enables the engineer to maintain full steam.

3438

3689

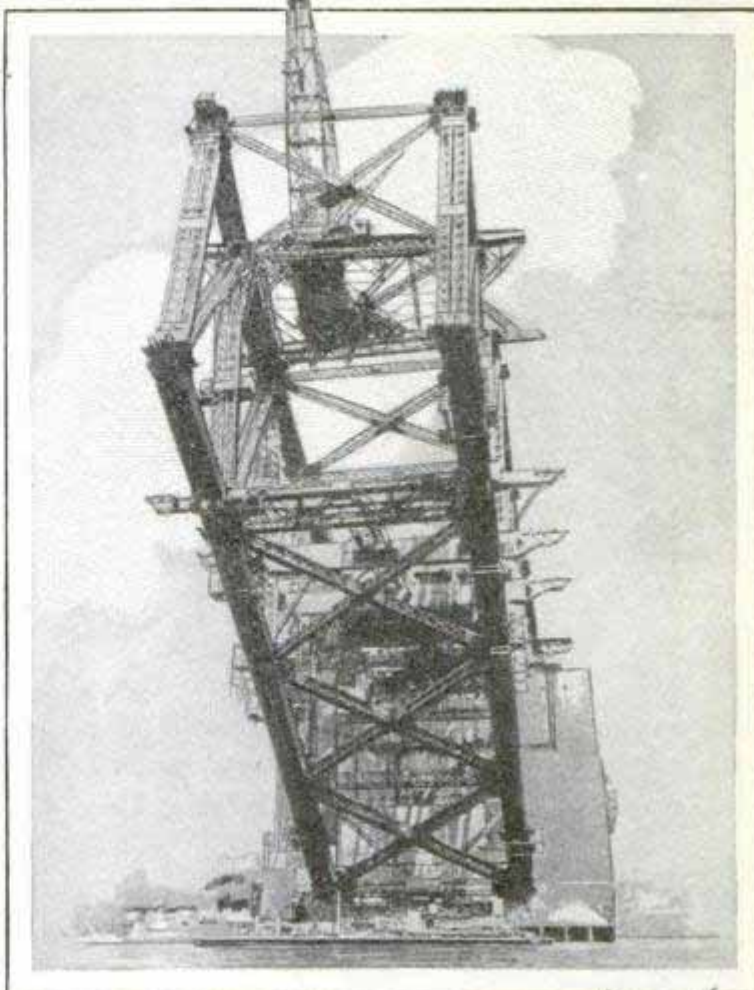
COW WITH WOODEN LEG MOVES ABOUT EASILY

When a cow in Denmark injured its leg so badly that amputation was necessary, a professor of the Danish agricultural college fashioned a wooden leg for the animal, which now is able to move about with ease and apparently is in good health. An Oklahoma farmer who cut off the leg of his goat while mowing hay also provided this animal with a wooden leg on which it hobbles about with enjoyment.



Cow with Wooden Leg on Which She Walks About as Contentedly as the Other Animals

in Copenhagen



One Section of Bascule Bridge in Australia Being Constructed in Air So as Not to Delay Water Travel

BRIDGE BUILT UP LIKE TOWER WITHOUT DELAYING BOATS

Construction of the giant bascule bridge which will connect Sydney, Australia, with the suburb of Northern, is being carried on without any delay to shipping in this busy port. The building is progressing from each end with the two sections elevated in the air to allow room for ships to pass in the channel. The span will be completed in 1932.

COST OF OPERATING AIRPLANES

Three passengers may be carried in an open biplane for less than ten cents a mile, according to figures of the department of commerce, based on 100 flying hours a year, or 10,000 ground miles. The plane itself costs about \$3,000. Actual cost of flying an hour, equivalent to 100 miles, was figured as follows: gasoline, \$1.41; oil, \$.21; depreciation, \$2.55; engine overhaul, \$.75; insurance, \$2.67; rent of hangar, \$1.80; total, \$9.39.

3730

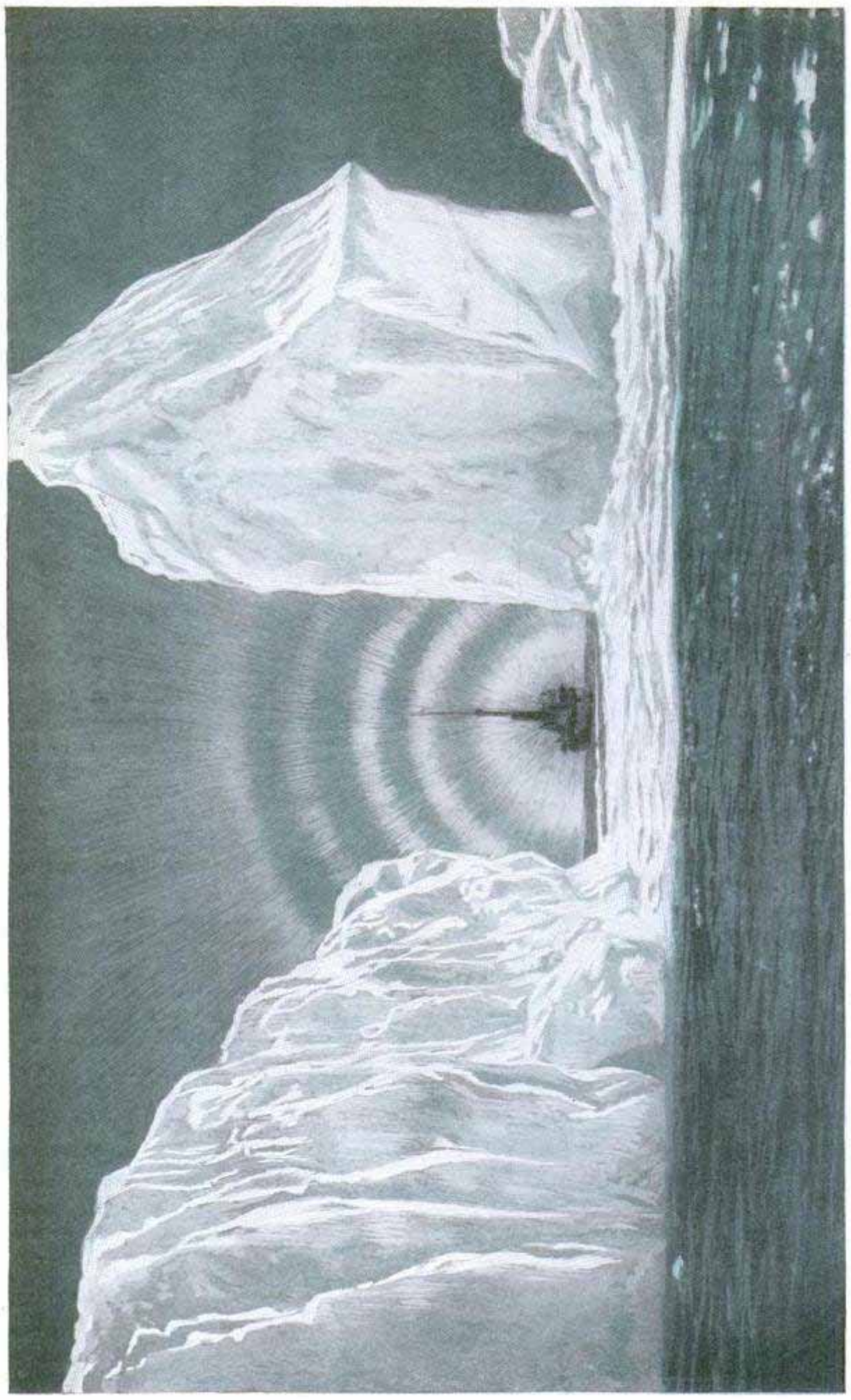
U.S. Weekly 10/29/29

shown at U.S. Equit. Expt. 10/29/29

10/29/29

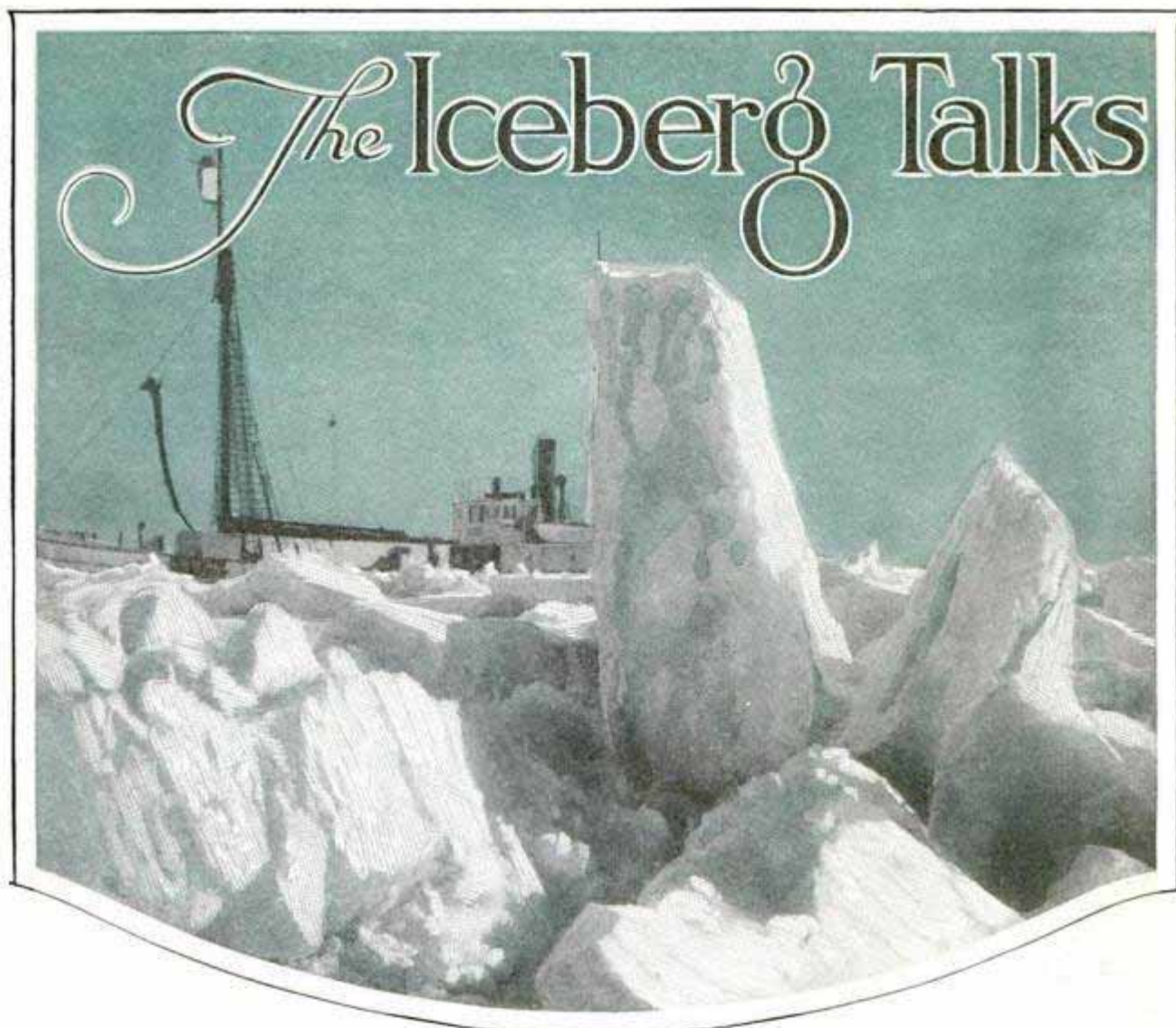
3665

3503



Coast Guard Cutter on the International Ice Patrol; Wireless Messages, Sent from the Iceberg Scouts, Keep Commercial Vessels Advised as to the Presence and Course of Dangerous Bergs; Due to the Efficiency of the Patrol, the Regular Lanes of Steamer Travel Are Now Securely Guarded against the Ice Peril

The Iceberg Talks



One of a Fleet of Ninety-Four Fishing Vessels That Sailed from Norway, Surrounded by Towering Ice Mountains on Its Voyage into the Arctic

THE PERIL of the North Atlantic, the annual crop of Greenland icebergs, may soon lose its terror as the result of the discovery that every berg "talks" in a voice so loud a radio microphone six miles away can pick up the noise, louder than all the noises of a ship itself.

The discovery, made off the bleak Labrador coast by Prof. Howard T. Barnes, of McGill University, Montreal, came more or less by accident.

Professor Barnes, who has spent thirty years studying ice jams in rivers and icebergs at sea, has just returned with the Van Horne expedition from the Atlantic. Dr. Henry B. Faber, a chemist and engineer of New York, was engaged to try the effect of star shells, shot ahead of a ship, as a source of light against which the shadow of an iceberg could be photographed. Using parachute flares in the shells, loaded with a charge producing

large quantities of fog-piercing infra-red rays, it was hoped that the system would enable ships to detect icebergs in their path despite the densest fog. Practical tests showed that the 50,000 candlepower generated by the flares did not give sufficient illumination, when fired a mile in advance of a ship.

An iceberg is ten per cent air—air that is thousands of years old and was trapped with the snow that fell ages ago on the high iccap of Greenland. When the berg begins to melt in the warmer water off Labrador and Newfoundland, the released air comes to the surface with a hissing sound plainly audible at a considerable distance, when there are no ship noises to drown it out. Professor Barnes hoped that a high-frequency microphone would be able to pick up the hiss from under the sea. The tests were disappointing, for the sound could not be heard, but a low-

3503
20



Doctor Barnes' discoveries in his study of ice upset many generally held notions about water and its frozen relative. To begin with, the commonly taught statement that water is two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen, is true only when the water is in the form of a vapor. As soon as it becomes a liquid, its structure changes. Instead of single molecules of hydrogen and oxygen it becomes a mixture of double and triple molecules, and as its temperature is lowered, the

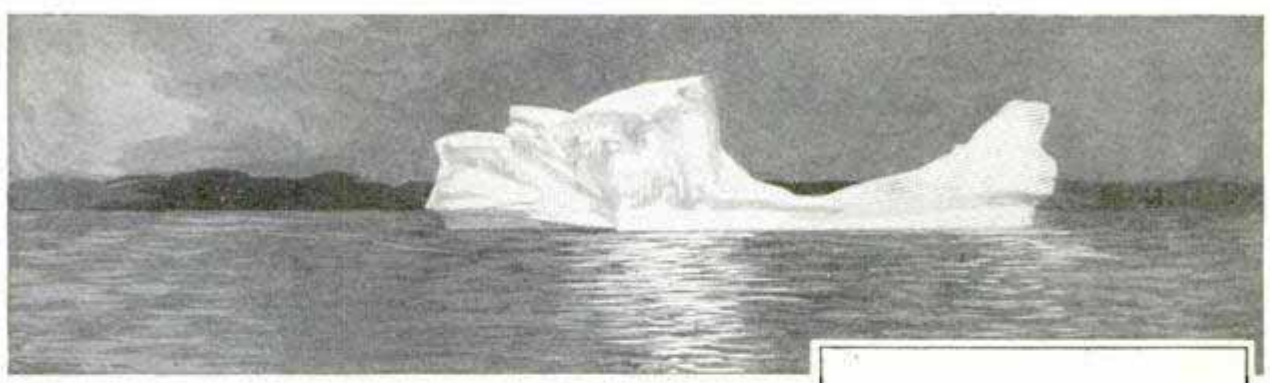
pitched microphone which had been taken along unexpectedly developed a loud noise, and it was discovered the source was the constant melting and cracking of the berg below the water line. At a six-mile range it was found the noise of the melting berg could be clearly separated from all sounds on the ship.

Professor Barnes' work with ice in recent years has made him the leader in the new profession of ice engineering. Among his exploits have been flood control along the St. Lawrence, where immense ice jams yearly backed water up across valuable farm lands, and the removal of a twenty-five-mile jam in the Allegheny river, at Oil City, Pa. In the latter instance, the ice had lifted a bridge two feet off its pier, but by applying thermitite, a mixture of aluminum powder and iron oxide, which develops a temperature of 5,000 degrees, Doctor Barnes disrupted the jam so skillfully that the bridge was lowered onto its piers without damage, and then the jam was cleared out.



Planting Thermitite, a Powerful Ice Destroyer, in a Frozen Area, and Photograph of a Charge at the Moment of Explosion

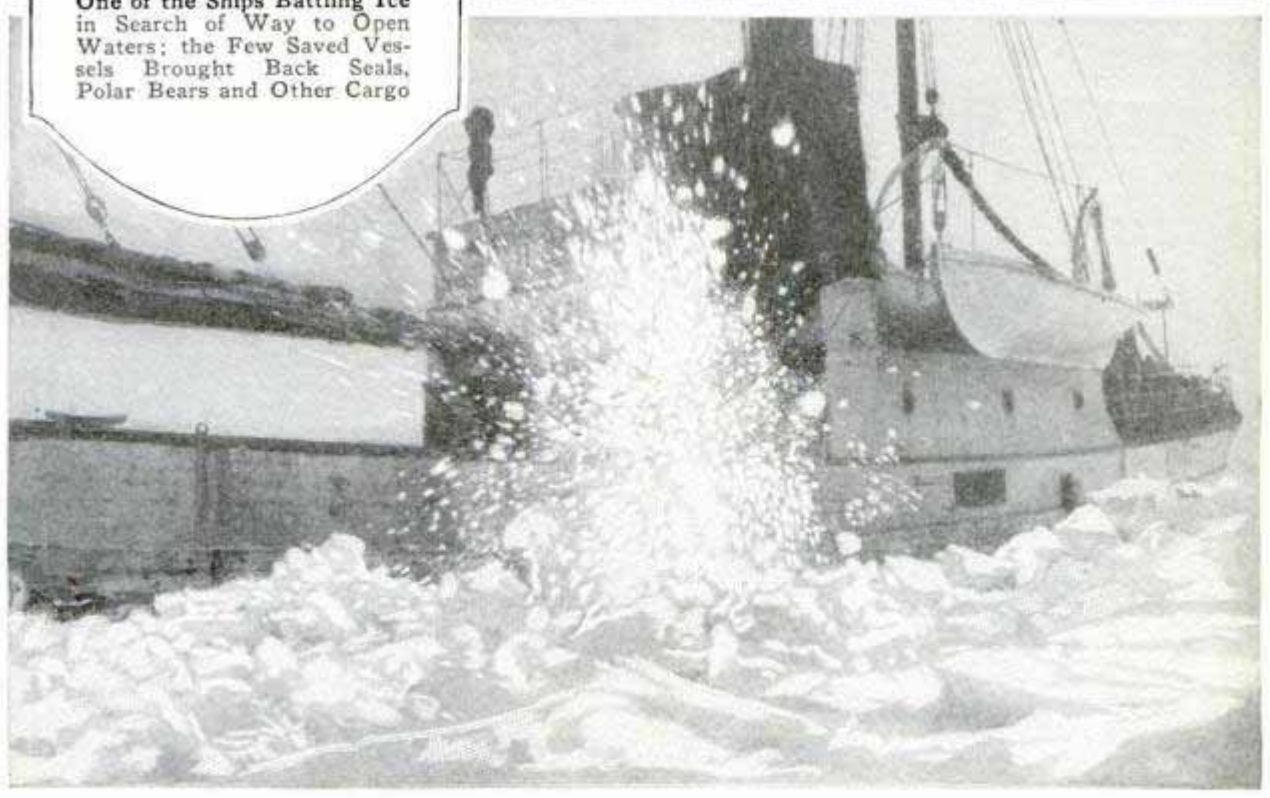
number of triple molecules increases, until, when they reach thirty-seven per cent, visible ice begins to form. The molecular rearrangement in the water at this point occurs so rapidly that a temperature change of only one-thousandth degree is sufficient to form ice or melt it. It is on this fact most of Professor Barnes' work in breaking up icebergs, ice jams and keeping power-house channels free of ice, is based. The danger point being limited to such a minute fraction of a degree, the most delicate thermometer cannot give



Remains of an Iceberg after Partial Destruction with Thermite, and, Below, Crew of Fishing Vessel Leaving Doomed Ship; the Craft Was Cut in Two by Crushing Ice Masses That Destroyed Thirty-Four of a Fleet of Ninety-Four Vessels Which Sailed into Danzig Strait on a Hunting and Fishing Expedition



One of the Ships Battling Ice in Search of Way to Open Waters; the Few Saved Vessels Brought Back Seals, Polar Bears and Other Cargo



3503
22

warning. Instead a ball of steel wool or the frayed end of a rope, immersed in the water and then withdrawn for inspection, is more effective than any temperature-recording device.

The ice molecules floating in the water readily attach themselves to any sharp point. A ball of steel wool will collect this "frazil" ice, as it is called, long before any ice appears on smooth surfaces, or as anchor ice along the banks.

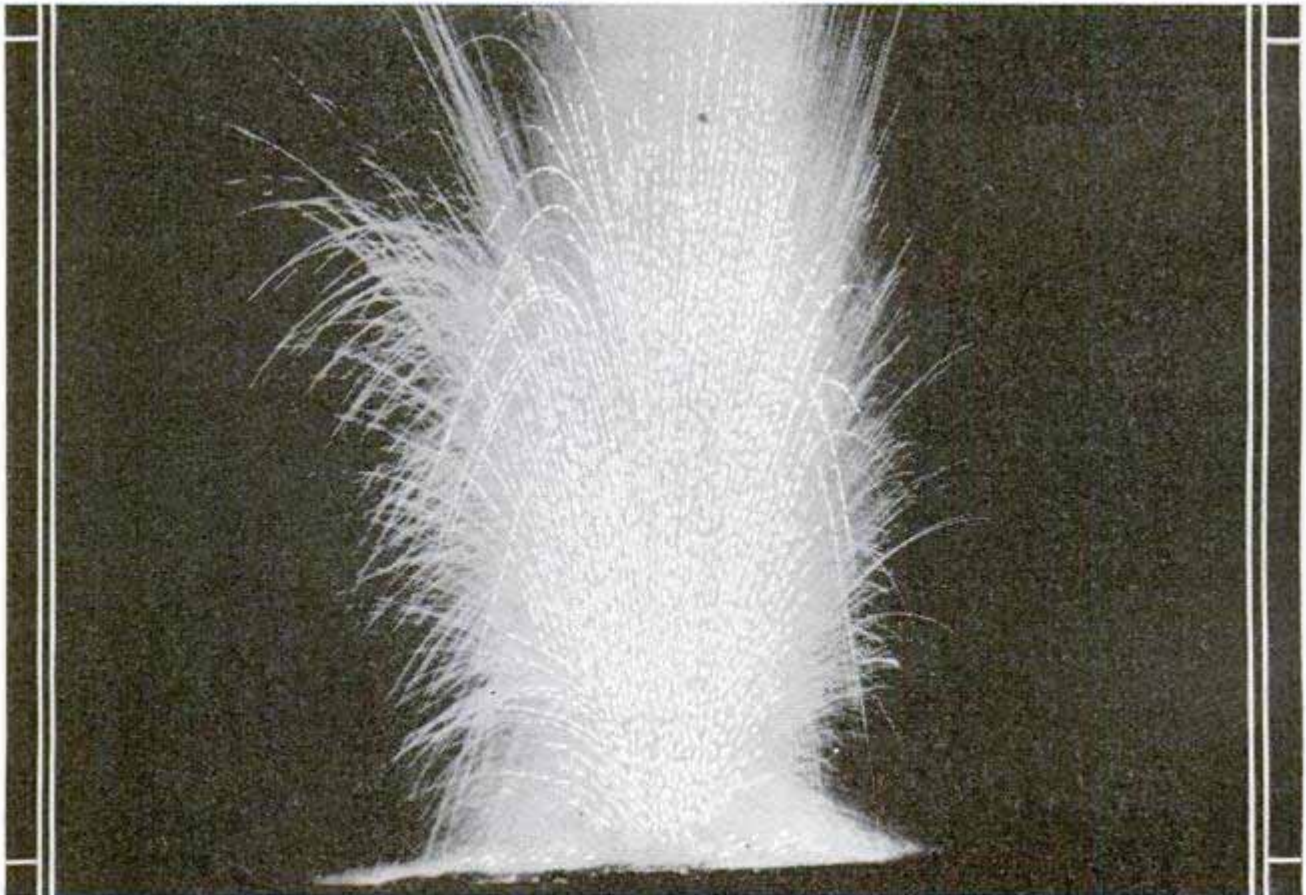
The problem of breaking up an ice jam or an iceberg is not one of melting down a large part of its mass, for that would be impossible, but is one of setting up strains within the ice that will cause it to break up and let in streams of water which will wash it away.

Doctor Barnes' first experiments were made with cans of thermite, in charges ranging up to 100 pounds. Thermite costs forty cents a pound, so even in charges of that size it is no more expensive than dynamite, and far more effective. The cans were lowered into shallow holes, chopped with an ax in the ice, and then touched off with a fuse and small charge of flashlight powder. Thermite normally

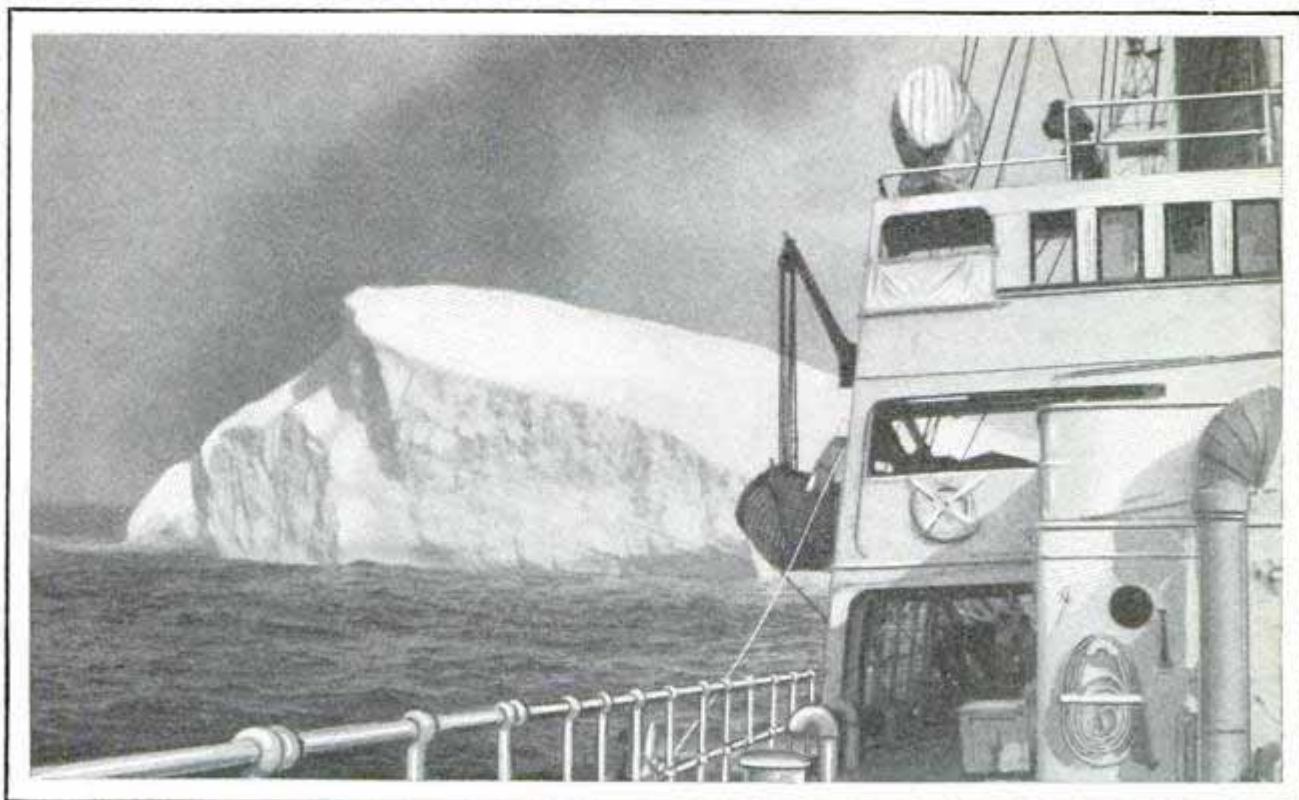
will not burn, nor is it explosive, but if any portion of it comes in contact with a heat of 2,800 degrees, a violent chemical reaction takes place—the combining of the iron, oxygen and aluminum powder—which produces a temperature of 5,000 degrees and gives off streams of molten steel.

When a thermite charge is touched off in ice, this enormous temperature literally decomposes the ice into oxygen and hydrogen, and the latter is ignited and burns as a gas, flames leaping 100 feet or more into the air. An iceberg, 500 feet square at the water line, was broken up with a single charge of 100 pounds of thermite. A million-ton jam in the St. Lawrence yielded in nine hours to two ninety-pound charges.

Doctor Barnes has developed a new material, which he calls "solite," that is even more effective and has the added advantage that it need not be touched off by a fuse or electric battery. Using it, loaded into bombs, it is possible to fly over an ice jam or berg and plant charges where they are needed, without danger to the users—an important factor, as it is impossible to board an iceberg in rough



A Two and One-Half-Pound Charge of Thermite Reacting on a 400-Pound Cake of White Ice; the Chemical Produces Intense Heat That Shatters the Ice



Coast Guard Ice Patrol Cutter "Tampa," Passing a 500,000-Ton Iceberg in the North Atlantic Not Far from the Steamer Lanes; Wireless Messages Are Sent from the "Tampa" Twice Daily

water, and many cannot be boarded even in calm seas.

The solite bombs are open at the top. As they plow down through the ice, there is a vacuum behind them which keeps water out, but as soon as the bomb stops, the water falls into the hole and ignites the charge. The action of both thermitite and solite is due to the light waves that penetrate the ice, probably in greater degree than to the heat wave that is sent through the jam.

Curiously enough, neither the red and infra-red heat rays, nor the violet and ultraviolet rays at the other end of the spectrum, are most effective in breaking up ice. Instead it is the green rays and the yellowish-green ones—the rays nearest the color of the reflected light from pure ice—that do the trick.

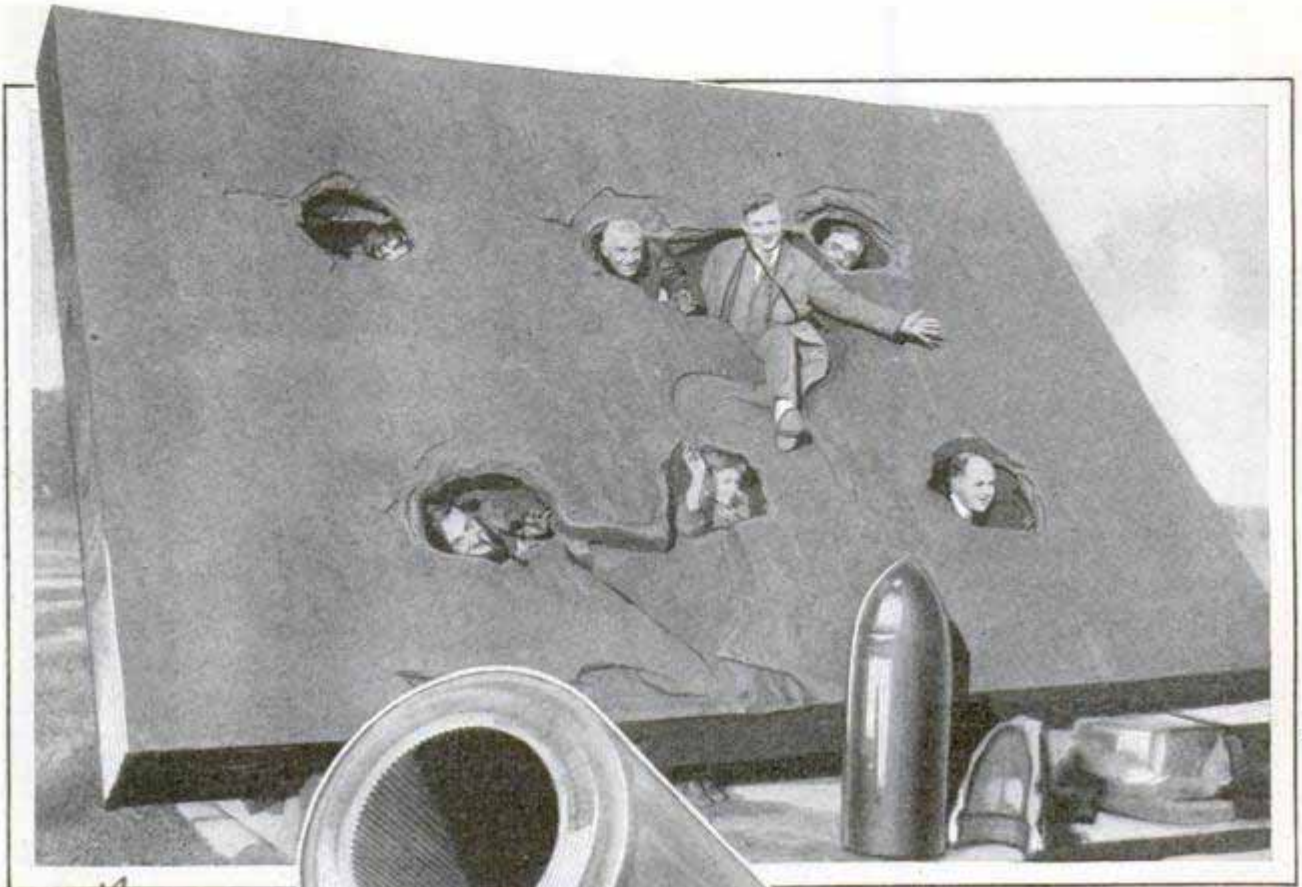
After an iceberg has been attacked by thermitite or solite, the break-up extends over a period of hours, sometimes for as much as a day and a half. Thunderous reports will be heard at intervals as the strains set up by the light rays from the incandescent mixture, get in their work. The strains are increased as the berg cools at night, and reach another climax at sunrise in the morning.

Firing of a thermitite or solite charge at

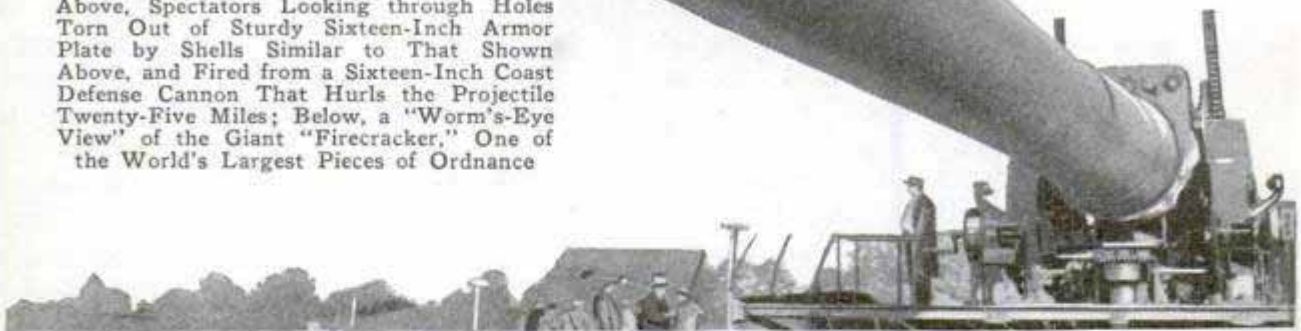
night is a beautiful spectacle. The small charges planted in the center of big blocks of ice disclose, when photographed by a slow motion-picture camera, just what happens. As the intense heat is first generated, the ice itself begins to glow and turn phosphorescent. The outside gives off vapor, and then, as the hydrogen gas released from the decomposed water is ignited, the block is shattered and particles of molten steel and phosphorescent ice are flung high in the air. The whole process takes only four or five seconds.

In his study of local strains as a means of breaking up vast stretches of ice, Professor Barnes found that very effective results could be obtained on sheet ice by simply spreading calcium chloride over it in a checkerboard pattern. Lump chloride is more effective than the finer flake chloride, and it is better still when mixed with twenty-five per cent of gravel or sand. To use it, Doctor Barnes employs an ordinary road spreader, and lays down lines of chloride in large squares. The chemical rots out the ice, and it never freezes again to the same strength, so that when the break-up comes, the sheet gives way along the rotted lines and passes downstream in squares of small enough size to quickly break up and avert jams.

364 6
FIGHTING SHIPS NOW OUTRANGED BY COAST GUNS



Above, Spectators Looking through Holes Torn Out of Sturdy Sixteen-Inch Armor Plate by Shells Similar to That Shown Above, and Fired from a Sixteen-Inch Coast Defense Cannon That Hurls the Projectile Twenty-Five Miles; Below, a "Worm's-Eye View" of the Giant "Firecracker," One of the World's Largest Pieces of Ordnance



The newer types of 10,000-ton fighting ships, including both the "treaty" cruisers and the sensational "Ersatz" armored ships of the German navy, are sacrificing essential armor protection for excessive gun power and, in the case of the cruisers, for excessive speed. This is the opinion of William Hovgaard, professor of naval design at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He has pointed out that neither class carries armor heavy enough

to stop shells from eight-inch guns. The treaty cruisers all have protective decks of varying thickness—two inches might be given as an average—and their side armor varies from none at all to five or six inches. No treaty cruiser now carries less than eight eight-inch guns, and the American ships of this class are to be armed with nine or ten. Professor Hovgaard suggests cutting down the number of eight-inch guns to six, reducing the speed a

Auto Accessories & Portland Ore

couple of knots, and investing the weight thus saved in thicker armor and a more complete torpedo defense. Commenting on the new German ships, which carry six eleven-inch guns each, Professor Hovgaard said: "The 'Ersatz-Preussen' will be supreme on the Baltic, except for the presence of a few relatively slow Russian battleships, and on the ocean she will be either much more powerful or else much faster than any other vessel, with the sole exception of a few battlecruisers."

36

CAGES ON WHEELS PROTECT PRACTICE-COURSE CADDIES

Caddies on one golf-practice course, where players train themselves in driving, are protected from the barrage of balls as they retrieve them by an inclosed "pushmobile" with three wheels and sides of chicken wire. Players shoot 100 balls in succession, driving down a 300-yard fairway. Formerly a bell was rung to signal suspension of shooting while an army of boys harvested the balls. With the portable protectors, however, the boys go about gathering up the pellets regardless of the shots. One lad inside the cage serves as pusher and others do the picking as the vehicle passes over the balls. Shooting from thirty-six booths, players average about 100 balls each per hour.

maker unknown



Gloves with Gauntlet Sleeves Reaching above the Elbows Protect the Motorist's Clothes

SAVE-YOUR-SLEEVE GAUNTLETS ARE AID TO MOTORISTS

Gloves with extra-long sleeves extending to the elbows are on the market for the protection of the motorist when he tinkers with his automobile. The sleeves are made of canvas.

maker. Carlton Grant,

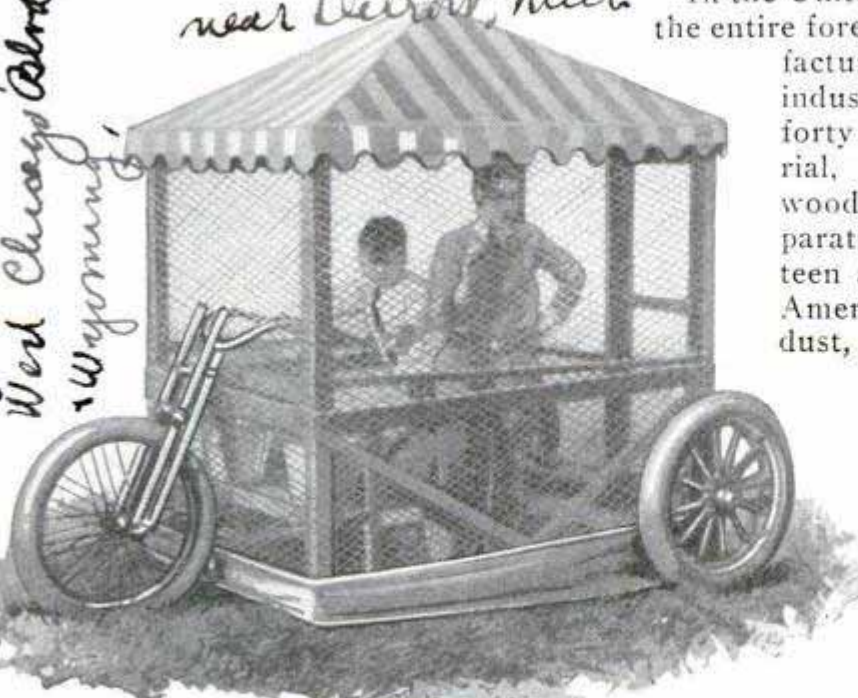
318 Commonwealth Bldg. Portland, Oregon.

OVER HALF OF LUMBER IN U. S. IS BEING WASTED

3647

In the United States about two-thirds of the entire forest drain is lost during manufacture and many woodworking industries waste from thirty to forty per cent of their raw material, the national committee on wood utilization has found. Comparative figures show that thirteen and one-half per cent of an American log is wasted in sawdust, while Sweden wastes only eight per cent. Two solutions of the problem are suggested: the reduction of waste at the source by improved machinery and increasing the uses of the waste. Last year 24,000 tons of wood flour were made from sawdust and sold to manufacturers of linoleum, explosives and artificial fibers.

Practice Golf Course by West Chicago, Ill. near Detroit, Mich. Wyoming.

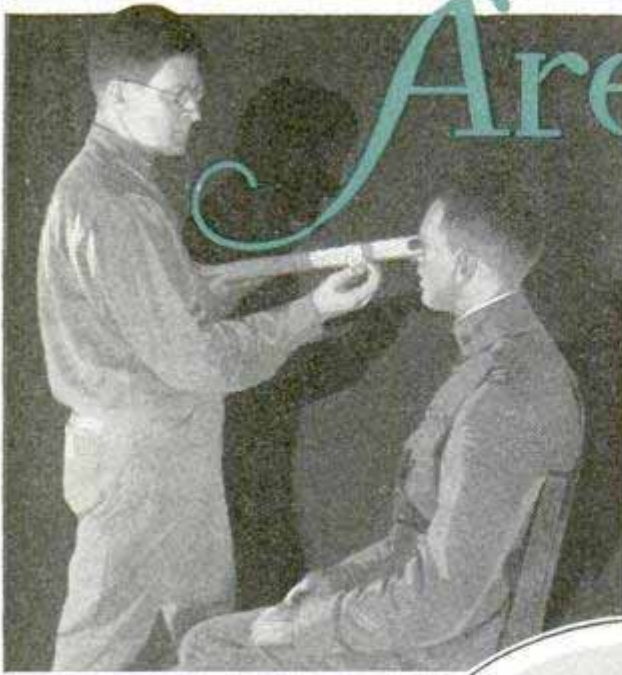


Caddies Retrieving Balls on a Golf-Practice Course Are Protected in This Cage on Wheels

Cont. E. J. Beck 1620 W. Grand Blvd

Business Week 10/12/29

Are Flyers



ture of characteristics born in them, with the proper amount of making in a training school. It is possible with the Reid apparatus, used in England, to tell with a fair degree of certainty whether an applicant will make a good pilot or not. And it is possible, with the intensive study of an applicant's past history, plus some mechanical tests, to do the same thing. But in the final analysis, according to the chief flight surgeon—and his judgment is con-

firmed by the army air corps as a whole—the only absolute test is to take a flying course and see how you come out.

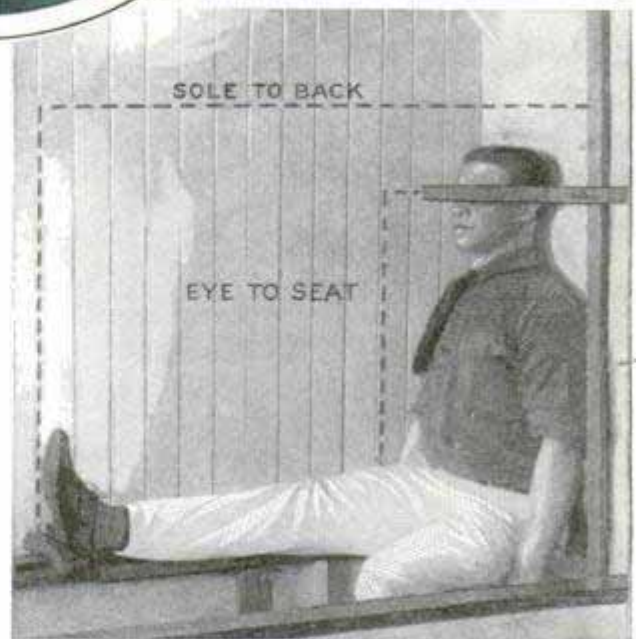
The test questions and test apparatus can weed out the hopelessly impossible applicants, the type apt to lose their own lives, wreck valuable ships and endanger

AT THE recent British aircraft show, an enterprising flying school installed a Reid aptitude indicator and gave a free test to every visitor to its booth, awarding prizes of free flying courses to the man and woman who passed with the best grades.

A man who had flown for scores of hours as an observer in France, but never had a chance to take flying lessons, won for his sex. And the woman winner was a noted ski champion, whose training had given her, among other things, a well-developed sense of balance and a keen eye.

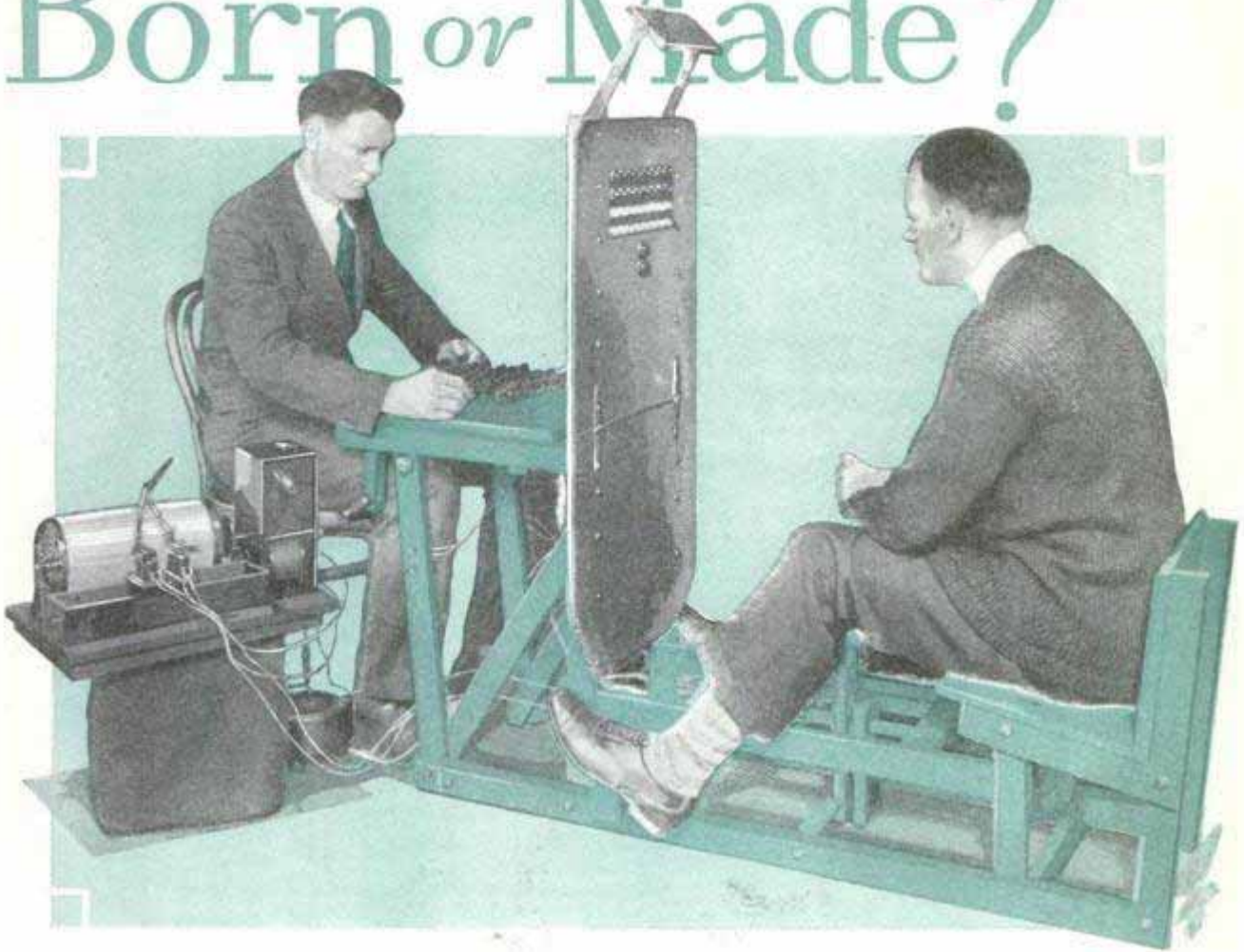
That was interesting news, but the sequel, which came a few weeks later, was even more interesting. For the woman ski expert soloed after two hours and forty minutes of dual instruction, and at the end of seven hours, was doing loops and other aerobatics. As the average dual instruction time for most students is about eight hours, the mechanical judgment of the indicator was fully confirmed.

Flyers, according to the chief flight surgeon of the U. S. army, are neither born nor made, but must combine a proper mix-



Above, Measuring a Pilot's Sight; Center, Determining the Field of Vision; Below, Apparatus to Obtain Body Measurements

Born or Made?



Apparatus for Testing the Mental Competency of Embryo Pilots; It Measures and Records the Time the Student Requires to React to Signals Flashed by the Light Bulbs in Front of Him

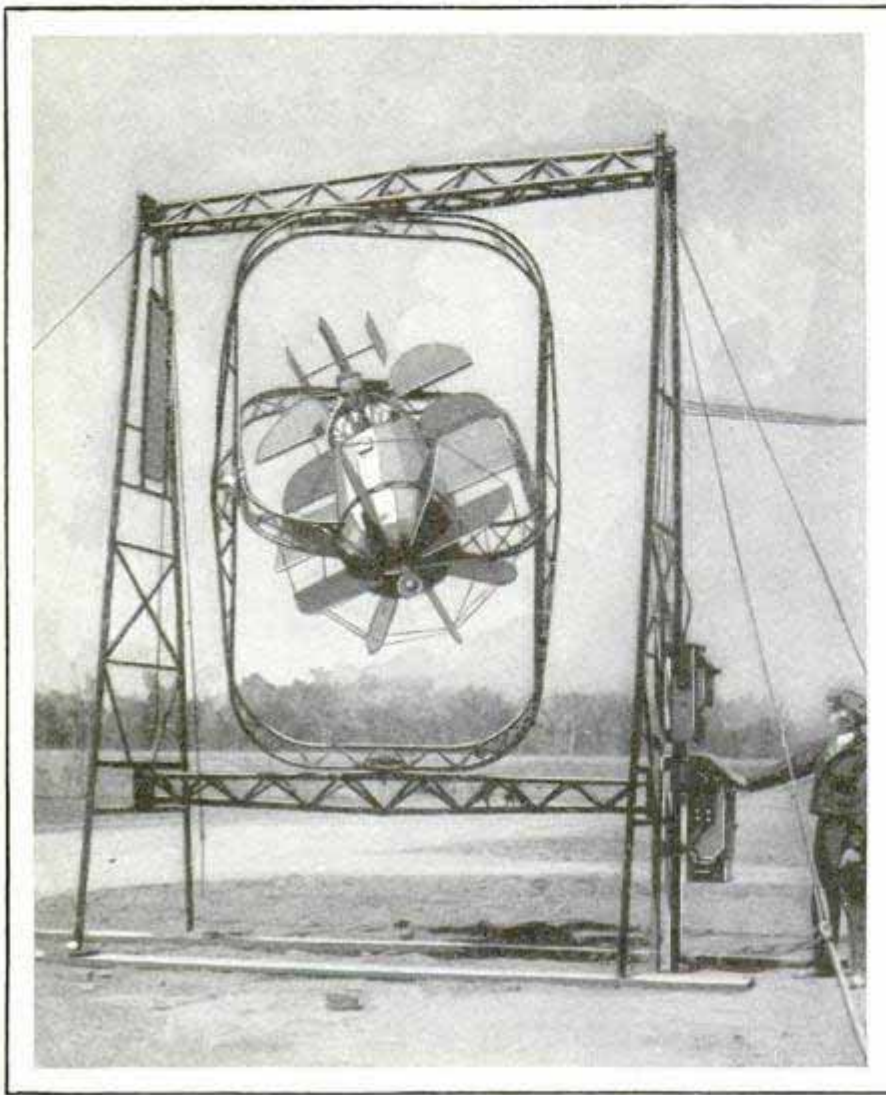
the lives of others, but of the rest, graded from excellent down through good, average and indifferent, some may improve with training, and others may not be so good as first impressions indicated.

The Reid apparatus—the invention of Flight Lieut. G. H. Reid, of the British air force—has a high reputation because it is equipped with electrical recorders that measure every reaction of the student, and because the results of thousands of tests have been correlated with the actual flying training of the same students, giving enough comparative data to confirm the machine's findings. Lieutenant Reid is also the inventor of the three-in-one speed, level and turn indicator used on the big British air liners, and of the Reid reaction apparatus, which shows up differences in the co-ordination of the left and right eyes, the two hands or two feet, or any combination of hand, foot and eye.

His aptitude indicator consists of a dummy cockpit, with control stick and

rudder bar, and an instrument board equipped with a semicircle of lights above a horizontal line of more lights. The center light in each row is white and the others colored like navigation lights—red on the left and green to the right of the center. When the controls are in neutral all colored lights are out, only the white lamps burning.

In operation, the student being tested starts with the stick, moving it to one side as directed. The instructor then presses a key, signaling for its return to neutral, and electrical recorders measure what happens. If the student "overcontrols," he will pass the white line, and cause colored lights on the opposite side to come on. If he is too cautious, the recorder will mark down a series of tentative movements, and the elapsed time will exceed the permissible limit. The same process is repeated with the rudder bar alone, and then with combinations of stick and rudder. Then the course is repeated, with an



In This Apparatus the Student Flyer Meets Most of the Problems of Actual Flying without Any of the Dangers

an exhaustive investigation into the past life, play habits and mental processes of the students.

"No machine," says the army's chief flight surgeon, "can develop aptitude for flying in some one who does not possess it to begin with. It may, however, increase natural aptitude, just as the British have improved the co-ordination of students' hands, feet and eyes, by sending them back to the Reid apparatus for practice while they were continuing their flying training.

"As a general thing, we have found no evidence that any particular race or type of person makes a better pilot than any other type. Take all the noted pilots and gather them together, and you will have tall thin men and short thin ones, tall heavy-set men and short fat ones, blue eyes, brown eyes, blonds and brunettes.

outside annoyance, furnished by an automobile siren, to distract attention.

If the student averages 2.2 seconds to get his "plane" back into normal flight, he is marked very good; if he takes 3.3 seconds, he is average, and if he requires five seconds, he is marked down as one who is liable to crack up the ship and probably kill himself. The limit acceptable now for flight training is 4.5 seconds.

Frequently students are discovered whose hands or feet do not co-ordinate, or whose eye muscles do not co-ordinate. Some cases of eye trouble can be corrected by muscle exercises, and feet and hands can be brought to balance by repeated practice on the apparatus.

The army school of aviation medicine has an apparatus somewhat like Reid's, but without the electrical recording device, and also a number of other machines with which the medical examiner makes

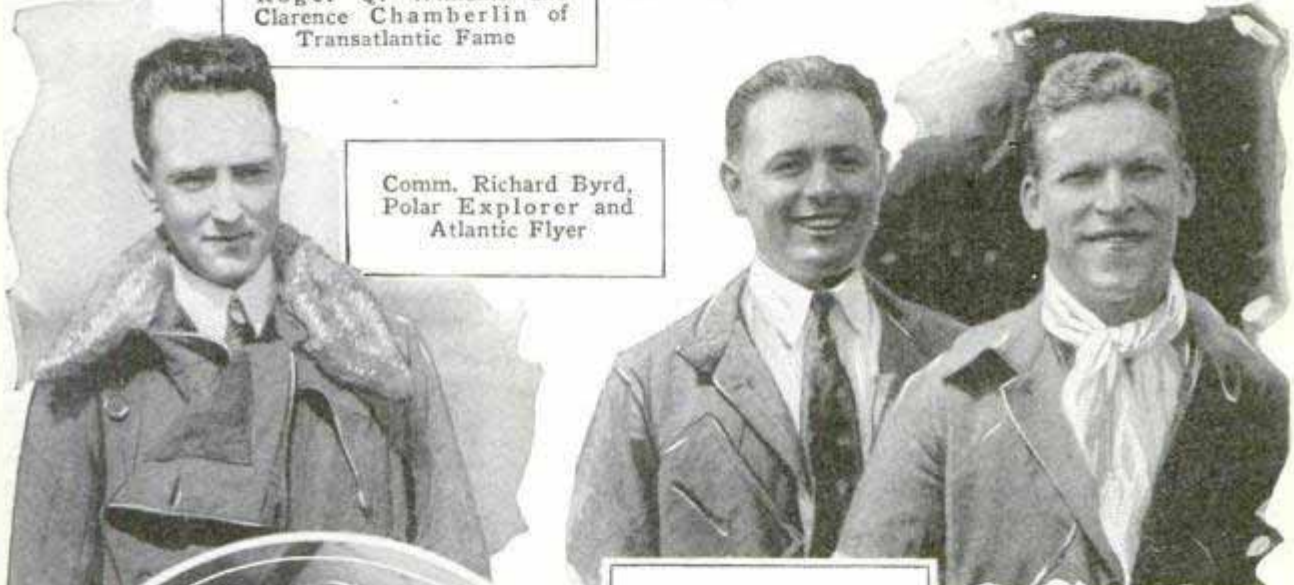
"Lindbergh is tall and thin and a fine pilot, but Lieut. 'Jimmie' Doolittle, the army's noted stunt flyer, is thin and short. The three men who flew the Atlantic at about the same time—Lindbergh, Byrd and Chamberlin—are entirely different types, and three out of four in the Byrd crew were short and stocky."

A peculiarity about army flyers, for which neither the aviation medical corps nor flyers themselves have any explanation, is that the majority of pursuit pilots, flying the small and very fast ships, are above the average in size, and a great number of the pilots flying the huge bombers are small men. There are some notable exceptions, Lieutenant Doolittle, for example, being a noted pursuit pilot, but the chief flight surgeon and others in the air corps have all noted the fact that the men who qualify for the big ships are often small, and the pilots who prove best



Colonel Lindbergh, to Whom Flying Is as Natural as Walking

Two Natural-Born Flyers, Roger Q. Williams and Clarence Chamberlin of Transatlantic Fame



Comm. Richard Byrd, Polar Explorer and Atlantic Flyer

Lieuts. Maitland and Hegenberger, Army Pilots Who Flew to the Hawaiian Islands



Lieut. Jimmy Doolittle, One of the Crack Pilots of the United States Army

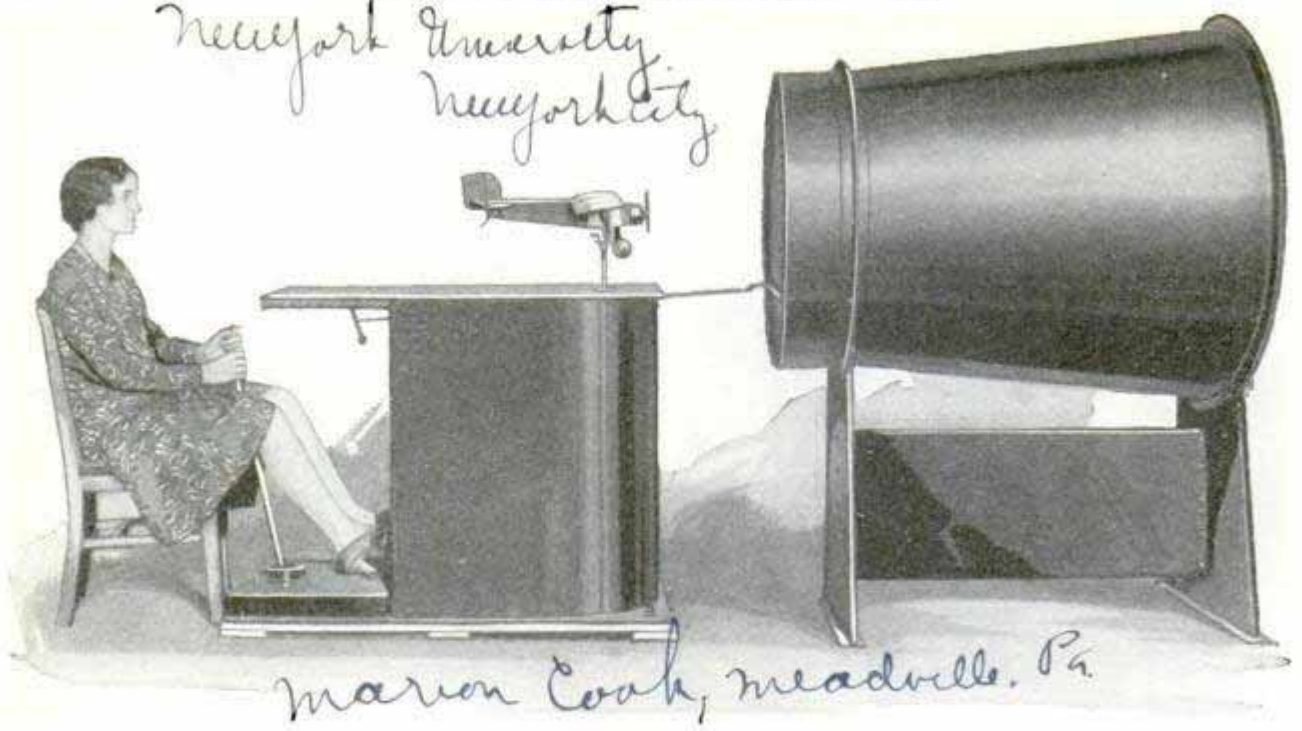
Capt. Lowell H. Smith, One of the Pilots Who Flew around the World



3590
30

used at
Women's Flying School,
POPULAR MECHANICS

New York University
New York City



The Lever Held by the Girl Controls the Model Plane When It Enters the Wind Tunnel; in This Way the Student Learns to Bank, Loop and Zoom without Any Actual Air Risk

adapted to the swift little fighters run to large sizes.

A famous English flying expert once handed down the dictum that the tall, thin, blue-eyed, blond Nordic type—the man who would make a good horseman—made the best pilot, and pointed out what a perfect seat Colonel Lindbergh should have on a horse. A survey of the famous pilots of the last two or three years, the men who have flown the Atlantic and Pacific and won fame in other notable air exploits, upsets his conclusion, for they embrace every size and shape, and include as many brown-eyed brunettes as blue-eyed blonds.

At the army primary schools, the instructors are particularly interested in the athletic achievements of the candidates, for experience has shown that boys who have excelled in games have developed the qualities that make a good flyer—mental alertness and co-ordination of the hands, feet and eyes.

The military tests are not readily applicable to students for civilian flying, for the latter does not require the high degree of skill necessary for military aviation, where pilots are required to fly in close formation, handle extremely fast ships, and execute fighting maneuvers.

So far, the examination of students for commercial flying schools has been limited to a medical examination, with par-

ticular attention devoted to the eyes. Eye troubles which can be corrected by wearing specially ground lenses in the goggles are not a bar to civilian flying licenses.

Some of the commercial schools are already going farther in order to weed out pupils who are apt to fail or damage valuable equipment, and it is possible that the department of commerce may sooner or later require a much more thorough examination than at present. Under the new regulations which permit approved schools to obtain special ratings from the department, the training of private pilots is improving rapidly.

Pilots who rate as only mediocre in army tests may prove highly successful in ordinary private flying, and average military pilots may become experts in commercial work; so, if some means could be found to weed out only the bad to impossible candidates, the others would take care of themselves, and eventually find their proper place either as private, limited commercial, or transport pilots.

OUTBOARD MOTOR FOR GLIDER 3700 IS FORECAST

Perfection of the glider to the point where outboard motors may be attached, much in the same way as to motorboats, to provide mechanical power for this form of flying, is forecast by the aeronautics

10/24/29

at Brooklands

3685

Eng.

branch of the department of commerce. Use of the outboard will require a stronger construction than heretofore, as gliders usually are made of wood or fabric, with lightness as the objective. Four American factories now are making gliders ranging in price from \$100 to \$700. The glider's use has mostly been limited to sport, although it has also been found helpful in scientific experiments to perfect parts of the power-driven airplane. Department of commerce specifications for gliders do not approve those without air controls, and tests are required as prerequisites of manufacturing licenses. One limitation to the use of gliders has been the contour of the country, as hilly land for taking off is necessary and forests constitute a hazard. The percentage of fatalities with gliders has been low, and many crashes do not result even in injury, due to the low speed of landing.

**EYESHIELD FOR AUTO RACERS
GIVES FULL VISION**

Messrs Brown Bros
20 Broad Street
London Eng



Sold by Messrs Brown
20 Broad Street Eastern St.
London Eng

© P. & A.
Eye and Face Shield for Auto Racers, Used Instead of Goggles to Give Full Vision

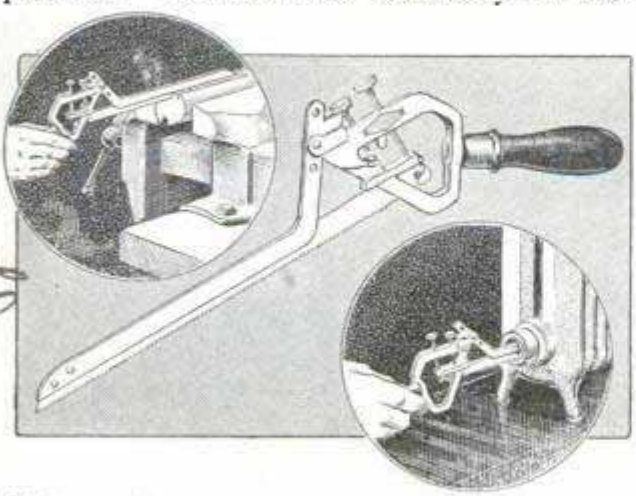
British racing drivers are replacing the old-fashioned goggles, worn for years to protect the eyes, by a shield which affords the same protection not only for the eyes, but for the upper part of the face, and at the same time gives full vision. The shield attaches to the cap, and somewhat resembles a veil, except that it is of glass or other transparent substance.

**HANDY FOUR-IN-ONE HACKSAW
CUTS ANYWHERE**

Designed to overcome the limitations of the ordinary hacksaw, a new saw will work easily in almost any hole or corner. By means of two simple adjustments, the tool can be changed rapidly from an ordinary hacksaw into a keyhole saw, a saw for cramped positions or for cutting off pipe or conduit flush with a surface through which they project. The frame takes a standard eight-inch blade, which is adjustable for various depths of cut, in any position. No tools are necessary for ad-

**BOLL WORMS GIVEN CORN DIET
TO SAVE COTTON CROPS**

Cotton boll worms, one of the enemies of the cotton crop, are being fed corn to save cotton by some of the cotton growers of the south, acting on advice of the bureau of entomology. The strategy was recommended when it was found that the worms, also known as corn-ear worms, seem to be even more fond of corn than of cotton, and when it had been found impossible to eradicate them, they could be drawn from the cotton fields by a near-by plot of corn for their consumption. The boll worm, also known as the tomato fruit worm and the false-bud worm of tobacco, is entirely different from the pink boll worm.



Hacksaw with Attachments Making It Possible to Cut in Almost Any Hole or Corner

adjustment, and the pins, riders and adjusting parts on the frame cannot fall out.

☐The average American automobile owner paid \$16.53 in gasoline tax in 1928, statistics show.

Quad mfg & Sales Co, 350 Madison Ave New York

West-Rogers Products Co, Inc.

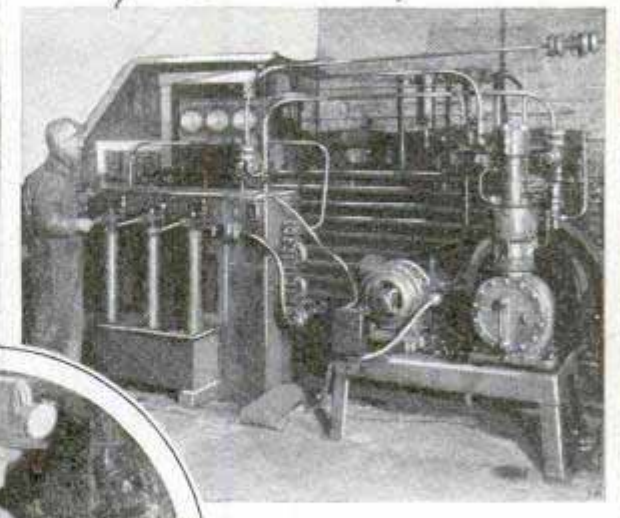
184 Pacific Ave. 34

New York Herald Tribune
10/25/29

Tested by Bureau of Mines in its own experimental mines at Bruncton, Pa and in Banner No. 2 mine

32
POPULAR-MECHANICS
UNINFLAMMABLE GAS IS USED TO BLAST COAL
2660 Pittsburgh Coal Co, Whitsett Pa

Device made by Safety Mining Co, Red Bell, Chicago



Upper Left, Placing a Gas Cylinder Charge in a Coal Mine; Right, Making the Gas; Below, Setting Off the Charge

Gas is coming into use as a substitute for dynamite or other explosive in blasting down coal in mines. Carbon dioxide, a colorless, unflammable, non-combustible gas which exists abundantly in nature is used for the purpose in a cartridge or shell. Liquid carbon dioxide is placed in the cylinder in the end of which is a hole plugged with a seal that gives way to release the gas at a certain pressure. Inclosed in the shell is a heating element consisting of a paper tube containing a combustible mixture connected by wires with an electrical shot-firing machine,

while at the front end of the tube is a valve through which the liquid gas may be pumped into the cylinder. When the shell is fired and the combustible mixture ignited, the heat evolved creates sufficient pressure to shear out the steel plug in the cylinder end and the liquid carbon dioxide then expands as a gas, rushing in behind the coal and throwing it down by the force of expansion. The shell can be employed repeatedly. The gas and the shell in which it is used both have received the approval of the bureau of mines as entirely safe.

by Mr. Charles Richet University of Paris 1901

DANGER OF ALTITUDE FLIGHTS PROVED WITH RABBITS

Researches for the French government with rabbits as the subjects indicate that aviators who fly to great heights, such as 45,000 feet, endanger their lives, even though they use oxygen devices. Rabbits sometimes were found to suffer a delayed death after coming through, with apparent success, the experience of being subjected to low atmospheric pressure equivalent to the high altitudes. This was especially the case with animals subjected to exertion immediately after their experience. Experimenters set about 45,000 feet as the limit of altitude that can be reached by man when equipped with extra

oxygen, unless his entire body is inclosed in a pressure chamber that shields him from the effects of the great height. When no extra oxygen is carried, 20,000 feet is the limit of safety. Soldiers wounded in the chest can be evacuated from war areas by high altitude flying, but if wounds are in the abdomen, the reduced air pressure is likely to affect them adversely. No bad effects were shown with either men or rabbits if dropped in altitude at the rate of 3,000 feet a minute, about ten times the speed of the modern elevator. Men have dropped at greater velocity without injury.

☐ American paper is now being used extensively in China in making waterproof-paper umbrellas.

Science Service Bulletin 448. © 10/23/29

10/19/29

products, etc. 3912.

GAS MANTLE WAS INVENTED BY CHANCE 375

Luck and an accident were largely responsible for the production of the gas mantle for illumination. At first, gas was simply burned from the end of an open pipe which was plugged when the light was to be turned out. One day someone placed a thimble perforated with holes over the jet when unable to find the plug, and from this the old-fashioned flat-flame burners developed. Later Bunsen produced his famous burner by combining gas and air to give a hot, almost colorless flame, in itself useless for illumination. Then Karl von Welsbach, while experimenting in his laboratory, allowed a solution of thoria and ceria, two rare minerals, to boil over onto an asbestos pad while using a Bunsen burner and noticed that the ragged edge of the pad became a brilliant white. The Bunsen-burner principle was combined with the accidental knowledge, and gas mantles were developed by using the two minerals.

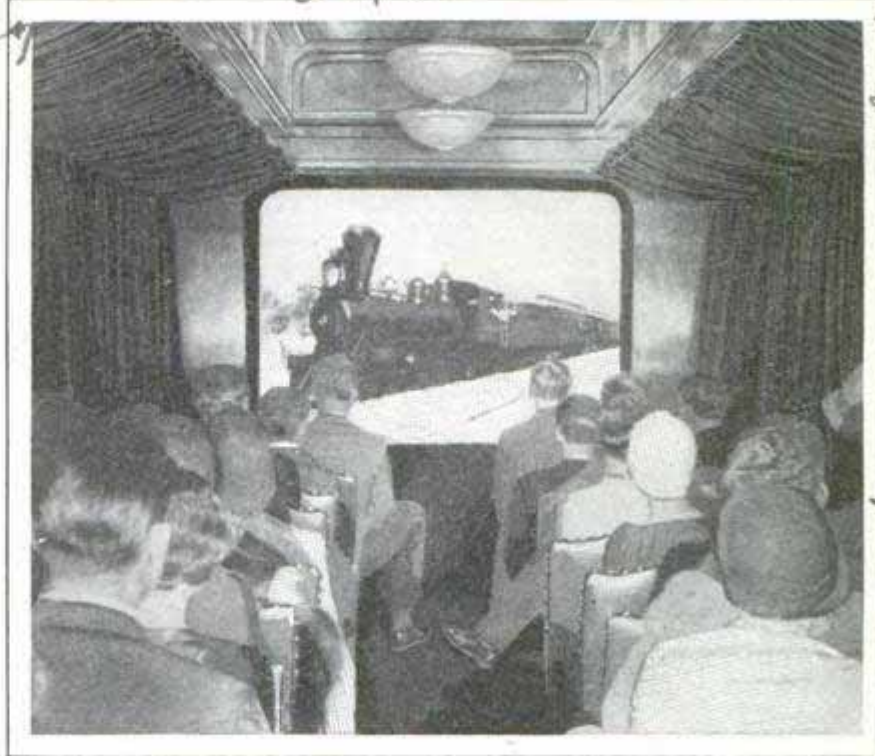
METAL STAND FOR INK BOTTLE PREVENTS TIPPING 3742



Preventing the accidental tipping of the ink bottle, a metal support has been patented. The base has a well for holding the bottle, and a spring support fits over the bottle neck so that when it is in position, it

is impossible to tip the bottle without upsetting the whole stand.

☛ The heart beats more than 100,000 times in twenty-four hours.



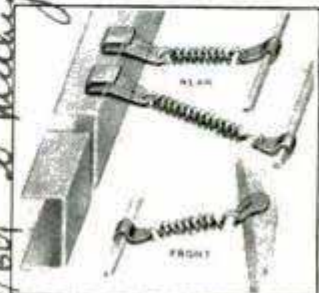
First Talking Pictures to Be Exhibited on a Moving Train; the Experiment Was a Success, All Sound Effects Being Clear and Distinct

TALKING-MOVIE SHOW ON TRAIN AMUSES PASSENGERS

For the first time talking motion pictures recently were exhibited for the amusement of passengers aboard a running train of the Union Pacific system. The equipment used was that frequently employed in movie theaters exhibiting talking pictures, and, despite the noise made by the train, the experiment was pronounced most successful, the sound effects being audible to everyone. The windows of the theater car were darkened and a screen was stretched across one end.

ANTI-RATTLER FOR BRAKE RODS STOPS AUTO NOISES 372

Rattling and clashing of brake rods or shock absorbers on Ford cars is prevented by an inexpensive attachment now on the market. The rear rod fastens between the frame and the brake rod, and the front extends from fender splash bolt to brake rod, holding the rods firmly. The installation takes only a few minutes.



Paramount - Famous Lasky Corp. 5451 Maratone Hollywood - Calif

Apco Mershberg Corp. Attleboro, Mass

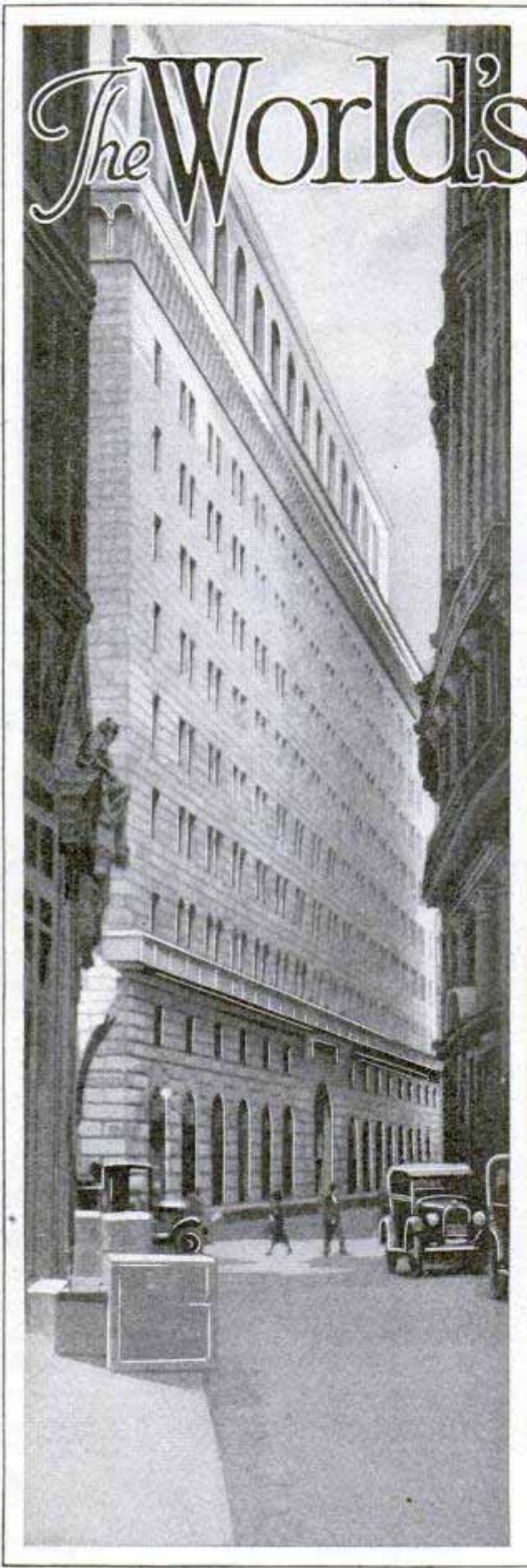
Chicago Wm. A. Albrecht B-447 53 W. Jackson

Cardinal Intellectual Mfg Co. due: St Montclair

Chicago - 1601 S. Michigan

3606

The World's Greatest



By **BOYDEN SPARKES**
3 W 29th St. New York
THE GREATEST single accumulation of treasure in the world is contained in that fortress which houses the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. In the control room, nerve center of the compact military force which guards it, an ex-marine was listening with the receiver of a dictograph against his ear. It was past-midnight. Hundreds of times before he had listened for some sound in that delicate instrument—and heard nothing. Now its diaphragm was echoing faintly an insistent, rhythmic clamor. Somewhere close by, a pneumatic chisel was biting into stone.

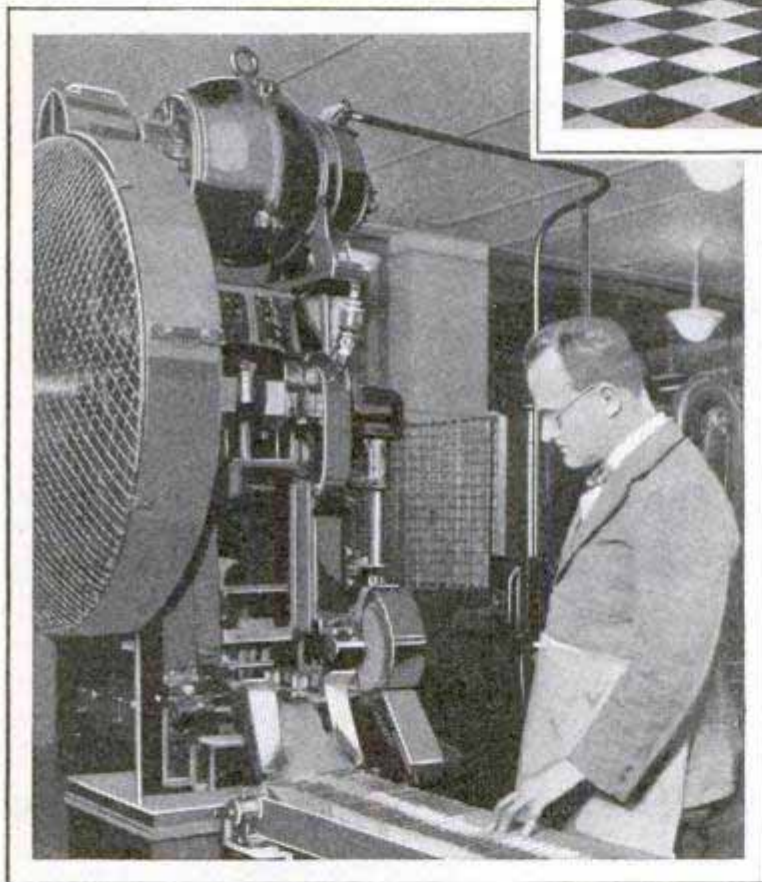
At that moment the guard felt himself to be in the very heart of the great institution. The walls which inclosed him rise fourteen stories over the most extraordinary cellar in the country. Its bottom is eighty-five feet below high curb line of the street and fifty-six feet below groundwater level. On one side of what used to be a hole there is a piece of the solid rock of Manhattan; the other three sides are held against the pressure of underground water from the East and North rivers by walls of iron rods and concrete, ten feet thick, even stronger than the natural rock. This is the hull of the bank's vault, a massive vessel, five stories deep, protected on three sides by a terrific pressure of muck and water.

Within that buried hull is the vault itself, a structure of three levels contained within walls of steelcrete—a combination of expanded metal and concrete—a construction developed particularly to protect the treasure of the federal reserve banks. The upper levels hold hundreds of millions of wealth in the form of Liberty bonds and other valuable paper. The lowest level contains gold, perhaps a fourth of the world's supply. In numerous cells, not unlike those in which convicts are caged, it is stacked in yellow

New York Federal Reserve Bank, Where the World's Largest Accumulation of Money Is Stored

Treasure Cave

bricks. In some of the cells there are tons of it—minted double eagles in white canvas sacks. The floor on which this precious store rests, is so free from the vibrations of traffic far overhead that, if a chair is balanced on its rear legs in one of the cracks that di-



Above, Cross Section Showing Typical Vault Construction; Below, Punching Machine Mutilating Old Currency

vide the concrete surface into smooth rectangles, it will remain thus poised for weeks on end. The sound of a pencil rapped on that floor is picked up by unseen microphones in the vault and made to echo loudly in dictographs outside the vault.

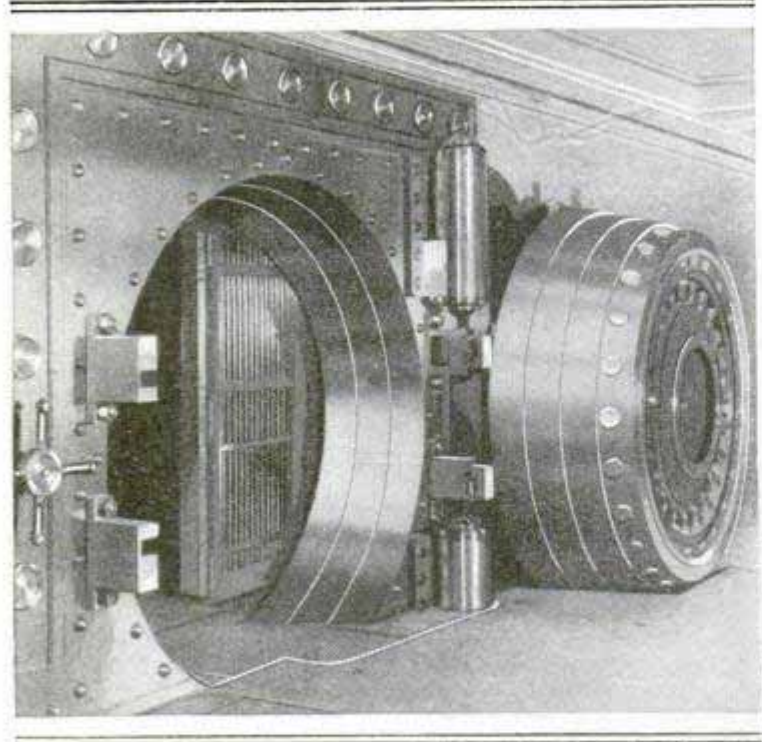
What alarm bells were rung that night, what red lights flashed I cannot say. I know that the armed forces of the institution were aroused with a speed like that with which fire fighters are called to ac-

tion. Stone corridors echoed the sound of running feet. Loud commands were spoken by an unseen leader using a microphone in a concealed post of command linked by wires to the police force and the United States army post on Governor's island in the bay. Magically, where there had been quiet, watchful sentries, now there, were doubly alert, half crouching figures who clutched the finger-notched tandem grips of submachine guns. Some of this company, similarly armed, had emerged from the solid masonry of the building to reinforce the outside patrol.

At the dictograph in the control room, the ear which had first heard the cause of this alarm was still listening. The same faint,

chattering noise was sounding in the receiver. The commander of the guard force on duty took his turn listening, and was quick to interpret the sound as his subordinate had done. It was, beyond dispute, the racket of an air-driven chisel. The question was, where was it operating? The answer was obtained within a tense quarter of an hour. Men who had been sent forth to investigate returned with news that air-driven chisels were being operated, legitimately, deep underground

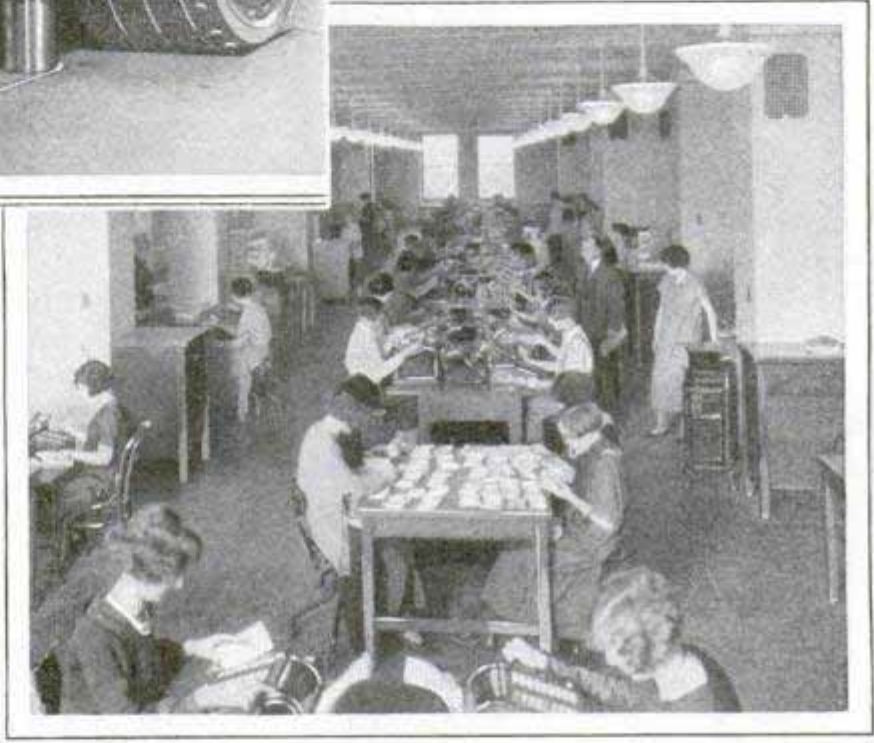
3606 36



How does all this concern you? Well, the average American has in his pockets at least a few pieces of paper money. A considerable proportion of the paper dollars in the United States are federal-reserve notes. If you possess one of these, be sure it would be simply a piece of crisp paper if it were not for the federal reserve-bank system. A part of the treasure housed in the twelve banks of this system belongs to you whenever you own a federal-re-

several blocks away in a new subway excavation.

Such alarms are infrequent in the lives of the federal reserve-bank guard. But this does not matter. They behave at all times as if they were confronting a desperate and resourceful enemy. Thanks to the stout construction of the treasure vault, it is difficult to imagine that they will ever be called upon to defend it. Even if they were withdrawn, it would take weeks for the most expert crew of yeggmen to break into it, as the vault was built in accordance with the findings of a group of scientists of the bureau of standards, army engineers and architects. Previously, there had been tests in which every known type of construction was subjected to attack with explosives, oxy-acetylene torches that cut steel as a knife cuts cheese, and pneumatic hammers and chisels which are equally effective on concrete. As a result, it was found that a fabric of concrete and steel formed an alliance which best resisted all these forms of attack. The concrete would stop the cutter-burner and the steel would stop the pneumatic chisels and hammers.



Above, Vault Entrance of Federal Reserve Bank; Below, Transit Department Where a Million Checks May Be Sorted Daily

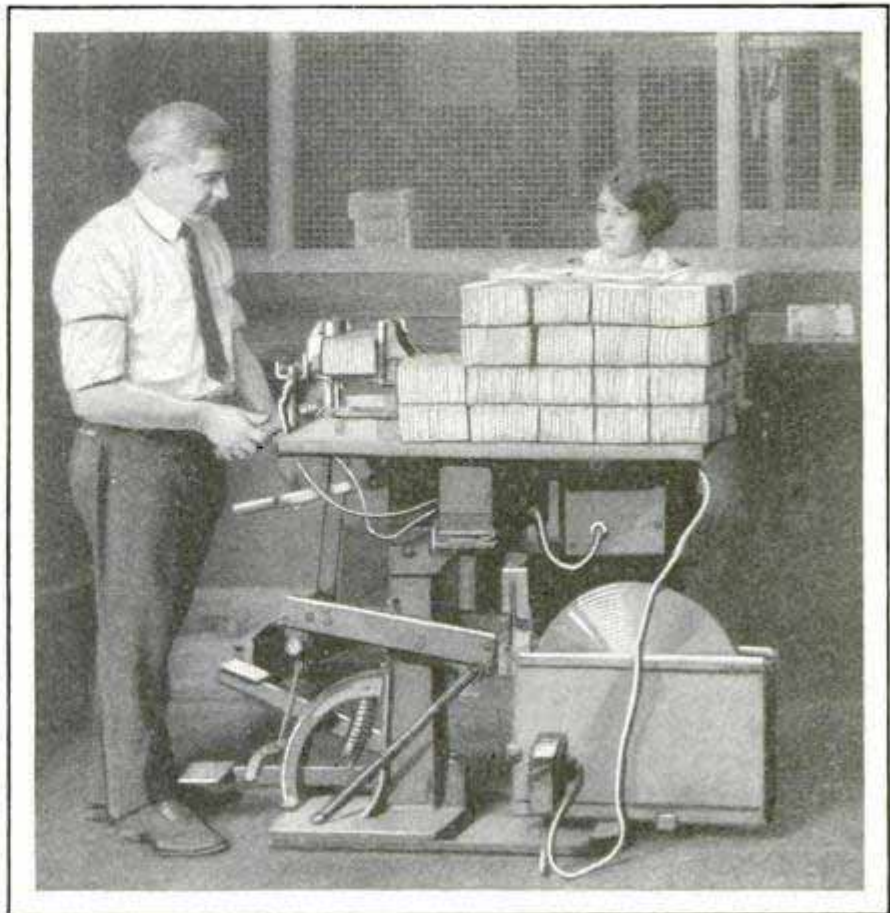
serve note. But it means much more to you than that. If you have borrowed from a bank to operate your business, likely the bank was willing to lend because this wholesale bank stands ready in time of need to buy your signed acknowledgement of the debt. More than treasure is required to make these depositories function. In New York about 2,500 men and women, numerous labor-saving machines and many strange appliances are needed for the bank's operation. About twenty-five tons of coins and five tons of paper money cross the loading platform of the bank every day in the week. This is hauled to and from member banks by from fifty to seventy armored trucks.

The loading platform is within a chamber entered through iron gates such as might appropriately guard the entrance of a castle. The trucks that come there are loaded and unloaded below a long steel box that hangs from the wall above the platform. Within that slotted turret, machine gunners are concealed so that the men who handle the tons of money may work as free from fear of robbers as if they were handling so much coal or bricks.

Within the building, not far from the loading platform, scores of workers, with the aid of machines, are engaged in sorting and counting the tons of small coins with which myriads of New York transactions are completed. These machines operate a revolving disk on which coins are poured from sacks. Centrifugal force arranges the coins along the outer edge of the disk, then they slip into slots and are channeled onto a wheel revolving more slowly, where the passage of each coin is recorded. The traffic in nickels at the New York federal reserve bank represents 27,500 pounds of dead weight each business day.

It is important that a record be kept of some of the 500,000 checks that stream through the bank daily. At the rate of 600 a minute, such checks are photographed on rolls where each picture is somewhat smaller than a paper match. Whenever it becomes necessary to examine these, the roll is scrutinized by means of a glass screen against which the illuminated picture is cast, enlarged to natural proportions.

Similar machines are used in many great banks today to record every check paid for depositors. In the past, banks were sometimes defrauded by unscrupulous depositors who would mendaciously contend the bank had charged their account with



Strapping Money with Bands of Steel Which Are Electrically Welded; Packages Are So Tight That Bills Cannot Be Removed

a check they had not written. As it is customary for banks to return all canceled checks at the end of the month, until this machine was invented, there was no way for banks to prove that a disputed check ever had existed.

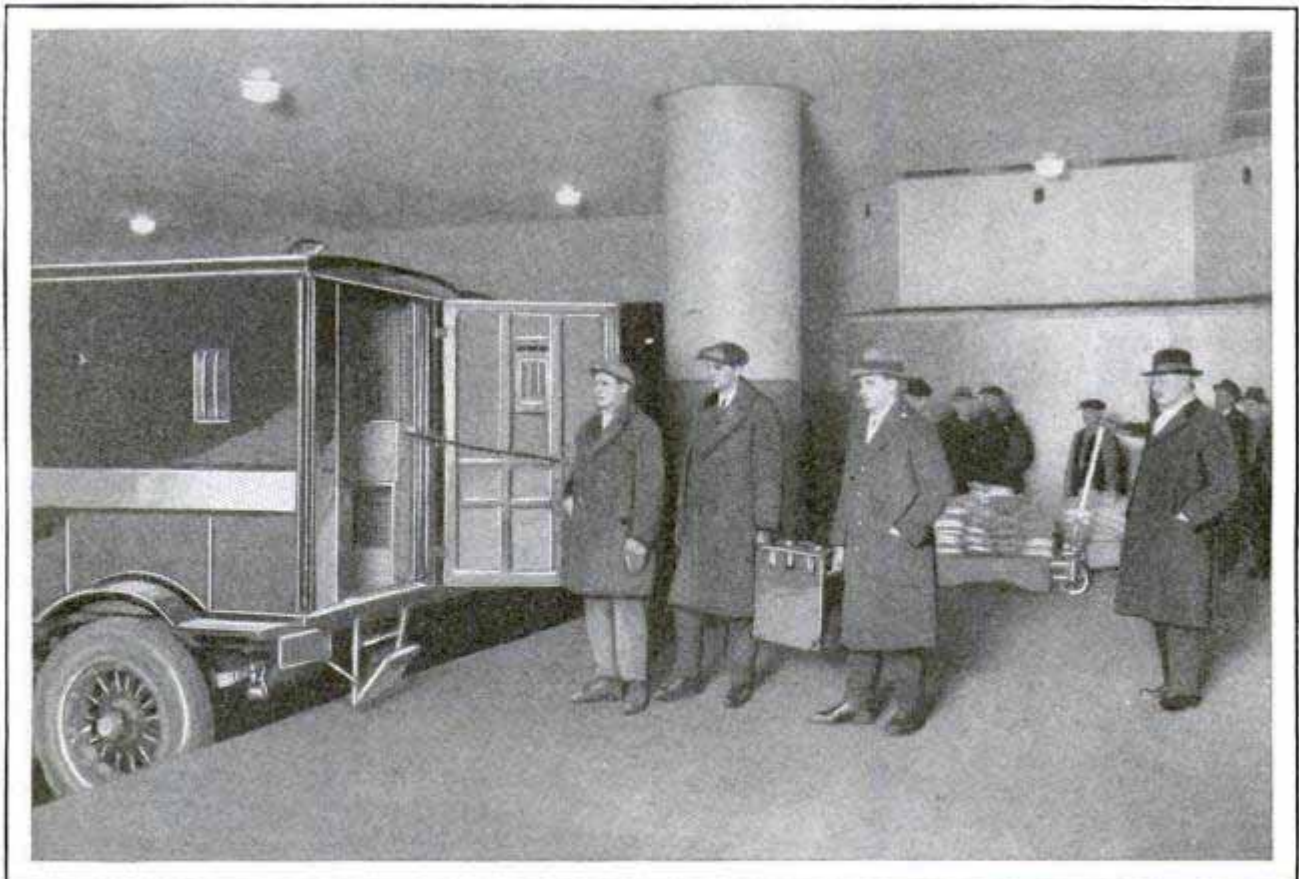
The federal-reserve banks perform many services for the nation's business, but one of the greatest is the function from which the system takes its name. Banks are required by law to reserve a portion of their assets for emergencies. Formerly each bank kept its reserves—idle money—in its own vaults. Now these reserves are mobilized in the reserve banks. The bulk of the treasure housed in a reserve bank is simply money that is being kept for member banks as that bank in turn keeps your money. The result is that, when the northwest wheat growers require a huge credit with which to pay the cost of harvesting and shipping the wheat before it has been paid for, they can get it. Whatever the need of industry or agriculture, these twelve big reservoirs of cash and credit can be tapped for the supply.

3606

One of the chief things done with money brought into the Federal Reserve bank of New York is to count it. Without the aid of mechanical appliances, typewriters, adding machines, elevators, money counters, coin counters and other devices, so many hands would be necessary that the task would be almost impossible. For example, there is a floor where paper money is counted and sorted. This work is done by girls. In most banks today money is still counted by hand. The swiftest bank tellers are able to count no more than 12,000 bills in a day by hand. An equivalent skill, plus counting machines, enables some of the girls in the bank to count as many as 35,000 bills a day. Bankers had long talked of the need of such a machine, but after the federal-reserve system was organized, it was invented to order. Some of the bankers went into conference with a firm of machine designers. The machine was produced and is giving satisfaction. It can't make a mistake. As she feeds paper money into the six bins of this machine, in the manner of one dealing cards at a bridge table, a girl does not trouble about count-

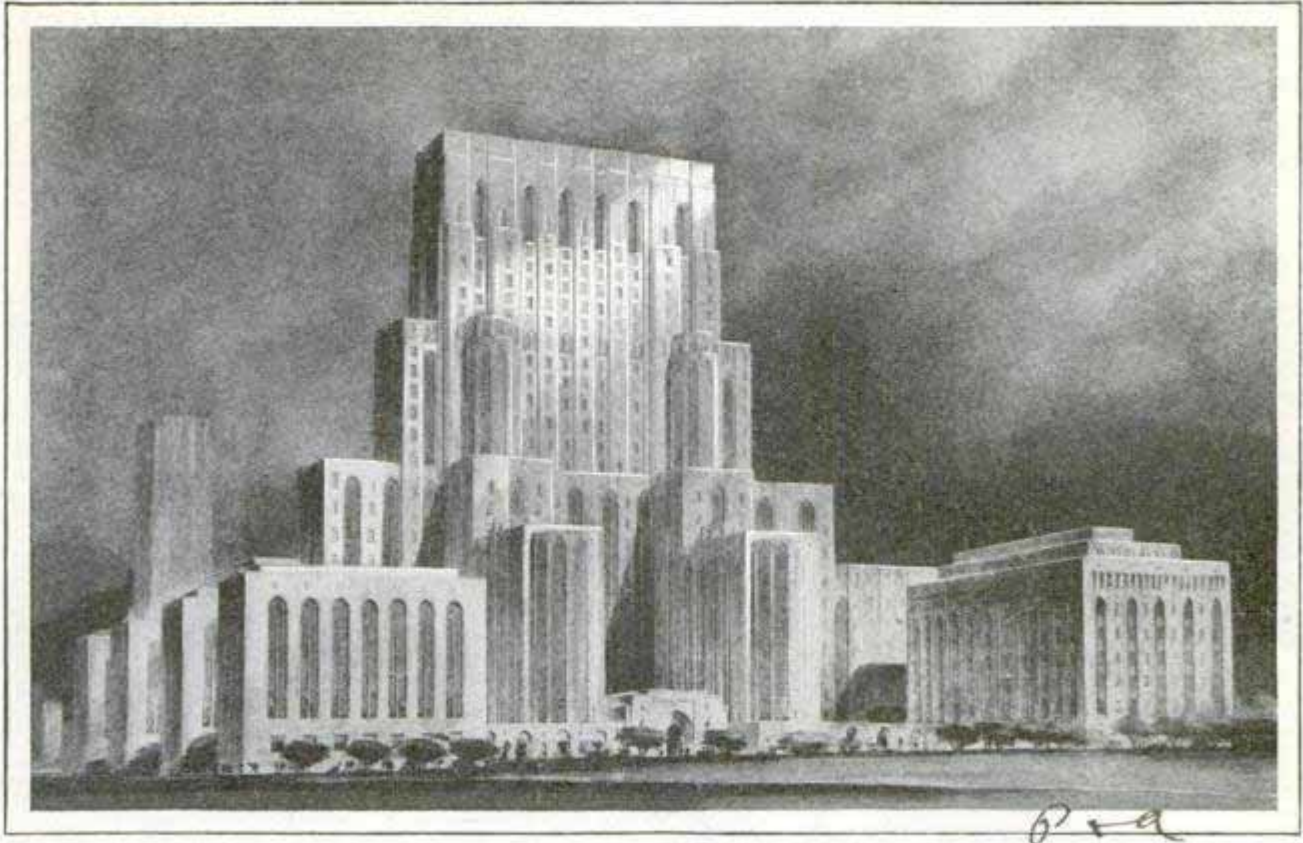
ing. Each machine bin simply continues to receive bills until it has one hundred. Thereafter the metal wheels which are its fingers refuse to function until the operator touches a lever. Before she does that, she drops a piece of cardboard on the counted pile. While the machines count, the girl devotes her attention to a study of the condition of the bills. Soiled and torn money is there withdrawn from circulation.

Fit money, after being counted, is packed into tight bales that contain 1,000 pieces each. The baling is done by a man operating a machine which compresses the money into tight bricks held together with electrically welded metal straps. One of the bricks weighs three pounds. If it contains \$1 bills, it is, therefore, worth \$1,000. If it should consist of \$10,000 bills, it would contain \$10,000,000. That is the form in which the paper money is stored in the big vault below street level. It is impossible to extract any of the bills thus packed without breaking the straps. If the brick contains \$5 bills, the men who handle it thereafter can always guarantee that it represents precisely \$5,000.



An Armored Car Ready to Receive a Withdrawal of Currency; All Large Deposits and Withdrawals of Silver, Gold and Currency Pass through This Heavily Guarded Part of the Building

3 170



Model of a Great Medical Center to Be Built in New York; It Will Cover Three Blocks, Provide Facilities for 1,000 Patients and Be a Center for Medical Education and Research

FUTURE FORTRESS OF HEALTH TO COVER THREE BLOCKS

Covering three city blocks and providing facilities for 1,000 patients, a second great medical-center project is planned for New York, to be built by the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical College association. The institution will be headquarters for unified activities in the treatment and prevention of disease, in medical education and in research. The great structure will take three years to build.

FALLEN LEAVES WORTH MONEY BECAUSE OF CHEMICALS

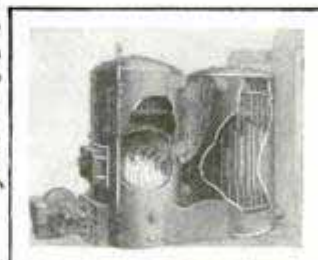
Autumn leaves have a definite commercial value which can be translated into dollars and cents because of the chemicals they contain. Studies conducted by the Pennsylvania department of forests and waters show that a ton of oak leaves contains two and four-fifths pounds of phosphate, eighteen and four-fifths pounds of nitrogen and seven pounds of potash. The lightest ground fire, sweeping an acre of oak forest, sends \$4 up in smoke, for the nitrogen is lost, although most of the pot-

ash remains. To this must be added the value of the leaves as a forest carpet to retain moisture. The fertilizer value of the leaves, if left on the forest floor, is small, but applied to agricultural land, they have a definite worth.

OIL BURNER IS PART OF BOILER IN UNIT HEATING PLANT

3740

Oil burner and boiler are combined in a single unit and sold as a complete heating system with the burner forming a part of the boiler by a company recently organized. The idea of selling the complete system originated after many experiments in attempting to fit proper burners to boilers originally intended for coal burning, and the discovery that, without the installation of devices to conserve the heat, much of the heat generated went up the chimney. This led to the building

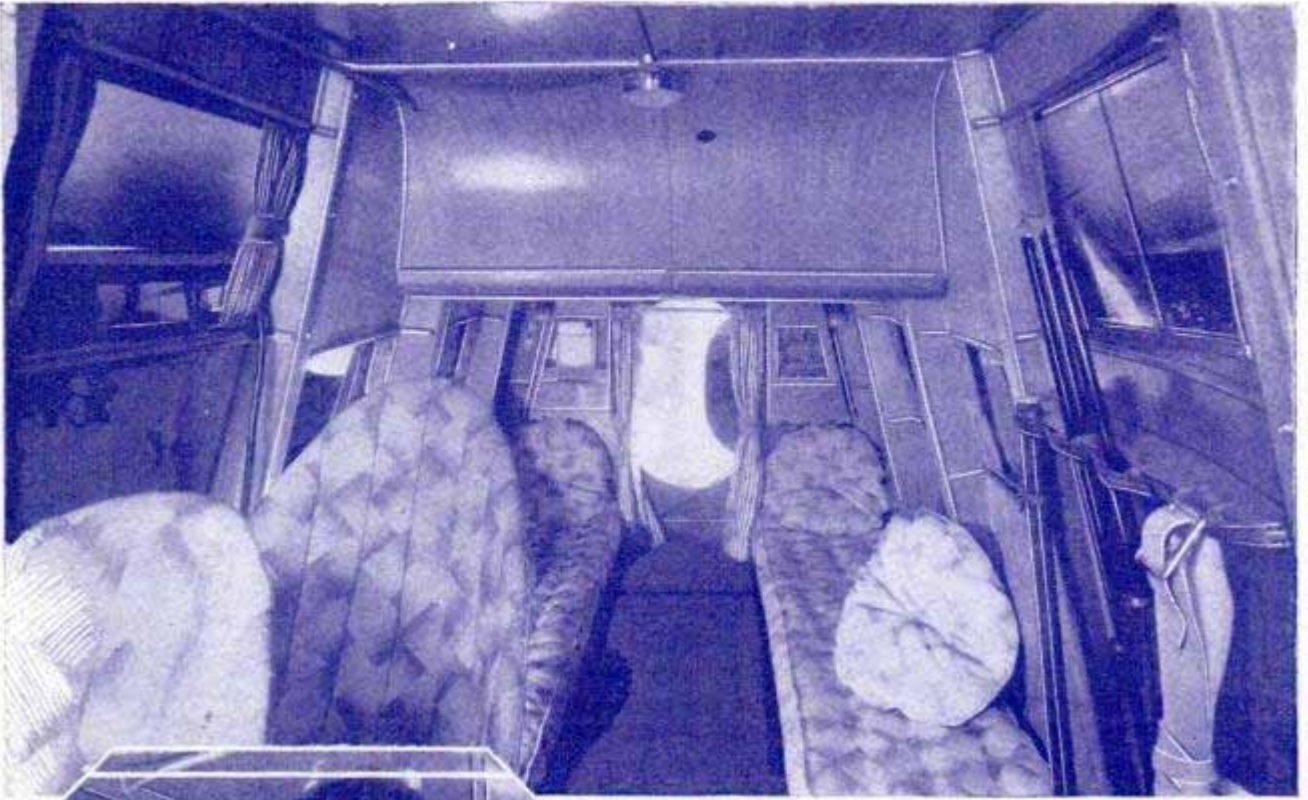


of a boiler intended only for burning oil, of which the burner is an integral part.

American Forest
Nov. 1929

Leader Boiler and
Heater Co., 310 S.
Michigan Ave
Chicago

375 &
Koolstach

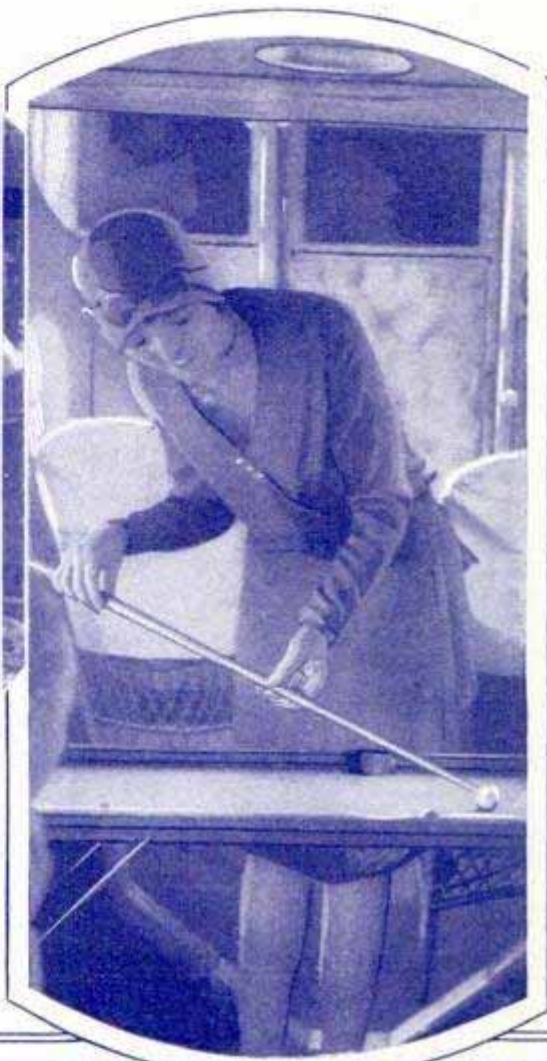
3654
 ALL THE LUXURIES AND COMFORTS OF TRAVEL


Above, Luxurious Interior of a Fokker Amphibian Flying Yacht Whose Hull Is of Duraluminum; It Seats Six Passengers and Is Equipped with All the Conveniences of a Modern Cabin Cruiser; a Similar Plane for Land Flying Is Equipped with Electric Stove, Hair-Curling Irons and Refrigerator, Radio, Bookcase, Typewriter Desk, Card Table, Chaise-longue, and Seven Roomy Seats

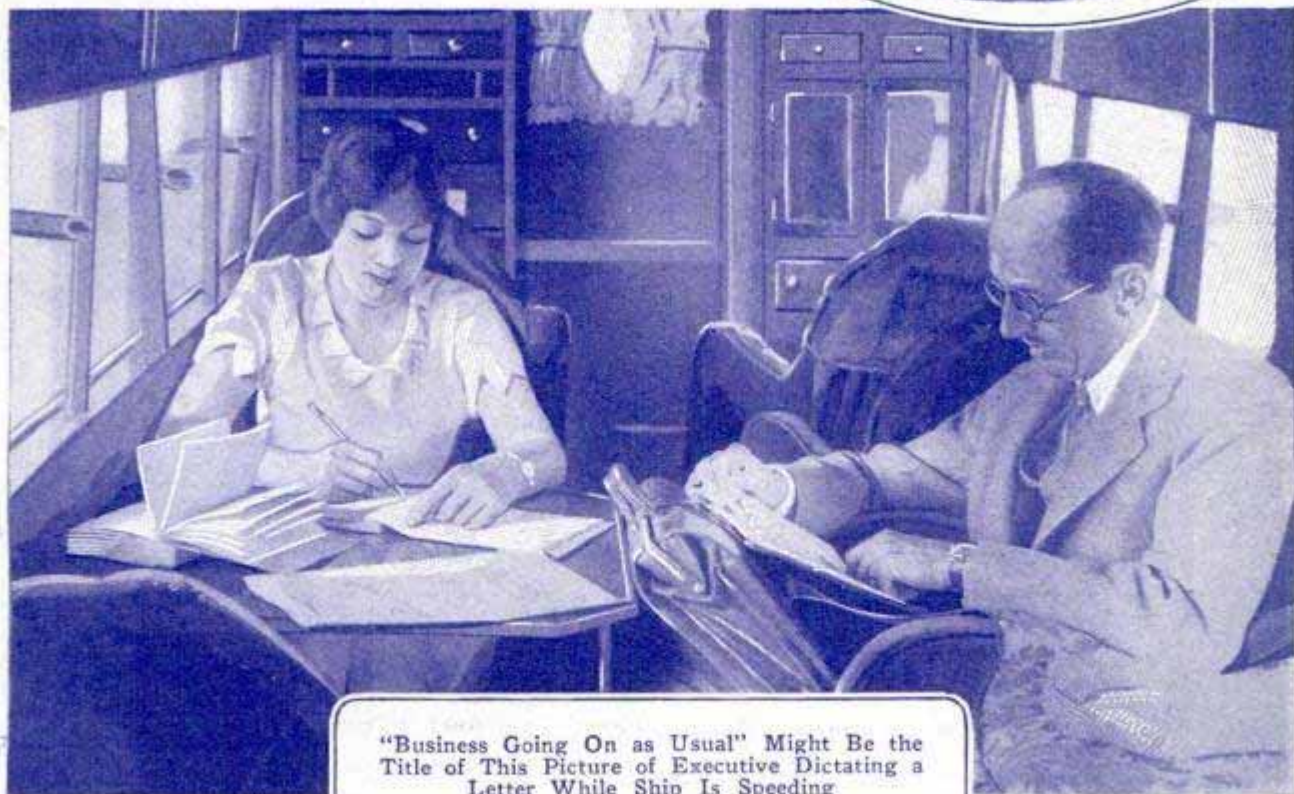


Above, Receiving a Marcel While a Mile High and Going 125 Miles an Hour; at Right, Ordering Lunch on a De-Luxe Ship of the Aero Corporation of California

ARE PROVIDED ABOARD THE LATEST AIR LINERS

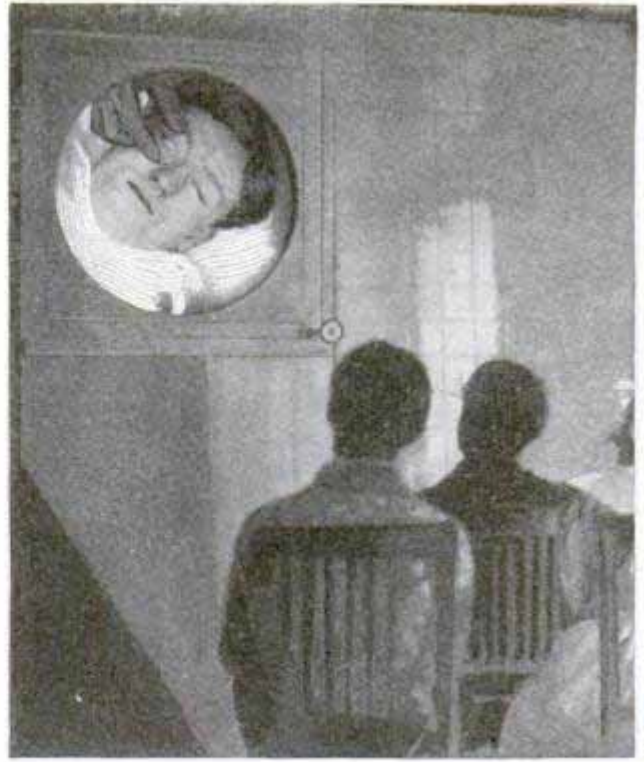
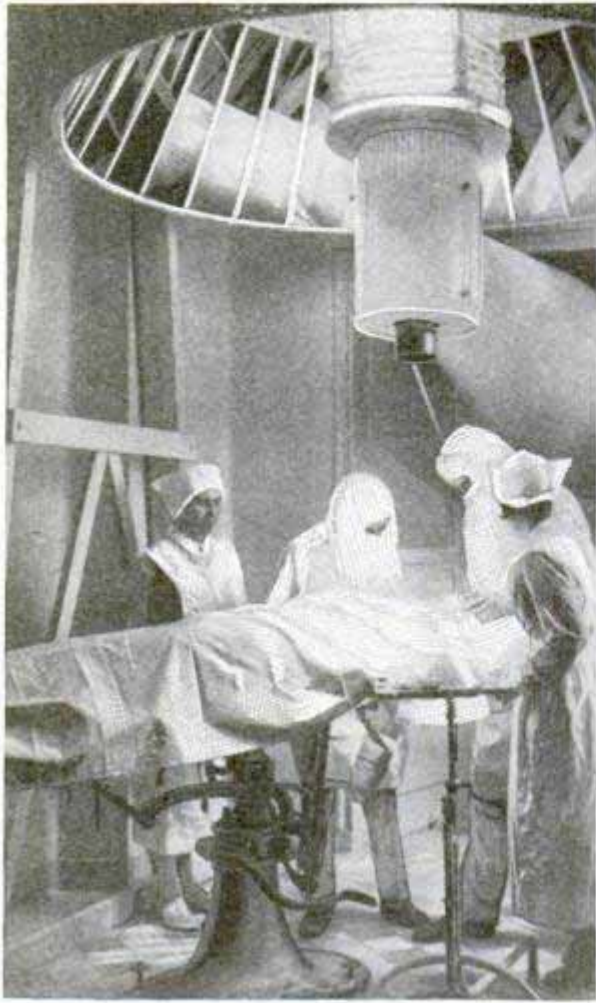


Above, Enjoying a Game of Checkers during a Flight of a \$100,000 Fokker Plane Equipped with Every Luxury of Travel; at Right, Playing Pool on a Special Table Installed in a Continental Air Express Ship; Players Say Aerial Pool Is Fast but Uncertain; on the Modern Air Liner Business Goes on as Usual if the Executive Wishes to Work, While Other Members of the Party Find Diversions.



"Business Going On as Usual" Might Be the Title of This Picture of Executive Dictating a Letter While Ship Is Speeding

279 23



Left, Periscope Which Throws an Enlarged View of Operation on Screen in Adjoining Room; Operation Viewed on Screen

Legation

OPERATION SHOWN ON SCREEN AIDS MEDICAL STUDENTS

Permitting many doctors and medical students to observe an operation simultaneously, an invention now in use in Paris works like a periscope to enlarge the operation three times and project it on a

screen in an adjoining room. In the past only a few persons could be admitted to an operating room because of the danger of infection, and also because most surgeons are unable to work with many persons around them. The invention, known as the scialyscope, is suspended above the operating table, and, through a series of prisms, transfers the scene to a screen, enabling each person to see clearly what is taking place. Observers also hear the surgeon's voice explaining the steps.

COMB CLEANER AND STERILIZER FOR BARBER SHOP OR HOME

For use in either barber shops or homes, a comb cleaner and sterilizer now is on the market. The comb is held in place between two rotating brushes which are

turned by a handle to clean the surface and the spaces between the teeth. A solution placed in the cleaner sterilizes the comb as it is cleaned, the operation requiring only a few seconds. The cleaner accommodates any size or shape of comb.



turned by a handle to clean the surface and the spaces between the teeth. A solution placed in the cleaner sterilizes the comb as it is cleaned, the operation requiring only a few seconds. The cleaner accommodates any size or shape of comb.

CALIGULA'S GALLEY IS FINALLY EXPOSED AT LAKE NEMI

Pumping out the water in the Lake of Nemi in Italy has uncovered a slime-crusted imperial Roman galley of the emperor Caligula, the only vessel of Greek or Roman times known to exist. The craft, at first a gray shapeless mass, on closer examination was found to have been made of pine and other resinous woods which admirably resisted action of

Scialyscope

At American hospital
\$10.00 - \$12.00

Sanitary Comb Cleaner & Sterilizer Co. Inc.

decker, 10 Canal Street, New York, N.Y.

Emb. of Nemi

2 1

the water. The lake level was lowered about forty feet to reveal the craft, which is about 200 feet long and sixty feet wide. The layers of wood are laid with remarkable art and the slaves who built it conformed in many respects to the most modern ideas of shipbuilding. The whole of the submerged hull is covered with lead, indicating the Roman war fleets had armed units. Between the metal coating and the wood hull are layers of glued wool forming a protective felt. The deck is gone, but apparently it consisted of a solid plank foundation with a thick base of cemented bricks, and a covering of marble mosaic. It must have had cabins or pavilions, the walls of which were decorated with colored glass, while roofs were covered with copper.

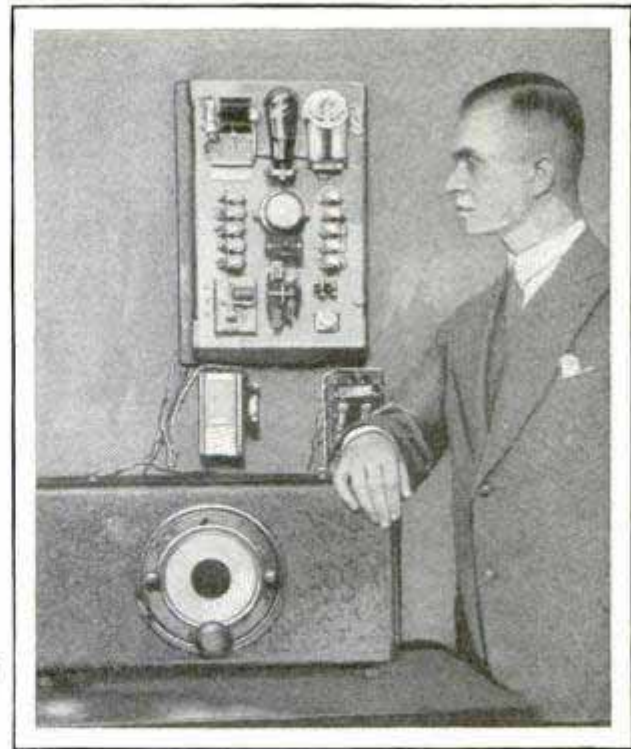
3721

ARMOR-LINED BANK ON WHEELS FOR SUBURBAN DEPOSITORS

Serving a widely scattered clientele of suburban depositors, an armored bank on wheels has been put in service by the Seaboard National bank of Los Angeles. The roving bank is protected by guards armed with a submachine gun, in addition to its armor sheathing, and a teller transacts business from the motorized branch bank in many outlying sections. The auto bank is particularly popular with housewives and small shopkeepers who find it convenient to have their bank come to them.



Armored Bank on Wheels Which Daily Transacts Business with Depositors in Los Angeles Suburbs, Saving Them a Trip to the Bank



Signaling Apparatus Enabling an Individual Receiver Tuned to It to Be Called by Radio

INDIVIDUAL CALLED BY RADIO AS EASILY AS BY PHONE

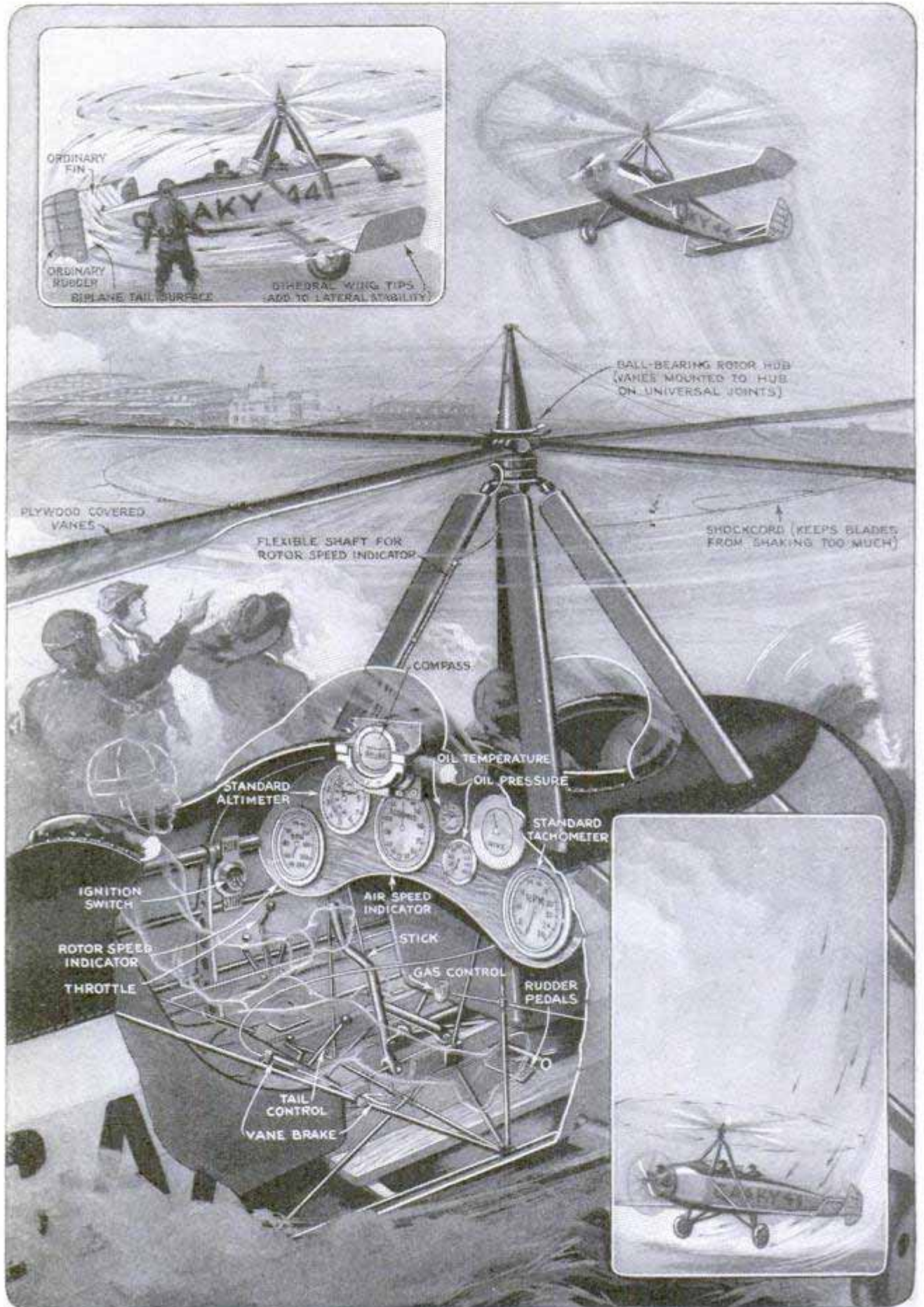
Enabling an individual receiver or group of receivers to be called by radio at any given moment, a radio call signal has been put in use by the Berlin police which operates like a telephone call. Experiments have shown ninety-eight per cent of all calls arriving from a 200-volt transmitter 200 miles distant were received. The calling device may be attached to any radio receiver, the call signal being made up of relatively long initial and terminal strokes between which there are some short strokes, the number, arrangement and duration of which are characteristic of each signal. The receiver is tuned to the wavelength on which the call is expected, and while it receives all impulses on this wave, the calling-up device responds only to the signal for which it is adjusted. Provision also is made for overcoming disturbing impulses which might alter the signal.

Invented by Dr. A. Reiter, radio engineer.

Carl. Dr. Alfred Bradenorty, 20, Krossstrasse Berlin. 7 Medienstr. Germany

36 #3

"WINDMILL" PLANE, AND WHY IT FLIES SAFELY



3673

Obryn alhyñ. Pa

45
3657

IT'S EASY TO FLY AUTOGIRO DECLARES INVENTOR

While flying a tri-motored biplane he had designed, Juan de la Cierva, a Spanish aviator, stalled and crashed. He set out to turn the disaster into good. The result is his autogiro, the aircraft with the "wind-mill" attachment. It is now being manufactured in this country, and has attracted wide interest. It is safer, will not spin or dive after a stall, is easy to fly, and, perhaps most important of all, it will permit the use of exceedingly small fields for landing purposes. This unusual machine with its four rotating blades can descend slower than a parachute of the same diameter as the rotor. Under exacting scrutiny by government officials, it landed, during a test in England, at an angle of eighty-seven degrees and with a speed along the path of but sixteen feet per second. The principles involved are explained by Senor Cierva himself, who likens the landing of his autogiro to that of a bird. "In descending," he said, "a glide is made which can either be flat as that of an airplane, or considerably more inclined, at will. When the ship is a few feet from the ground, the pilot pulls hard on the stick, the nose goes up suddenly and the machine stops dead in the air. It then falls gently, vertically, the tail skid touching the ground long before the wheels." The reason the autogiro settles down so gently is that the four rotating blades, whirling rapidly above the ship, perform the function of a parachute. While the craft is in flight, the rotors, being free to adjust themselves to a wide variety of air conditions, act somewhat as shock absorbers. They minimize the effect of bumps in the air upon the plane and help to stabilize it. The rotors are under no motor power whatsoever. "I believe the autogiro will be of special help in the development of civil flying where safety is paramount," says Senor Cierva. "To fly the autogiro without risk, only a few hours' training are necessary. In addition, the autogiro will make possible the utilization of very small fields as landing grounds. The romantic roof landing is no longer a dream, and I hope that, before long, we shall see autogiro parking places in the middle of the cities."



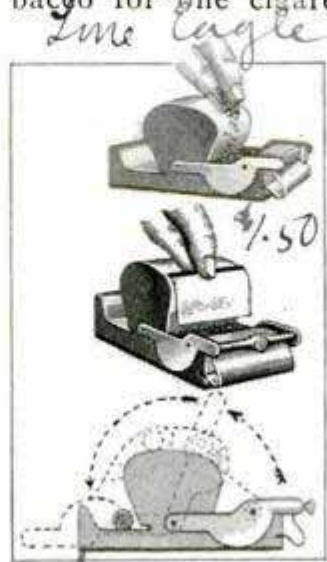
Hose with a Heavy Metal Base Which Silences the Flow of Water into the Bathtub

SILENCER FOR THE BATHTUB FILLS IT NOISELESSLY

Noiseless bathtubs now are possible with the use of a silencer attachment which smothers the sound of the rushing water as the tub fills. The silencer resembles a hose with spray attached, except that instead of the spray, the attachment is a heavy metal base with rubber supports which rests on the bottom of the tub. The water emerges from a hole in the center of the base as it comes out.

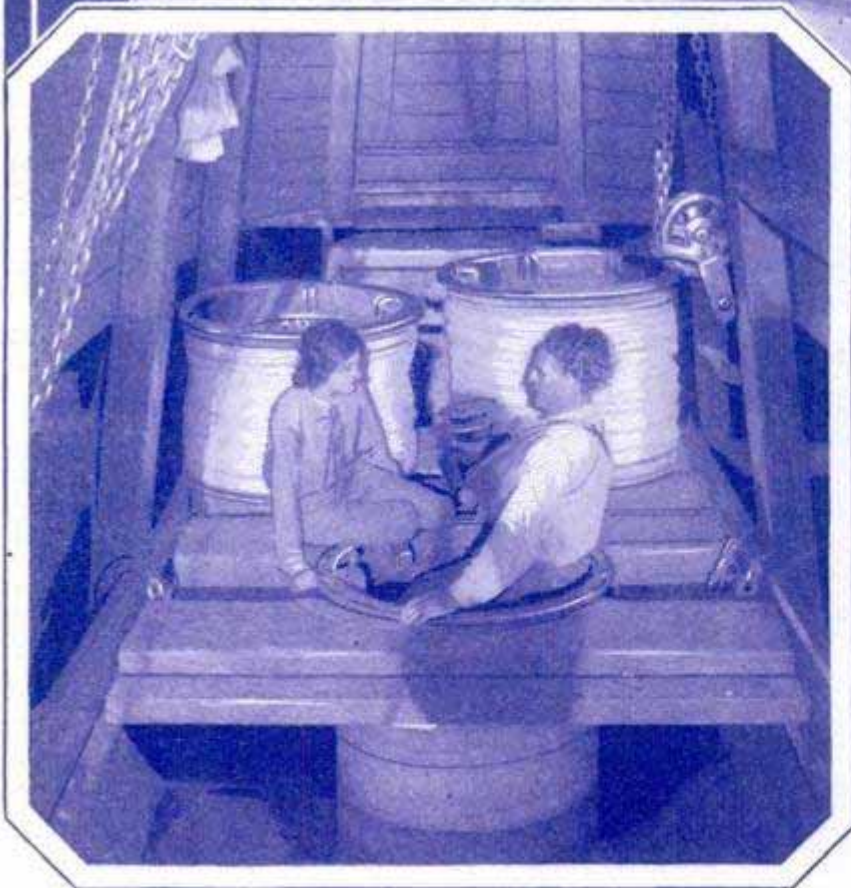
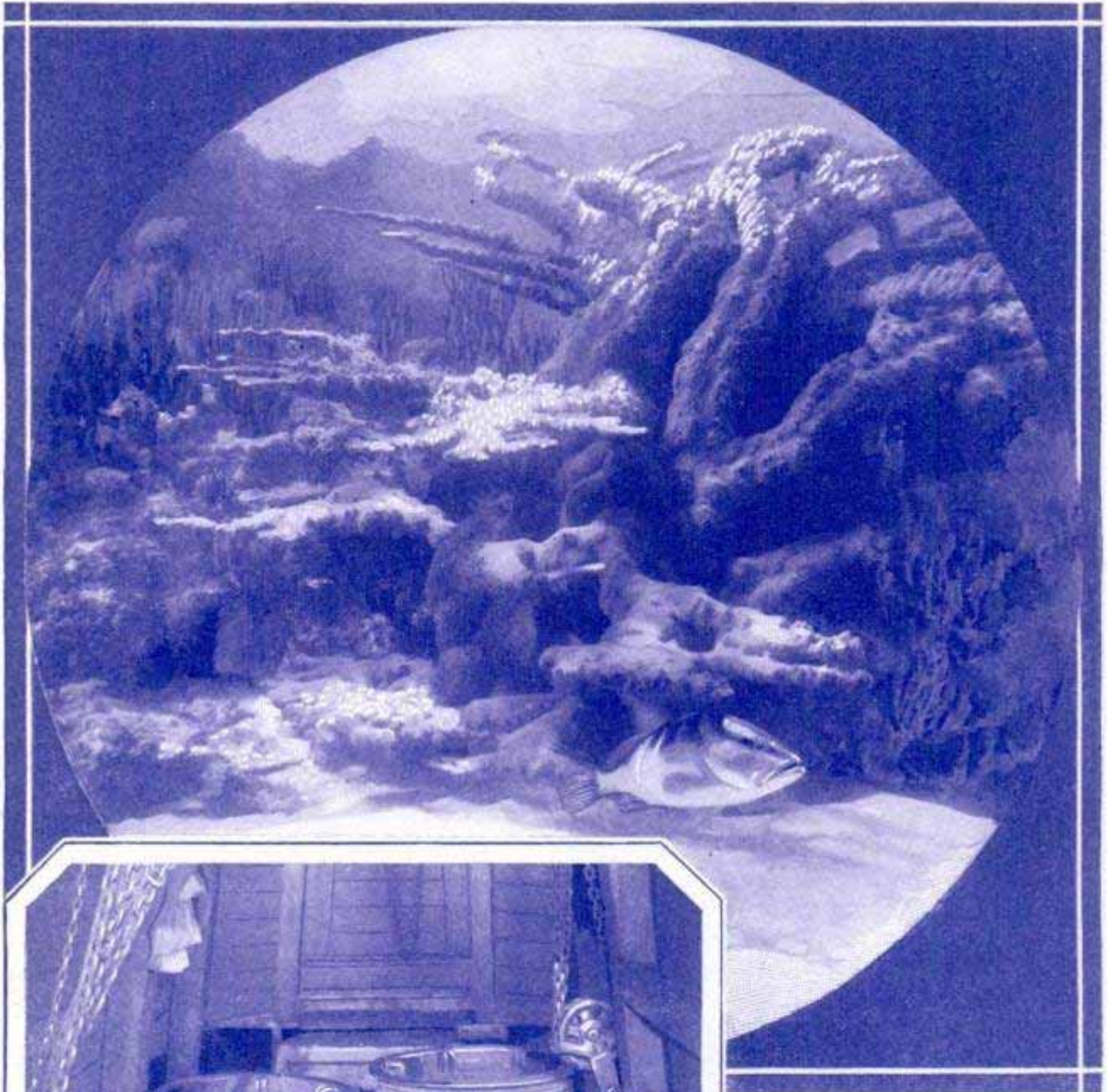
CIGARET ROLLER FOR SMOKERS WHO MAKE THEIR OWN

For smokers who roll their own, a cigaret-making machine now is available. Tobacco for one cigaret is placed in it, a piece of gummed paper laid over the tobacco and a knob is pushed forward and back to roll the cylinder. Besides being cheaper than the "tailor-made" cigarets, it is said that the home-rolled brand is also safer because the paper used with it does not smolder.



*Lance & Spring
3176 Milwaukee Ave*

*3525 N. Leggett St
Chicago*

2207
 BEAUTIES AND MARVELS OF WORLD UNDER SEA


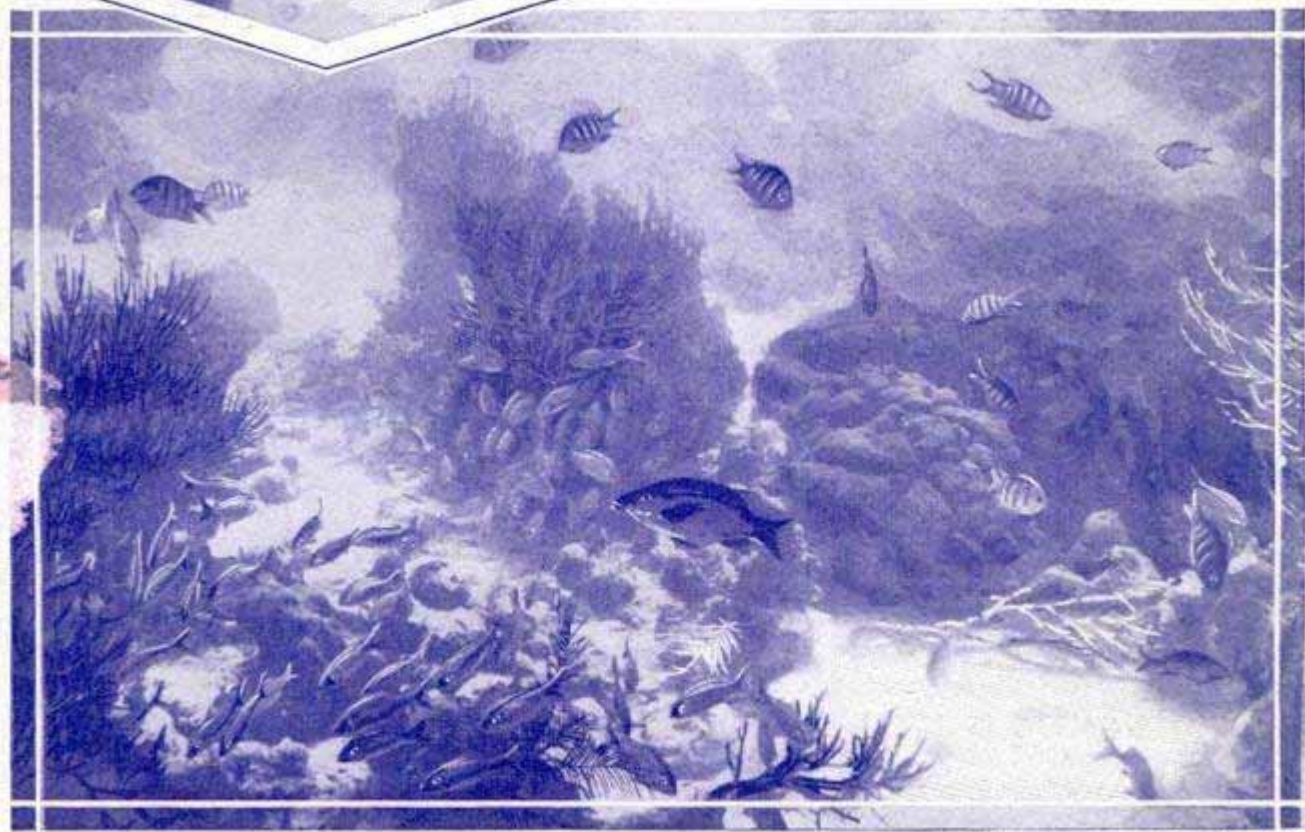
New Beauties and Marvels of the World under the Ocean Have Been Revealed by J. E. Williamson, Originator of Undersea Photography, Who Recently Returned from the Field Museum-Williamson Expedition to the Bahamas; in the Photograph Above, a Fifty-Pound Nassau Grouper Is Seen at Home beneath the Spreading Branches of a Giant Palmate Coral; at the Left, Mr. and Mrs. Williamson and Their Baby (in a Knapsack) Are About to Descend to Their Studio Far Below the Surface of the Water; the Submarine Photographs Were Made from a Compartment at the Bottom of a Long Water-Tight, Flexible-Metal Tube, Let Down to the Sea's Floor; in This Unusual Studio, the Observers Were Able to Study and Photograph the Wonderland about Them

Widell World

ARE REVEALED THROUGH WINDOW OF GIANT TUBE



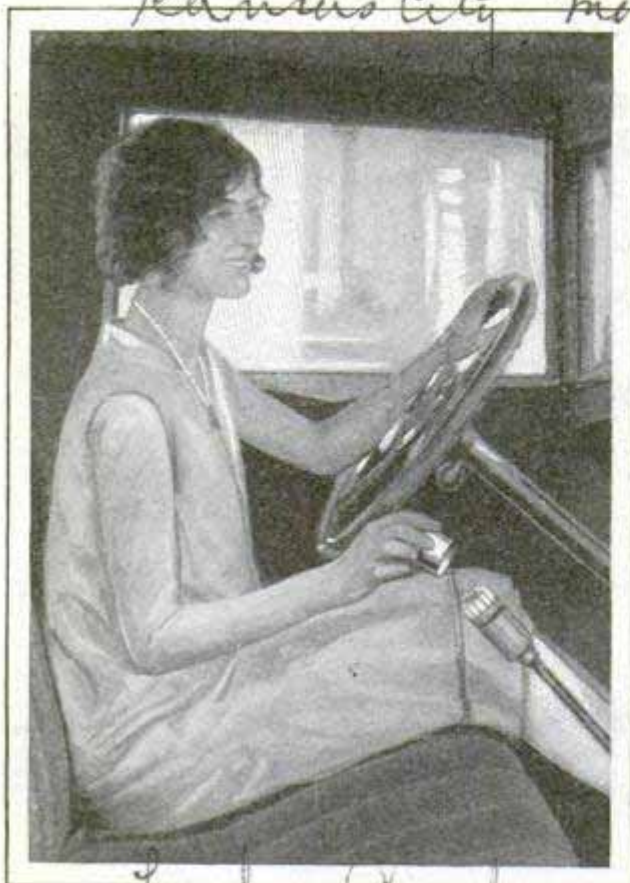
Above, a Leopard Shark Peers at Mrs. Williamson and Baby Sylvia, Secure in Their Glass-Walled Retreat; at Left, in the Land of the "Stone Trees," a Diver Scouts About in the Coral Forest and Is in Communication with Mr. Williamson, Who Sits Comfortably in the Under-sea Studio, Photographing and Selecting Specimens to Be Gathered; Below, Colorful Fish of the Sea Shadows; Grunts, Goatfish, Yellowtails and Schoolmasters Are among the Specimens Shown in This Garden in the Coral Clumps off the Bahamas



that

Wade World

Kansas City Mo



Cigaret Case Attached to Gear-shift Lever for the Convenience of the Auto Driver

GEAR-SHIFT CIGARET HOLDER IS EASILY REACHED

Keeping cigarettes and matches at the motorist's finger tips, a cigaret case which fastens to the top of the gear-shift lever, is now available. The case screws to the top of the lever like the ordinary ball, and a twist of the round cap removes the top to leave the smokes always within easy reach of the driver. Matches may be struck on the top when it is returned to its position. It is easily attached and adds to safety, allowing the driver to keep his eyes on the road while reaching for the cigaret.

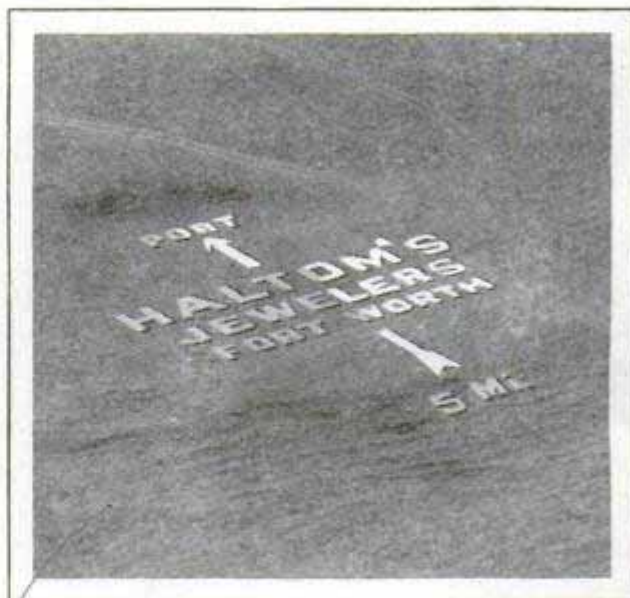
HOW FAR WILL RADIO CARRY?

Most wireless students know that a radio signal can circle the earth, but several months ago an engineer, listening to short wave signals, heard two echoes, one the ordinary echo of the signal circling the earth, and the other three seconds later. This led to experiments which revealed that echoes were heard at times varying from three to fifteen seconds after the original signal, the average time being

eight seconds. As the speed of the electric wave is 186,000 miles a second, this suggested that an echo heard after eight seconds had traveled about 1,500,000 miles, or far beyond the moon. The conclusion now reached is that the signals are reflected by swarms of electrons in space, the electrons issuing from the sun and being the cause of magnetic storms on the earth. On this basis, it would appear that there is no inseparable bar to sending short-wave wireless signals to other planets, if there were anyone there to receive them, and if they could be understood.

AIR BILLBOARD CAN BE SEEN 3626 ONLY FROM PLANES

Advertisers are going after the trade of airplane passengers with aeronautical "billboards." A Texas jeweler has constructed such a sign five miles out of Fort Worth. The billboard contains the name of the jeweler, his business and the name of the city, with an arrow pointing to the airport. About fifty planes fly within sight of the sign daily. It is constructed of rock cemented together and painted white, the letters being twelve feet high, and the sign itself, in the middle of the field, is 135 feet in length. Since it is flat, it cannot be seen from the ground, although from the air it is easily readable for a considerable distance.

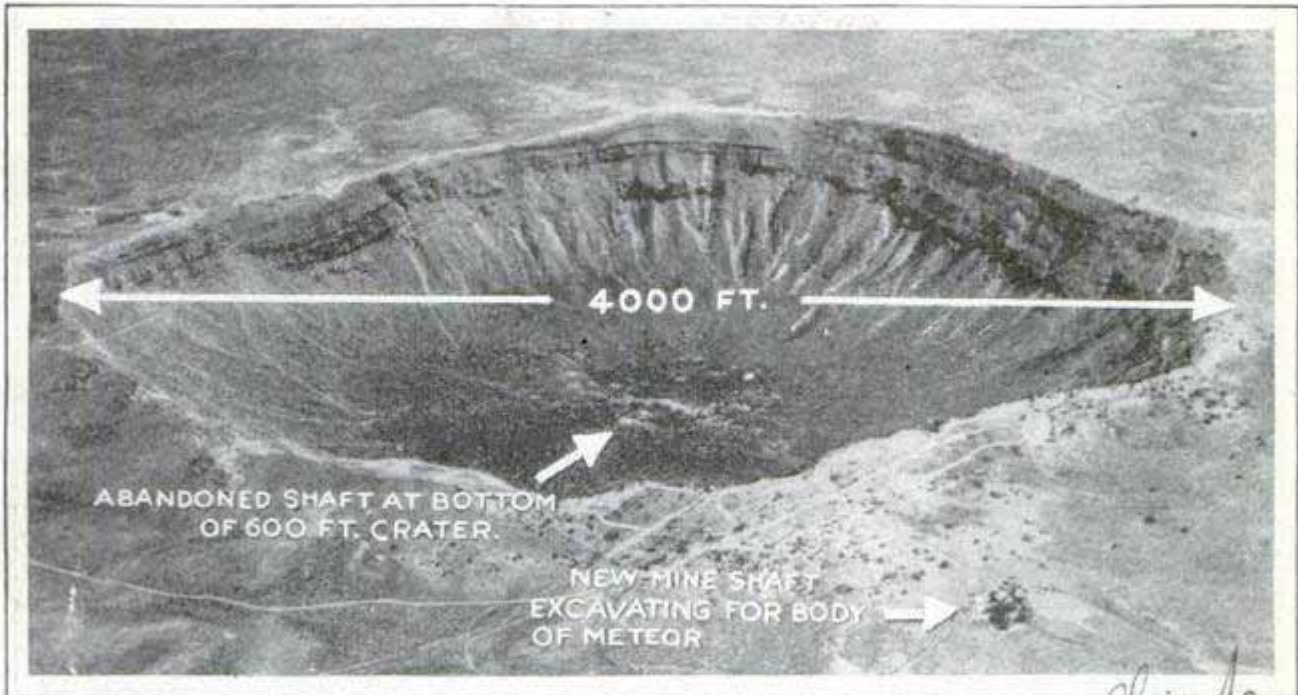


Aerial View of a Billboard by Which a Texas Jeweler Advertises to Airplane Passengers

One lump of copper found in the Lake Superior region weighed 400 tons.

Answers 10/12/29

MINE SHAFT IS SUNK TO SOLVE METEOR MYSTERY



Aerial View of a "Shell Hole" in Arizona, Believed to Have Been Made by a Falling Meteor; Engineers Are Sinking a Shaft in an Effort to Locate the Body for Study

Buried hundreds of feet under millions of tons of rock and dust, a giant meteor which fell a thousand years ago near where Winslow, Ariz., now stands is believed to have been located by a mining company organized to find the celestial body. For years, a 4,000-foot crater on top of a hill in an otherwise flat expanse of desert has been the scene of explorations by scientists and prospectors. At first holes were drilled in the bottom of the crater, but this project was abandoned when it was decided the body had fallen at an angle. Another hole was then started, but it, too, was stopped when the drill became jammed in what was believed to be iron masses of the meteor itself. Finally a mine shaft was sunk about 1,100 feet south of the earlier holes, and recently it was announced a mass of iron ore had been found at a depth of 1,400 feet. Samples are said to have assayed ninety per cent iron, seven per cent nickel, and traces of platinum and iridium, and this is supposed to be the body of the meteor whose size has not been determined. Masses of nickeliferous iron have been found scattered throughout the territory, and some of them have yielded minute diamonds. The velocity of the meteor was terrific, for it is estimated that it penetrated at an angle

through 2,500 feet of solid rock, exploding the rock into millions of tons of fragments. The meteor, it is believed, was not a single unit, but made up of countless iron meteorites held together by attraction. To the surprise of engineers sinking the mine shaft, water was encountered in the desert after drilling for a distance, and it was necessary to run fluid concrete into holes at the bottom of the shaft before the work could proceed. If the elements of the meteor prove recoverable, the promoters of the enterprise may hope to be amply repaid for their efforts,

HOT-AIR FILTER ON REGISTER PROTECTS HEALTH 363



Protecting both health and home furnishings, dust catchers for the hot-air heating plant now are on the market and may be installed in any type of register. The filter fits inside the register opening, and

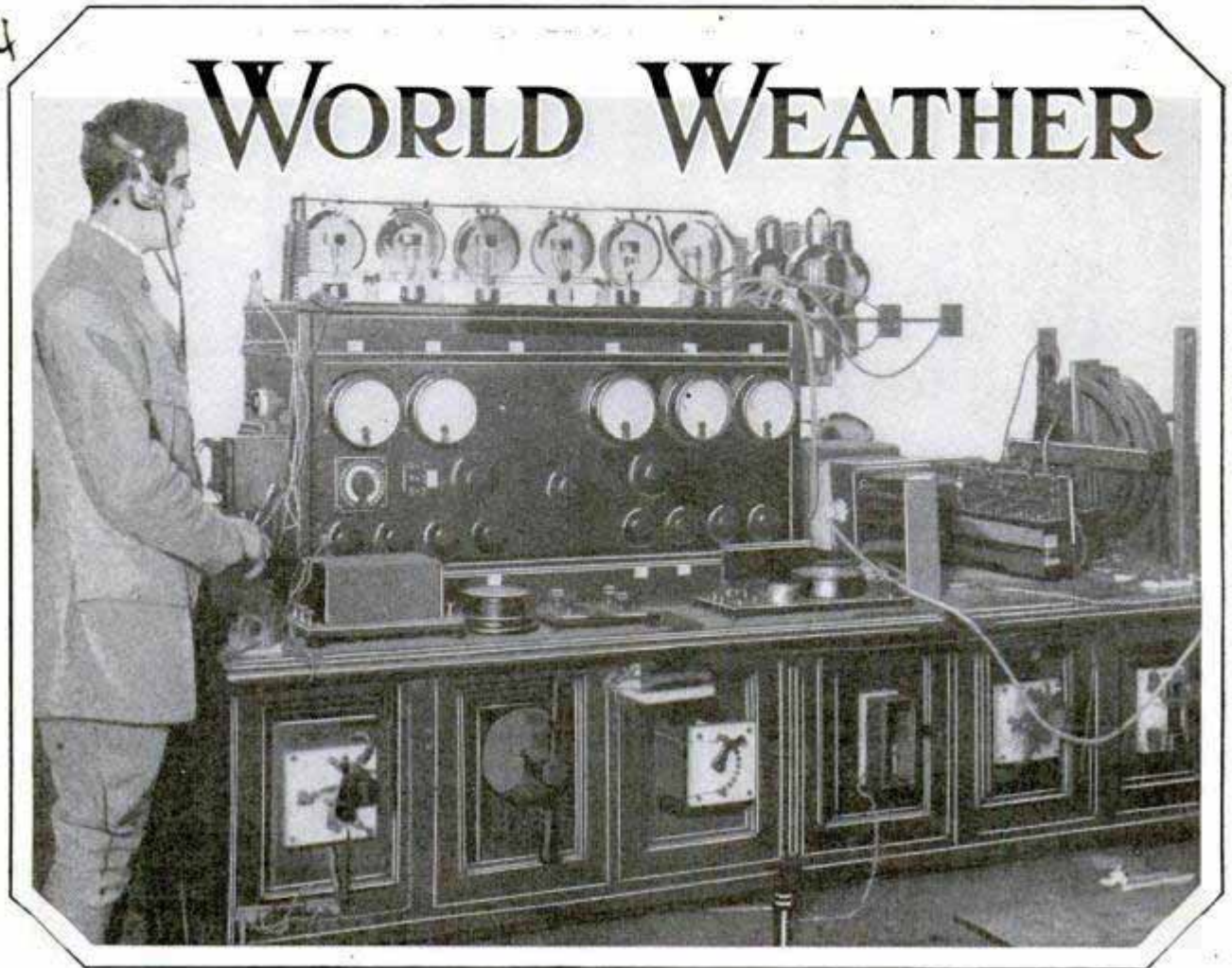
while allowing free circulation of air, catches the dust and dirt.

Little Register Dust Catcher Co. 1114 E Chestnut

Lansville, Ky.

3494

WORLD WEATHER



Radio Station in the Eiffel Tower, Paris, Whence Daily Broadcasts Are Made of Weather Reports Collected from All Parts of the Northern Hemisphere, Including Vessels in Mid-Ocean

By CALVIN FRAZER *of Pictograms*
Box 840, Washington, D.C.

TO THE average American it is hardly of interest to know that the weather at seven o'clock this morning, Greenwich time, was rainy at Riga, Latvia, and that at the same hour sunny skies prevailed over the Scilly islands. Neither is he likely to grow excited over the news that a thunderstorm has just been raging at Constantinople, that the barometer has been falling rapidly at Apia, Samoa, and that a southwest wind blew last night at Vladivostok.

These facts have no direct and obvious bearing upon his comfort, health or prosperity, but they are of importance to him in a roundabout way, because they are part of the vast fund of current information from all parts of the world now utilized in drawing the maps from which weather forecasts are made. The wonder-working agency that makes this information promptly available is radio.

Until a few years ago weather forecasters depended entirely upon wire telegraphy for collecting the reports from which their maps were drawn. This process worked very well for assembling reports within a single country, but it was quite inadequate for the interchange of reports on a large scale between different countries. Moreover, it left blank on the weather map the vast oceanic areas of the globe and also certain isolated regions, especially in the polar zones, that were not connected with the rest of the world by land telegraph or submarine cable.

Since weather has a way of traveling rapidly over the earth, and since the weather of any one region is influenced by that of others, both near and far, forecasters have always sought to have as broad an outlook as possible upon the weather of the world when making their predictions. Long before the days of ra-

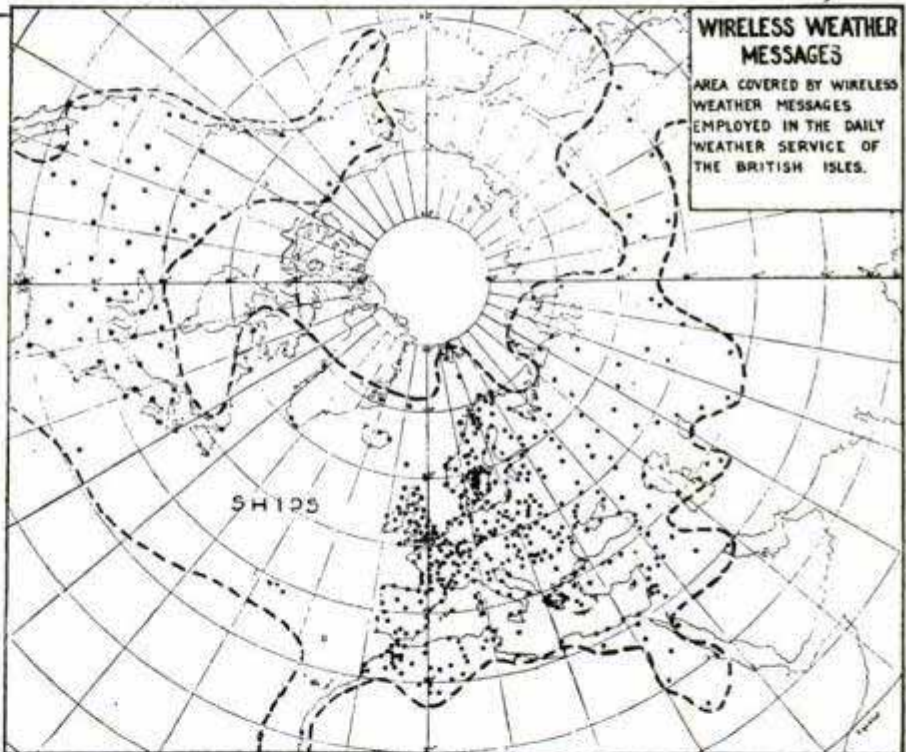
NEWS *by* RADIO



dio, there was a general exchange of telegraphic weather reports between the countries of Europe and, on a smaller scale, between Europe and North America. Reports were also received in Europe by cable from Iceland and the Azores. Great difficulties were, however, experienced in collecting information from distant regions promptly enough to be of value to the forecaster; especially in the Old World, where the messages had to cross numerous political boundary lines.

The advantages of radio broadcasts as a means of distributing weather information are self-evident. A bulletin broadcast by a high-power radio station can be received simultaneously and immediately at all places within a radius of hundreds or thousands of miles where the information is required. By means of two or three rebroadcasts it can be made available with little delay over the entire globe.

At a meteorological conference held in



Map Room of the United States Weather Bureau in Washington, and Drawing of Area Covered by British Weather Service

Paris just after the World War, a plan was worked out whereby the reports of observations at the weather stations in each country of Europe, and some adjacent regions, were to be collected by telegraph or radio at a single point in the same country and broadcast by radio at a specified hour. As now operated, this plan calls for observation hours at 7:00 a. m., 1:00 p. m. and 6:00 p. m., Greenwich time, with an additional observation

34294



Courtesy Prof. W. H. Hobbs

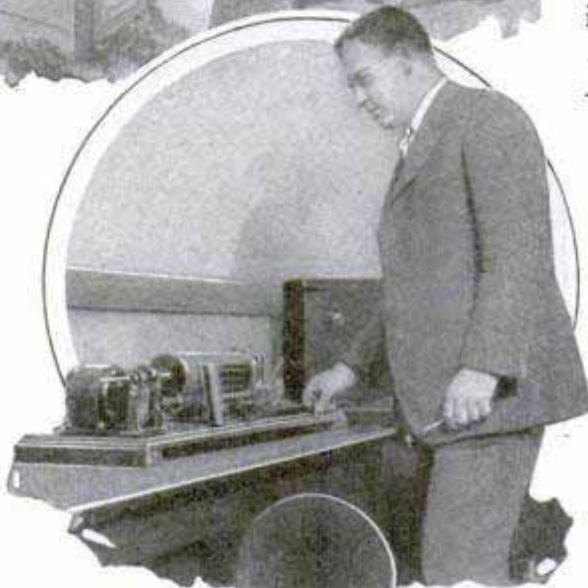
at 1:00 a. m. at many stations, and hourly observations at stations along airways. In addition to ordinary weather reports, many of the broadcasts contain reports from coast stations concerning the state of the sea and prevalence of ice.

Each country has been assigned definite hours for broadcasting, but the broadcasts are so numerous that two or more are generally in progress (on different wavelengths) at one time. The program begins with a broadcast at midnight, Greenwich time, from Julianehaab, Greenland, giving the weather report for that place and four others in Greenland. Other countries follow in rapid succession, each of them broadcasting at least twice a day and some several times.

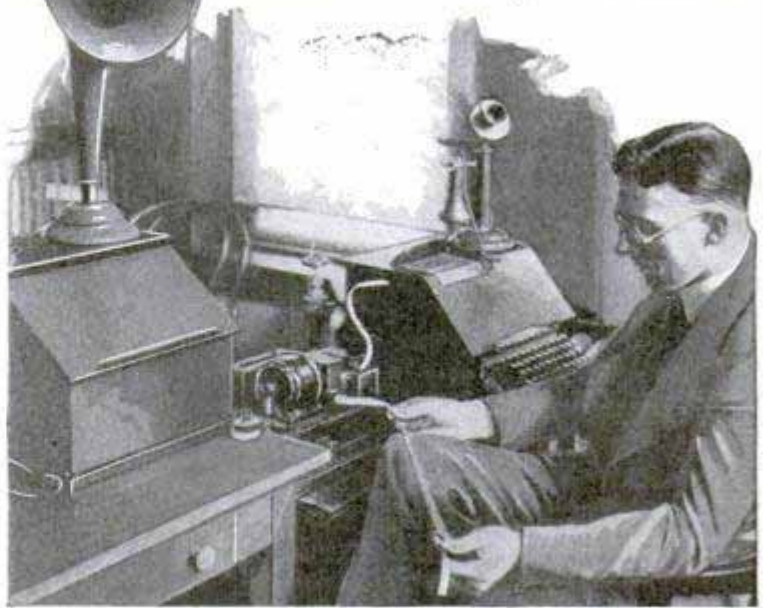
There are about 200 broadcasts every day in the countries of Europe, north Africa and the Near East, containing the results of observations at hundreds of weather stations; besides a great

number of meteorological broadcasts of a more local or special character, including weather forecasts and synopses, reports for aviation, agriculture, etc. A few very powerful radio stations, including the one in the Eiffel tower, Paris, issue at specified hours what are called "international collective messages." These contain abridged weather reports from selected stations not only in Europe and the regions adjacent, but also in the Far East, North America and South America, besides many reports from vessels on the high seas. The American reports incorporated in these collective messages are taken from broadcasts made at Arlington, Va. All reports of observations are sent in code.

In nearly all other parts of the civilized world, the European example has been fol-

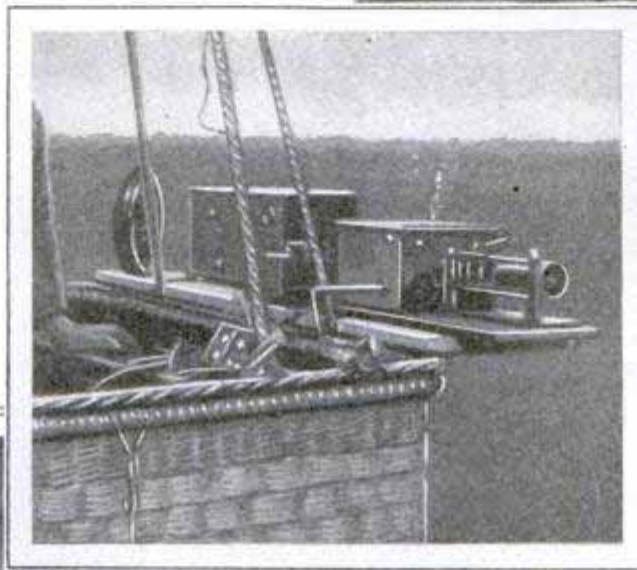


Courtesy Science Service



Top, Sending Weather Report in Greenland; Center, Broadcasting Map from Arlington by the Jenkins Process, and, Bottom, Automatic Radio Transmitter

lowed and more or less similar arrangements exist for centralizing the reports of weather observations made in each country and broadcasting them at fixed hours by high-power radio. In the United States, for example, in addition to the Arlington broadcasts just mentioned, there are broadcasts from San Francisco that include reports from western America, the Pacific and the Far East, and there are many less comprehensive broadcasts of weather reports from other radio stations. These are intended especially for the information of aviators and mariners. The weather bureau supplies mariners, on request, with base maps upon which they can chart the data broadcast from Arlington or San Francisco and thus



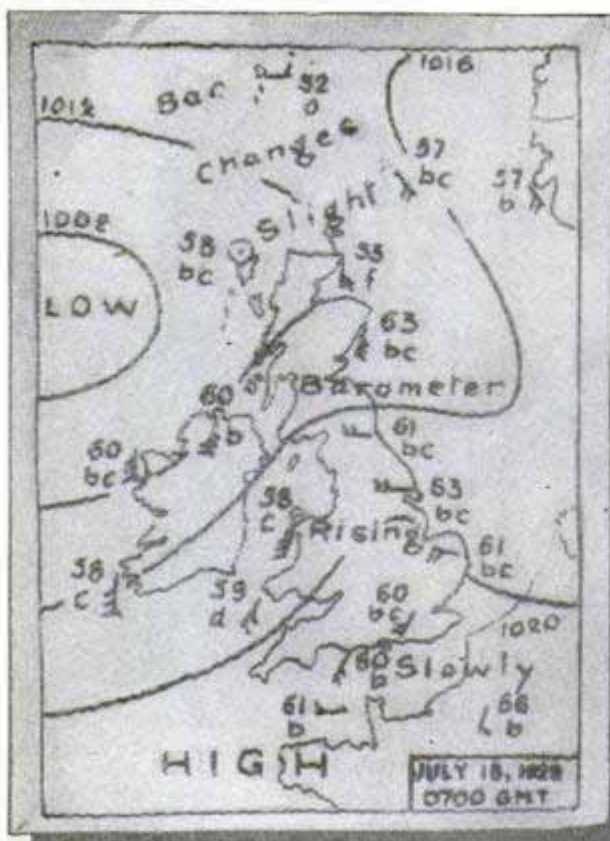
construct shipboard weather maps of the Atlantic or the Pacific, as the case may be. Thanks to this far-flung system of broadcasts, the forecasters at

Washington and at certain important meteorological centers in Europe now draw maps every day showing current weather conditions over the greater part of the northern hemisphere, and the preparation of daily weather maps of the globe is near at hand.

Two enterprises of special interest connected with the world's radio service are the "floating weather bureau" and the radio weather map. During the last eight years, the French training ship "Jacques Cartier," while making voyages back and forth across the Atlantic, has served as a clearing house of weather information for the benefit of mariners, and as a means of gathering reports from ships for the use of forecasters on land. Hundreds of such reports are received on board by radio during each voyage and are charted, in conjunction with reports from land sta-



Drawing Weather Map on French S. S. "Jacques Cartier"; Balloon Equipped with Radio Receiving Apparatus, and Radio Weather Station near Shanghai, China



tions on both sides of the ocean. From the charts thus drawn, meteorologists attached to the ship prepare weather forecasts and storm warnings for different sections of the Atlantic, and these are broadcast on regular daily schedules. Recently the U. S. naval transport "Chaumont" has undertaken a somewhat similar service on the Pacific.

Broadcasting numerical data from which weather maps can be drawn by persons who have the time and the skill is of much less practical benefit to humanity than broadcasting the map itself, after it is drawn by experts. This process would furnish a picture of current weather over a large area of the earth to persons possessing suitable receiving apparatus anywhere by land or sea, or in the air, within range of the radio station, and they would receive it sooner than the corresponding printed weather map could be prepared and distributed at its place of origin! If, for example, a daily weather map of the United States were broadcast from Washington, it could be received by an explorer in the wilds of Canada, a mariner in mid-

Left, Radio Weather Map as Received on Board "Graf Zeppelin" during Mediterranean Cruise; Right, "Fultograph" and Specimen British Weather Map It Broadcasts

Atlantic or an aviator over the Rockies an hour or more before the printed Washington weather map is posted in public places at the nation's capital.

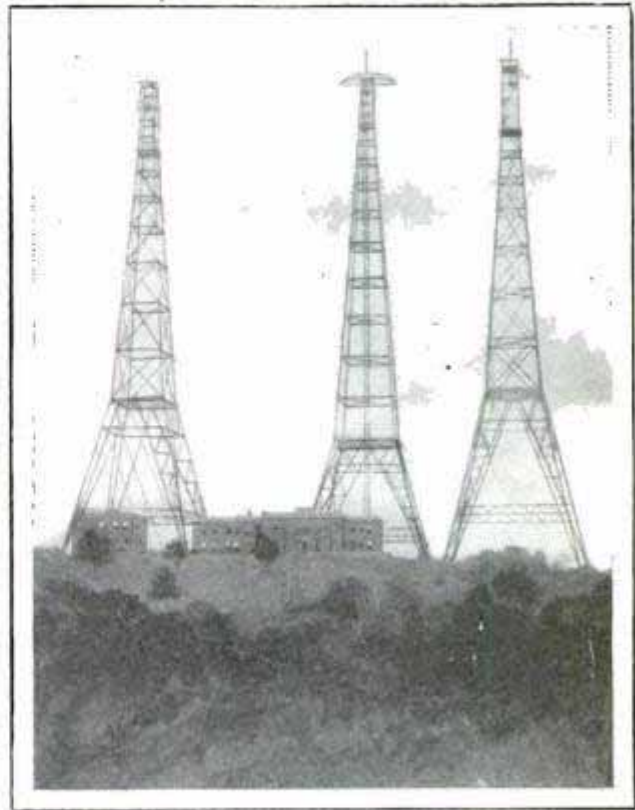
The fact that weather maps are now published and distributed every day in most large American cities, and at fully a hundred places in foreign countries, proves that there is a large public demand for the information presented graphically in such documents, as compared with mere numerical statistics or text descriptions of current weather; and radio evidently offers a far more efficient means of distributing such information than the present one. Certain technical difficulties must, however, be overcome before the broadcasting of weather maps can come into general use.

The first experimental broadcasts of this

character were made in Germany. A relatively simple device for broadcasting sketches and documents, devised by Prof. Max Dieckmann, was used by the German army toward the close of the war. Eventually the suitability of this process for broadcasting weather maps was recognized, and experiments in this line were carried out by the Bavarian weather service at Munich. These proved so successful that the Bavarian service began to broadcast regularly at noon a small weather map of Europe, drawn from observations made the same morning. This broadcast has continued up to the present time. It is received regularly at several places in Germany and was also successfully received on board the airship "Graf Zeppelin" during some of its cruises over Europe.

The latest experiments in this field have been undertaken during the last year in England, where, on June 18, the meteorological office began broadcasting a weather map of the British isles and neighboring seas twice a week. The broadcast is made from the wireless station at Daventry by the Fultograph process invented by Capt. Otho Fulton. This method has recently come into extensive use in Europe for broadcasting pictures and documents of various kinds, its chief advantages being simplicity of operation, cheapness, and portability of the apparatus employed. The document, as received, is traced on a sheet of chemically prepared paper, which turns purple wherever traversed by a small platinum stylus actuated by the radio receiver.

Meteorologists are looking forward to the day when several countries will undertake to broadcast radio weather maps for specified areas, which, when fitted together, will form a "mosaic" map covering practically the whole globe. Possibly even the polar lands and seas will be well represented in this map. A large international society for promoting polar exploration by airship—commonly known as the "Aeroarctic"—headed by Doctor Nansen, has recently announced plans for supplementing the present chain of radio weather stations surrounding the north polar basin by several others to be established not only on land but also on the ice fields of the polar sea.



Naval Radio Station at Arlington, Va., Whence Radio Weather Reports Are Broadcast Twice Daily

At the opposite extremity of the earth it is expected that, in a few years, a series of radio weather stations will be installed on the borders of the antarctic continent and possibly in the interior, under the control of the meteorological services of the southern hemisphere. This is a favorite project of Sir Hubert Wilkins, whose recent flights in the south-polar regions were made primarily for the purpose of selecting suitable sites for such stations. The government of Argentina already maintains a radio weather station at Laurie island, in the South Orkneys, the southernmost permanently inhabited spot on the globe.

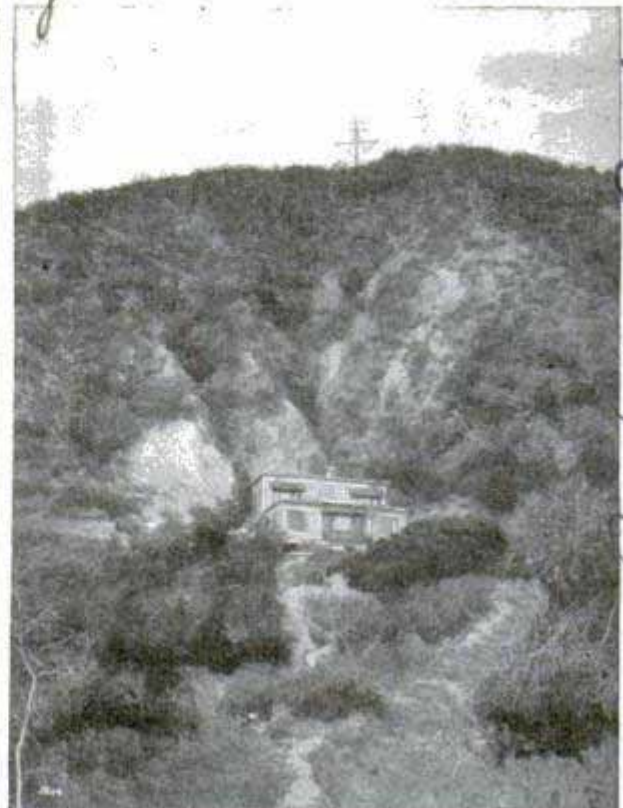
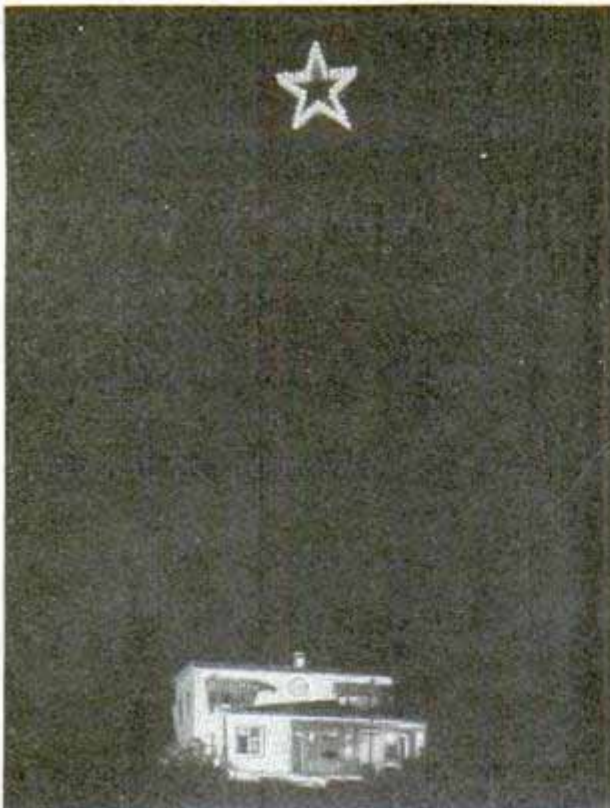
MUMMIFYING SACRED ANIMALS WAS COSTLY PROCESS 369

Nearly one hundred mammals, birds, reptiles and fish were regarded as sacred in ancient Egypt, and their bodies were mummified by thousands, investigators have found. The cost of this procedure was enormous. More than 200 yards of fine linen cloth, a half yard wide, were needed for wrapping one bull. Birds of the hawk and falcon type also were mummified as was a small scavenger known as the kite and above all the sacred ibis.

Prof Roy L. Moody
for Field Museum

Science Service Bulletin 10/20/29

Year's Progress 3576
erected by Dr. B. Nightingale



Night and Daytime Views of a Huge Electric Star, Twenty Feet High, Erected 1,500 Feet above Pasadena, Calif.; on a Dark Night, the Star Appears to Be Hanging in the Sky

TWENTY-FOOT ELECTRIC STAR SHINES ON ENTIRE CITY

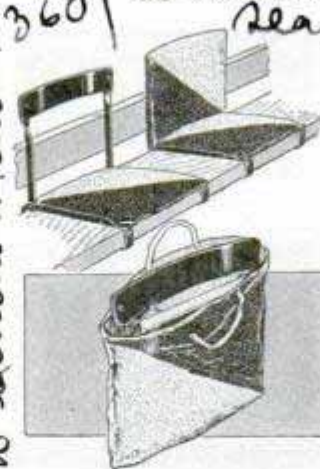
One of the interesting illuminated units in Pasadena, Calif., where Christmas lights are hung on growing trees in front lawns, is a huge electric star, erected on a hillside, where it can be seen from almost any point in the city. It is twenty feet high and shines from an elevation of 1,500 feet above the level of the town. On a dark night, the huge star appears to be hanging in the sky.

EFFECT OF EXERCISE ON MEAT TO BE SHOWN IN TESTS

Muscular exercise may have much to do with the quality of lean meat, research workers at the Illinois agricultural experiment station believe, and to determine the effects, tests have been conducted with two groups of steers of four each. The animals in one pen are each required to do about an hour's work in a treadmill every day, the equivalent of walking about four miles. The exercised steers are fed a full ration of shelled corn, cottonseed meal, silage and alfalfa hay, while the feed for the other animals, which are not ex-

ercised, is balanced to keep the weight of the two groups as nearly equal as possible. After the steers are slaughtered, various chemical and other tests will be made to determine any differences, particularly in the lean meat.

PADDED SEAT FOR STADIUM IS EASILY CARRIED



Portable grandstand seats, finished in the college colors, are now available for football fans and are attached to the ordinary benches of the stadium. The seat consists of a frame to which is fastened a cushion,

the frame unfolding to form a back rest. A carrying bag in which the seat fold may be slipped over the back to form a protection for the clothing.

The French perfumery industry is valued at \$36,000,000 a year.

Alcatraz, Berkeley, Calif. 1537
G. B. Porter mfg

Ross Bros Stores
Berkeley, Calif

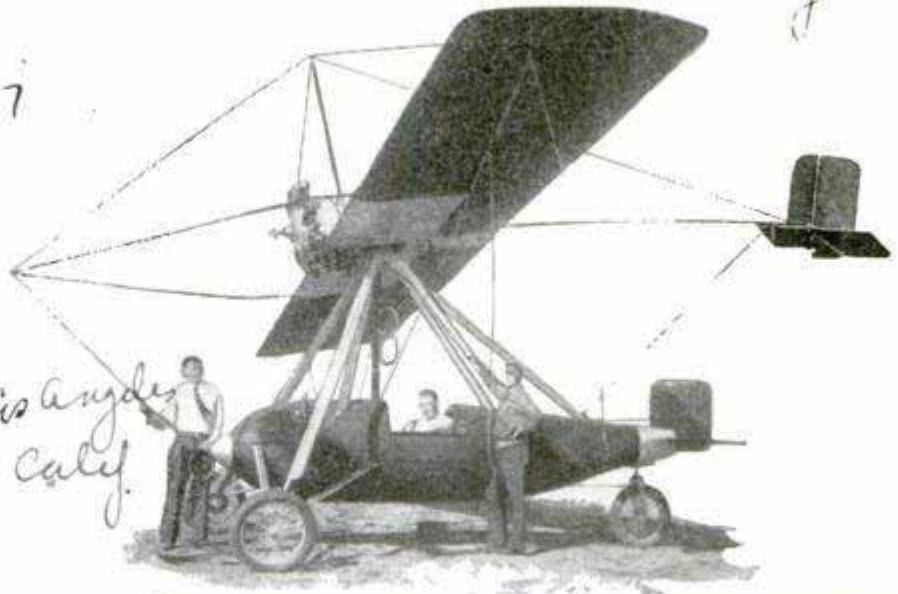
36 10 a m. Clouds
 Morris, Porterville
 Calif 57

**HEIGHT OF PLANE
 IN AIR SHOWN
 BY NOISE**

3637

The actual distance of an airplane from the ground, as differentiated from its distance above sea level, ultimately may be indicated by a shrill noise. For many weeks, Leo P. Delsasso, of the University of California physics department, sought the particular noise needed, and now that he has found it, he is trying to devise a means of making it. He is working on an "acoustic altimeter" to enable a pilot to determine his distance above the ground, whether it be a plain or a mountain side, and his first task was to find a distinguishing sound different from any made by a plane or dirigible in flight. He built an electromagnetic analyzer which was carried in a ship and recorded every sound made. From the entire tone range, all such sounds then were eliminated, and the result shows that a relatively shrill note will be needed to attract attention. Now he is searching for a source of sound of such pitch as can be filtered through the engine noise, and of sufficient intensity to actuate a recording device. The third phase will be the building of an instrument by which the sound may be sent out and caught again when it rebounds from the earth. Then, by a computation based on the velocity of sound, the pilot will know his distance above ground.

Los Angeles
 Calif.



The Cockpit of This Ship Remains Level, Regardless of Wing Elevation; Fuselage Is Hung from Struts Attached to a Universal Joint

**FUSELAGE HUNG UNDER WINGS
 GIVES FLEXIBILITY**

Hanging the fuselage of a monoplane about six feet beneath the wings by means of six streamlined struts attached to a large universal joint behind the engine, is the method of a California inventor for giving greater flexibility to the wings. The inventor claims that this arrangement allows the fuselage and cockpit to ride level regardless of whether the craft is taking off or landing.

**GERMS CAUSE FIRES ON FARMS
 IS THEORY OF CHEMIST**

3636

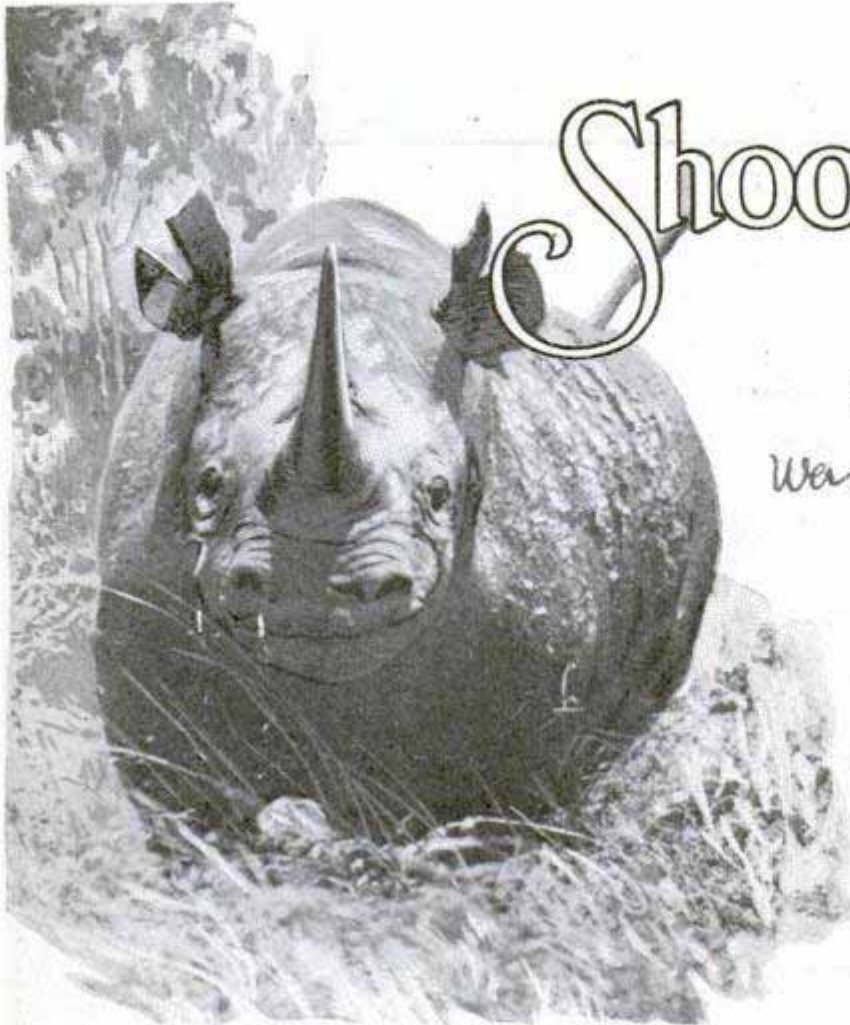
Spontaneous combustion of hay and other farm products is blamed on germs and chemical action by Dr. Charles A. Browne, of the United States bureau of chemistry and soils, who formed the theory after extensive experiments. He believes the heat which eventually results in ignition is started by bacterial action, and that real combustion occurs following the oxidation of certain compounds produced by the germs. The process commonly known as fermentation or decay is the primary step in spontaneous ignition, but the vital processes causing this are destroyed by heat of 150 degrees, while 600 degrees or more are required for ignition. Doctor Browne's theory is that the germs produce certain compounds which, by their affinity for oxygen, raise the temperature to the point of ignition.



Hunting for a Sound Whose Echo Will Indicate a Plane's Actual Height above the Ground

Technical Bulletin 141
 Spontaneous Combustion

3553



Shooting Wild

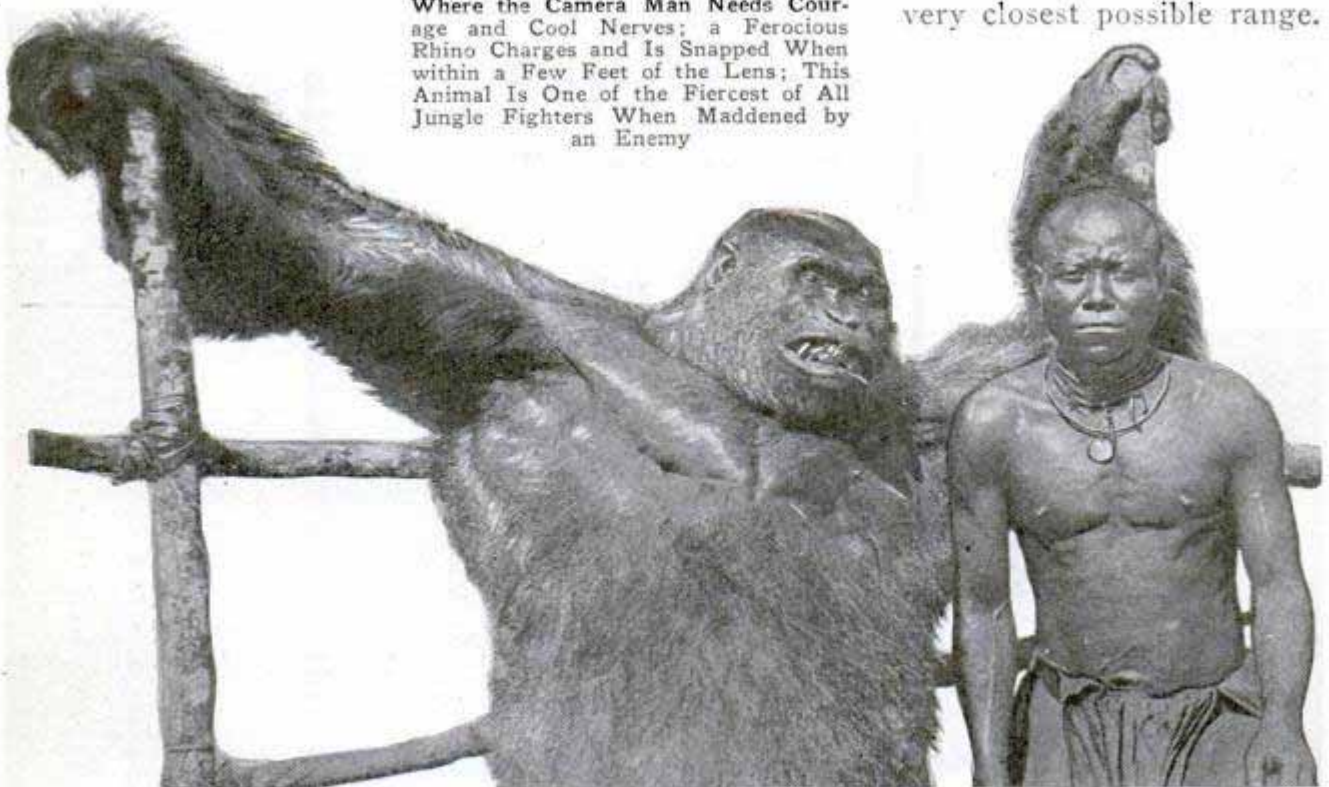
326 Park Central Hotel

By JAMES N. MILLER
Washington, D.C.

AFTER five years of almost unbelievable hardship in the dense African jungles, marked by the death of his only two white companions, Dr. Daniel Davenport, internationally known explorer, is preparing for a new expedition to the dark continent.

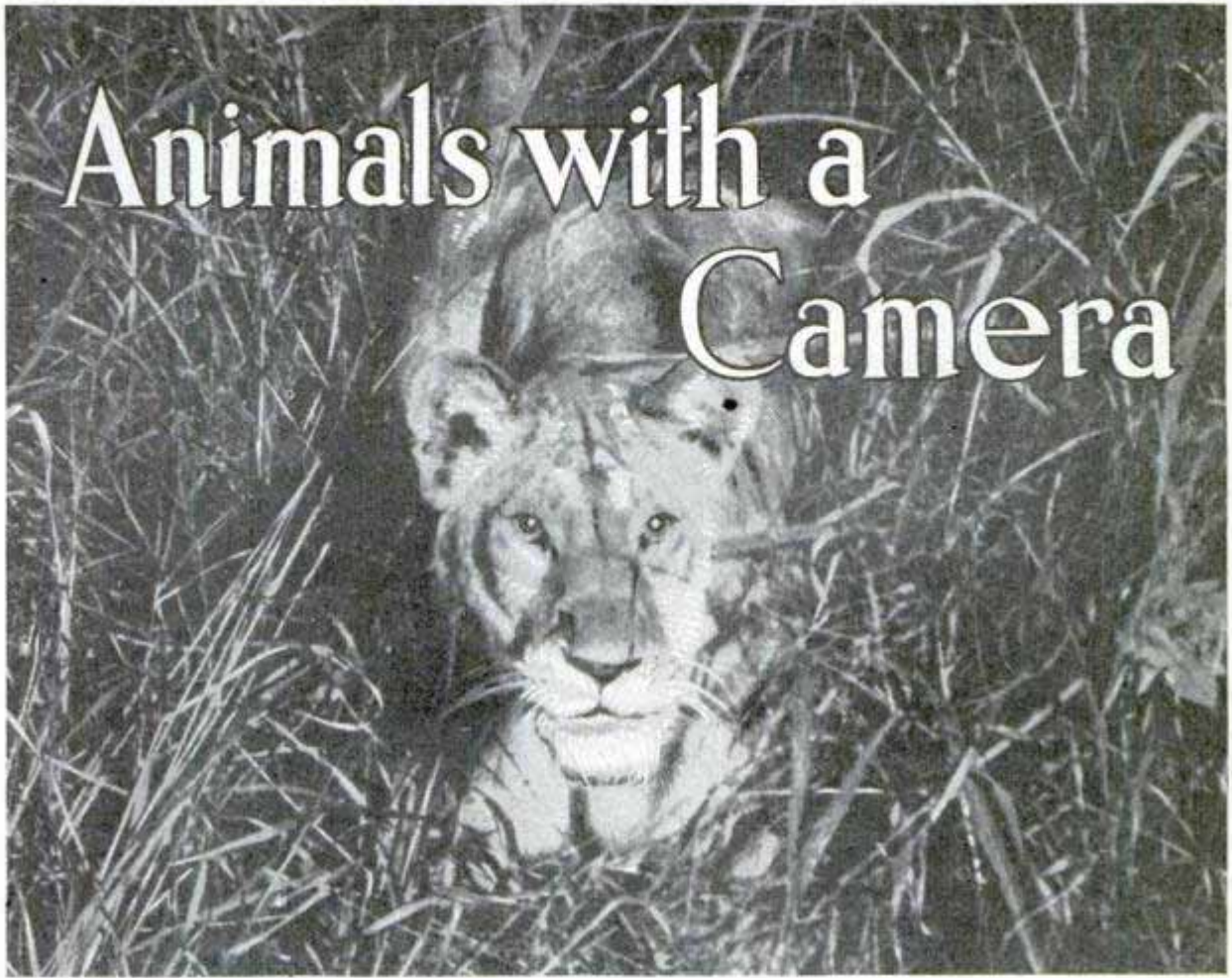
Doctor Davenport achieved lasting fame by taking more than 12,000 feet of motion-picture film of animals, most of which had never before been photographed in action. Moreover, he "shot" them at the very closest possible range.

Where the Camera Man Needs Courage and Cool Nerves; a Ferocious Rhino Charges and Is Snapped When within a Few Feet of the Lens; This Animal Is One of the Piercest of All Jungle Fighters When Maddened by an Enemy



Giant Mountain Gorilla, Slain in Interior of Africa, "Posed" beside One of the Faithful Blacks of the Camera Hunter's Party; Note the Enormous Breadth of the Animal's Chest

Animals with a Camera



Remarkable Action Photograph of a Lioness, "Shot" at Great Risk of Life from a Hollow Tree; the Reward of Patient Waiting in a Dangerous Position

Indeed, on one occasion he barely escaped death when bitten on the shin by a cobra in its most ferocious mood.

This modern epic of adventure had its beginning five years ago in Brussels. After a trip around the world and a year spent in medical research, Doctor Davenport went on a visit to the Belgian capital and happened upon a group of well-known physicians, including Dr. Louis Neuman, famous for his skill as a crack shot in the tropical wastes, and Dr. Jacques Maus, one of Europe's best-known photographers of wild beasts.

In the course of several conversations it developed that Doctor Neuman was already selecting his personnel for an expedition to study the tsetse fly in its native habitat. The wildest region of Belgian Congo was to be penetrated and its fly-infested sections surveyed in order that a battle against the fatal sleeping sickness might be organized. Already Doctor Neuman, as leader of the proposed venture,

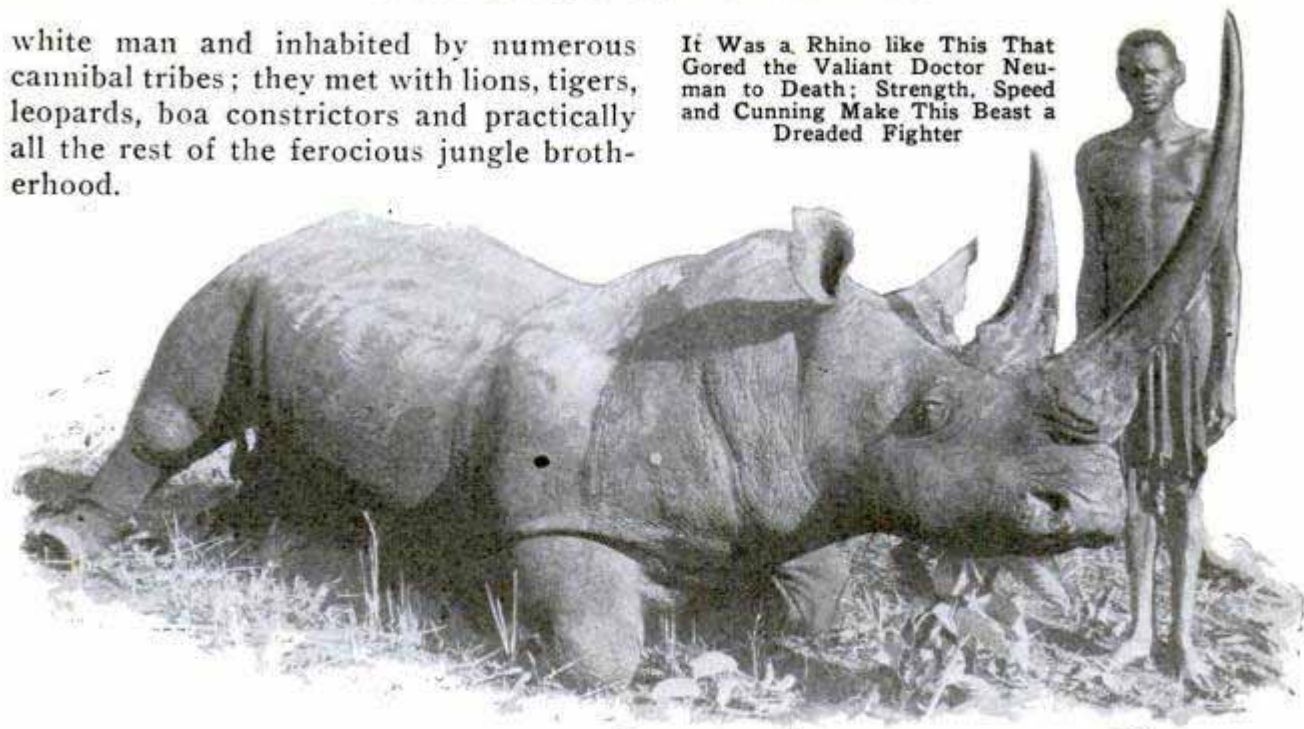
had chosen Doctor Maus as his movie man, and he was now seeking another medical expert like himself who was accustomed to hardships in the remote corners of the earth. Nor did it take him long to decide that Doctor Davenport was the very man he wanted.

Shortly thereafter, the three white men sailed for Africa. But tragedy came almost at the very outset. The genial Doctor Maus contracted yellow fever and succumbed almost immediately.

Although disheartened by the death of their friend, the two remaining scientists continued their research, and completed Doctor Neuman's tsetse survey. Then it was decided to take a full-size photoplay of African wild life. Their route took them more than 7,500 miles through the Belgian Congo, Angola, Rhodesia, French equatorial Africa, Uganda, the Cameroons, Nigeria, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Abyssinia. The explorers plowed through bush heretofore unknown to the

white man and inhabited by numerous cannibal tribes; they met with lions, tigers, leopards, boa constrictors and practically all the rest of the ferocious jungle brotherhood.

It Was a Rhino like This That Gored the Valiant Doctor Neuman to Death; Strength, Speed and Cunning Make This Beast a Dreaded Fighter



But just before the conclusion of the expedition, an incident occurred that spelled death for Doctor Neuman. It seems that the men had been making painstaking efforts to photograph the black rhinoceros, one of the most desperate of beasts when at bay or wounded. Eventually success came with the sighting of a great number of rhinos. Always the men endeavored to gain the closest range of their subjects, so Doctor Neuman fired his customary shot for the purpose of scaring away the majority of the herd. Nor was it long before he came within a stone's throw of what seemed to be two splendid specimens.

Doctor Davenport says that the point ought to be mentioned here that he and his friend always endeavored to shoot only two beasts for specimen purposes, though, of course, numerous pictures were taken of the others. Here, then, was an excellent opportunity to get both specimens and pictures. All went well for a few moments, though while Doctor Davenport was cranking his machine he was well-nigh petrified by the desperate chances his colleague took. Again and again Doctor Neuman would approach within a few feet of his quarry and then, with a well-placed shot, make it impossible for the beast to lunge at him with its razor-edged horn.

In this fashion Doctor Neuman managed to kill the two rhinos. Whereupon

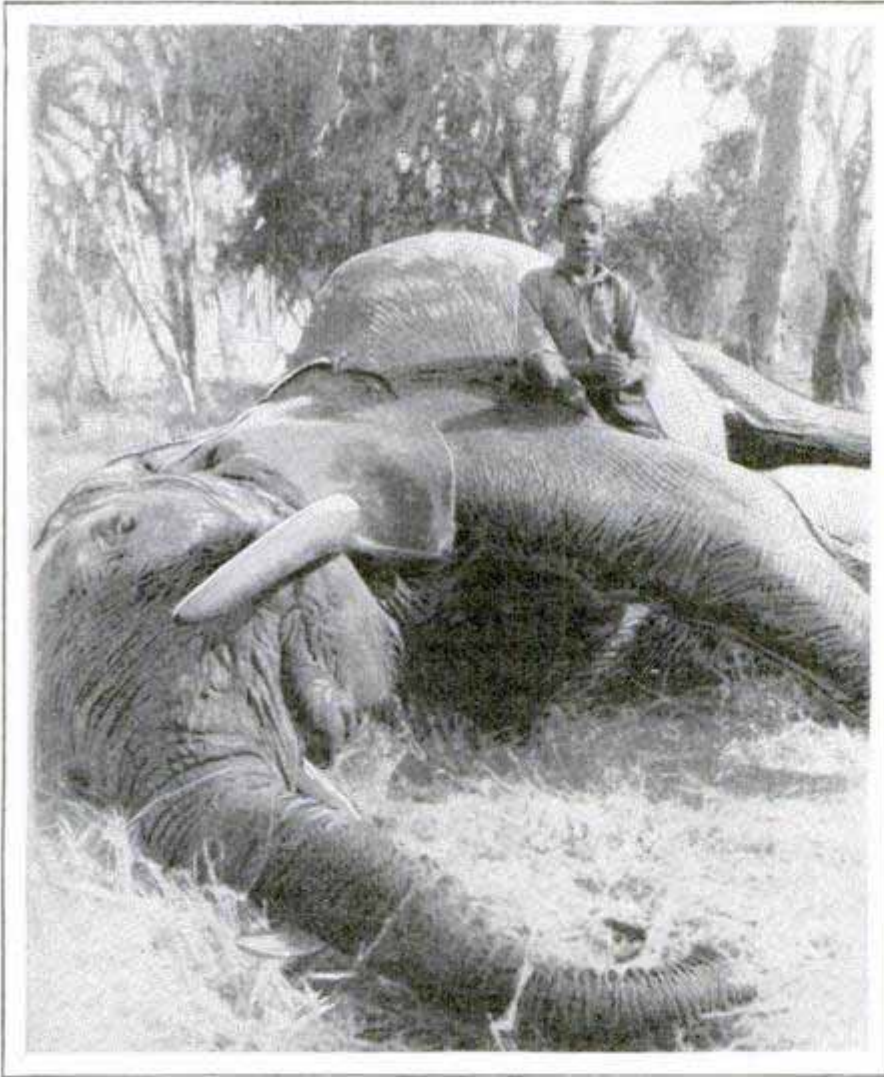
he turned to one side for a moment to enjoy his well-earned victory. But he had made a terrible mistake. He evidently had failed to notice the presence of a third rhino. Hidden somewhere in the bush, it now rushed at him. Doctor Neuman took careful aim and—the rest is an episode which Doctor Davenport does not like to describe, for the Brussels scientist, one of the world's best shots, had for once in his life failed to reload his rifle. Of course, the murderous rhino was soon killed by other members of the party, but the incident took away all Doctor Davenport's enthusiasm and he returned to civilization.

The explorer is often asked: "How were you able to take such remarkable 'shots' of wild animals without getting killed?" To which he smilingly replies: "By a great many maneuvers which Doctor Neuman and myself, both amateur movie men, had to work out as each new situation arose. For instance, once, in the heart of the jungle, we were somewhat hard-pressed for a fairly safe 'camera booth,' when all of a sudden right before our eyes we saw one made to order—a hollow tree. By perching here for hours, and carefully placing bait around the vicinity, we managed to persuade the great jungle animals to become regular motion-picture stars."

One of the most hazardous situations in which Doctor Davenport found himself was in the course of attempts to photo-

graph hippos out of water. Realizing that these giant animals have the habit of returning to their pool after an all-night food orgy in the papyrus swamps, the two men set up their cameras in the run through which the beasts always entered the water. Just at the crack of dawn, when there was barely sufficient light for photography, a tremendous noise broke through the silent thickets. And soon a massive animal came within scant eight yards of the lens.

Yet another "thriller" is described as follows by Doctor Davenport: "I was once treed by a wounded buffalo. As I perched among the protective branches, he pawed at the base of the tree. After five hours of waiting, darkness fell. My servants came out seeking me and were



Doctor Davenport and Pet Chimpanzee He Captured Himself; Below, Magnificent Specimen of a Jungle Elephant Killed by Hunters

attracted by my cries. Immediately the buffalo charged them. This gave me a chance to descend and retrieve my rifle

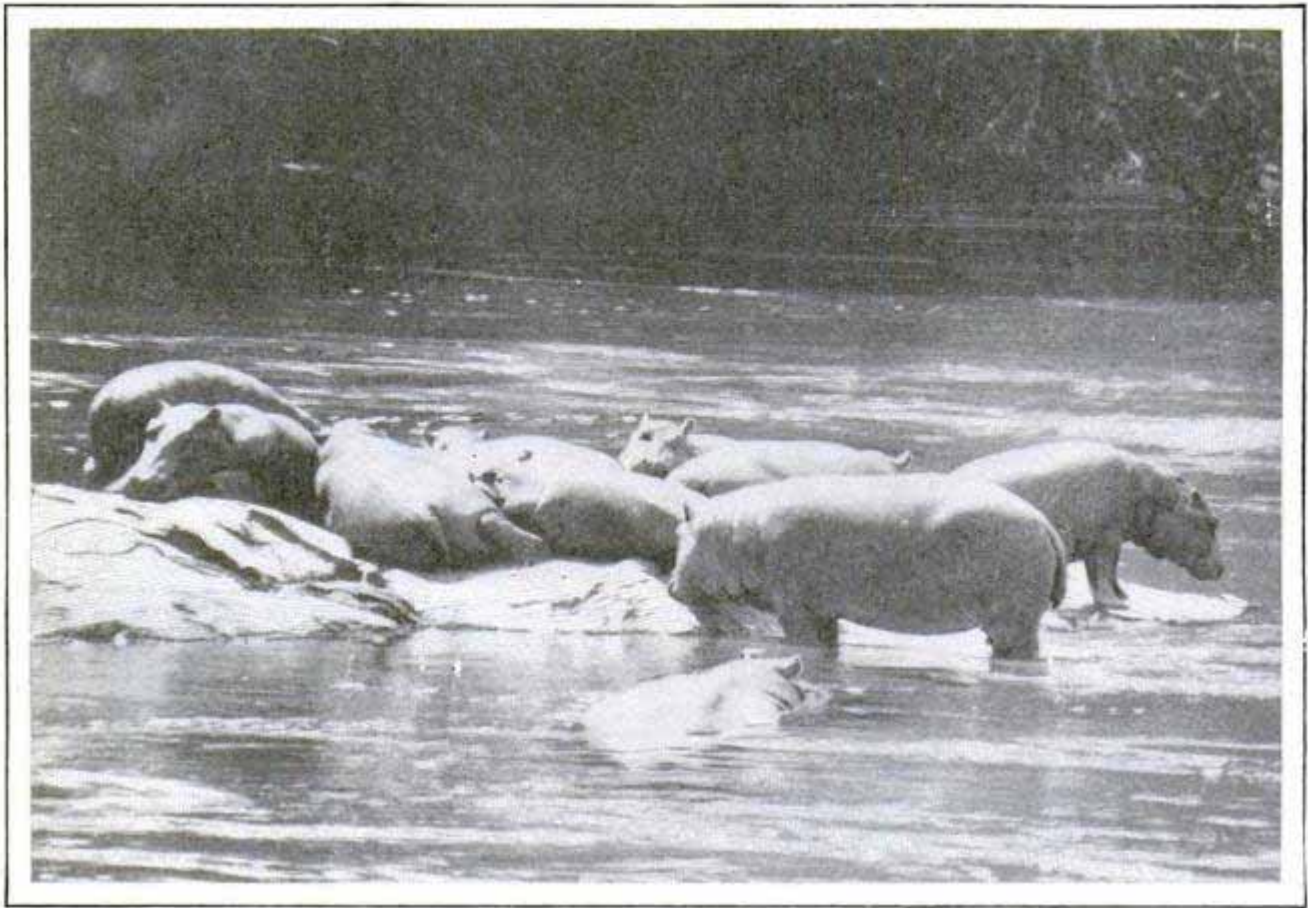
which lay a few yards away. Back came the brute after me. But this time I got him."

Doctor Davenport wishes to explode a few popular superstitions concerning the characteristics of well-known jungle beasts. He points out, for example, that, though the lion is regarded as the king of the jungle and possesses perhaps the highest degree of courage of all his fellows, he is not so dauntless when confronted all of a sudden with a pack of howling dogs.

"One day a dozen of my dogs surrounded a huge Nubian lion in a dense underbrush. Suddenly the big fellow dashed from his hiding place and charged 'Stubby,' a thirty-five-pound nondescript dog. The dog never budged, although I wasn't aware of

it until the negative was developed. I was watching the lion. He leaped several paces toward Stubby and then abruptly

3533
62



Herd of Hippopotamus at Their Bathing Beach; While These Animals Are Not as Ferocious as the Rhinos, They Are Difficult to Approach and Photograph in Natural Settings

stopped and ignominiously backed into another brush heap. I presume that it was the first time in the jungle king's

life than he had been challenged by a smaller animal, so he had retired to think matters over."

RADIATOR HEAT WARMS AUTO WITHOUT EXTRA FAN

3613

Utilizing the hot water of the new Ford radiator and the Ford fan, a heater for these cars is on the market which requires no motor, no extra radiator and no additional fan. The equipment includes a shutter for the radiator, a housing built around the upper part of the fan, a metal

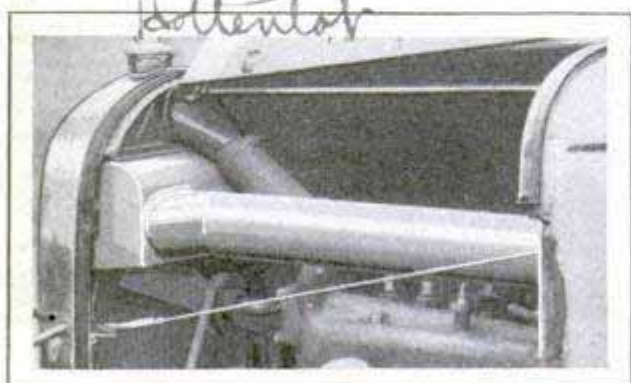
tube to conduct the warm air from this housing into the car, a deflector to circulate the air inside the car, and a dash control to regulate the heat. The control manipulates the radiator shutter so that the temperature of the water or cooling solution is governed, and the shutter helps keep the radiator from freezing.

ARMY CLOCKWORK BOMB SIGHT MARVEL OF INGENUITY

3643

A clockwork bomb-dropping sight which automatically computes the data necessary to guide an aerial bomb to its target has been developed for the army. It is described as more complicated than a chain of Swiss watches, and is to cost \$28,000. It is so accurate, it is claimed, that an airplane can drop 100-pound bombs down the smokestack of a battleship, the one place where deck armor offers no protection to the engines.

W.B. 75 Ed. St. Paw



The Regular Radiator and Fan Supply Heat for the Ford with This Equipment

Donaldson Co. Inc.
666 Pelham St.

Connecticut Clock
maker

Smithsonian Institution 565 - *Paul, A. 809. 537*
and co. German Brand *I Hearburne Chicago* 63

FROZEN RUINS OF ANCIENT CITY FOUND IN ARCTIC WASTE

3668 Evidence of man's prehistoric life in the Arctic has been dug out of frozen ruins of a large Eskimo settlement on St. Lawrence island in the Bering sea. This island and the Diomedede islands may be called the metropolises of the prehistoric Arctic. Frozen refuse heaps revealed ivory and bone harpoons, meat picks and many delicately carved objects, possibly used as caps for ceremonial wands, charms and personal ornaments. There are no such things in the modern Eskimo household. Three successive stages of Eskimo culture are traced in the ruins, and the oldest, most deeply buried objects show the finest and most intelligent workmanship. The layer above shows articles decorated in less ornamental fashion, and the topmost layer shows craftsmanship of modern Eskimos who have lived in the past 300 years. The age of the most ancient finds was estimated roughly at 1,000 years. The finds indicate that Eskimos whom white men never met were of a higher state of culture than those of today.

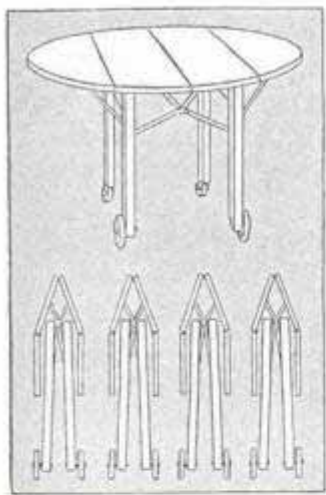


Smokers in Oil Fields May Not Use Matches. So They Are Provided with Electric Lighters

ELECTRIC LIGHTERS IN OIL ZONE FOR USE OF SMOKERS

Workmen in the oil fields near Beaumont, Tex., are forbidden to carry matches, so smokers are left without a light. To make it possible for them to smoke in certain isolated sections, electric lighters have been installed on the grounds. The lighters, fastened to posts, have a protecting roof to save them from damage by the weather and the smokers from injury while using them. Smokers must be cautious, even with this safeguard.

3617
COLLAPSIBLE SERVING TABLE AND TEA CART COMBINED



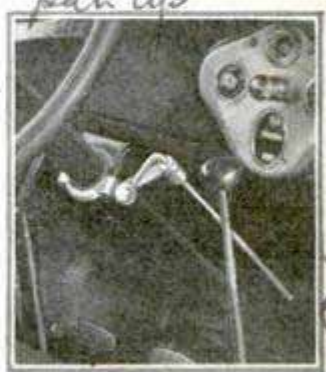
Folding into a nine-inch space, a collapsible round table is on the market, which may be shoved out of the way into a corner when not in use. The compact piece of furniture may be used as a serving table, accommodating five or six persons, and is fitted with

rubber-tired wheels so that it may be utilized as a tea cart, or as an auxiliary table.

☐ The Popular Mechanics Bureau of Information offers its free service to all readers of this magazine. Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described, and any other details in our possession, will be promptly furnished.

3650
STARTING STALLED CAR EASY WITH AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Eliminating the possibility of not being able to start the motor when the car is stalled in traffic or on a hill, a device for Fords with automatic choke control now is on the market. It is attached to the steering wheel and operated by hand. Turning a lever to the right primes and starts the motor, and a left turn starts the motor when priming is unnecessary. The choke releases automatically when the motor starts. The control device is easily and quickly installed.



Have Folding Furniture, glue.
#1 Park Ave New York

Mech. Blumberg Co. Chicago
New Holstein, Wis.

MAYA RUINS IN JUNGLE DISCOVERED BY LINDBERGH



Ruins of One of the Maya Cities Found by Colonel Lindbergh and a Party of Archaeologists during Air Exploration of the Yucatan Peninsula; Land Expeditions Soon Expect to Visit Them

In discovering four ruined Maya cities dotted on the great unexplored area of the Yucatan peninsula of Mexico, the airplane flights of Colonel and Mrs. Charles Lindbergh and Carnegie Institution archaeologists have given a better conception of the line of growth of the ancient Maya civilization. The newly discovered cities lie in a line stretching northeastward from the old empire region, located largely in what is now the Guatemala republic, where the civilization emerged about the time of Christ. The newly found ruins connect this older area with the new empire region, on the north end of Yucatan peninsula. Chichen-Itza is the outstanding example of this new empire culture. Flying over unmapped dense tropical jungles, the Lindbergh party sighted three ruined cities definitely determined to be "new." A fourth city, one of the largest found, may be a new discovery, but it may prove to be one seen by Dr. Thomas Gann some years ago in the vicinity of Lake Bacalar.

Many months, and perhaps years, will be required to investigate and explore the cities located from the air. Many weeks of hard travel by land will be necessary to place land parties at the ruins. But when the broken temples are rescued from the enveloping vegetation, there will be available a better idea of the spread of the Maya, who more than fifteen centuries ago arose from primitive simplicity to a complex state with highly developed religion and government, and monumental architecture. How and when the center of Maya culture shifted from the old empire region to the new empire has been one of the unanswered questions. The connecting cities now found will probably supply the answer. The four discovered ruins are located in flat country. From the air, the raised temple mounds could be seen twenty miles away in some cases. But giant trees and dense vegetation rise about 150 feet to shroud the glistening white stones with which time has dealt

severely. Only by flying low over the area could the central temples of the cities be seen and studied from the speeding airplane. The first ruined city, seen on the first day's flight, is located in the southeast corner of the state of Campeche, some fifty miles from the Guatemalan boundary.

PILOT TAKES AERIAL PHOTOS WITH ONE-MAN CAMERA 3645

With equipment developed by Lieut. George W. Goddard, of the army air

DIFFERENCE IN HUMAN ABILITY IS FOUND TO BE SMALL 366

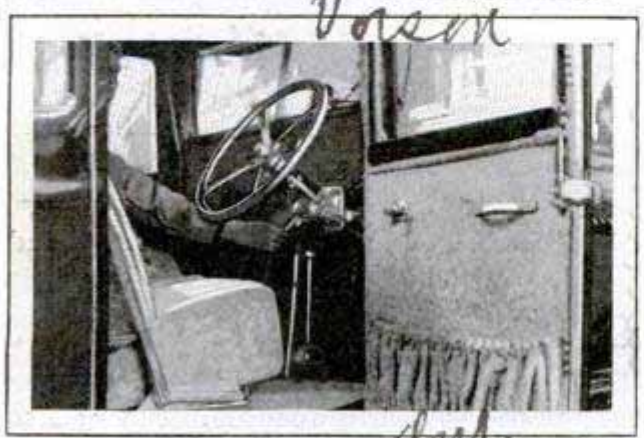
Variation in actual ability between the brightest person and the dullest is surprisingly small when reduced to figures. Dr. David Wechsler, New York psychologist, has found. Leaving out such extremes as the genius and the idiot, it is found that the distance separating the most able individuals from the least able ones may be expressed by the ratio of two to one. The normal person with the weakest memory can remember five digits after they are repeated, while the best memory carries but eleven. The person who reacts fastest to a signal acts only a little over twice as rapidly as the slowest. It is the same with physical variations, body weight ranging from about 88.2 pounds to 209.5 pounds; the heaviest brain weighs less than twice as much as the lightest, and the greatest cranial capacity is less than twice that of the lowest.



Courtesy Army Air Corps
Special Mounting for an Aerial Camera, Which Enables a Pilot to Snap His Own Pictures

THREE MORE GEARS GIVEN CAR BY ELECTRIC SHIFT 3641

Addition of an electric device connected to a back-axle gear box gives a French automobile six gears in all. A control lever, placed next to the steering wheel, is used to alter the gear ratio. The car still has the usual three-speed gear box.



View of Electric Shift Which Adds Three More Gears to the Usual Three-Speed Gear Box

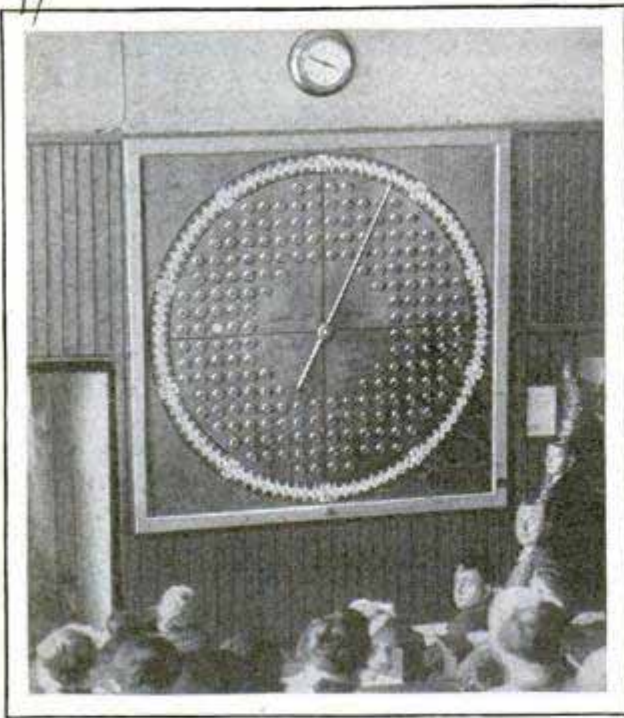
corps, at Chanute field, pilots make their own aerial photographs without the assistance of another man in the plane. This is done by a special mounting for the camera at the side of the ship and a sighting arrangement attached in such a way that the pilot obtains a view of the area which he wishes to photograph simply by turning his head. He aims at the central object and, when the sight points directly at it, he presses a button on the control stick. This operates the camera and takes the picture. With this arrangement, civilian flyers can now enjoy the thrills of making aerial photographs while piloting their ships, and the invention would be useful in war time. At present, a photographing airplane is easily identified by the enemy. The one-man camera ship could be more easily camouflaged, and swifter single-seat ships could be used on picture-taking expeditions. The side opening for the camera might be completely closed when the instrument is not in use.

☐ The bugle call "Retreat" of the United States army is known to have been used by the Crusaders.

at Paris Auto Show

Andrews, head

36 49



Wall Register for Auction Sales, Which Shows the Highest Bid and the Number of the Bidder

REGISTER SHOWS HIGHEST BID AT AUCTION SALES

Keeping track of the highest bid at all times at auction sales is accomplished in Basle, Switzerland, with a wall register, circular in form, which has an indicator pointing to the high bid. The indicator also shows the person making the bid, as each bidder is assigned a number and the number is illuminated at the same time as the bid is indicated.

ALL DRUDGERY IS ABOLISHED

36 48 IN MODEL APARTMENT

Problems that housewives have coped with since the beginning of civilization—cooking, the care of children, and cleaning—are to be studied in a laboratory in the form of a model apartment building with a central kitchen and a central nursery. The experiment, it is hoped, may result in improving the lot of the great body of housewives unable to afford domestic help. The central cooking service will supply meals fully prepared, or the housewife may market for herself and use the kitchen to prepare part or all of the meal. The kitchen will serve meals to school children if parents are away during the day, and the nursery school and kindergarten will care for the children part of the day, and in the evenings if

parents wish to go out. Maid service by the hour or day, and special quarters for tenants who become ill, are other features of the experiment to be conducted under the direction of the department of home economics of Columbia University. The project is expected to relieve both husbands and wives of some of the drudgery of housekeeping, and combining the requirements of many families in one kitchen or nursery will reduce the expense.

ASH CANS IN HOME REPLACED BY PNEUMATIC TUBES

36 29

Pneumatic tubes are replacing cans for the removal of ashes from office buildings, and the system may be extended also to homes. With a minimum of labor and no diffusion of dust, the ashes are sucked through a pipe line extending from sidewalk to ash pit. The equipment includes a truck containing a large hopper into which the ashes are drawn and from which they are transferred by an inclosed belt conveyor to another truck which hauls them away. The first-mentioned truck is equipped with gas-electric drive, and power for operating the system is



Ash Cans Are Being Replaced by This Truck, Which Sucks the Ashes through Pneumatic Tubes

obtained from an electric generator and motor. Ashes equivalent to the contents of a dozen standard cans may be drawn each minute to a distance of thirty feet. The conveyor truck connects to the pipe line at the sidewalk opening. It will also function efficiently in unloading barges carrying coal or other bulk cargoes.

St. Mary's Church
American Car & Foundry Mfg. Co.

Electrical Equipment General

N.Y. Herald Tribune

10/13/29

Pneumatic Conveyors
36 29

What Airplane Markings Mean

By PAUL D. PADDOCK

NUMBERS and letters on airplanes, balloons and airships are significant and interesting, for they reveal something of the status of the craft they identify and, if correctly understood, may be a source of guidance, protection and entertainment.

By an airplane's number, for instance, you can tell at a glance whether or not that particular ship would be allowed to fly internationally or is confined within the borders of the United States. The characters will show if the plane is merely an experimental one, not licensed to carry passengers or goods for hire, or if it is restricted to special uses only.

The appearance of certain letters in the symbol indicates that the craft has been fully licensed by the department of commerce, and therefore bears the stamp of government approval as being airworthy and fit to carry passengers under the direction of a properly licensed pilot.

The identification system, simple and easily interpreted, has been devised and is applied by the aeronautics branch of the department of commerce, and in one of the busy Washington offices, files are kept, giving records of all aircraft to which numbers have been assigned. The information obtainable here is often valuable in determining the ownership and proper status of aircraft, just as the automobile-licensing system is an aid in identifying motor cars.



NUMBERS ONLY, DENOTE REGISTERED, BUT UNLICENSED OR TEMPORARILY LICENSED AIRPLANES



X DENOTES AN EXPERIMENTAL TYPE NOT AS YET FEDERALLY APPROVED. IT CAN CARRY NO PASSENGERS



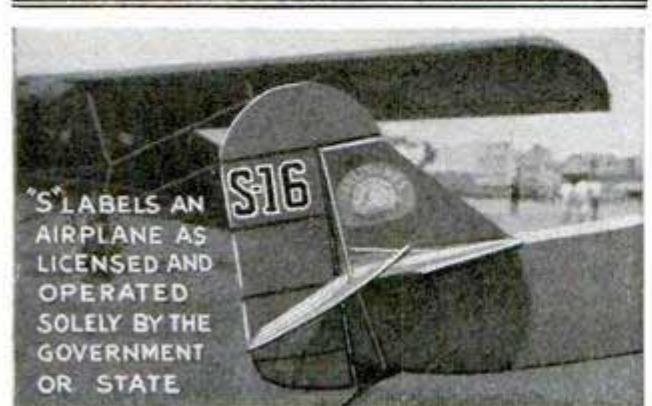
THE LETTERS FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE SERIAL LETTERS USED TO SHORTEN THE LENGTH OF MARKINGS



R MEANS AN AIRPLANE LICENSED ONLY FOR RESTRICTED PURPOSES. ONLY CREW AND PILOT ARE PERMITTED TO RIDE



C MEANS A LICENSED PLANE WHICH MAY FLY COMMERCIALY IN THE UNITED STATES



S LABELS AN AIRPLANE AS LICENSED AND OPERATED SOLELY BY THE GOVERNMENT OR STATE

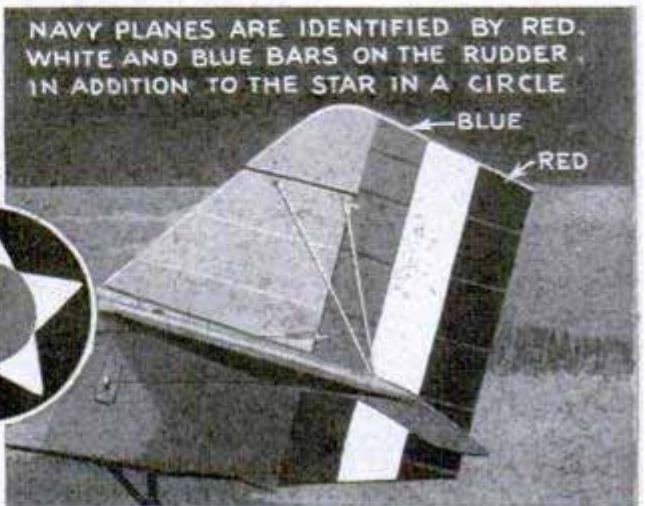
3459
68

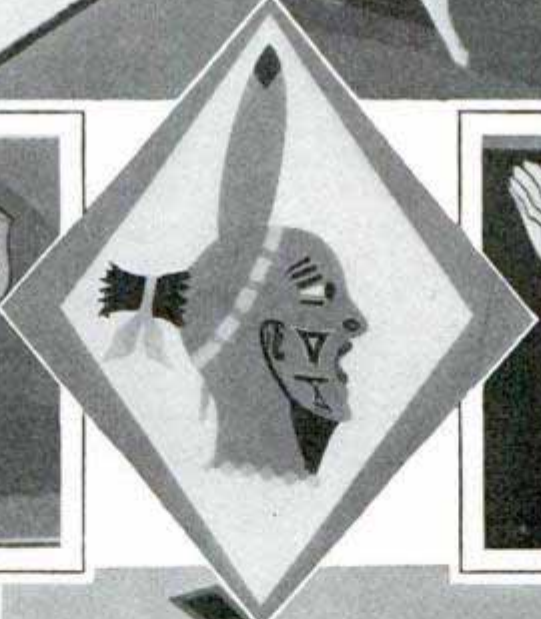
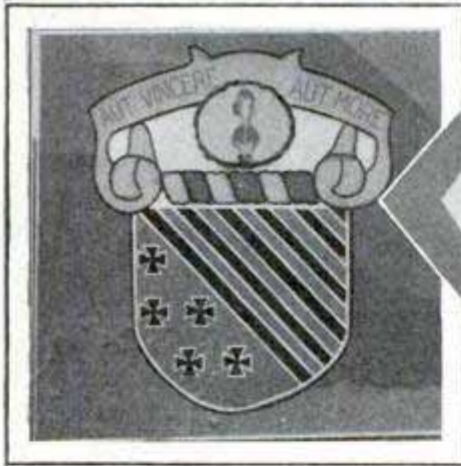
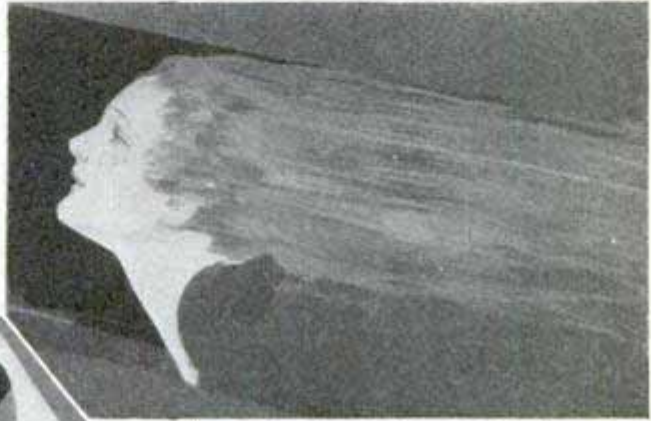
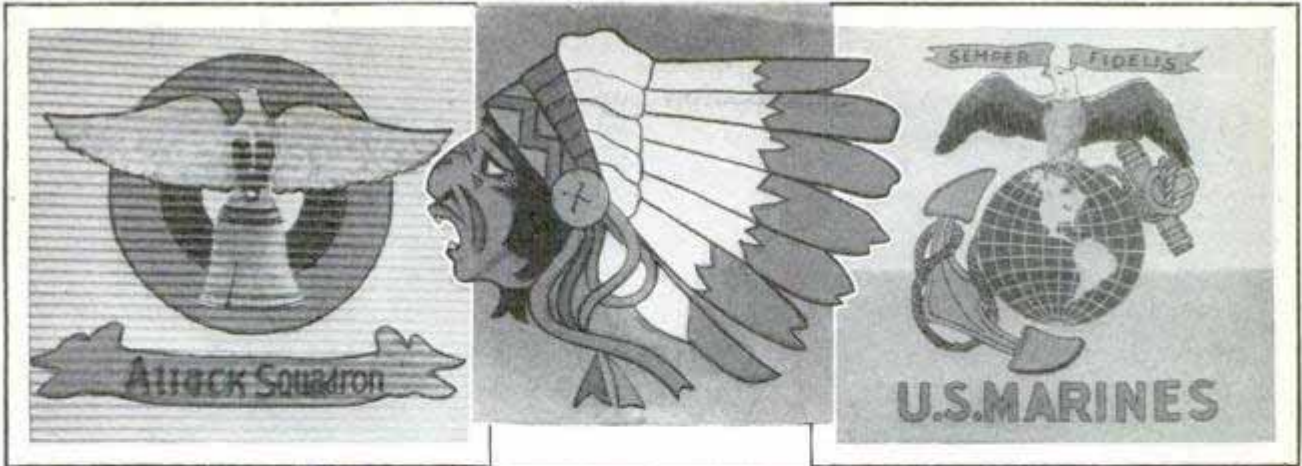
POPULAR MECHANICS



There goes a plane bearing the number 7501. It appears on the under surface of the lower left wing and on the top of the upper right wing as well as on both sides of the rudder. The position is worth noting, for it has been designated by the department of commerce which specifies that airplane symbols must be displayed in that manner. In the case of a monoplane, the characters would be on the upper surface of the right wing and on the underside of the left. Numbers only indicate one of two things and both are important. A plane, so marked, is not yet licensed. The number may be the temporary identification pending the granting of a license, or it may be the mark of a ship the owner of which has not even applied for license. All aircraft need not be licensed, but all must display an identification mark when in flight. The plane with numbers only may be eligible for a license, and the pilot will have a slip showing that application has been made for the license.

When the license is issued, the letter "C" is placed before the numerals. That character, appearing in front of the number, always indicates a licensed craft and is therefore a stamp of safety for the guidance of the man who wants to fly as a passenger. "S" before the numerals, likewise indicates a licensed unit, but such a ship is used solely for governmental purposes and belongs to the "states, territories, possessions or political subdivisions thereof." "X" before the number shows that the craft is for experimental purposes only. Passengers or goods could not be carried for hire in such craft.





Colorful Insignia of Unusual Design May Be Found on Various Fighting Planes of the Army and Navy; These Symbols Were Taken from Ships Gathered for the Air Races at Cleveland

3451
70

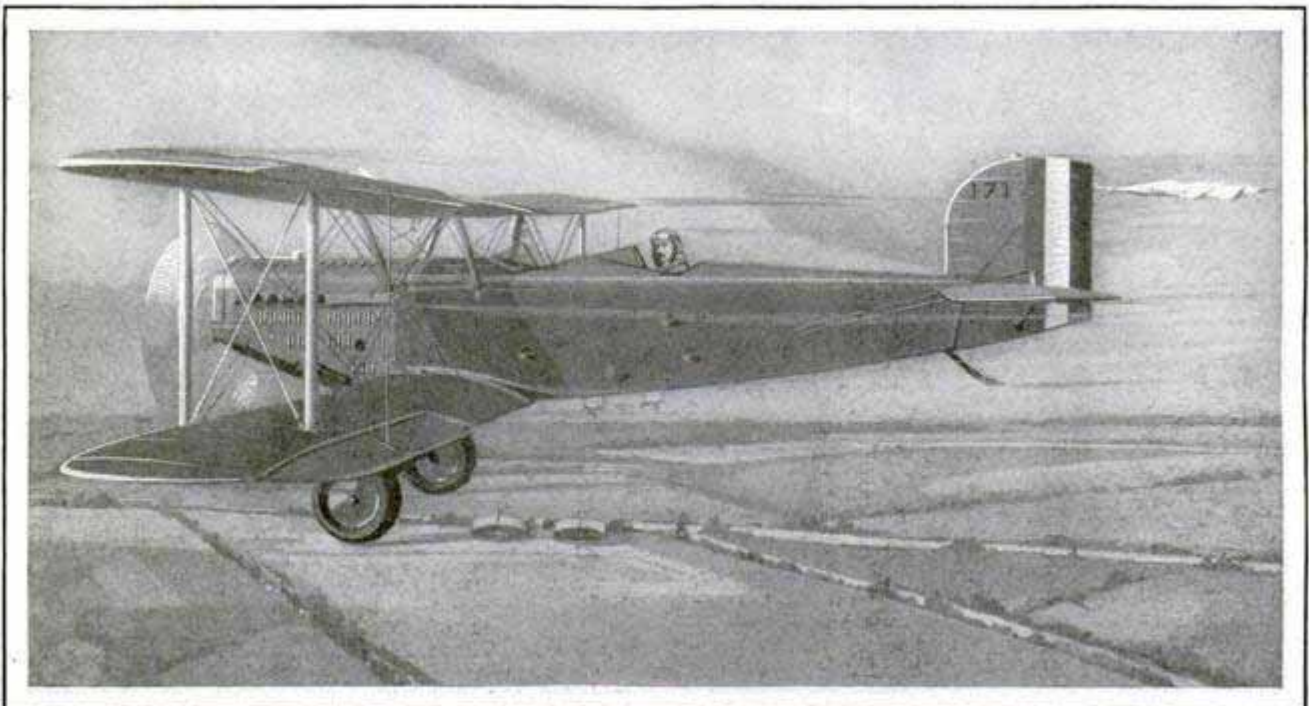
Colonel Lindbergh's famed "Spirit of St. Louis" is likewise universally known as "N X-211." It was an experimental ship, as it had a longer wing span, greater fuel capacity and other departures from the regularly licensed planes of that type. The "N" was Lindy's license to fly internationally. That symbol must appear on all aircraft engaged in foreign air commerce, and like the letters "X," "C" and "S," it precedes the numerals. The letter "R" before the number shows that the craft is restricted to special purposes only, such as crop dusting, photography or fire-patrol duty.

"C," "X," "N," "S," or "R" before the numerals thus clearly indicate important facts about the purpose and possibilities of the craft. Obviously, there can be combinations of the letters, such as "NS," "NC," or "NR." "NX" licenses no longer are issued. Because of the limitations of the wing surface with the consequent necessity of as few digits as possible, the department recently has established an identification series with letters following the numerals. Such characters have absolutely no significance as to the craft's purpose or functions, but are considered merely as numerals; they simply shorten the symbol so that it can be printed in the space available. The only letters that concern the craft's nature are those

that appear in front of the numerals. If a plane or other aircraft is "washed out," or taken out of service for any reason, its number is never reassigned to any other. For that reason, the files of the aeronautics branch of the department of commerce contain records of many hundreds more craft than are actually in operation.

Army, navy and marine-corps aircraft have their characteristic markings as well as commercial ships. A distinguishing feature of army and navy planes, for instance, is the star-and-circle insignie. This appears on the top surface of each upper wing and the underside of each lower wing on army ships and, on the upper wings of navy planes. The red and white stripes on the rudder are parallel to the longitudinal axis of the plane on army ships, and on navy craft the stripes are parallel to the vertical axis. The army rudder is further distinguished by a blue stripe parallel to the rudder post and thirteen alternate red and white stripes parallel to the longitudinal axis of the plane. Navy rudders have only three bands, one red, one white and one blue. All are parallel to the vertical axis, and the red one is at the tail of the rudder.

The words "U. S. Navy" appear on the fuselage of navy planes together with a symbol in large characters showing the plane's type, its squadron and individual



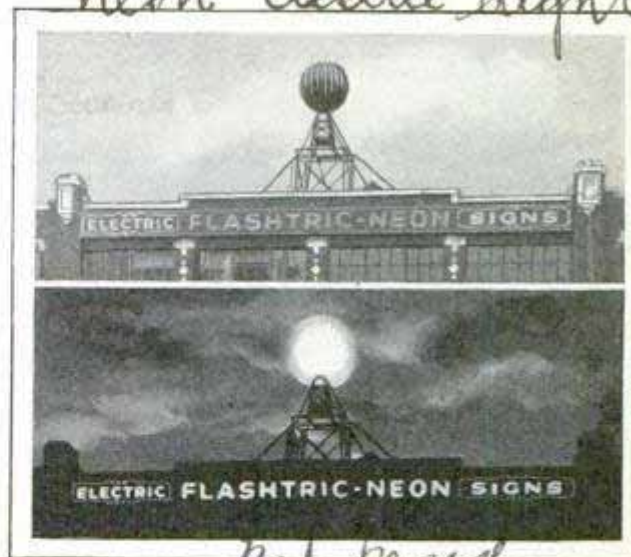
A Flag, Flying from the Rudder, Warns Other Pilots That the Ship Is Being Flown by a "Rookie," Perhaps on His First Solo Flight, and So, All Give Him a Wide Berth

357 Works
near Electric signs 71

number. For instance the sign "4-F-10" means the tenth plane of the fourth fighting squadron. The squadron number appears first, then the letter indicating the character of the squadron, "F" for fighting, "T" for torpedo, "O" for observation, and so on. On both sides of the fin are smaller numbers and letters, such as A-1221, for instance. That is the designating symbol of the plane for department records. It remains the same for that particular ship for record purposes, while the large symbol, showing the squadron and individual number of the plane in that squadron, may be changed according to the ship's assignment. "Z" signifies a lighter-than-air craft and appears on the dirigibles. "V" is the symbol for heavier-than-air craft.

Familiarity with the insignia of army, navy and commercial ships is a great aid to airport officials, pilots and others, and helps civilians as well. Planes and other aircraft of the army, navy and marine corps often bear, besides the letters and numerals, the interesting coats-of-arms, or other devices, that distinguish the units to which the craft belong. Wide diversity of color and design characterize these symbols. A sign that every pilot knows and heeds is neither a letter nor a number but a flag flying from the tail of the ship. It means that the pilot of such a craft is a "rookie" airman, feeling his wings, and it will be wise and helpful to give him a wide berth.

Commercial pilots often make requests for special numbers, the department of commerce reports, the preference often being for low numbers or other special characters just as automobile drivers ask for favorite numbers. The same wishes are manifest with regard to license numbers for the pilots. One of the most famous aviators in the country, "Casey" Jones, enjoys license No. 13, as he insists that it is a symbol of good luck to him.



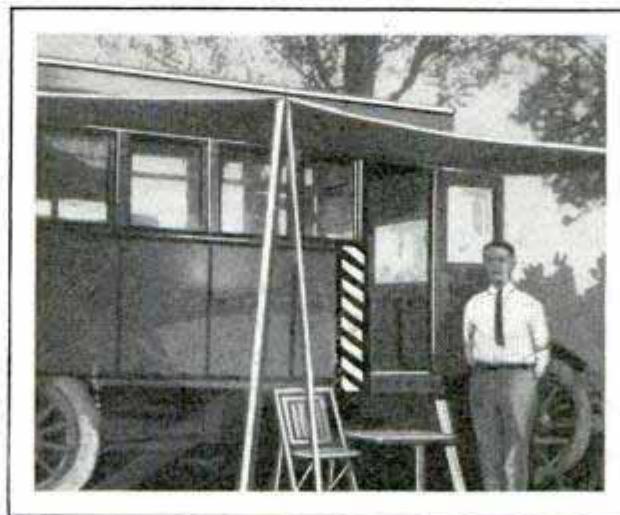
Day and Night Views of Revolving Ball Which Attracts Attention to a Factory

LIGHTED SPHERE ON BUILDING LOOKS LIKE BALL OF FIRE

Resembling a flaming red ball in the heavens at night, a metal sphere illuminated with neon tubes is used to attract the attention of Chicago motorists to a factory beside a boulevard. The ball is five and one-half feet in diameter, mounted on a vertical shaft and revolves sixty times a minute. When the ball is lighted, it seems like a whirling sphere of fire.

BARBER SHOP MOUNTED ON VAN GOES TO CUSTOMERS

Residents of a rural section of Ohio need make no trips to the barber shop, because a barber has a shop on wheels that comes regularly to them. The traveling shop is housed in the front compartment of a



Barber Shop in Truck Which Is Also the Barber's Home and Has Shelter for the Dog

truck, the rear section forming a home for the barber and his wife during their travels. The shop contains a modern chair and is supplied with both electrical current and hot water. Besides the barber shop and living quarters, the owner has provided the truck with a special compartment for his dog.

operated by A. L. Johnson
B. Rosmont. Ohio

2910 N. Wabasha Ave Chicago

SUN'S RAYS RUN STEAM PLANT FOR USE ON FARMS

3623



Laboratory Equipment Which Demonstrated That the Sun's Heat Can Operate a Steam Plant

Harnessing the sun's rays to operate a motor has been demonstrated by Dr. Robert H. Goddard, of the department of physics of Clark University, inventor of the interplanetary rocket. The solar motor uses the heat of the sun with a system of mirrors, water and mercury to generate steam power. Laboratory tests with a model have shown it to be practicable for use on farms and wherever sunlight is strong and dependable. Such energy may be produced at little cost.

SHAPE FIXES BULLET'S POWER INSTEAD OF VELOCITY

3619

Shape, rather than velocity, is the most important factor in measuring the striking or shooting power of a bullet. Of almost equal importance, however, is the target at which the missile is fired. Big-game bullets require high velocity to get penetration, but a fast bullet fired at small game would pass through and waste most

miller

of its energy beyond the target. For this reason, a twenty-two-caliber short cartridge is more effective against small game than the long. The shocking power is a combination of the blow struck by the projectile's velocity and the displacement of tissue, due to its shape. A soft-nosed lead bullet, which mushrooms as it hits, displaces more tissue than a jacketed pellet. Standard energy tables, which give the energy or shocking power of a bullet, are not always good guides, for they are based solely on the muzzle energy multiplied by the cross-sectional area of the bullet. Tables on the accuracy of revolver and pistol ammunition place the twenty-two long rifle cartridge first.

3635

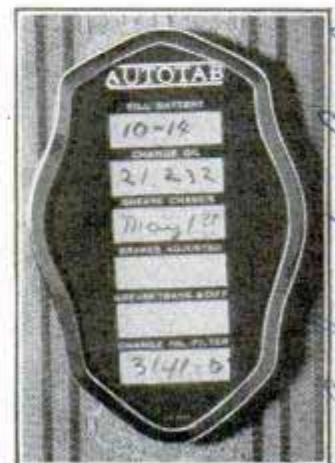
UNIQUE MINE YIELDS SILVER, GOLD AND QUICKSILVER

Gold, silver, quicksilver, antimony and arsenic all are obtained from the same mine near Manhattan, Nev. During the World War the mine supplied antimony by the car load, and later, when arsenical solutions were demanded to fight the boll weevil, the mine supplied this product. Later it returned to the production of both gold and silver, but discovery of quicksilver ore at a depth of 1,100 feet recently resulted in the production of this metal, now widely in demand.

SERVICE-REMINDER PAD IN CAR IS HELP TO AUTOIST

3621

Motorists are reminded when to change oil, check batteries or make other service tests by a memorandum pad which attaches to either dash or upholstery by means of two small prongs. The service reminder requires no pulling off or insertion of paper slips, the user writing on white glazed spaces beneath the various car items on which a check is kept. The marks on the glazed surface are easily erased.



The Auto Table.
Nepera Park, N.Y.

Warcester
Inazo

help out
Columbus Circle
Tune



Japanese Dancing Mice, Pictured Above, Have Been Found Better Sentinels in Warning Mine-Rescue Crews of the Presence of Deadly Gases Than the Canaries Which Formerly Were Used

MOUSE BETTER GAS DETECTOR THAN THE CANARY

Canaries, long recognized as dependable sentinels in warning of deadly gases in mines, particularly carbon monoxide, may lose their jobs to that odd little creature, the Japanese dancing mouse. Experiments by the United States bureau of mines indicate that the mouse is more susceptible to the influence of carbon monoxide than any of the numerous varieties of small animals or birds that have been tried. Mine-rescue crews of the future, therefore, may carry mice instead of birds into suspected underground channels. The canaries were good detectives because of their gay, blithesome nature, but the dancing mouse is even more active and restless. True to its name it appears unable to remain quiet, but runs around erratically in circles, or pivots on one foot, executing more than 400 revolutions without a stop or reversal. Then it turns, twitches, jerks and sways its head. These mice are totally deaf, are smaller than the house

mouse and spotted in color. The incessant activity causes a high rate of breathing and blood circulation, resulting in keen sensitivity to carbon monoxide. The symptoms first manifested are weakness of the hind legs and slowing down of the movements. The oxygen-breathing apparatus worn by rescue crews contains only a two hours' supply, and by watching the gas sentinels, the men are able to proceed great distances into a mine without drawing on their oxygen supply, because the mice or canaries give warning of the gas long before it is present in sufficient quantities to be dangerous to human beings.

THREE THOUSAND AIRPORTS

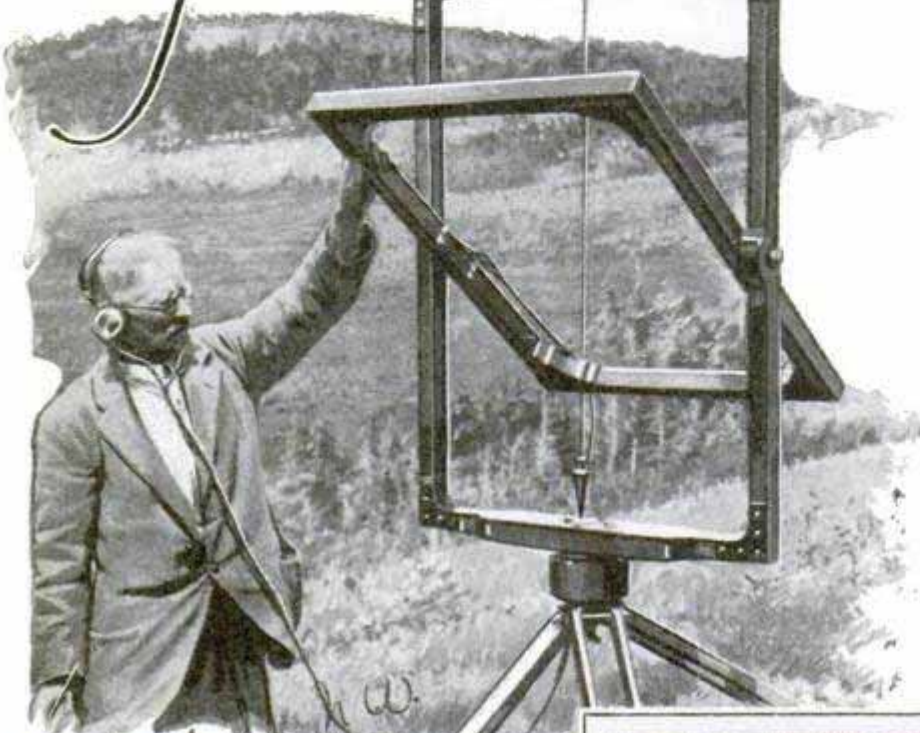
With the completion of proposed airports, which have been listed with the department of commerce, the United States soon will have nearly 3,000 flying fields. More than half of that number are already in service. Of the latter, 445 are maintained by municipalities and 456 by commercial flying companies.

miller

3587

3545

The World Seeks



exist; in British Columbia and the Yukon, where large areas are available for placer mining, and in Australia, where once famous gold fields appear to be nearing exhaustion. Government scientists at Washington believe that the most productive results will come from developing low-cost methods of recovering low-grade ore bodies.

Recent surveys indicate that the Transvaal

3825-13
Washington
By C. MORAN

WORLD governments, confronted by steadily diminishing supplies of minerals and metals with which to satisfy future industrial needs, are searching the earth and, in some cases, the sea for new deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc and other substances. And while mining experts are seeking virgin fields in the Transvaal, South America, Mexico, China, and the Belgian Congo, scientists in government laboratories in Washington, Ottawa, London and Berlin are endeavoring to develop more efficient methods of reclaiming known low-grade ores.

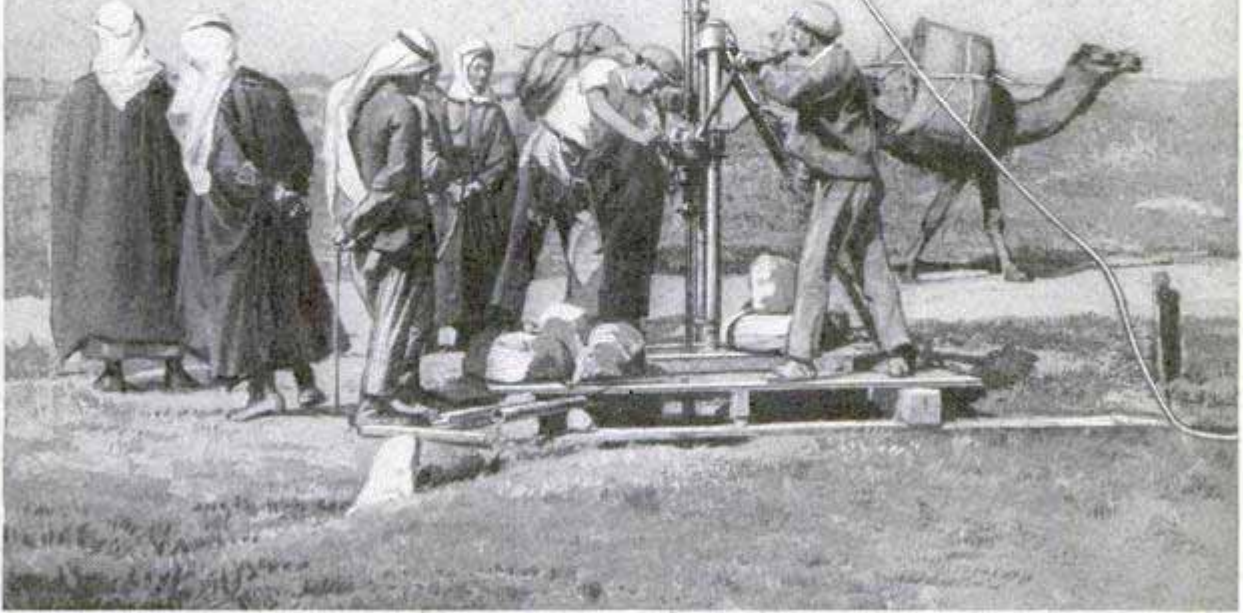
Both the United States and Canada are engaged in a systematic search for new mineral and metal deposits by the use of airplanes, seismography, radioactivity, and other methods. Explorations are being made in eastern Siberia, where extensive gold-bearing gravel beds are believed to



Government Scientist Demonstrating Electric Ore Finder like Radio Detector, and Kaffir Operating Compressed-Air Drill in African Mine

contains gold-bearing ore reserves of about 100,000,000 tons, but that there is also available approximately 200,000,000 tons, the profitable recovery of which de-

New Eldoradoes



Boring for Oil in the Sahara; with Modern Inventions, the Unknown Depths Far below the Desert's Shifting Sands May Be Made to Yield Rich Finds

depends upon reduced mining costs. There are also large low-grade deposits in California and Nevada. The inaccessibility of extensive unexplored tracts in Central America, Mexico, China and Africa, on account of difficult topographic conditions, has now been solved by the use of airplanes. Properties are being developed in the Porcupine and Kirkland lake districts of Ontario where Canadian government officials declare that, although the gold-bearing rock is not of great width, in some places it has been followed to a depth of over 2,000 feet.

Many governmental and private explorations are being made of ocean and river beds to discover deposits under the sea, notably that of the Carnegie Institution, which has sent its non-magnetic ship "Carnegie" on a three years' cruise to obtain ocean-bottom samples and other scientific data. The ocean-bottom samples are obtained by means of a "snapper," which carries a fifty-pound weight and is lowered on a wire to the ocean floor. It goes down with jaws open; upon striking the bottom the wire goes slack, a weight releases a catch which holds the jaws open

and they close, snapping up about a pint of bottom mud or ooze.

These samples contain the shells of organisms which used to live in the upper layers and which, having passed through the life cycle, have drifted to the bottom and been accumulating through the ages. When examined under the microscope, this blue, green and grayish mud opens up a new world for investigation. Most of the bottom material goes under the name of red clay, blue mud, or radiolarian and globigerina ooze.

Mineralogists declare that the world demand for metals has developed at such a rate that Europe now draws a large part of her supplies from other countries, and the United States requires practically the entire output of her own mines. The statistics reveal that more metal has been used in the last twenty-five years than in all preceding time, and that the leading industrial countries are becoming increasingly dependent upon new sources of supply. This increased consumption is the result largely of the vast expansion in the automobile, radio and electrical industries in recent years.

Turned full of 1929



Mining Coal with the Latest Electrical Diggers, and Experimental Blast Furnace at the Bureau of Mines

Government officials, following a world-wide survey of mineral raw materials, declare that "students of the earth's chemistry have demonstrated that the minerals upon which present industrial civilization is based are widely and abundantly distributed, but that, from the point of view

of utilization by man, the occurrences of a single mineral, or group of minerals, in sufficient size and concentration to make them commercially exploitable, are relatively few and unequally distributed throughout the world.

"Some nations have more than their share of the great mineral reserves, some conspicuously lack them, and none has a well-balanced supply of all minerals. The United States, United Kingdom, France and Germany, for example, produced more than three-fourths of the world's output of coal in the last five years; the United States, Mexico, Russia, Persia and Venezuela produced ninety per cent of the world's output of petroleum, and three economic centers—United States, Lorraine and Great Britain—produced eighty-five per cent of the world's output of iron ore. Copper is furnished from three major sources, tin from three, nickel from two. The conclusion is that the great sources of mineral supply are too few and irregularly distributed to give each nation its desired quota."

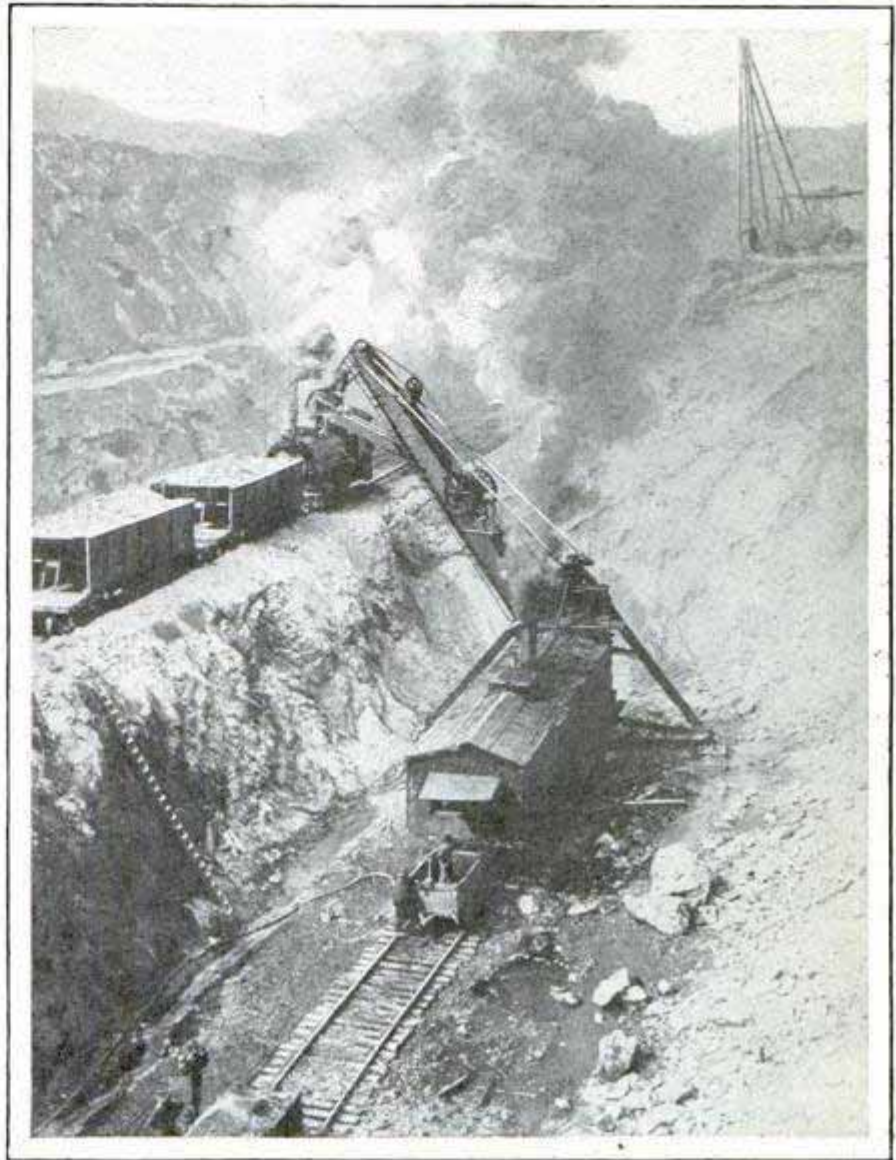
It is shown, for example, that, whereas the United States is self-sufficient in supplies of aluminum, copper, iron, lead, tungsten and zinc, the nation is dependent,

wholly or in part, upon other countries for supplies of mercury, antimony, chromite, manganese, nickel and tin. The United Kingdom is wholly or in part dependent upon other countries for all these metals, except iron; Germany and Belgium must draw on other countries for all or a part of them, and France is self-sufficient only in supplies of aluminum and iron.

Mexico now leads the world in silver production, followed by the United States and South America. Supplies in Mexico are obtained from natural deposits, but in other countries the metal is recovered from copper, lead and zinc ores, new beds of which are being sought to satisfy the world's increasing demand. Iron, on the other hand, is so plentiful that it is estimated the world steel production can be maintained for centuries to come at the present rate of over 80,000,000 tons a year.

The United States has copper reserves estimated at 1,500,000,000 tons, and large lead-zinc ore bodies of exceptional richness occur in Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Idaho, Utah and Colorado. The largest known deposit of copper is in Chile, estimated at 700,000,000 tons, and large copper and lead-zinc bodies are being developed in the Belgian Congo and Rhodesia. Copper-lead mining is reported to be declining in Spain, Germany, Poland, Australia and Burma, but very rich copper-gold ore has been found recently in the Rouyn district of Quebec.

Although world supplies of practically all minerals are sufficient for many years, the various governments are looking to the time, a quarter century hence, when this situation will no longer exist. Already, the supplies of tin—a product that



Stripping Copper Ore in Arizona with Huge Steam Shovel That Tears the Valuable Rock from the Surface

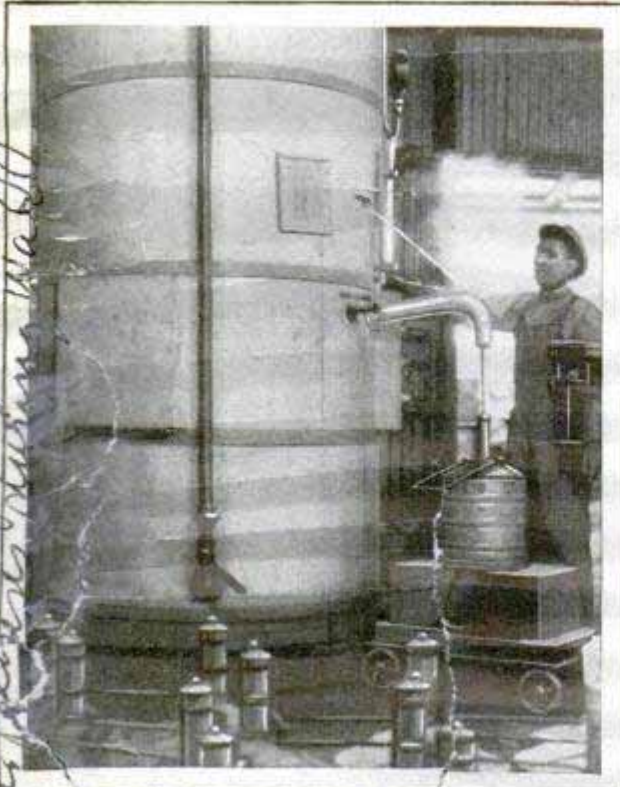
is indispensable as a coating in the manufacture of food containers—have dwindled to the point that known resources are regarded as inadequate to satisfy the ever-increasing demand of the industrial nations for more than ten years. More than seventy per cent of the tin now produced and consumed by industrial countries has its origin in alluvial deposits which are readily exhaustible.

In view of the certain shortage of minerals two decades hence, the United States bureau of mines is steadily increasing its researches into methods of developing low-grade ore bodies. Of especial interest are the experiments that deal with the so-called flotation process whereby the ores are finely ground, placed in vats that contain solutions of chemicals and oils, and agitated to work up a froth to which the desired mineral particles adhere while the

John S. Ober
Westinghouse Electric
Mfg. Co. Pittsburgh Pa.

3545
78

Bureau of Mine Technical paper
243. Development of Leaching at
Copper Striping Wash
Liquid Oxygen Explaner at
Pachuca Paper # 1210. M. M.
March 1923



Apparatus for Making Liquid Oxygen, Now Used as an Explosive in Mining Operations

base supplies fall to the bottom. The bureau recently solved the problem of the application of this process to the Michigan native copper ores with the promise of substantially increasing the recovery of copper in that district at reduced production costs.

Investigation of ways of prospecting is being made by the bureau, in which the various methods—magnetic, gravitational, electric and seismic—and the principles involved are being studied in order to indicate to the mining industry how far such methods may assist in the search for new mineral deposits. Surface surveys that attempted to indicate the size and depth of known magnetite deposits have been made, and others are to be made by old and new electrical methods to verify experimentally their relative efficiency.

The stripping method of mining has been expanded rapidly in recent years in the effort to work low-grade ore at small cost. The great power shovels that are used in the stripping process range in dipper capacity from three to twelve cubic yards and weigh 125 to 850 tons. Another important recent development is the recovery of large quantities of copper by what is known as the leaching process, in which chemical solutions are introduced

into large accumulations of mill tailings or rock refuse which has been discarded as of too low grade to be worked.

PICTURES OF LIGHTNING TAKEN WITH AUTOMATIC CAMERA

3686

Accurate pictures of a flash of lightning, which lasts only an infinitesimal part of a second, now may be taken with an extremely sensitive eight-day camera known as the "klydonograph." This camera records the polarity, magnitude, steepness and direction of travel of lightning surges. A clockwork device automatically turns the roll of film and records the time of the flash. It needs no care except the weekly change of film.

SMALLEST RADIO HEADPHONE FITS INSIDE EARS

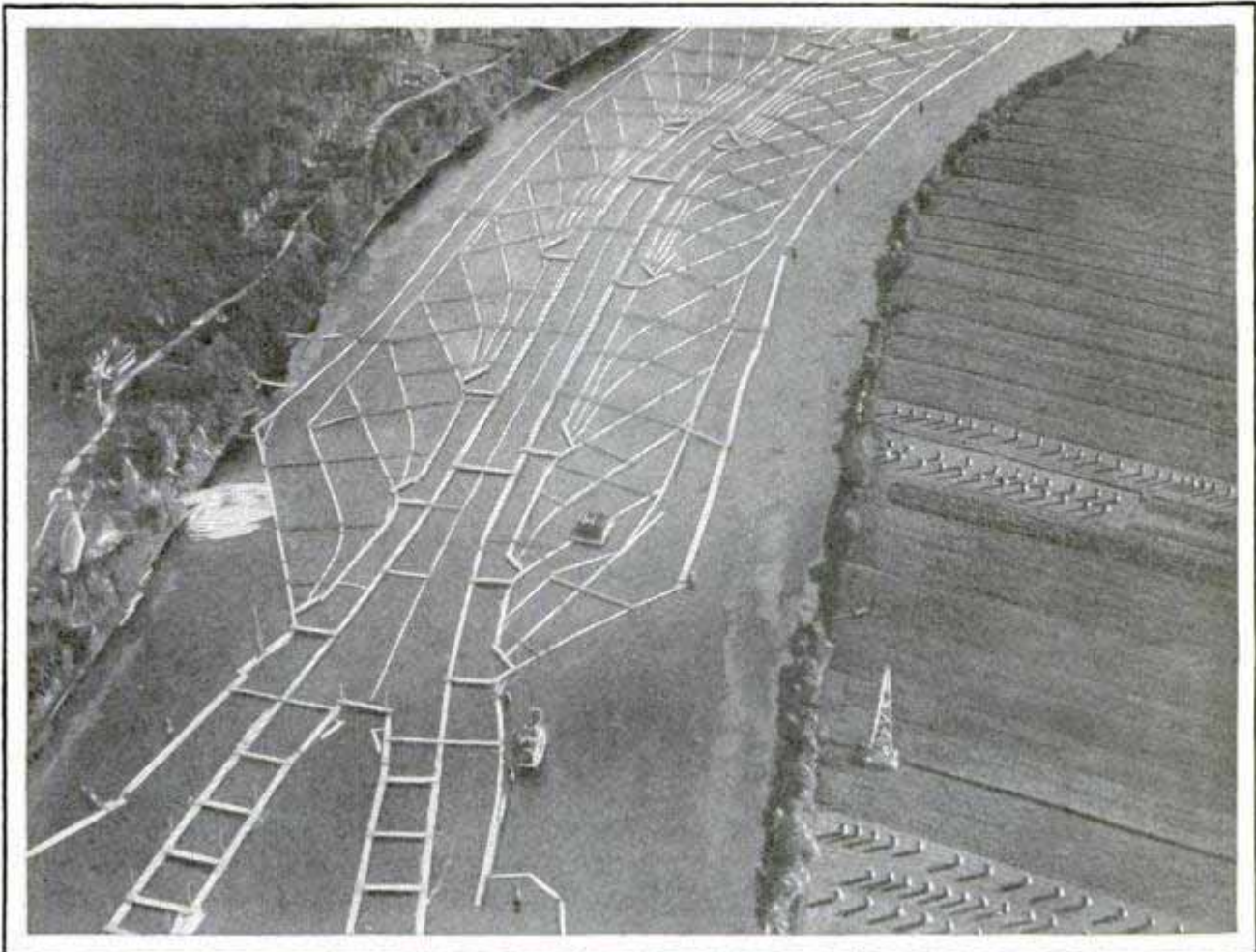
Built to fit into the ear channels, the smallest radio headphone is a part of the equipment of a flying radio plant, an airplane equipped as a laboratory to test radio sets for pilots. The shape of the phones corresponds to the shape of the inside of the ear. The plane itself has been acquired by the Bell Telephone com-



Radio Headphone for Use of Pilots, So Small That It Fits inside the Ear

pany and will be used for the development of radio apparatus for aircraft communication, from the earliest experimental stages to the final testing of the finished product in actual flight.

The gourd is one of the oldest of cultivated plants.



Aerial View of a Gigantic Lumber Raft in Sweden; the Raft Is Divided into Sections or "Gradation Chambers" and the Logs Are Sorted in the Various Sections According to Size

STRIKING PICTURE OF LOG RAFT IS TAKEN FROM AIR

How logs are sorted and stored is graphically shown by a remarkable aerial photograph of a raft in Sweden. The logs are floated into the numerous chambers according to size before the raft starts its journey and, as a result, when it arrives at the sawmill, its load is found in order.

GLASS SKYSCRAPERS PLANNED

A glass skyscraper, described as a "ferro-concrete structure with an outer shell of copper and glass," is being planned for New York City by Frank Lloyd Wright, internationally known architect. The glass towers make use of the cantilever principle for support of the floors, and are expected to result in a saving in construction costs. Except for the pedestals or supporting piers, the structure is fabricated entirely in the shop and assembled at the site, and while carpenters may be required to build wooden forms for the

concrete, the usual building labor plays no part in construction. Four such structures are to be erected around St. Mark's of the Bonrie church, the buildings being in effect sixteen-story prisms of glass, furnished throughout in metal.

"PISTOL" SHOOT'S OUT FIRES WITH FLUID CARTRIDGE 3658

Originally intended for use on aircraft, a pistol-type fire extinguisher now is available for commercial uses. It is filled with chemicals, and a small capsule containing gas is inserted to act as the propelling force. Pressure on the trigger discharges the chemicals at the blaze, and releasing the trigger stops the stream. The chemicals will not injure metals, woodwork or fabrics.



The pistol has a range of thirty-five feet and comes in quart and pint sizes.

3666

Pl. \$15.00

Pl. \$10.00

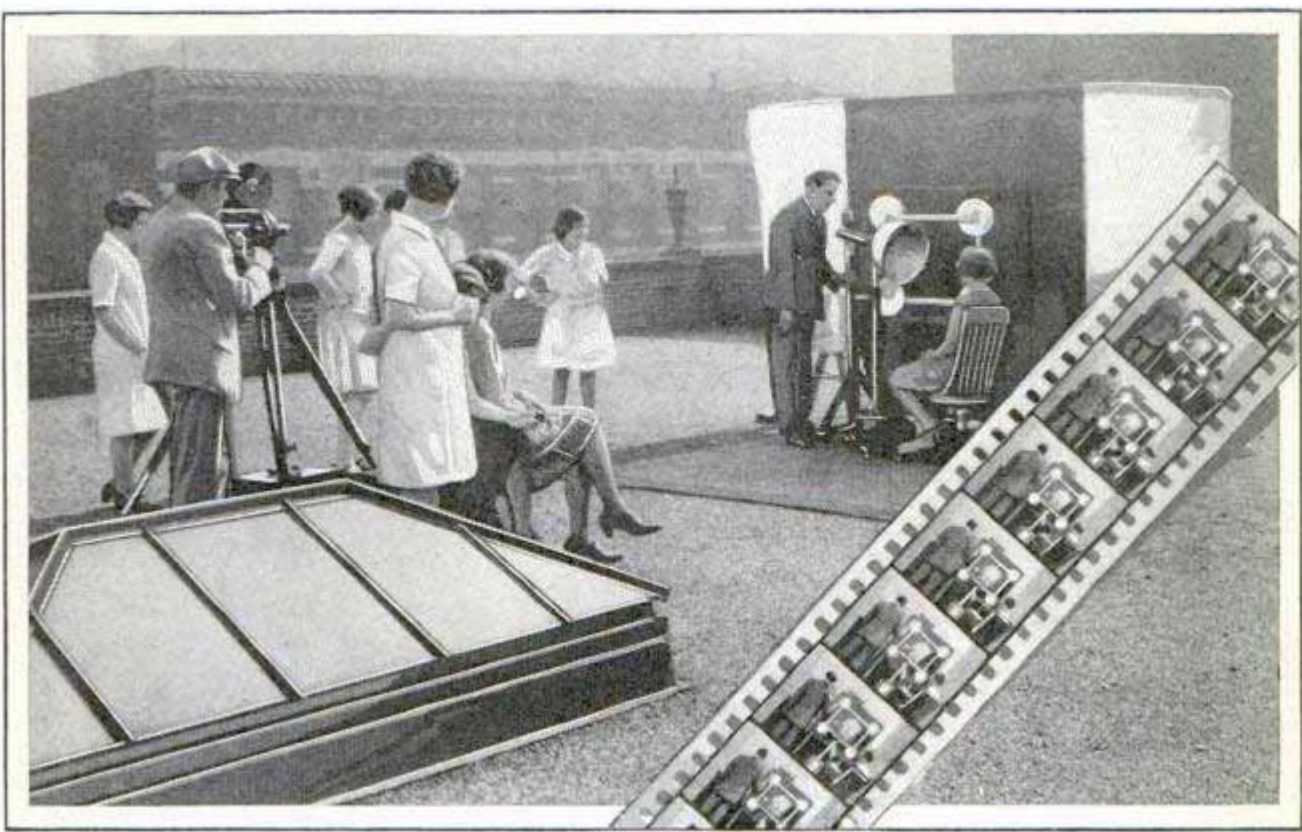
Chicago Daily News
10/17/29

Aircraft Safety Science Co
Union Trust Bldg

314

Moler system of colleges
512 N. State St
Chicago 81

BEAUTY CULTURE TAUGHT WITH TALKING MOVIE



Illustrating How the Talking Movies for the Instruction of Beauty Experts and Barbers Are Made, and a Strip of the Film Used in the Lessons

Instructing students by means of talking movies is an innovation recently introduced by the Moler system of colleges to train prospective hair cutters and beauty experts. The plan marks one of the first extensive applications of the educational possibilities of the "talkies" to the trades. The film is prepared in a special laboratory and under the supervision of the colleges' leading instructors. When it is finished and edited, it is sent to the branches so that all receive the same course of lectures as is given at the parent school. In this way, special emphasis may be given to difficult points, new developments may be broadcast to all the schools and the lessons may be repeated as often as necessary.

ninety-five miles away, on the south side. They had been brought the sixteen miles from Pipe Springs to Fredonia by truck, and completed the seventeen miles from Red Butte to Grand Canyon village by the same mode of travel. Their combined air and truck journey was made in exactly three hours, whereas their predecessors of the last two or three years who made the entire trip by truck had to travel 240 miles and were from twenty-four to thirty hours on the road. The new arrivals showed no ill effects from their pioneer flight.

DEER FAWNS TRAVEL BY PLANE TO RESTOCK HERD 31744

Airplanes were used in restocking the south rim of the Grand canyon with deer from the famous Kaibab herd on the north rim. Eight fawns were transported by airplane from Fredonia, Ariz., on the north side of the canyon, to Red Butte,

GLASS HALLS FOR EXPOSITION

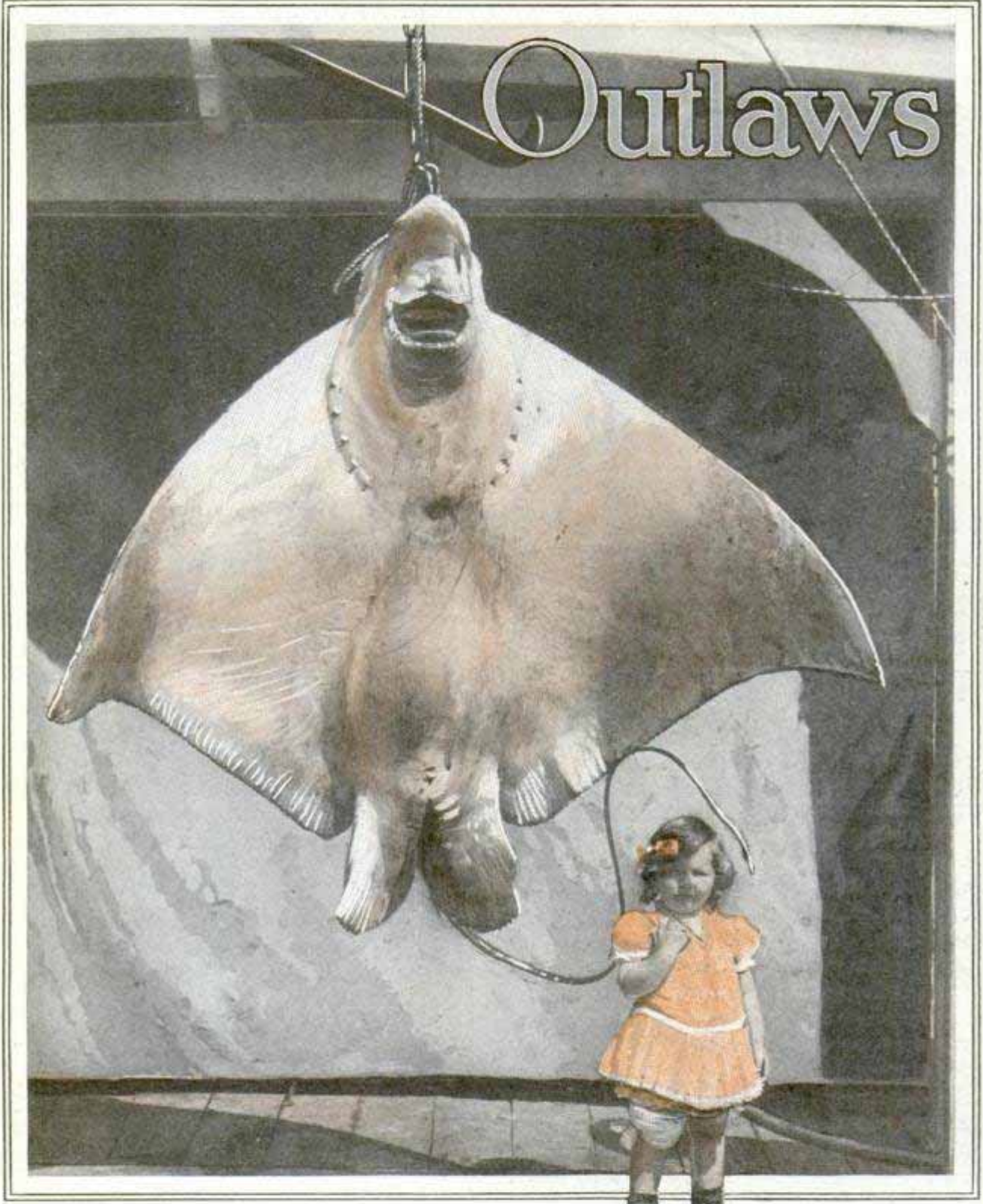
Large numbers of comparatively small halls with walls constructed almost entirely of glass will be one of the striking features of the Stockholm exposition to be opened next May. The contents of the palaces will at all times be visible from without, and particularly in the evenings, when the halls are closed, visitors may view the exhibits from outside, as all the halls will be brilliantly illuminated. The groups of buildings are separated by flowered walks with benches for the crowds.

3734

Daily Science News
Bulletin no 449 C
Dec 31 1929

Shackwell

3467



Outlaws

Leopard Ray Which Somewhat Resembles the Sting Ray Because Its Back with Which It Is Able to Inflict Painful, and Sometimes

It Has a Sharp Spine in Dangerous Wounds

By HAMILTON M. WRIGHT

New York Park Ray

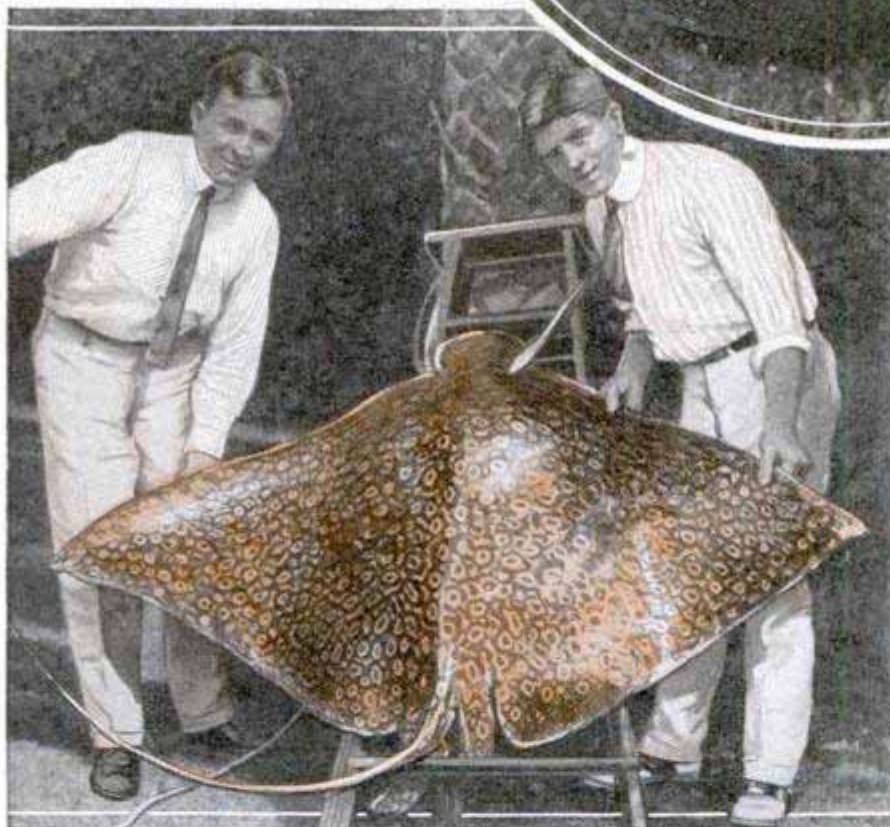
DEEP-SEA fishermen who for years have thrilled to the conquest of the sailfish and tarpon, of the gigantic tuna or horse mackerel, the swift swordfish and the barracuda, "tiger of the sea," the wahoo, and other great leaping, battling

ocean game fish are now turning to larger and more dangerous quarry, the conquest of huge and vicious outlaw fish.

These outlaws of the deep embrace powerful, voracious, and generally inedible fish which do an immense destruction of

of the Sea

marketable fish. In two hours, a giant ox ray, a prodigious wing-finned monster, has been known to destroy \$500 worth of fishermen's nets. Thousands of fur-bearing seals are destroyed by the savage killer whale, a big porpoiselike mammal over twenty feet long. In the brief space of thirty



Above, Scythelike Teeth of a Man-Eating Shark That Can Shear the Bones of a Horse; Below, Leopard Ray Caught at Miami

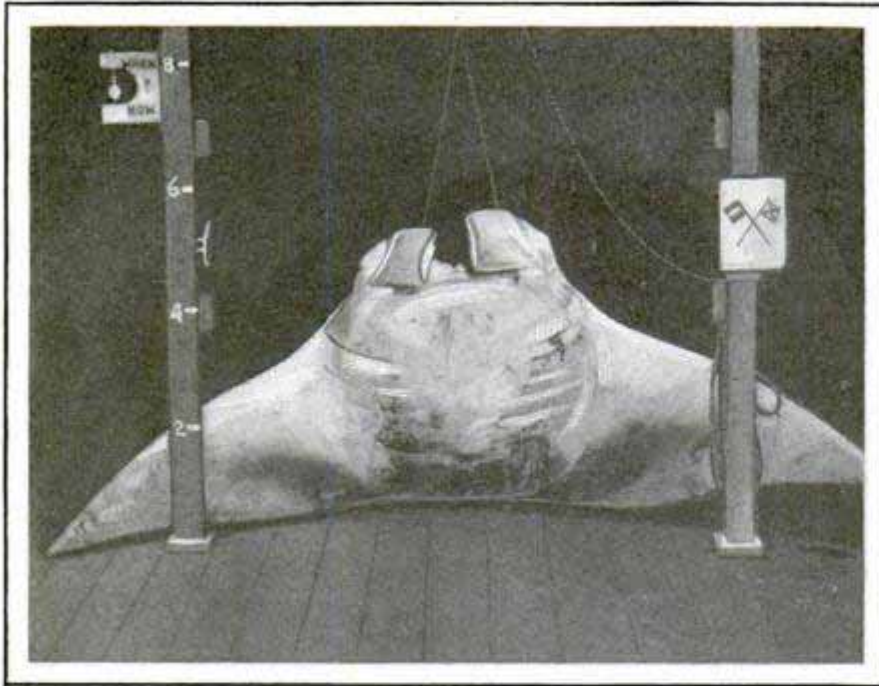
seconds, a leopard shark has destroyed \$100 worth of nets. In ten minutes one of these sharks will destroy or maim hundreds of fish in the pound of a net, and tear the netting to shreds. Many of the outlaws possess a reptilian tenacity to life and have been known to battle for hours. Not a few fishermen have been killed,

maimed or drowned while endeavoring to save their fish and nets from giant sharks and rays.

The outlaws of the deep have not been the object of systematic pursuit. Unlike the gigantic sperm whale, and unlike the salmon in some regions, their numbers have suffered no apparent diminution. But as the market for edible fishes increases through the increase of the world's population, it is but logical that governmental fish departments should endeavor to control the destruction of these huge

vermin of the deep. In this new age of the air, aviation may render magnificent service in spotting destructive fishes. How effectively airplanes or airships can be operated for this purpose is illustrated by the case of an aquarium owner. Desiring a large shark alive for his pools, he engaged an aviator who sailed over the tidal flats

346 71
84



Giant Manta, the "Airplane" Fish Which Leaps Great Distances; This One Weighed Over a Ton and Was Seventeen Feet Across

is enormously destructive to small fish and nets. Several years ago, one of these huge creatures found its way into a net in the ocean, near St. Augustine, Fla., where it was discovered by fishermen who went out at dawn to raise their nets. The giant fish seemed so securely entangled that they approached very close. One of the men threw a spear. The huge fish demolished one of the small boats, throwing the men into the sea and seriously injuring one of them. It broke through the nets as though they had been cotton thread.

and in short order discovered a twelve-foot shark whose presence he made known by dipping his plane. Launches immediately put out to the spot, where the shark was speared and taken but not to its great injury. A 2,000-lb. sea cow was also taken in this fashion, under permit.

What sportsman will not cease from the pursuit of his favorite quarry when he learns a vicious and valueless marauder is in the vicinity? Here is prey larger and more formidable than lion or tiger, swifter and more tenacious of life, which can tow a launch at high speed for hours and which requires not one but many shots from a high-powered rifle before it ceases battle.

The most destructive of the great creatures of the deep to seals and large whales is the orca or killer whale. This mammal kills full-grown whales and their calves, porpoises and seals and birds, and is believed to make enormous raids upon the salmon schools. While found in greatest numbers in icy waters, it often wanders into the temperate zone and sometimes into the tropics. No other creature in the world could give the sportsman who is brave enough to tackle it greater thrills than this tremendously powerful mammal.

Another great outlaw is the giant ox ray. This fish weighs up to 1,800 lb., perhaps more. It reaches up to eighteen feet across its huge winglike fins. The ox ray

The battle lasted five hours, but the huge fish could not be subdued. It was only dispatched by sending to shore for a high-powered rifle.

To the natives of the Nicaraguan and Mexican coasts, the giant ox ray, or manta, is a fabulous demon of the sea. They believe that it will leap high in the air and descend with its enormous bulk head first upon the fishing boat, shattering it and casting its occupants into the sea where it will devour them at its leisure, thrusting them down its great maw with its armlike fins, or horns. The legend is a vivid one. Once, perhaps, a leaping ox ray may have by chance demolished a frail fishing boat, giving rise to the tale. But while it is known to use its "horns" to assist it in feeding, there is little support for the idea that it would intentionally leap from the sea and crush a boat. Moreover, its throat is not large enough to swallow a man.

Although the larger rays, like the manta, and its smaller cousin, the leopard ray, which weighs up to 500 lb., perhaps more, seem to fly through the water like great bats, the motion of their winglike fins is not, in fact, so much an up-and-down motion as it is undulatory and wavelike, from front to back. Hence, from an elevation above the sea, you can see these huge sea bats flapping along through the water like heavy birds of prey, and again

they progress with almost no up-and-down motion of their fins.

The manta will not often take a bait. Almost always it is speared while upon the surface. When a manta is speared it sets up a tremendous rumpus, splashing the water in all directions with its mighty wings. One has been known to tow a large fishing launch for twelve miles. A single blow of its fins could shatter ships, rowboats or dories.

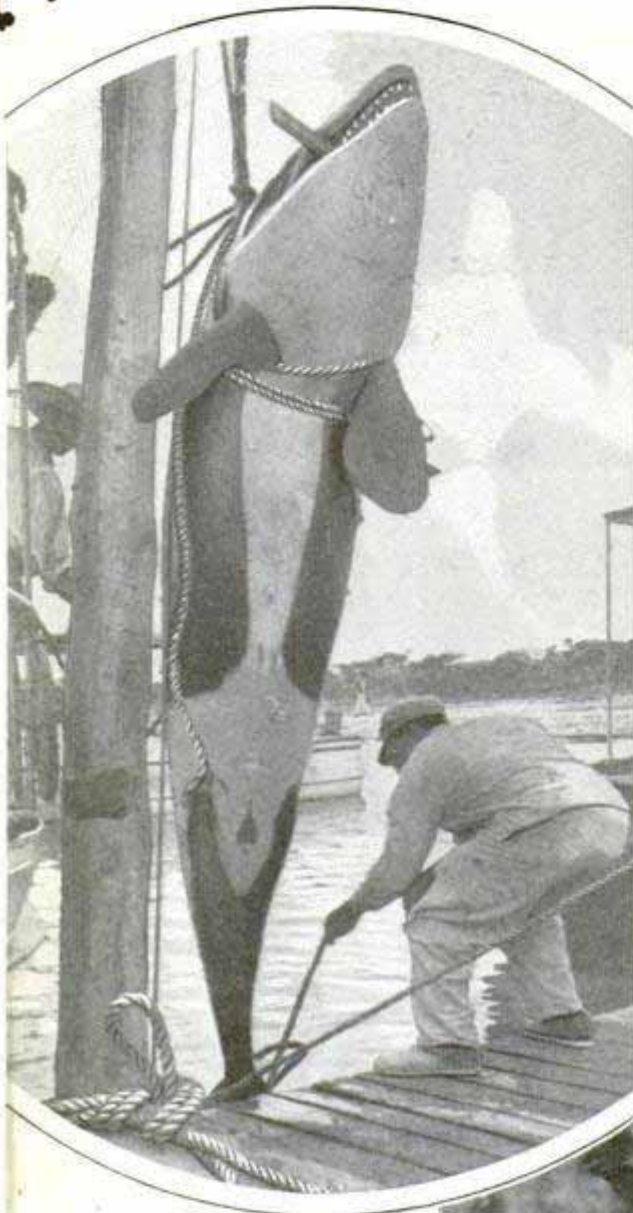


During artillery practice near Key West, one of these big fishes leaped clean over a thirty-five-foot fishing launch.

The most savage of the outlaws, when it is in a boat and out of water, is the moray eel; the most savage in the water, is the leopard shark. The moray eel is a huge eel-like fish. It is probably the only fish that will, of its own volition, attack when removed from its native element. Other so-called attacks by fish out of water are probably involuntary movements, as when a barracuda snaps its jaws on a hand that is trying to extricate the hook, or a shark breaks a leg while lashing about in its death throes. According to Dr. David Starr Jordan, an authority, moray eels have been known to force fishermen to leap from their boat into the sea. The moray, it is true, cannot, like some other fishes, tow a launch. But because it is inherently vicious, I should rather have a rattlesnake or even a fighting water mocassin in a boat than a big moray eel. Its long sinuous body consists of whipcord muscles, flattened so that its height is about three times its breadth. When its muscles are tensed, a club will rebound from its body as from

Above, White Shark Caught off Jamaica, and, Below, a Leopard Shark Landed after a Four-Hour Battle

2467



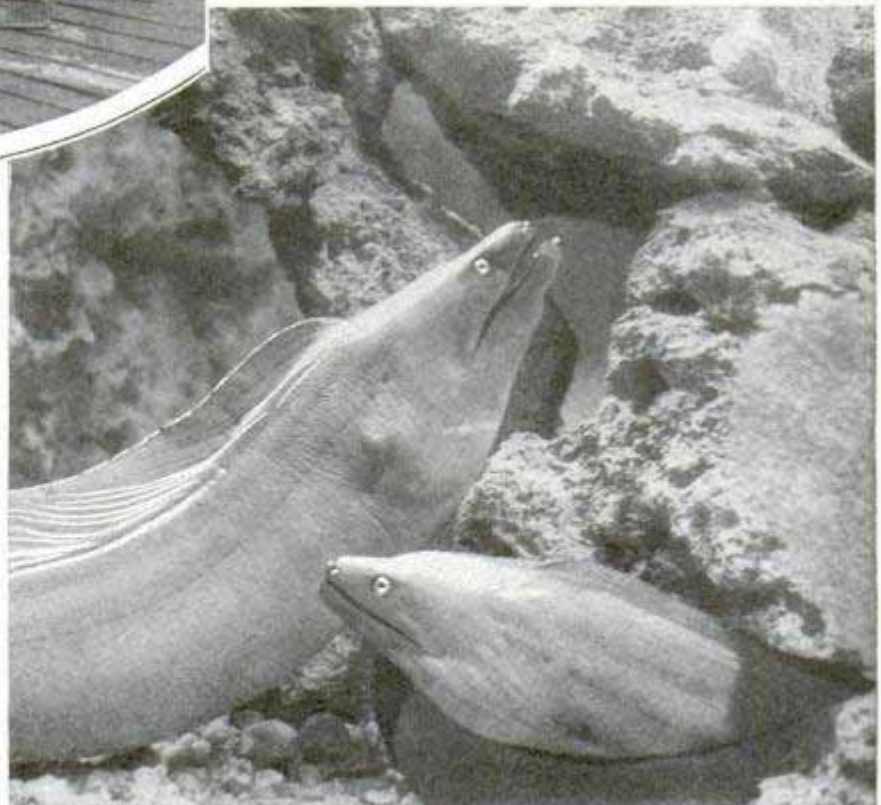
reaches out to seize fish as they pass and probably actually overtakes them when hungry. Comparatively safe from the attacks of sharks or other fish, it is remarkably fearless. Its movements are sinuous like those of a snake, but it is more direct in its movements, quicker to attack, and is inherently vicious and savage. One day while fishing in deep tropical waters, I caught a huge member of the moray-eel family. It was longer than a man. Its body, at the middle, was as large as a man's thigh though flattened horizontally. At first I thought I had my line snarled in the rocks at the bottom. Then I felt the line give, and pulled up a heavy load, for I was fishing with commercial fishermen with heavy tackle. Up, up, I pulled over one hundred feet of line through the purplish waters above Gulf Stream reef. When through the greenish top water I saw what I had caught in the ocean's grab bag, I would have sworn it was an enormous python. The cruel eyes gleamed malevolently at the surface.

"Cut the line. Quick!" one of the fishermen shouted.

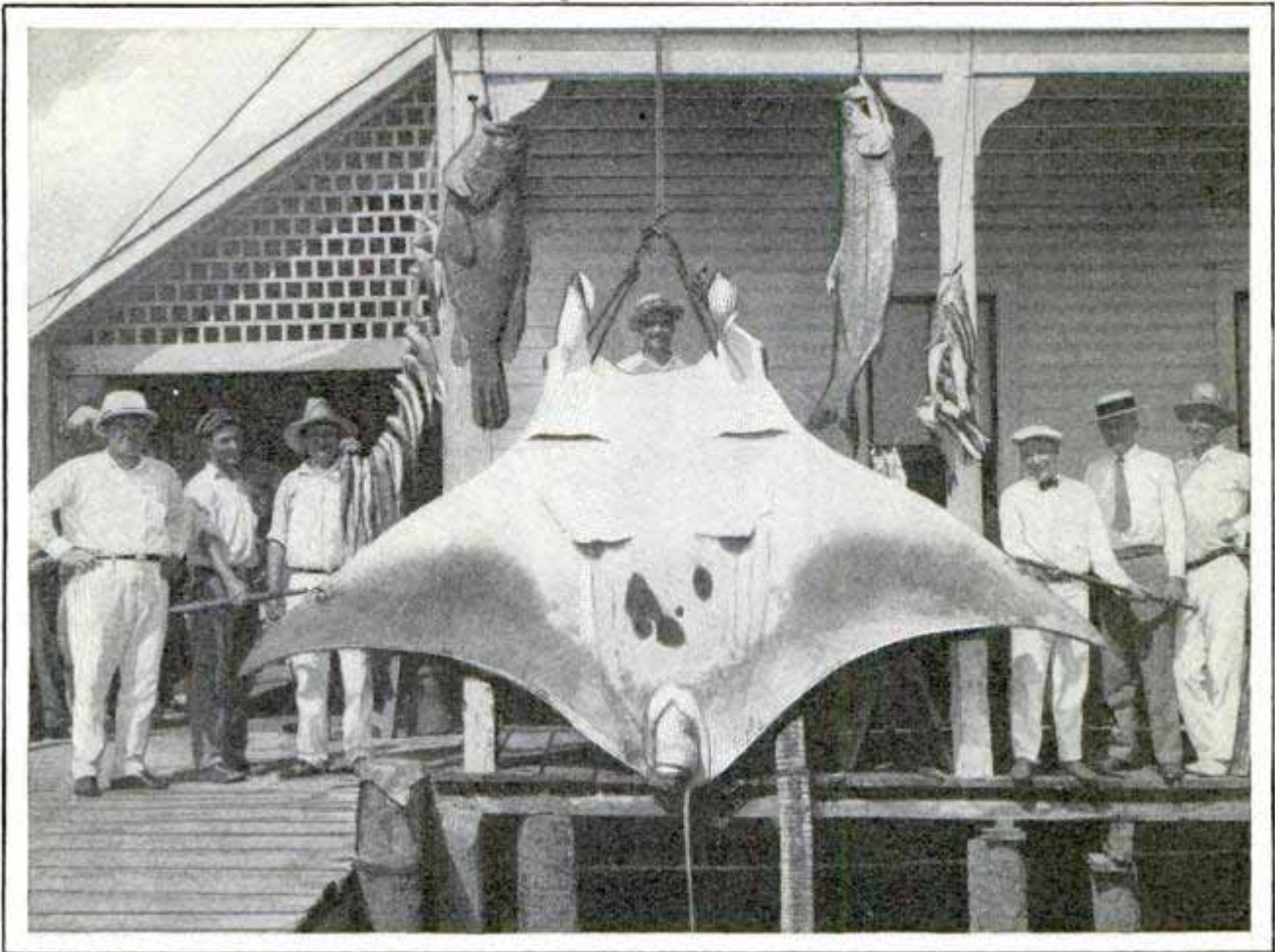
But too late; I had given a heave to my

an inflated automobile tire. The body is covered with a loose, thick and beautifully mottled skin of chocolate-brown hue, dotted with white leopard spots, merging into spotted green at the head and tail. The skin is so loose and elastic that it slips around the animal's body like an empty rubber sack.

The moray eel lives among the rocks, sometimes close to shore, sometimes far at sea. I have caught them in 120 feet of water, eighteen miles from land. Living in the coral fissures and secure from attack, it



© Elwin R. Sanborn
Above, Killer Whale, One of the Most Savage of Existing Mammals; Below, Moray Eels, Quick as Lightning, Vicious and Powerful



A 1,500-Pound Devilfish Recently Caught off Daytona Beach; Three Other Monsters of This Species Were Harpooned and Subdued at the Same Time, but Were Too Large to Be Brought In

fish line as the boat started up on a great wave; saw a bundle of dynamite in the form of a gigantic moray eel land on the foredeck. It made one flop seven feet up in air and in a second was between the fish well in the middle of the foredeck and the cockpit railing.

While the moray is a bad boat companion, for real danger it is, in my opinion, not to be compared with those two most savage fish found along the American coast—the leopard shark and white shark. The swift mackerel shark whose swallow tail and form suggest the mackerel, but which gets its name from its raids on the mackerel schools, is a close second. The great hammerhead shark comes third. The white shark, or carcharodon, is not often seen near the American coast.

Big sharks cannot be caught successfully from small rowboats. To have the breaks in your favor, you must have a big launch whose engine will pull against the shark. The writer almost lost his life three years ago while attempting to take a shark in a small boat. I had placed

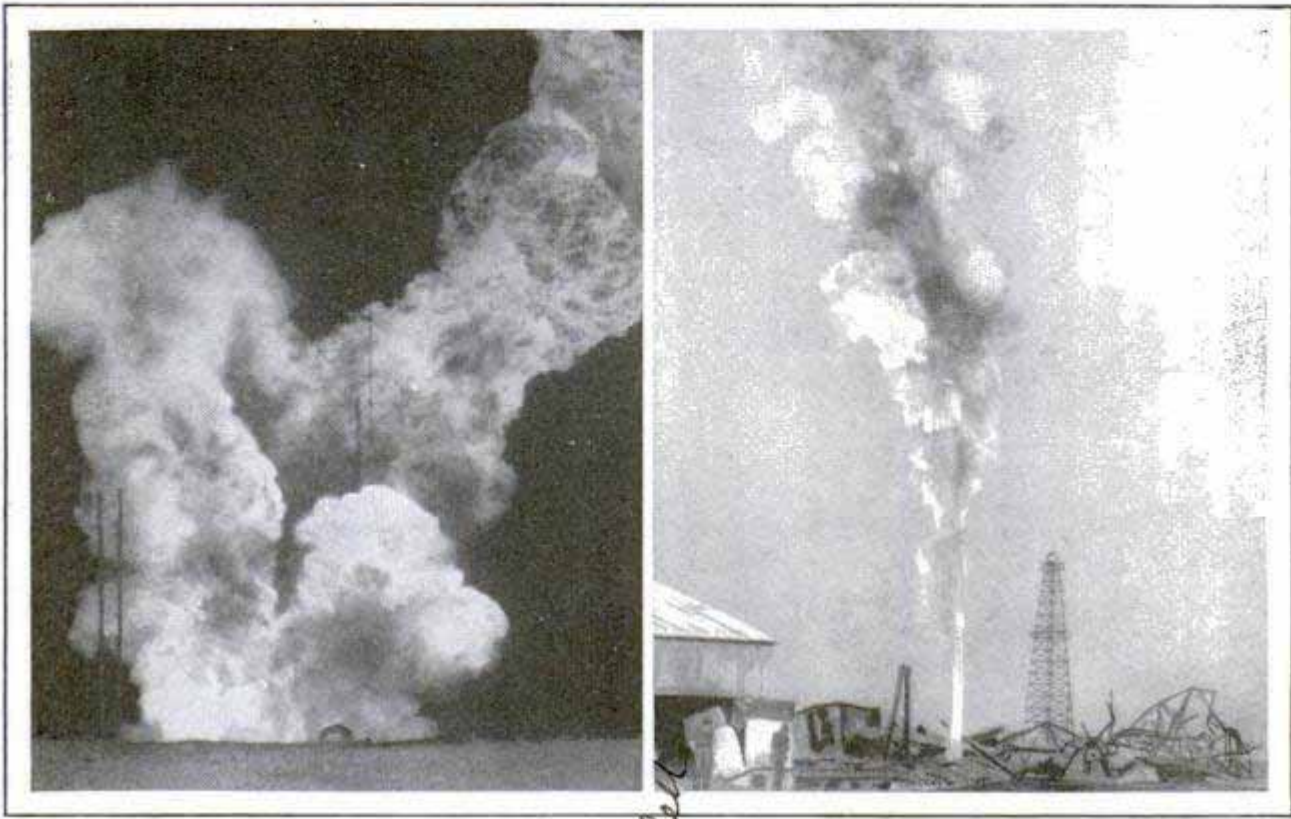
a five-pound grouper on a shark hook and anchored three-fourths of a mile out from shore along the Florida keys. The tide had started to run out and I knew Mr. Shark would soon be coming from his hunting in the shoals. Sure enough one did and started dragging the anchor, boat and all. The line fouled the bow of the boat, which turned to take in almost a barrel of water. I cleared the line which threatened to swamp the boat. Suddenly the line snapped! And a thwart to which the shark line was tied parted. If the line and thwart had held, I would have been spilled into a tide running out toward Africa.

In any event, big-game sportsmen of the future will find in the ocean more thrilling and dangerous sport than any ever enjoyed on the land. The climax in fighting the great animals of the sea is prolonged and not speedily over. Long after the lion, elephant, or rhinoceros have been relegated to public parks, the killer whales, the rays and sharks in incalculable numbers will still tempt the adventurous.

3661
88

Cont. Ernest W. Davis
Box 64, Cap. Hill Station
POPULAR MECHANICS
Oklahoma City, Okla

GAS-WELL FIRE IS BLOWN OUT WITH DYNAMITE

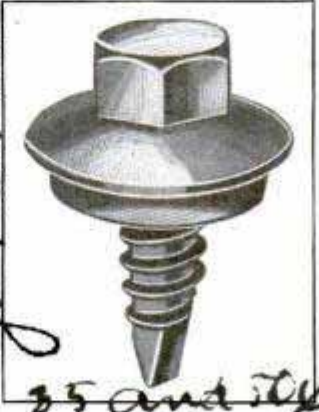


Two Views of a 75,000,000-Cubic-Foot Gas-Well Fire in the Oklahoma City Field; Two Brothers Set Off 200 Quarts of Gelatin Dynamite at the Mouth of the Hole to Put It Out

Disastrous gas-well fires, more perilous and rarer than the better known oil-well fire, are being attacked successfully with dynamite. The most recent serious gas-well fire was in the Oklahoma City field, when a 75,000,000-cubic-foot well blazed up. The gusher ran wild and became a soaring torch that could be seen for miles, reducing the steel derrick to a mass of molten metal. Two brothers, M. M. and F. T. Kinley, who make fighting oil fires a business, were summoned, and they, attired in asbestos clothing to withstand the heat, spent an entire day cutting away the wrecked derrick with acetylene torches while steam from seventeen boilers was played on the fire. When the 120-foot mass of steel had been dragged away, the brothers, behind a sheet-metal barrier, proceeded to the hole and placed a charge of gelatin dynamite containing nearly 200 quarts, enough to demolish a city block. This was set off electrically, the explosion creating a vacuum between the gas flow and the flames, thus snuffing out the fire for lack of oxygen. To prevent re-ignition before the hole could be capped, steam was played on the well

while the brothers again approached and plugged it. The well burned for more than three days, but the flames did not approach within eight or ten feet of the ground because of the enormous pressure of the gas as it emerged. The huge charge of dynamite was packed into a compact bomb and wheeled as near to the center of the flames as possible.

STEEL PLUG FOR LEAKY BOILER 3682 HAS CHISEL POINT



Repairing leaks in the hot-water boiler is made easier with a plug now available. The point is wedge-shaped and a blow with a hammer forces it into the leak. Back of the point, the plug is threaded and fitted with a rubber washer so that a few turns of the wrench suffice to make the tank water-tight.

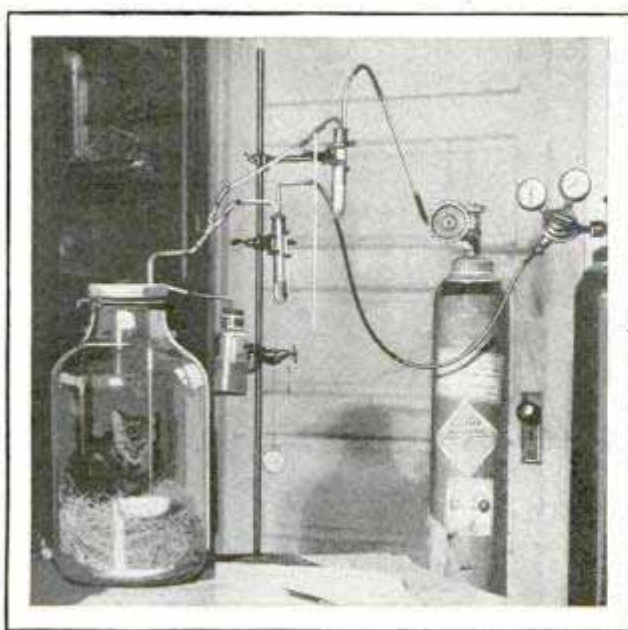
Chicago Standard Hardware

Lehman Co. Plumbing J. H. Lehman

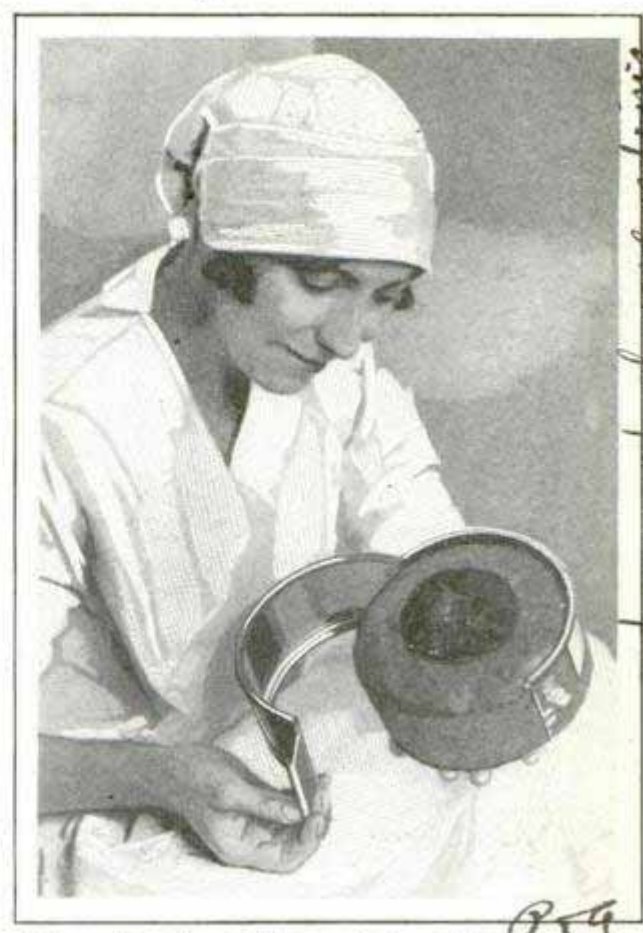
Jeffy Boiler Plug Co
9112 St. Clair Ave.

ARTIFICIAL AIR SUPPORTS LIFE BETTER THAN NORMAL AIR

That artificial air supports life in white mice and other small animals better than the ordinary atmosphere has been found, after extensive experiments, by Dr. J. Willard Hershey, of McPherson College. He also found that oxygen, the life-giving gas of the normal air, if administered to small animals in pure form, will kill like poison gas because it ruptures the lung tissues and promotes the growth of certain organisms. The normal air is composed of twenty-one per cent oxygen, seventy-eight per cent nitrogen and one per cent of carbon dioxide and the rare gases argon, neon, helium, krypton and xenon. From the list of rare gases Doctor Hershey prepared an atmosphere that supported life and also found that without the rare gases life could not exist. He mixed an atmosphere of oxygen and helium, and one of oxygen and argon, in certain proportions which supported life in a few cases even better than ordinary air. He substituted some inert gas for the seventy-eight parts of nitrogen, using the ordinary amount of oxygen. When helium was used, the white mice apparently fared better, but when argon was substituted for helium, the mice could not live as well. Doctor Hershey said he believed the widest field of prepared atmospheres will be in pathological applications, though it may also find other uses.



A Cat Being Kept Alive in an Artificial Atmosphere Composed of Oxygen and Helium



A Pan with Hinged Sides and Detachable Bottom, to Prevent Cakes from Sticking

CAKE PAN WITH HINGED SIDES HAS DETACHABLE BOTTOM

To prevent cakes from sticking, a tin with hinged sides and detachable bottom has been invented by a London housewife. The sides unfasten and are bent back on a hinge, allowing the bottom to be removed and the cake to be taken from the pan easily without breaking it.

PREVENTING YELLOW LEAVES

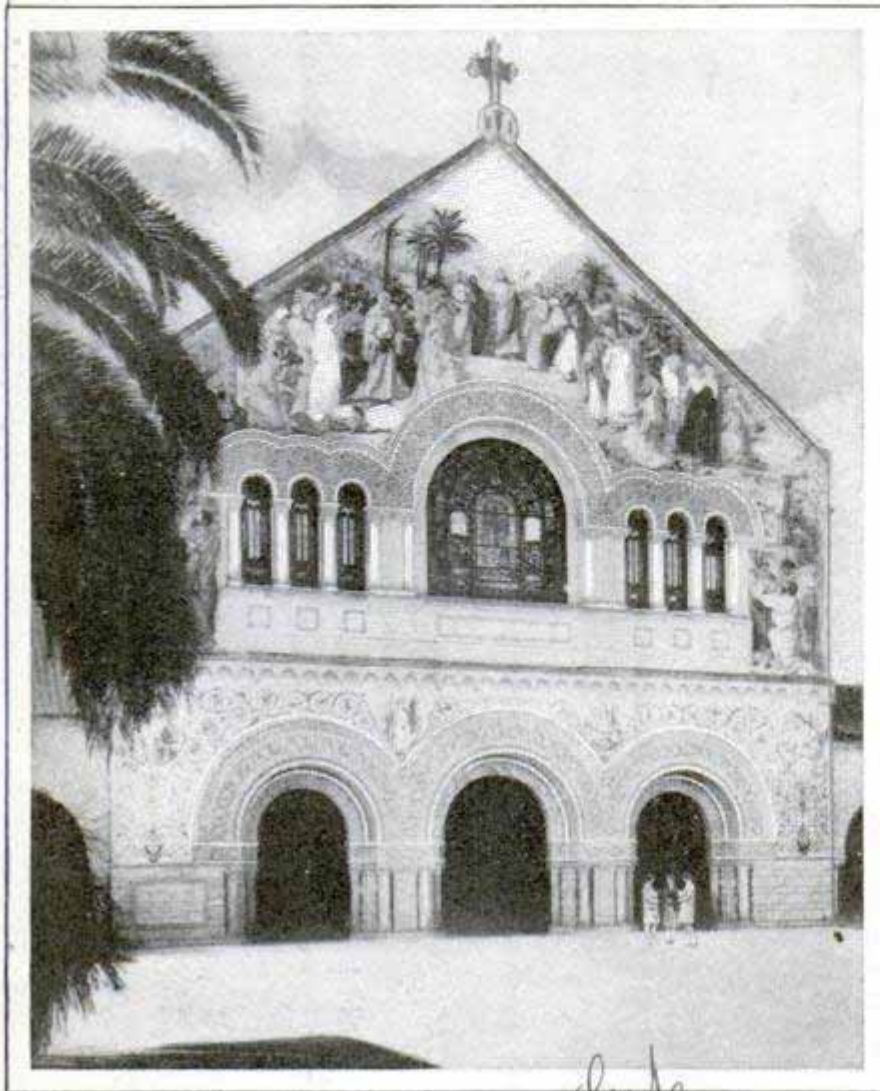
Application of copperas or sulphate of iron around trees whose green leaves turn yellow during the spring or summer has been found an efficient remedy for correcting the condition. For a tree six inches in diameter, a pound of sulphate of iron should be dissolved in two gallons of water and the solution poured around the tree, three feet or more from its base, after which the ground should be soaked with water. The roots absorb the mixture which supplies the lack of chlorophyll and counteracts any alkaline condition of the soil. Larger trees require proportionately greater applications.

State Forester, W. J. Morrill, head of...

*shown at convention
Exposition at Centraf
Idell, Westminster, London
Eng.*

*Colorado Agricultural
College, Fort Collins, Colo*

36



Beautiful Mosaic on Facade of Church at Leland Stanford University; It Represents the Sermon on the Mount

HUGE MOSAIC OF BIBLE STORY TAKES YEARS TO FINISH

One of the most beautiful pieces of mosaic work in the world is inlaid on the facade of the memorial church of the Leland Stanford University at Palo Alto, Calif. The mosaic represents the sermon on the mount in full colors and is set against a background of gold tile. Tile and workmen were imported from Italy for the task by the university, which is President Hoover's alma mater. The work required many years.

BLIND DON'T HEAR BETTER BUT LISTEN HARDER

Blind persons do not hear better than those of ordinary vision, but they listen harder, investigators of the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness have found. Contrary to popular belief, blind

persons do not possess greater acuity of other senses as a compensation for the loss of sight, but experience and specialization on their part enable them to develop other senses more highly than the seeing person, so that these other senses, particularly hearing and touch, serve them for some of the purposes for which normal people depend on sight. The same thing applies to deaf persons who appear to have a keener sense of vision than the ordinary individual. Such persons must rely more on sight, so develop it more.

FINS AND FLIPPERS TO PREVENT AIR ACCIDENTS

Stabilizers that help to make airplanes "fool-proof" are the invention of a Californian and have recently undergone successful tests. Vertical fins

under the upper wings, and flippers in front of the lower wings of a biplane are connected to the control stick in the cockpit, the fins and flippers moving with the stick. Fore-and-aft stability is maintained by the flippers, while sideslips and tailspins are prevented by the fins.



Fins on Upper Wings and Flippers on the Lower Help to Maintain Stability of This Plane

37

Mrs. Winifred Hachabay

Dr. W. C. Vance
Pomona Calif

"Talkie" to Replace Phone Girls

NEXT spring when telephone operators at the long-distance boards in New Jersey coast-resort towns plug in to take their New York calls, the "voice with a smile" that says "four-one-three-six-J" will not be a voice at all, but just a machine, hidden in a room in downtown New York and repeating numbers and letters to itself all day long—and all night, too.

Instead of a living, breathing telephone operator, the voice will come from either a phonograph record or a piece of film—the engineers haven't decided just which as yet, so they have built both, and made them work.

That's just one of the things about to emerge from the vast labyrinth, where the bulk of the 4,000 scientists and workmen of the Bell Telephone laboratories do their work. While one group recently was completing the mechanical voice, another group, headed by Dr. G. W. Elmen, laid down their slide rules and announced they had just calculated they could build a telephone cable under the Atlantic from America to England, though the longest telephone cable built so far stretches a bare hundred miles from Key West to Cuba. And, though not a foot of experimental cable had been built, the American Telephone and Telegraph company announced, on the strength of the slide-rule calculations, that it would proceed at once to spend \$10,000,000 on the phone cable to London. Such is the confidence held in the scientists of the Bell laboratories that



Demonstrating Delayed Speech, through Which the Words Are Stored Up and Delivered after the Speaker Has Finished Talking.

it was not considered necessary to build even a test piece of cable before investing that huge sum in the undertaking.

In another room, Dr. S. P. Grace has learned to talk backward—not to say words backward as they would be spelled if inverted, but to say them so they will sound right when reversed, which is an entirely different thing. His development of inverted speech is just an incident in the work on a speech-inversion apparatus that has produced an entirely new language which some day may be used to put telephone conversations into a secret code, particularly transatlantic radio-phone talk, and then automatically reverse it into understandable words at the other end.

The same scientist has learned to talk into a spiral spring which stores up his words and delivers them later, after he is finished talking. A little spring stretched across an auditorium stage can delay delivery for an entire second, so that words

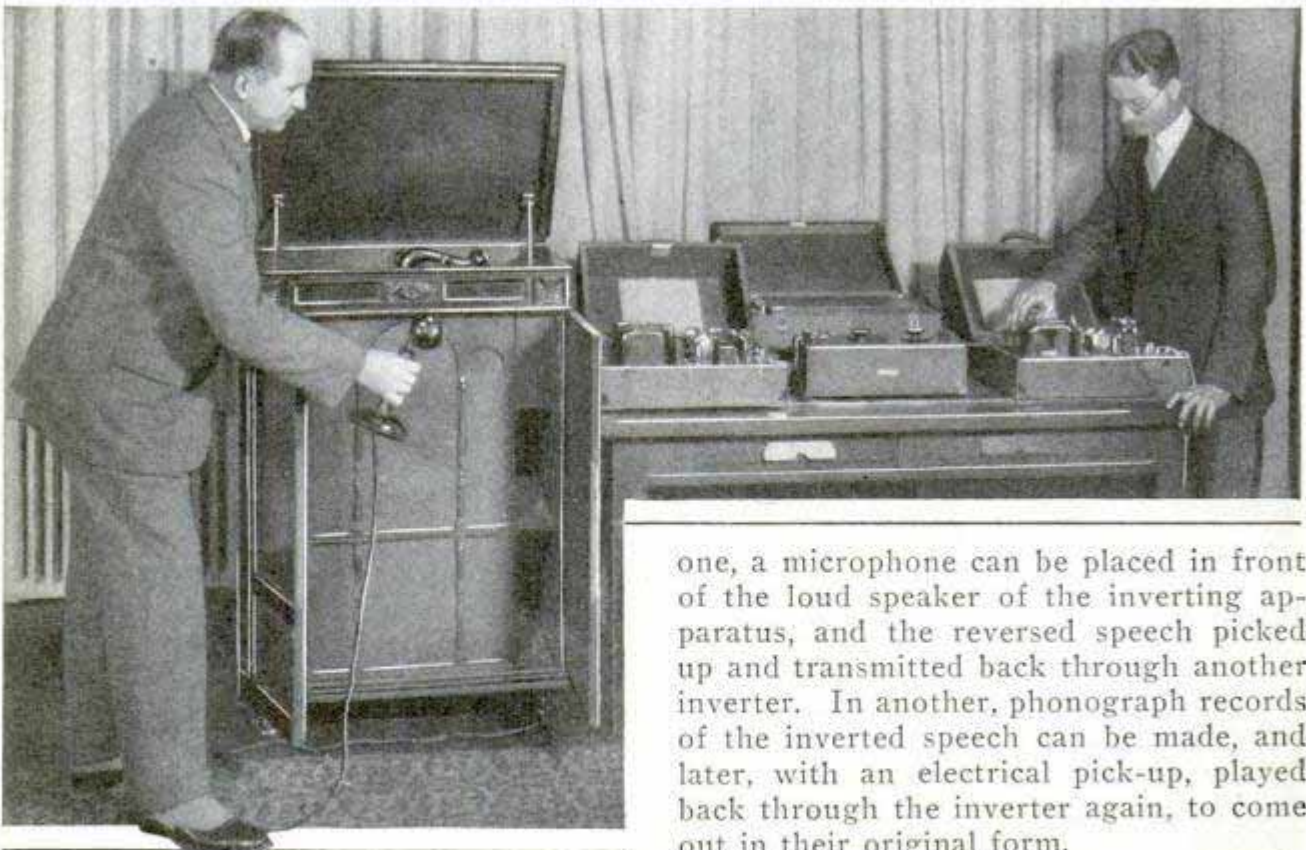
he speaks into the telephone reach the loud speaker twenty feet or so away a second later, while the same words sent out by radio would travel 186,000 miles in the same time. The speech-inversion apparatus, with which he has become so adept he can talk backward and have his words come out of the loud speaker right end foremost, is one of the most interesting oddities science has developed in years. The theory itself is simple, but the machinery required is complicated. The inverting apparatus acts somewhat like a camera lens in inverting an image. Instead of a glass lens, a 3,000-cycle modulating current is used to invert the electrical impulse produced by sound.

The result is that sounds of low frequency are changed to high-frequency impulses, and high-pitched sounds to low frequencies. As normal speech has a range of 100 to 2,900 cycles, and the inverting current has 3,000 cycles, the inverted speech also has a 100 to 2,900-cycle range, but in just the opposite order. In other words, a pure tone of the pitch of middle "C" on the piano, which has a frequency of 256 cycles per second, comes out of the

inverting apparatus at 2,744 cycles, or 3,000, less the original 256. Consequently the voice of a person talking in a low tone comes out when inverted as a high-pitched squeak, with an occasional low-pitched grunt to represent the overtones of the original speech wave.

Listening to inverted speech the first time, nothing is intelligible. It is as strange as Russian or Chinese, or any other language foreign to the listener. It is possible, however, to learn to speak it by listening first to the normal word and then the inverted one, and this is what Doctor Grace has done, until he has become so adept that he can talk in inverted speech. The inverted words, however, present letter combinations so unusual that it is practically impossible to pronounce them, and to acquire inverted English as a language, such as Esperanto, a vocabulary would have to be adopted which would avoid the impossible words. "Illinois Telephone Association," for example, when inverted, sounds like "Oyaneon Playafind Acecilofin."

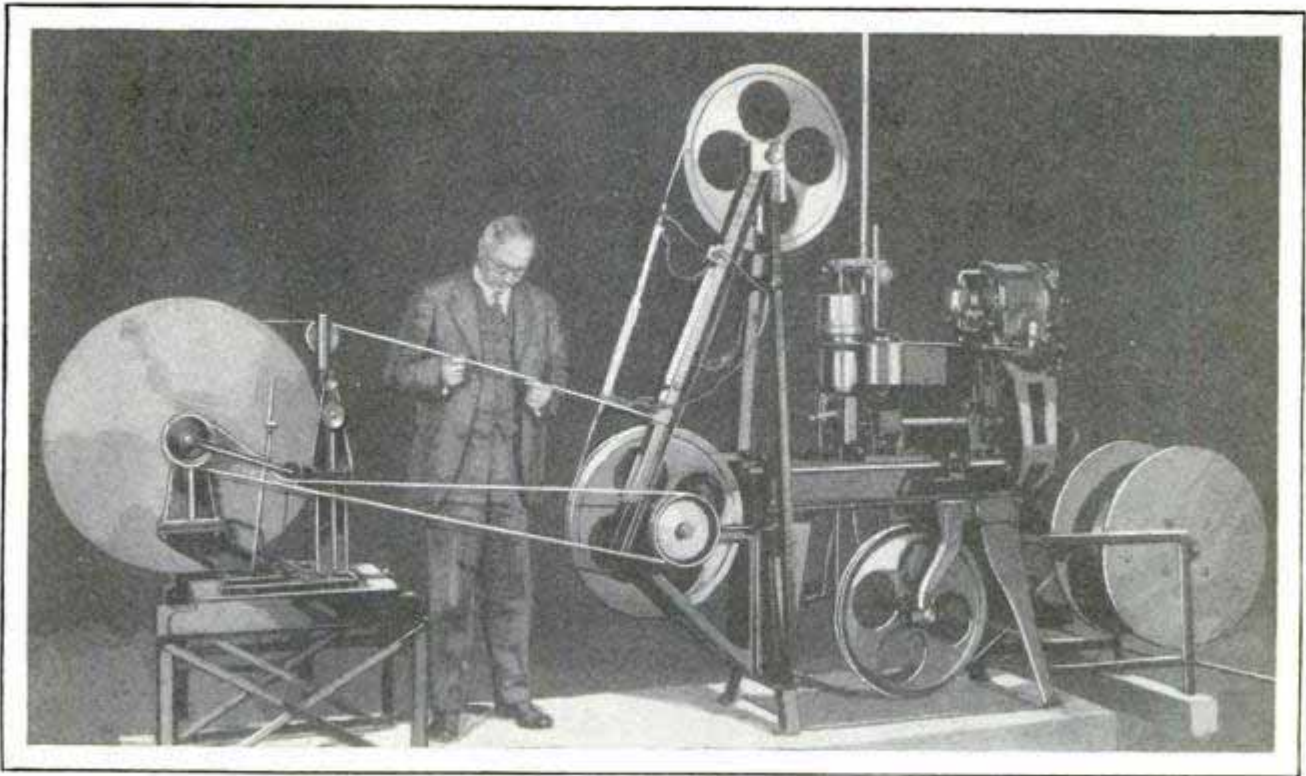
The inverted speech is readily reversed into normal English in several ways. In



Inverted Speech on a Phonograph Record Being Picked Up by a Microphone and Reconverted into Intelligible Conversation

one, a microphone can be placed in front of the loud speaker of the inverting apparatus, and the reversed speech picked up and transmitted back through another inverter. In another, phonograph records of the inverted speech can be made, and later, with an electrical pick-up, played back through the inverter again, to come out in their original form.

The development of the mechanical telephone girl is the solution of a problem



Equipment of Bell Telephone Company's Magnetic Materials Laboratory, Where Tests Have Been Conducted That Convinced Engineers of the Practicability of a Transatlantic Telephone Cable

that has bothered telephone engineers since the dial phones came into general use. The dial impulses, which operate the number selectors, employ direct current, while voice impulses are alternating currents. In ordinary land wires, it is possible to shunt the dial impulses through condensers and around the relay apparatus and tubes which, at regular intervals, step up the voice impulses to maintain their volume. But where under-sea cables are used, as from New York across the bay and down to the New Jersey coast resorts, trouble has always been experienced in transmitting dial signals.

With the new mechanical voice, the long-distance operator in New York will write the number on an apparatus with keys like an adding machine. It will have fourteen keys, numbering from zero to nine, and four carrying letters. The machine in turn will transmit the signals to the mechanical voice, which will ring the distant operator, and, when she answers, repeat the number audibly to her. If she fails to hear it, she can press a repeat key, and the voice will keep on repeating the same number until she gets it.

If the distant operator is busy, the machine will store up the calls, and give them to her, one at a time, when she gets time to answer her signal. Two types of ap-

paratus have been developed. One somewhat resembles the picture-transmitting machines already in use on the telephone lines. A film with the ten numbers and four letters recorded on it, in the same manner as the "talkies" record speech for the movies, is bent in a cylinder around a photoelectric cell, and a beam of light played on the cell, through the film, which revolves to bring each desired number or letter into focus.

In the other system, which is the one that probably will be developed for use, the numbers and letters are recorded on a disk phonograph record, only, instead of the usual spiral groove, each number and letter will have a separate circular path. Owing to the size of the record and the limited number of concentric circles needed, it is possible to record twenty circles for each of the fourteen characters, and each circle repeats its number or letter twice in each revolution of the disk.

With this arrangement, a maintenance attendant can come around every twelve hours and move the fourteen needles into new channels, so, with twenty channels for each character, each record will last ten days, when it can be discarded and a new record installed. The film method eliminates replacements, for the film should last for years, but the energy ob-



Side View of Sending Apparatus, Which Constitutes the Mechanical Telephone Operator; Except for the Photoelectric Cell at Left, It Is Similar to Ordinary Television Equipment

tained from the photoelectric cell is so small that considerable amplification is required, while the energy from the phonograph is sufficiently great to offset the cost of a new record every ten days.

As for the new transatlantic telephone cable, which it is planned to have in operation within two years, research of metallurgical and electrical engineers combined to make it possible. Several years ago the engineers discovered that certain alloys of iron and other metals had unusual magnetic properties, including high permeability. These alloys were named permalloys, and one of them was used to make possible a new high-speed telegraph cable laid under the Atlantic two or three years ago. The permalloy is not used as the signal conductor, but as a wrapping around the latter, and has the effect of demagnetizing the conductor so rapidly that signals may be sent much faster, as the time lag between them is reduced.

The Bell engineers next discovered that cobalt had a curious effect on one of the

permalloys, producing unusual constancy in permeability, without lessening the latter. Experiments were carried out with all the possible combinations of iron, nickel and cobalt, in ten-per-cent variations of the mixture, and finally an alloy of forty-five per cent nickel, twenty-five per cent cobalt and thirty per cent iron proved the best of the lot. The new materials were named perminvars, a combination of the first part of permeability and the first part of invariable, to indicate their constancy. The peculiar magnetic property of the alloy is developed by heat treating.

The undersea phone cable also calls for an arrangement that will allow talking in one direction only, but the voices of the talkers will automatically operate the switching mechanism, so that neither will be aware of the limitation, nor will there be any delays when one stops speaking and the other begins.

☐ As solid a vegetable as a potato contains seventy-eight per cent of water.

Messrs. Colver & Napier, Ltd.
 35 Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. 4, Eng.
 POPULAR MECHANICS
 3/10/31

FILM FOR COLOR SNAPSHOTS 3716

Making it possible for the amateur photographer to take snapshots in color, a special film recently has appeared on the British market. Rolls are loaded in the camera in the usual manner, but an exposure twice as long as for ordinary film is required. The finished article is an enlarged print which reproduces quite faithfully the original colors. The film consists of three thin transparent layers, one being sensitive to blue light, another to red, and the third to green. They are separated for development, then superimposed prints from the three negatives are made on one paper. Cut films and glass plates for professional use also are being made.



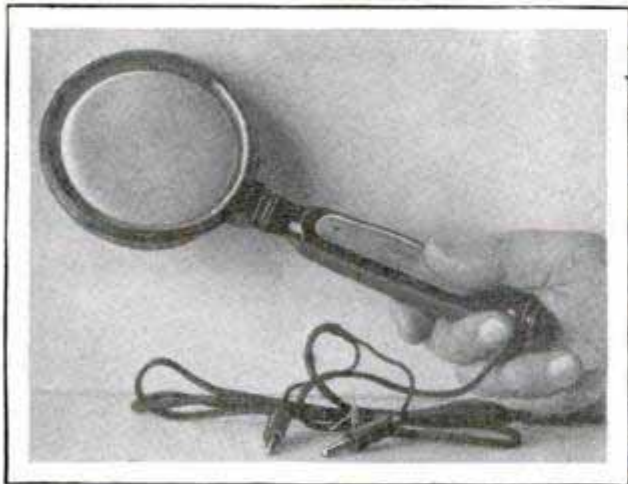
Extinguishing a Fire with Powder under Pressure; This Method Eliminates Danger of Damage by Water or Chemicals

FIGHTING FIRES WITH POWDER INSTEAD OF LIQUIDS

Fire hose that shoot powder instead of water or chemicals at a blaze are being tested in Germany with a fire engine equipped with a pump to force the powder through the hose. A harmless carbonic-acid powder is used, the method eliminating the damage to property by water and chemicals which often amounts to more than that done by the fire itself. The powder, it is claimed, does no harm whatever to anything with which it comes in contact.

BODY JOINED IN RADIO CIRCUIT SO DEAF CAN HEAR 3695

Making the human body a part of a radio circuit, thus setting up mechanical vibrations in the bony parts of the skull, is the principle behind a Swiss invention that aids deaf persons to hear, provided



Radio Receiver Which Helps Deaf Persons to Hear by Making the Body Part of the Circuit

the nervous centers of the ears are intact. A tube receiver with moderate loud-speaker energy has been found sufficient.

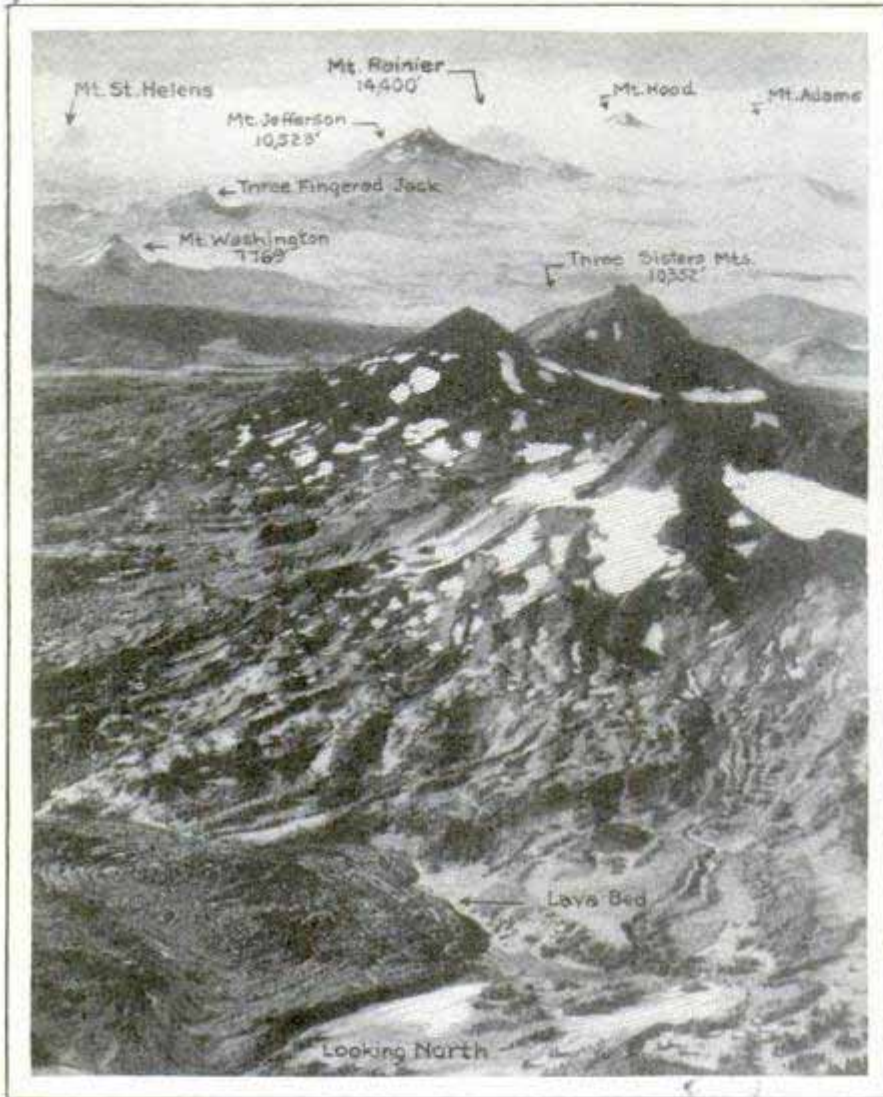
WALL BUILT OF PAGAN STATUES

German archæologists excavating in the Rhine country, near the town of Alzey, have unearthed the foundation of a wall constructed almost entirely of sculptured stones of the imperial Roman period. The stones consisted mostly of fragments of ancient pagan shrines and temples, indicating that it was the work of builders who not only disbelieved in the old gods, but were actually hostile and wished to show contempt for them. Deities of the Roman pantheon and local gods of the early Celtic period were intermingled among the fragments of the wall, which formed part of the building that was about sixteen yards square.

Mr. P. Medrich
 Berlin, apparatus of monument at Mainz

Mr. Dr. Gschorn, Paris Radio Institute

3653



Aerial View of Mt. Rainier Taken 227 Miles Away; the Camera Showed Mountains Far Beyond the Distance the Eyes Could See

AERIAL PICTURE OF MOUNTAIN TWO HUNDRED MILES AWAY

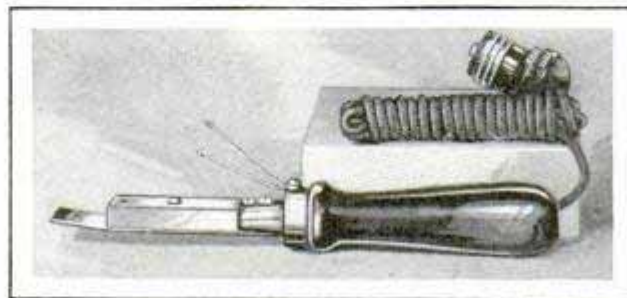
From a distance of 227 miles, an aerial photograph of Mount Rainier has been made by Capt. A. W. Stevens of the army air corps, who has reported technical results of the experiment to the Eastman Kodak company. The picture of Mount Rainier, in the state of Washington, was made from well south of the center of the state of Oregon, and exceeded by more than fifty miles the previous record for long-range photography. The photograph clearly showed mountains far beyond the distance the eye can see.

even on clear days. It was taken on a film sensitive to the invisible infra-red rays that penetrate smoke and haze. Mount Rainier appears lower than closer mountains of less height because of the earth's curvature. Since he could not see his objective, Captain Stevens was obliged to point his camera in the general direction of the peak and trust to luck. The picture was made in a plane at an altitude of 17,000 feet. It is believed the picture may yield important measurements relating to curvature of light rays around the earth's surface, and eventually it is thought the mountain can be photographed from an even greater distance, as heavy forest fires increased the haze when the long-distance picture was made. Captain Stevens also has made a picture from an altitude of 37,854 feet,

higher than a camera had ever been used before. Because of the haze between the plane and the earth, he had to use infra-red-sensitive film also in this case.

ELECTRICALLY HEATED KNIFE TO REPAIR FURNITURE

For patching dents, worm and nail holes in furniture, an electrically heated knife uses shellac sticks of colors to make a patch that blends with the finish of the piece. The knife has a rest on the back, enabling the workman to lay it aside without danger of fire, and a safety catch to prevent the cord from tearing loose.



An Electrically Heated Knife Used with Shellac for Patching Dents and Holes in Furniture.

*Wobeth Electric Mfg. Co.
4307 Colgate Ave*

*Collage
4543*

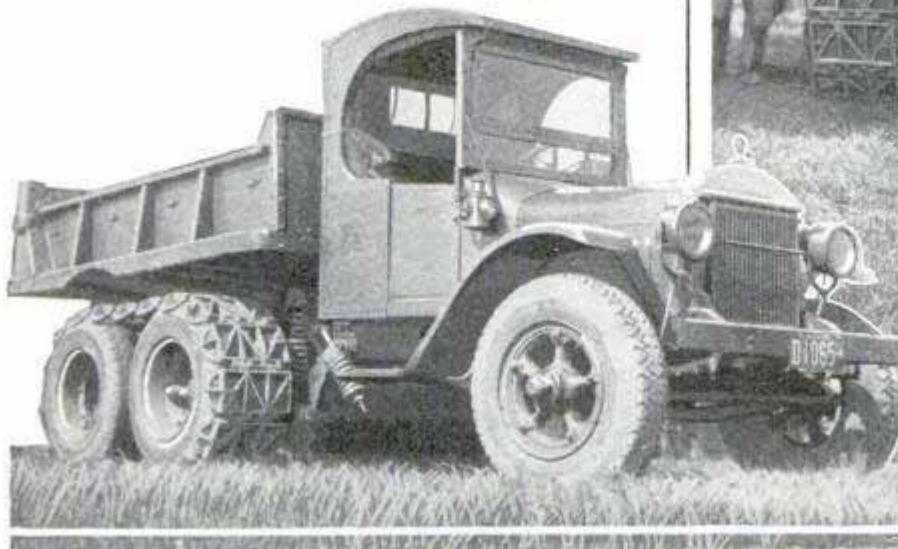
3663

156 Wilson Ave Newark, N.J. 97
Allen & H. Anderson

POPULAR MECHANICS

CHAIN TREAD MAKES TRACTOR OUT OF HEAVY TRUCK

Heavy-duty trucks may be transformed into tanklike tractors for traversing rough or muddy country by adding tread chains to two sets of rear wheels. The chains allow the wheels to travel on a track to negotiate rough country, and can be removed in two minutes when good roads



Tractor Co.

A Heavy-Duty Truck with Two Sets of Rear Wheels Transformed into a Tractor for Rough Traveling by Adding Chain Treads, Allowing the Wheels to Travel on a Track

are reached. The equipment has undergone tests by the United States army.

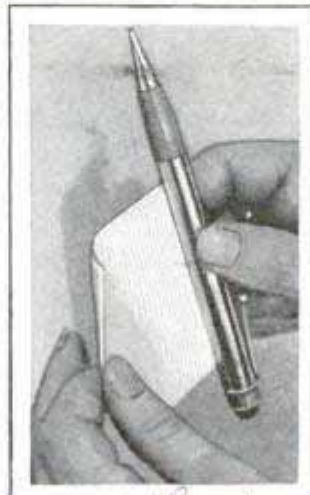
Army proving grounds
SOUND WAVES TO LOCATE SUBS NOT YET INFALLIBLE 3681

No sure means of locating submerged submarines has yet been developed, although various types of listening gear have proved moderately effective. Statements recently have been made, however, that the British admiralty has developed apparatus for locating submarines at a distance. Such a device, if perfected, would mean the end of undersea fighting craft, but the range of listening gear used in all the navies of the world, so far as is known, is measured in hundreds of yards, rather than miles, so that, unless the sea were alive with scout boats, many submarines would escape detection. Most of the sub locaters depend on the propagation through the water of beams of sound waves too short to be audible to the human ear and differing from audible sound waves in that they can be directed along a comparatively narrow path and can be

Wierdein, Met
produced from electrically excited crystals of quartz, similar to those used in radio. They reflect as echoes from solid objects and part of the echoes are picked up by the listening gear, amplified, and interpreted by observers.

PENCIL HOLDS ROLL OF PAPER 3620 FOR MEMORANDA

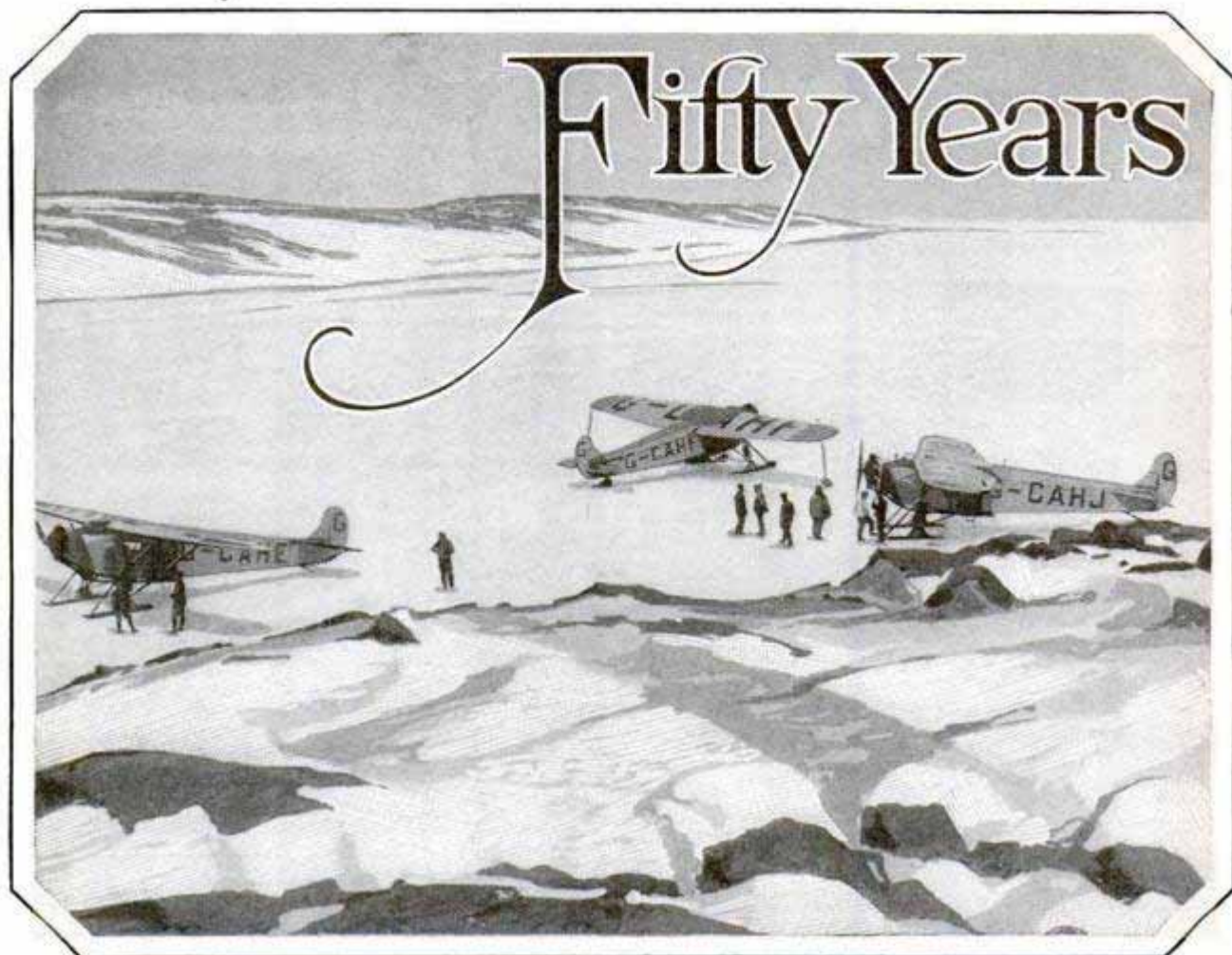
Searching through pockets for a slip of paper to jot down a memorandum is unnecessary with a pencil now on the market, which contains a roll of note paper inside the barrel. By turning a knurled knob on the eraser end, the paper roll may be turned forward or backward, the edge protruding through an opening in the side.



By turning a knurled knob on the eraser end, the paper roll may be turned forward or backward, the edge protruding through an opening in the side.

Science Service News Bulletin 448-9

Export Underwriters Corp. 138 16th New York



Three Ships of the Hudson Strait Ice Patrol Gathered on the Ice at Wakeham Bay; from Three Flying Bases, the Patrol Surveyed the Strait for an Entire Year

PART II

"I HAVE just returned," remarked the mining-syndicate scout at Sioux Look-out, in the bush of northern Ontario, "from a three months' trip."

"That so?"

"Yes, I started this morning after breakfast and got back in time for tea."

Impossible? Not at all. Last year, or the year before, or any other year since the white man first came to the north country, it would have taken three months or more of back-breaking labor, paddling up nameless rivers and across unknown lakes, portaging food and camp over rocky divides, after first hacking a road through the matted underbrush of the bushland, to go the places he had been.

But he didn't go by canoe with Indian guides and paddlers.

Instead he phoned the hangar out on the lake shore and ordered a plane to be ready after breakfast. He took off seated in a deep-cushioned chair in a comfortable

closed cabin, soared up into the sky and droned along far above the trackless bush, and, incidentally, far above the land of flies, that terror of the north country, a generic name for pests that range from countless billions of mosquitoes to ordinary house flies gone wild and turned into man-eaters.

For every hour he flew, he traveled the equivalent of three weeks to a month by canoe. He stopped frequently to inspect claims, which cut down his total saving, for if he had flown steadily from breakfast to tea time he would have accomplished not a three months' journey, but one of about seven, and a seven months' journey is more than a man can do by canoe in the northland in any year, for the lakes and rivers are not free from ice that long.

The conquest of the north country by air is one of the most remarkable developments in all history. In effect, the year has been made two months longer, and

Saved in One

the most expensive form of transportation in civilized lands has, at even a higher price in the bush, become the cheapest available. In the "good old days" two or three years ago, the prospector started out after the break-up in the spring, and pushed forward by canoe on the heels of the retreating ice. He would have his scene of operations all picked out in advance, usually a hundred miles or so beyond the end of steel, for farther than that from transportation no one could even dream of staking a mine, and even at a hundred miles no one could be found to invest in a claim so remote.



Typical Prospector in Snow Parka Examining a Piece of Ore, and, at the Left, One of the N. A. M. E. Fairchilds Being Assembled at Sioux Lookout

His hundred-mile trip represented three weeks to a month of traveling, depending on the length of the portages, the amount of clearing necessary before canoe and supplies could be carried across from stream or lake to the next waterway, and the number of fallen trees that blocked the little nameless rivers and had to be cut away before a canoe could pass.

Once at the scene he had chosen—picking blindly from a sketchy geological map—he established camp and began an aimless wandering through the bush, hacking his way practically every foot of the way through the dense stand of slim jack-pine, tamarack, birch and young poplar. If by chance he stumbled across an out-

crop of greenstone, the rotted pre-Cambrian rock in which all metallic mineral lodes in Canada have been found, he knocked off samples to be taken out and assayed during the winter. But, if his aimless wandering did not bring him to the greenstone outcrop—and he might pass within a dozen feet of it and remain unaware of the fact—he would eventually strike camp and move on haphazardly to some other likely-looking camping spot.

If his summer's work did produce samples, by the time he could get them out to civilization to be assayed it was too late to do anything more that year. The next season he could go back and try to uncover the extent of the visible ore body, a long, hard task with pick and shovel, cutting crisscross trenches through the overburden of decayed vegetation, rotted tree trunks, loam, clay, gravel and muskeg. With trench after trench in long



Photographs Courtesy Canadian National and Canadian Pacific Railways, N. A. M. E., and Canadian Government

Launching a Hudson Strait Ice-Patrol Ship during the Summer; Lorne Howey on His Red Lake Discovery Claim, and a Gas Cache on the Laird River

parallel rows, he would reveal the width of the face of the vein, extending his trench line until the outcrop finally dipped down too deep to reach or disappeared entirely.

That took another summer, and he was lucky if he completed it in one season. With more samples and figures showing

the extent of the ore, he would spend the winter trying to enlist mining engineers, syndicates, or any other available capital, in an effort to get a backer to send an engineer in the next year to look over the claim and consider financing it.

That's the picture of the good old days, the free-lance prospecting that virtually came to an end last year.

Consider, by way of contrast, how the modern, 1929-model, prospecting outfit works. There are several of them in operation—Dominion Explorers, Consolidated, and, the pioneer and largest of them all, "N. A. M. E.," which stands for Northern Aerial Mineral Explorations, but is better known, from Abitibi lake to the Laird, and from Sioux Lookout to Victoria Land, in the arctic, as just "Name." Jack Hammell, of Flin Flon, Howey, Harker and Hurricanaw mine fame, founded it last year, and in the first short summer of operations his prospectors flew 100,576 miles, made seven important mineral discoveries, and in them staked more than fifty claims.

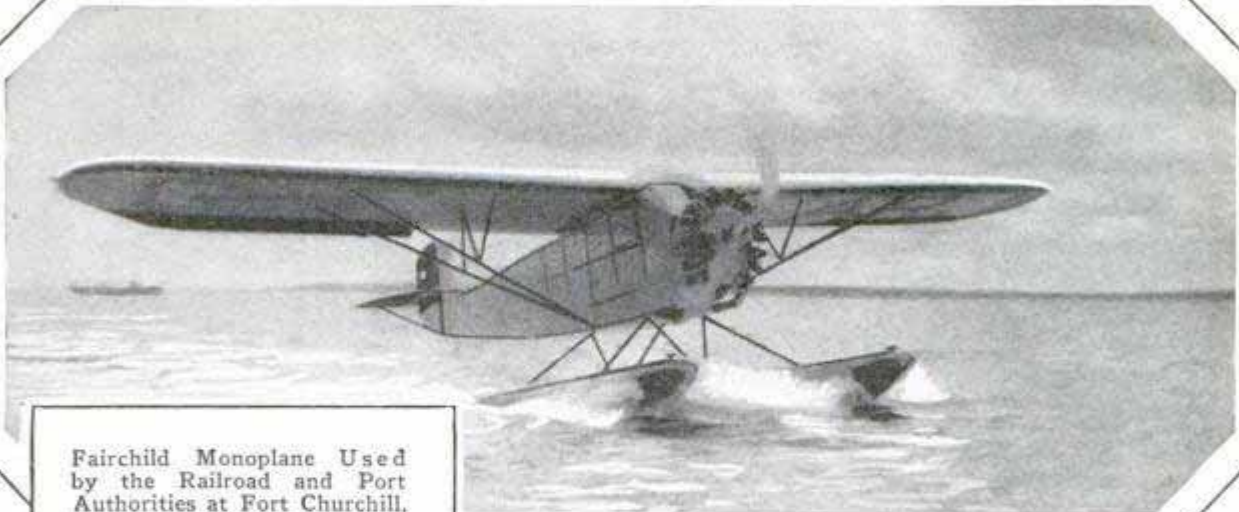
During the year 1929 they operated in six widely separated districts, the method in each being alike. A typical

example is the Sioux Lookout district, a vast territory, 300 by 350 miles or, roughly, 100,000 square miles of northwestern Ontario, stretching from a line 125 miles north of Lake Superior to the southern end of Hudson bay.

Mining experts first flew over the entire area and studied its mineral possi-

c/o N.A. M. E. 1402 Goyncourse Bldg.
 Adelaide & Sheppard St.
 Toronto, Ont. Canada

3333



Fairchild Monoplane Used by the Railroad and Port Authorities at Fort Churchill, Terminus of the Hudson Bay Railroad; Below, Prospectors Landing from an Airplane at Red Lake during the Gold Rush Three Winters Ago, Which First Demonstrated That Airplanes Could Save the Prospector Days and Weeks of Weary Travel



Surveyor's Emergency Office in the Kenora Country of Ontario Which Includes Red Lake

bilities from the air. The condition and kind of trees below, the occasional outcroppings of bare rock, all the signs that a trained geologist can recognize at a glance, enabled them to separate the possible ground from the barren. In that way they reduced the 100,000 miles to 4,800 square miles of possible territory, and in successive flights eliminated more until the 4,800 had been reduced to an area of not more than two townships, not in blocks, however, but in dozens of small areas scattered over hundreds of miles of wilderness.

It took only a few days to pick out from all that vast section the places where minerals in paying quantities might be found. Next came the prospectors, working in pairs. Nineteen pairs were busy during the last summer. Each pair, with a month's food, a sixteen-foot canoe, built in three sections nesting inside each other, to fit into the cabin of an airplane, a silk wall tent, tools, a box of dynamite, a rifle and similar supplies, was flown to one of the sites picked by the engineers, and landed on the nearest lake. Lakes are so thick in the north country that, given a 1,000-foot altitude, it is almost always possible to glide a disabled plane, if necessary, into the nearest landing place. The longest "dry hop" in all the 100,000 miles was nine miles between lakes.

As each prospecting party is landed, the pilot makes a date to return on a definite day, usually in two weeks. On that day one of the prospectors remains in camp,

and, if the plane fails to arrive, remains there until it does. He has an orange flag and keeps a small fire going, with a plentiful supply of green branches to create smoke. When he hears the engine, he puts out his flag to mark the landing, throws branches on the fire, and sends up a column of smoke. With that system, the company has never lost a prospector in the bush, or failed to get food and supplies in on time.

When the plane returns, if the prospectors have samples, it can fly them out for immediate assay. If they have uncovered a likely-looking ore body and want advice, the district engineer can fly in in an hour or so and give it. If the samples, when assayed, prove valuable, the engineer rushes a working party in with picks and shovels, and within a few days they can cut trenches and uncover the extent of the vein. Not until then does the company bother to record the claim. Having it protected at all times, immediate recording is unnecessary, and if it turns out to be low grade or too limited to be worth working, the heavy recording expense is saved.

If, on the other hand, the prospectors, after examining all the likely-looking spots which they have studied from the air when coming in, fail to find promising ground, it only takes the airplane an hour or so to shift the camp to another site. There is no waste time in long canoe trips, and no aimless paddling in search of ground.

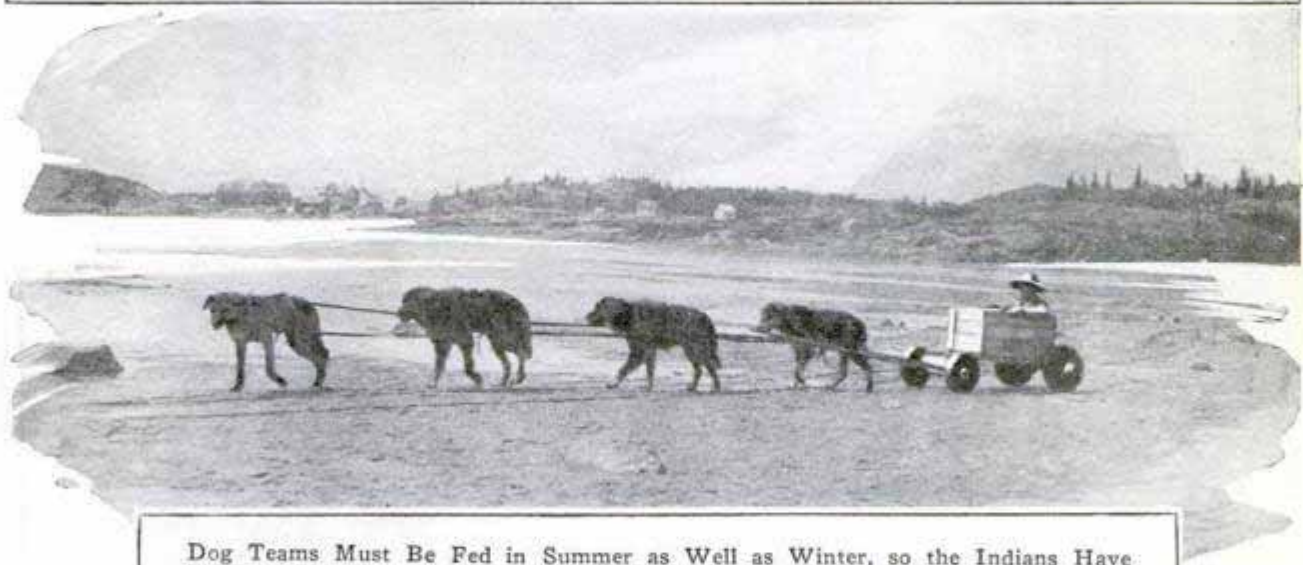
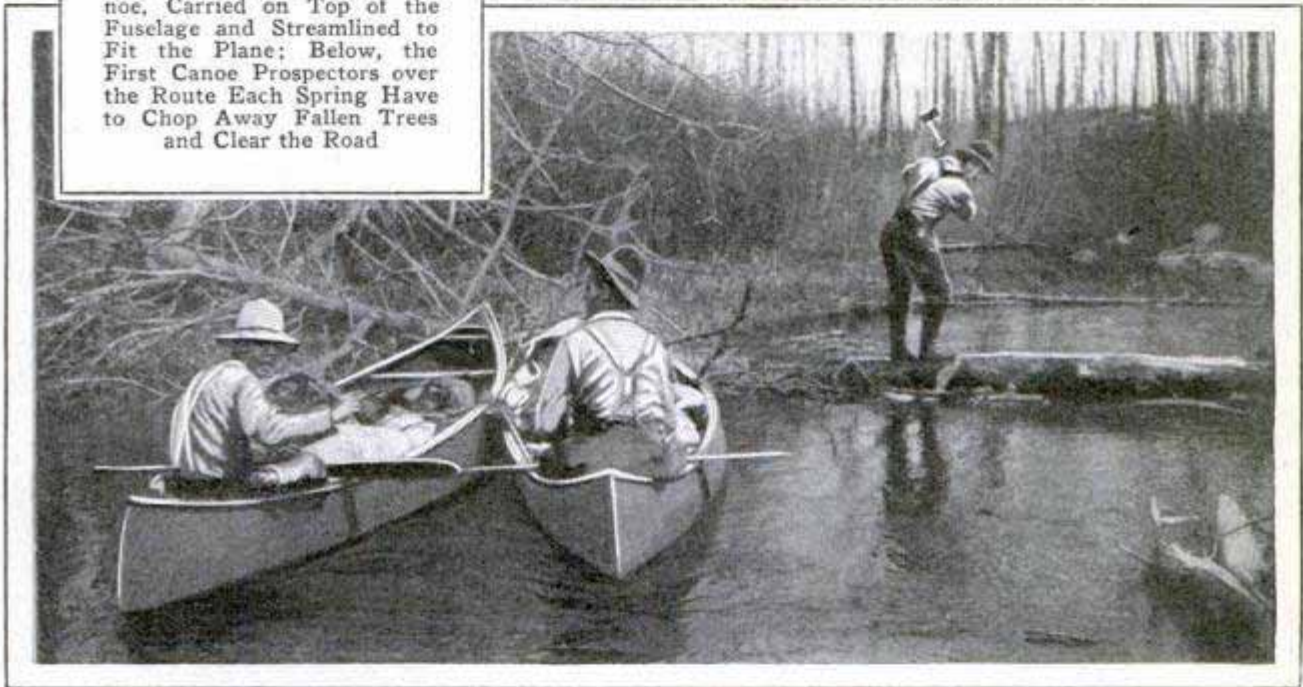


The First Planes into Red Lake Were Old War-Time Biplanes, with Open Cockpits; Now the Prospectors Fly in Modern Cabin Ships, Comfortably Heated in the Coldest Weather

332



A Prospecting Party Assembling Its Sectional Canoe; Built in Three Parts, It Nests in the Plane, and Can Be Put Together in a Few Moments When Needed; One Company Has Developed a New Type of One-Piece Canoe, Carried on Top of the Fuselage and Streamlined to Fit the Plane; Below, the First Canoe Prospectors over the Route Each Spring Have to Chop Away Fallen Trees and Clear the Road



Dog Teams Must Be Fed in Summer as Well as Winter, so the Indians Have Taken a Tip from the White Man, Appropriated His Empty Packing Cases and Constructed Wooden-Wheel Wagons, Thereby Saving a Tired Buck the Labor of Walking Down to the Traders' Post

Loafers, too, have been eliminated. In the old days, an occasional prospector would get a grubstake from a mining syndicate, paddle to some nice camping site beneath the pines and beside a good fishing stream, and spend a lazy summer at his backer's expense. With the new system, the district engineer can appear at unexpected intervals, survey the work done, and tell at a glance whether the men are working or loafing. If the latter—and this has happened once or twice—they are ordered into the plane, taken to the railroad, and put ashore.

Only seaplanes are used in the busy country, though N. A. M. E. has one Loening amphibian for work in the far north along Hudson bay and through the Barren Lands to the west. Most of the air traffic of the north is handled by American ships, Fokkers and Fairchilds, with either Wright or Wasp engines. Both ships are now manufactured in branch plants in Canada, thus escaping the heavy import duties.

These two planes are admirably fitted for the work. Both were early in the field with interchangeable landing gears of wheels, skis and seaplane floats, the latter for summer landing on the lakes and skis for winter use on the ice. Both are cabin ships, giving protection from the intense cold of winter. Both have standardized on

air-cooled engines, giving relief from freezing troubles in the intense cold, which frequently reaches fifty degrees or more below zero. Both have load capacities of 1,000 to 1,500 pounds, for single-motored ships, yet, particularly with the more powerful Wasp engine, can get off of very small lakes even when heavily loaded.

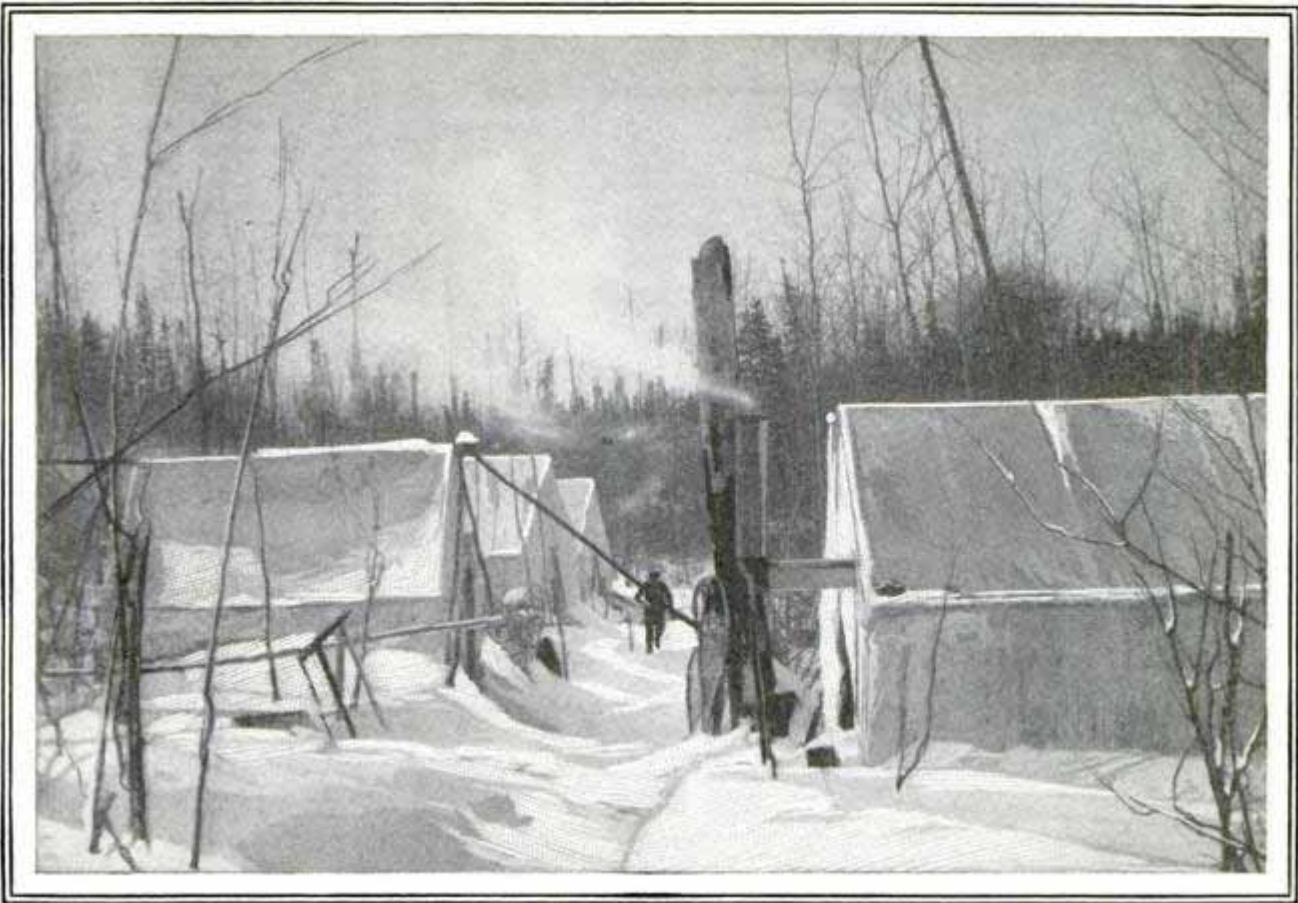
The Canadian government ships in the same territory, mostly provincial forestry-service ships used only in the summer for fire-patrol duty, are, on the other hand, flying boats, either war-surplus machines or modern English craft, Vicker Vimys, which are now made in a branch plant at Montreal. As the fire patrols do not fly in winter, hence do not need ski landing gear, and are usually lightly loaded, they have proved effective for that service.

The conquest of the north by planes is due not only to the enormous saving in time, but to the fact that aerial transportation is actually cheaper than anything else available. Both freight and passenger rates are high, compared with tariffs in effect on American air lines, but still under the prices for canoe or dog-team transport.

A typical case is that of a mining-syndicate field engineer who had two tons of supplies to be transported from Sioux Lookout to a claim in northern Ontario,



To Get the Sound-Movie Truck, Standing on the Dock at the Left, at Sioux Lookout, Second Busiest Airport in North America, It Had to Be Shipped In by Railroad, For There Are No Connected Road Systems



Main Street at Red Lake during the Hectic Days Following Lorne Howey's Announcement of the Discovery Claim; the Forest, for Miles Around, Was Staked through the Deep Snow

the supplies including a complete diamond-drilling outfit. To take them in by canoe would have cost slightly over \$1,000 and taken from three to four weeks' time, a very important factor as the time was early August and the season drawing toward its close. One of the commercial air lines offered to do the job for \$350, and could make delivery of the entire two tons in one day.

Sioux Lookout, just a wide place in the road until last year, was a typical little railroad division point, with a couple of thousand population. Twelve months later, it laid claim to the title of second largest airport in North America—in the western hemisphere as far as that goes—exceeded only by Chicago in the number of daily arrivals and departures and the amount of freight and passengers moved.

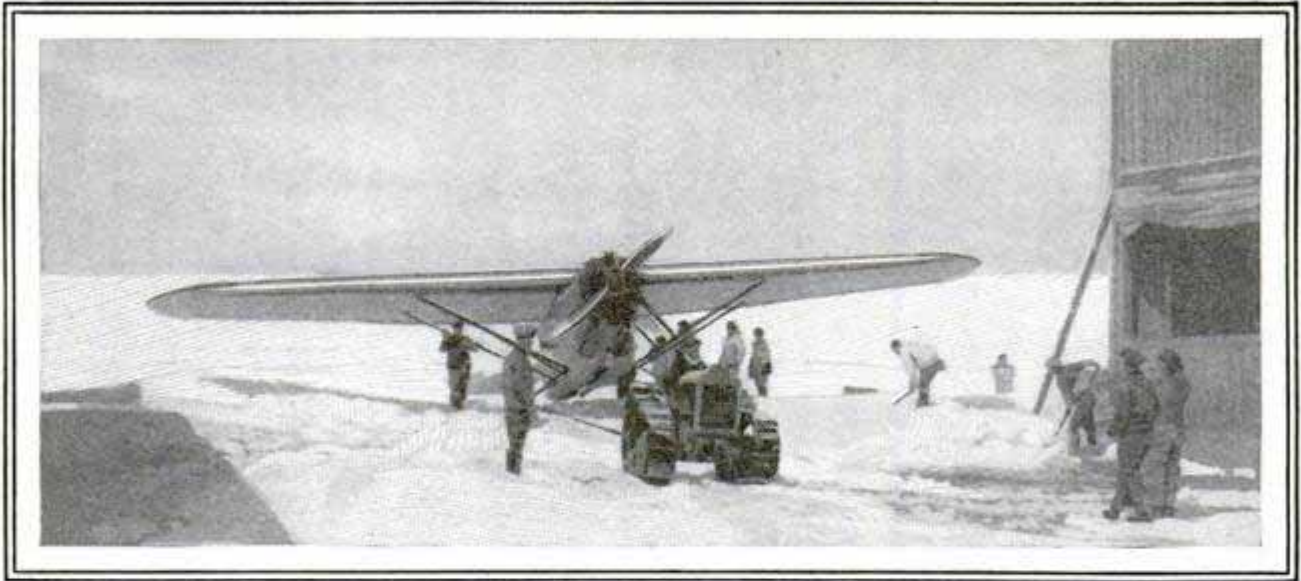
Standard passenger and express rates are in effect for every mining camp within a radius of 200 miles. Outside of that district, ships are available on a few hours' notice to fly anywhere from Ungava, opposite Greenland, to the Yukon, and from the American border to the Arctic. All that vast land is studded with gasoline and supply caches, some of them with two

years' supply of gasoline, oil, spare parts and food.

The charter rate on the principal commercial air line is \$1.15 a mile, the charterer paying for the return mileage, whether or not he comes back. If he holds the plane over while he inspects claims, he pays \$50 a day. These rates are so much cheaper than canoe or dog teams that virtually everybody having business in the north country flies.

The extent to which airplanes are used, and the vast amount of traffic handled, is all the more surprising when it is learned that, on June 30 of last year, there were only 337 commercial and private airplanes in all Canada, and that 113 of them had been added during the first six months of 1929. In spite of the limited number of planes, 74,669 passengers were carried and 2,404,682 pounds of freight handled in 1928, when the business had barely obtained a start.

While the aerial-exploration period did not actually get under way on a large scale until the spring of 1928, the use of airplanes in a gold stampede really dates from 1924, when the Laurentide Air Services, Ltd., established the first regular air



Tractors Proved Their Worth on the Hudson Bay Ice Patrol, Hauling Supplies and Dragging the Planes Down to the Ice in Winter and to the Water's Edge in Summer

route in Canada to fly passengers in to the Rouyn mining district, in northern Quebec. The service ran daily from Hail-eybury, Ontario, to Lake Osisko, and in the first summer carried more than 1,000 passengers, 15,000 letters and 78,000 pounds of freight. An attempt to continue on skis during the winter was not very successful, as the equipment then available was unsatisfactory. The arrival of the railroad at Rouyn ended the business, but by that time planes and flyers were available to take advantage of the Red Lake gold rush in the winter of 1925, the Flin Flon and Cold Lake developments in 1926, and new mine fields in central Manitoba in 1927 and 1928.

Western Canada Airways, the principal commercial company, as distinguished, from the prospecting organizations, such as N. A. M. E., which operates its own ships to carry only its own men and supplies, handled, from Jan. 1, 1927, to March 31 of last year, a total of 13,226 passengers, 1,890,314 pounds of freight, 195,021 pounds of mail, and flew 844,536 miles, in 10,314 hours in the air.

From the operation of one plane in January, 1927, the organization expanded to thirty-two in the spring of 1929. In 1927, it flew forty men and thirty-five tons of supplies, including diamond drills, from The Pas to the Sheritt-Gordon mines, 100 miles northwest of The Pas. The entire mining camp, and everybody in it went in by air. In the fall of 1928, when the writer visited the Western Canada base at The

Pas, seven ships were being used to ferry supplies from Cranberry Portage to Cold Lake, and, though they had been working for two weeks, there was still thirty tons waiting to be moved in before the freeze.

The freeze-up in the fall and the thaw in the spring are the only things that stop flying in the north. There is about a month, while the ice is forming, and a month while it is thawing, when neither pontoons nor skis can be used, so that period is set aside for semiannual overhauling of equipment and for vacations for pilots.

(To Be Continued Next Month)

HAND-OPERATED CHECK WRITER PRINTS AND CUTS AMOUNT

Printing and cutting the exact amount of a check in acid-proof ink, a hand-operated check



erated check writer now is on the market that is self-inking and automatic in feeding. Except for the inking arrangement, the writer operates somewhat like the ordinary seal impression and defies the efforts of check raisers. It

is simple and fast to operate. The compactness appeals especially to travelers.

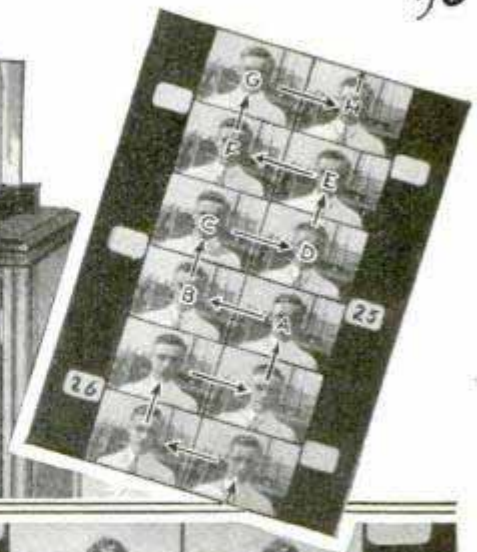
*Arnold Check Writer Co
838 E Taylor
Chicago, Ill*

*Society by Cleopatra Thessen
and W.C. Johnson, Pittsburgh
Experiment Station*

3672

**MICROBES HELPED
MAKE COAL**

Hardy microbes that lived on wood and remained active for more than nineteen months, probably assisted in the formation of coal, bureau of mines scientists believe. Tiny organisms were discovered during an analysis of peat. The microbes, according to the investigators, give rise to changes in the nature of the peat.



Home-Movie Outfit Takes Pictures Crosswise on Film as Well as Lengthwise; Inserts Show Sections of the Film

**PIANOS CARRIED
ON HORSEBACK**

Pianos constructed to fit the back of a horse are being turned out by a German manufacturer for delivery to remote regions where mountain trails or almost impassable roads make the horse the only possible means of transportation. The upright piano made to travel horseback has a U-shaped lower section which fits the animal. Other pianos are made dismountable, so that they can be transported in several packing cases on the backs of mules, and assembled on delivery, because the instrument would be ruined were it to be hauled over many of the trails for hours, and often days, in a cart drawn by oxen.

**MOVIES ARE SEEN IN DAYLIGHT
WITHOUT DARKENING ROOM**

Enabling the showing of home movies in daylight without darkening the room, and allowing the taking of four pictures in the same space formerly occupied by one, thus reducing the cost of film, a new type of home-movie outfit has been developed. The cost of film has been reduced about seventy-five per cent by an apparatus allowing pictures to be taken crosswise, as well as lengthwise, of the camera. The film is of standard width, but gives four vision impressions instead of one in the same space. The two movements, bringing the film across the front of the camera as well as moving it horizontally, alternate. The projector includes a device known as a daylight recreator, by means of which the picture is projected against a mirror at an angle of forty-five degrees, that reflects the picture through a translucent glass screen in all the fine detail of daylight.



Piano Designed for Transportation on Horseback to Sections Where Roads Are Scarce

Chicago, 225 N. Michigan

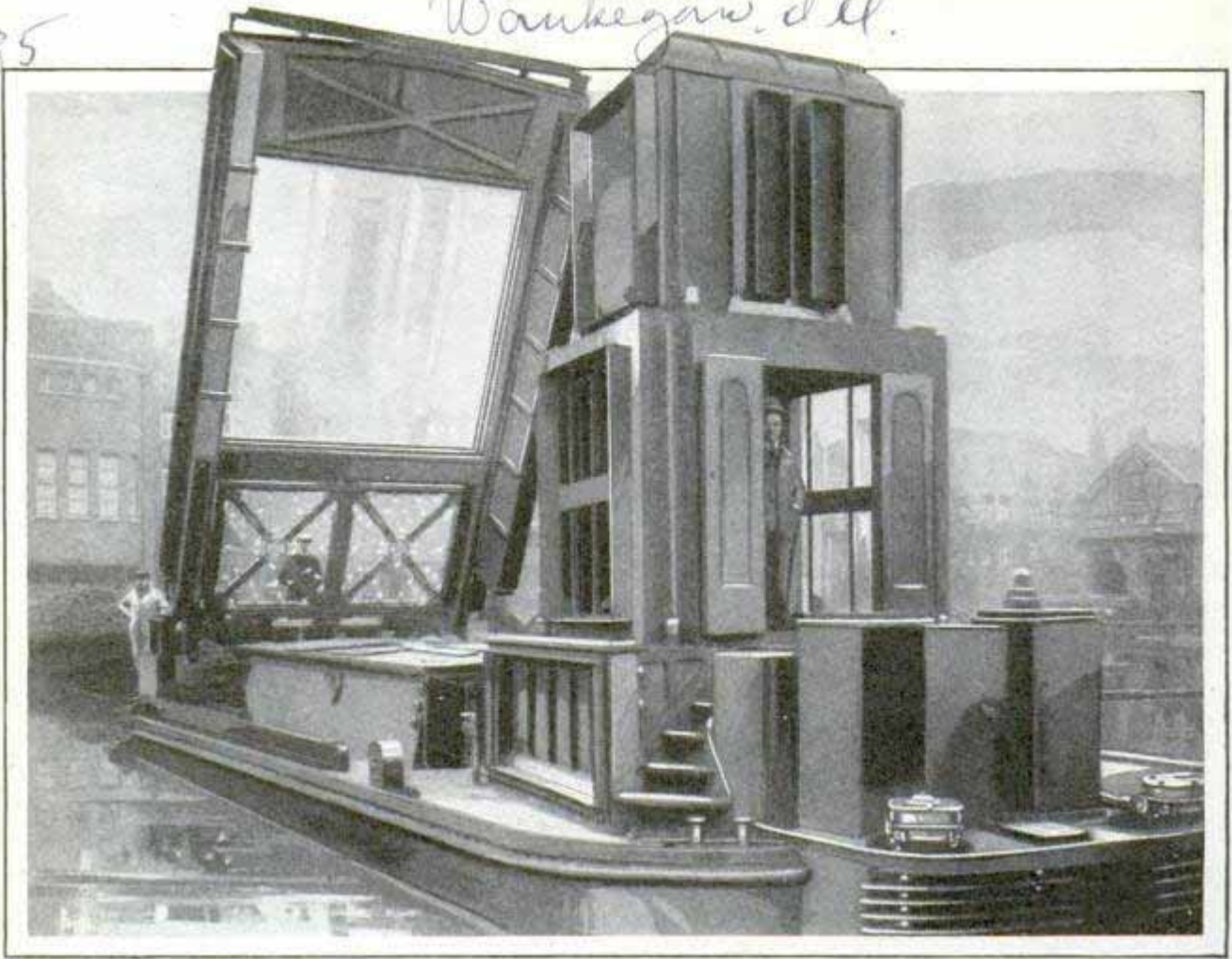
*Kodak Electric Mfg Co
507 E. Pearl, Cincinnati, Ohio*

☐ We want all our readers to write our Bureau of Information whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine.

*M. J. Kachalski & Co.
Rathaustr 2, Hamburg*

*Johnson Motor Co,
Waukegan, Ill.*

3585



Courtesy Johnson Motor Co.

Mounted on Barge, This Moving-Picture Show Travels Holland's Canals; Projector and Screen Are on the Boat While the Dutch Movie Fans View the Films from the Banks

A MOVIE THEATER THAT MOVES TRAVELS HOLLAND CANALS

Holland's numerous canals have been utilized by an enterprising Dutch movie-theater owner to transport his traveling show from place to place. The moving movie is mounted on a barge, with a steel structure to house the projector and a tilted frame in front of it for the screen, spectators observing the performance from the banks of the canals. The barge is driven at a slow rate of speed.

DANGER ON COUNTRY ROADS GREATER THAN IN CITY

Small towns and country roads are more dangerous than the streets of large cities so far as automobile accidents are concerned, according to a study made by the Connecticut department of motor vehicles. Accidents in the cities were found to be more numerous but less serious. In 1928, there was one death in every forty-one

accidents on highways, and one death in every seventy-five accidents in twenty-one incorporated cities. Of the rural accidents, fifty per cent caused personal injuries, and in the cities, the ratio was forty-one per cent. More than twice as many accidents were recorded in cities as on country roads, however.

FENDER AND BODY-REPAIR TOOL FOR DAMAGED AUTOS

Everything pertaining to a jack that is required for the repair of damaged fenders and automobile bodies is contained in a single tool now on the market. It consists of the jack, a thirty-six-inch screw and threaded pipe of similar length, together with various-shaped parts to be attached to the ends of the tool for the different repair jobs.



*Blumenthal Bros.
1631 S Michigan Blvd*

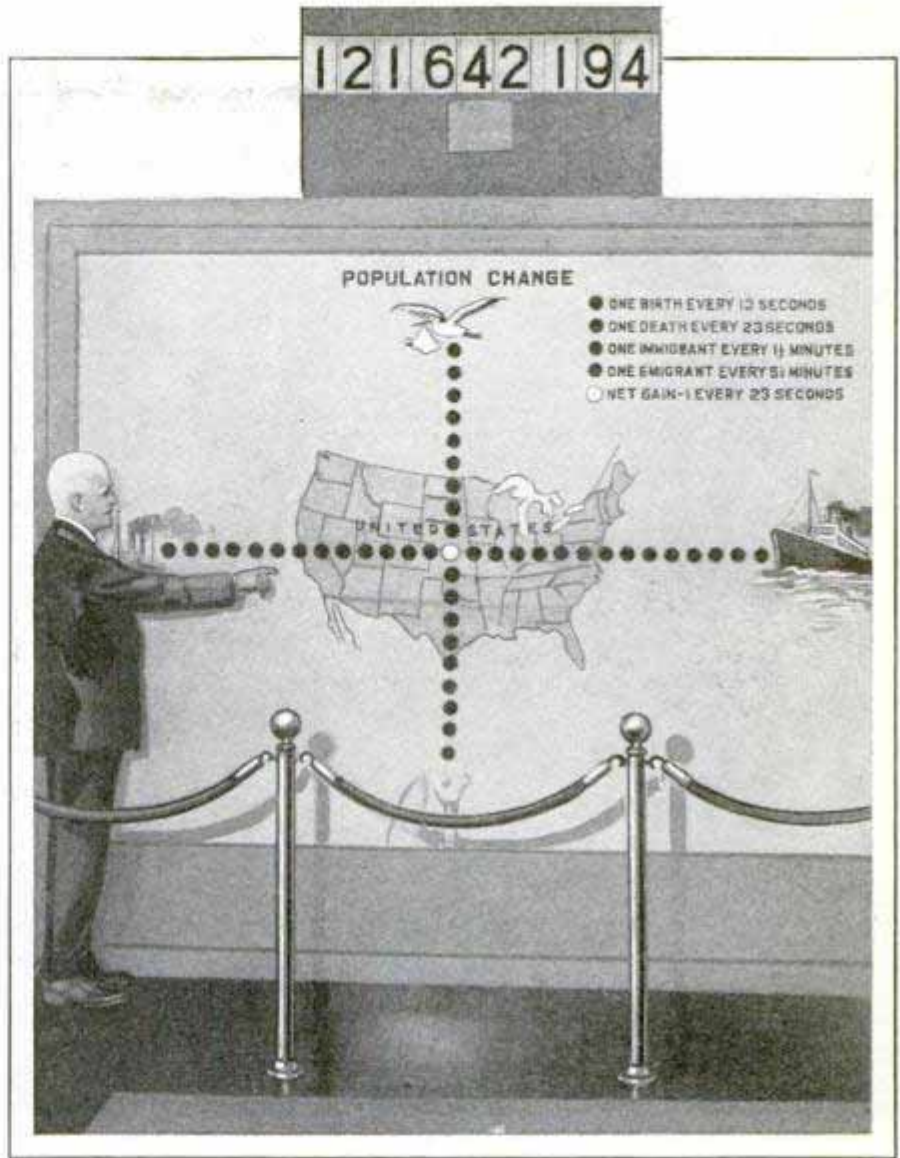
H. S. Warty 10/20/29

368

Perfection

QUALITY OF WOODS IS REVEALED BY TESTS 741

More than 130,000 tests by the United States forest service show that hickory is the heaviest wood grown in this country, and the lightest wood when green is western red cedar. Green hickory is slightly heavier than water and will not float. When kiln-dried, it has a weight of fifty-five pounds per cubic foot. When green, canyon live oak is slightly heavier than hickory, but loses more weight when dried. Western red cedar weighs twenty-four pounds per cubic foot when green, and three pounds less when dried. Black locust grown in Tennessee is strongest in resisting bending, being sixty per cent stronger than oak. Black willow is the weakest in this quality. Black locust also is strongest in resisting compression parallel to the grain, while osage orange grown in Indiana is strongest in resisting compression perpendicular to the grain. Blue gum is the stiffest wood and osage orange is the hardest grown in the United States.



© U. & U. Flashing Lights on This Chart Record Deaths and Births in the United States, Thus Providing a Constant Estimate of Population

DAILY CHANGES IN POPULATION SHOWN BY MACHINE

Providing a constant and reliable estimate of the population of the United States, an interesting calculating machine is now in use at census headquarters. It is electrically operated, a tiny light flashing each thirteen seconds to indicate a birth, another every twenty-three seconds to show a death, and other flashes indicating the arrival of an immigrant or the departure of an emigrant. A counter at the top of the chart indicates an estimate of the total population of the nation at any time. The average gain is one every twenty-three seconds.

Ⓜ About 50,000 rosebuds are required to make one ounce of the oil of roses.

DISCOVER TWO NEW VITAMINES

No less than two new vitamins have recently been discovered by English scientists. Regarding one of these, the scientists do not yet know whether it is necessary for the human race, but experiments have proved that it is necessary for the growth of that all-important animal, the experimental rat. No name has yet been given to this vitamin. It has been found in fresh milk, lettuce, grass, ox muscle, liver, and wheat embryo. The other discovery is a new variant of vitamin B.

Paper written by Katherine Hope Coward and colleagues

3751

3364

New Conveniences



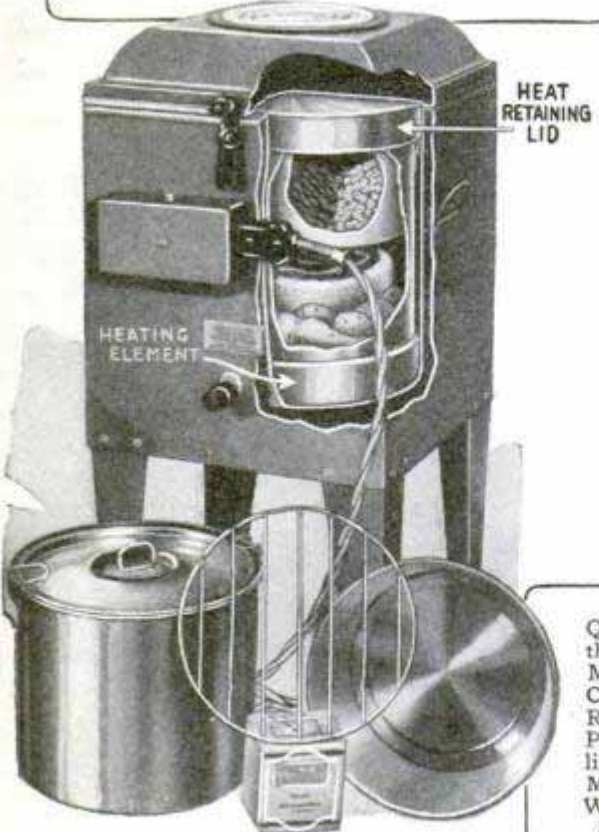
Safe and Convenient Electric-Iron Holder Prevents Fires and Prolongs Life of Cord, Which Is Wound on Reel in Base; Current-Control Button Is at Top of Cord Compartment, Socket Plug at Side



Batter Is Poured into Container and Pressed through Molds with Plunger, to Make Cookies in Quick and Sanitary Manner



Four Vegetables and Meat Enough for Six Persons Can Be Prepared at One Time in This Electric Cooker, Which Retains Flavors and Uses Little Current



Quickly Attached to the Broom, This Mop Simplifies Cleaning Floors and Reaches Difficult Places; It Is Washed like a Towel and May Be Used on Walls without Scratching Them



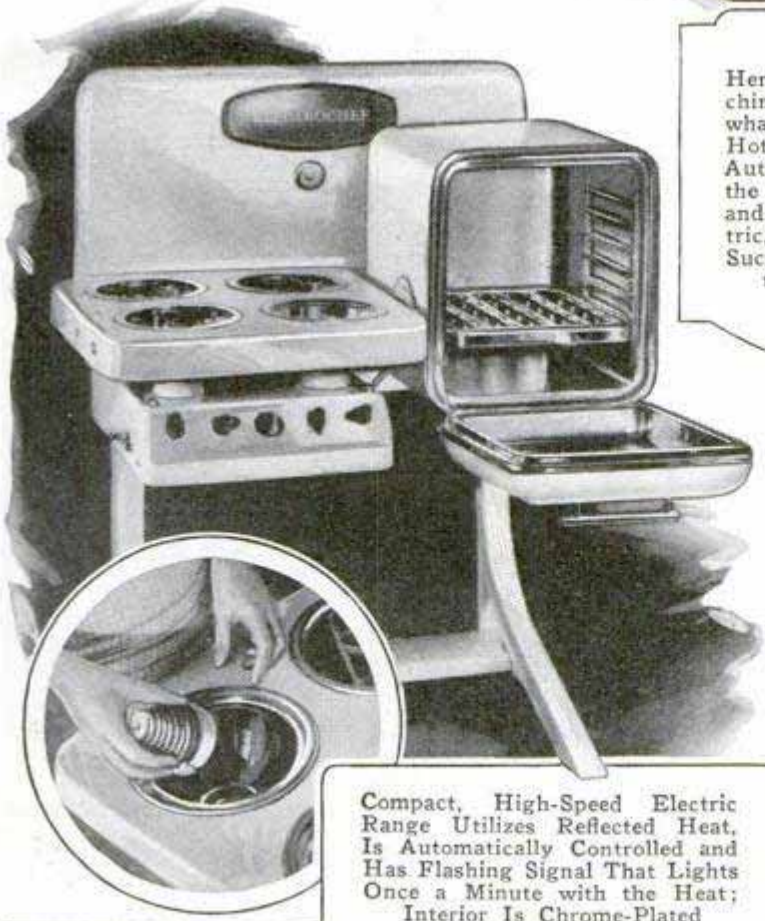
for Your Home



Useful Cooking Parchment for Wrapping Vegetables Permits Preparing Three or More Kinds in Same Pot and Also Is Serviceable for Preserving Foods, Wrapping Wet Bathing Suits and Many Other Purposes; It Prevents Spread of Cooking Odors



Here Is a Washing Machine That Operates Somewhat like a Percolator; Hot, Soapy Water Is Automatically Sprayed on the Clothing; It Is Light and Suitable for Gas, Electric, Coal or Wood Stoves; Suction Forces Water through the Fabric

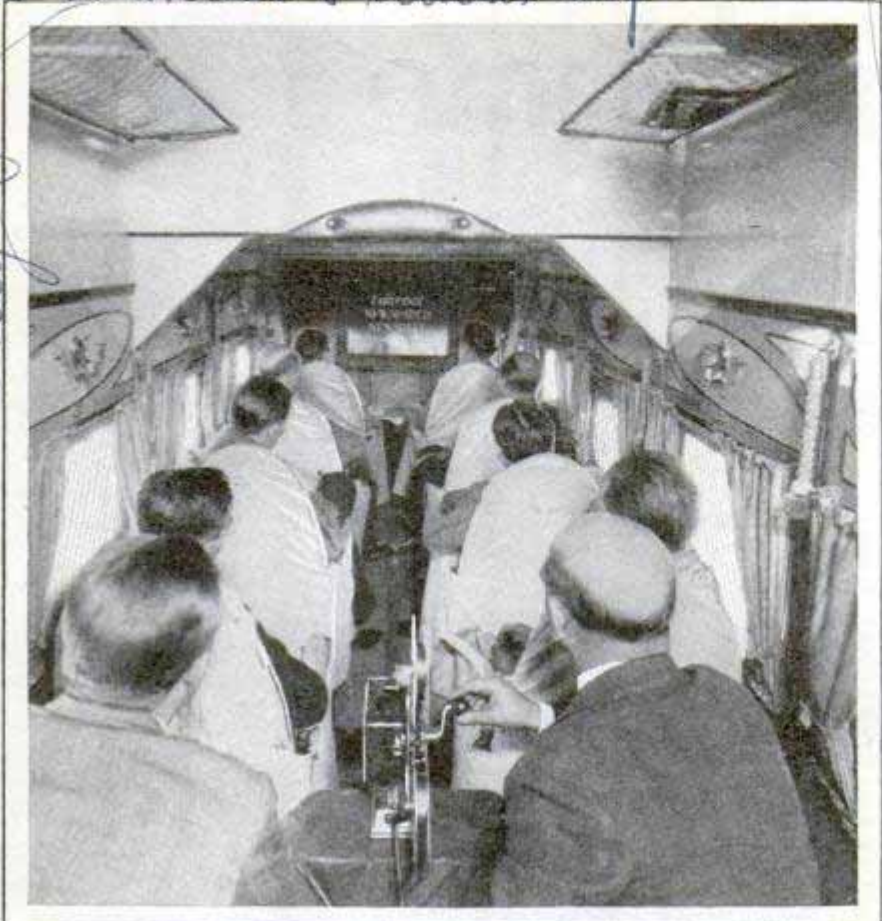


Compact, High-Speed Electric Range Utilizes Reflected Heat, Is Automatically Controlled and Has Flashing Signal That Lights Once a Minute with the Heat; Interior Is Chrome-Plated



Mop Handle with Rod Running through It, Eliminates Stooping Over; to Wring the Rag, the Knob at Top Is Turned

Universal City Calif.



Passengers on a Transcontinental Plane Enjoying a Movie Show; Movies Are to Be a Form of Diversion for All Such Ships

MOVIES ON PASSENGER PLANES ENTERTAIN TRAVELERS

Passengers on transcontinental airplanes soon may expect to be entertained with a regular program of moving pictures when they tire of watching the scenery. The Transcontinental Air Transport, cooperating with the Universal Pictures corporation, tested the form of entertainment, using a projector weighing only six and one-half pounds and exhibiting six reels of comedy and news pictures during the trip from Columbus, Ohio, to Wynoka, Okla., on the journey. The tests were judged entirely successful.

MOST POWERFUL MICROSCOPE OPENS NEW WORLD

Capable of magnifying an object as high as 2,250 times its natural size, and of shifting the magnification from the lowest to the highest, or vice versa, at the touch of the operator's hand, what is believed to be the most powerful microscope has recently been completed. It is designed to

microscope, experiments at
 give the scientist the advantage of both monocular and binocular vision and to permit minute examination of an object, and unites a number of precise operations into one. Once the glass is focused, no further adjustments are necessary to change its magnifying power. It is equipped with four nosepieces, enabling a shift from first to fourth power without moving the object under scrutiny.

PLANES CHANGE MAIL IN AIR

393

Transferring mail bags in the air from mail planes to other ships ascending to meet them at way stations has been accomplished successfully in experiments in Germany. The mail is

dropped from one plane and snatched by another by means of a hanging cable with a forklike hook attachment. The cable breaks easily if caught by an obstruction, thereby preventing a crash.

TOP EMPTIES CONTENTS OF JUG WITHOUT TILTING

Spilled liquids and unsanitary containers both are avoided with a decanting bottle stopper for home beverages now on the market. The appliance fits in the ordinary gallon jug and consists essentially of a rubber stopper, a rubber bulb attachment by which pressure is applied to the liquid, and a knob on the top to regulate the flow. As the liquid in the jug is lowered, more pressure is applied to that remaining.



Chicago - S. H. Wabash

Bausch & Lomb Co. Paul H.

H. B. Pump Co. 1023 - Tallie Ave

Mr. ...
error ...

3607

of America

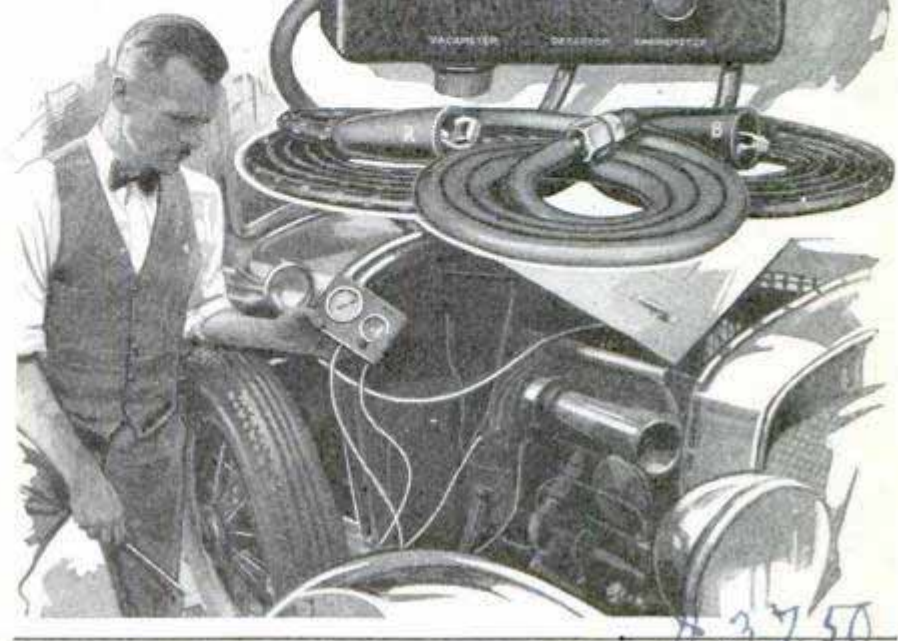
110 N. Franklin
Chicago

Same Service News Bulletin #48-03.
10622/46

TREE RINGS WILL REVEAL AGE OF PREHISTORIC RUINS

Timbers collected from the famous Pueblo ruins of the southwest are relied on by investigators for the National Geographic Society to reveal the age of all such prehistoric pueblos with any wooden beams remaining. The principle of the tree-ring calendar is that the rings added to a growing tree each year vary in dry, moist and average seasons, so that any given ring is like a date mark. By examining cross sections of old trees and tracing back the overlapping series of tree-ring dates, it is expected the age of the ruins may be fixed. This tree calendar is carried back to 1260 A. D., and still it is not far enough back to match the series of years recorded in the pueblo. Another set of tree-ring dates covers 586 years in some unknown centuries, and investigators claim the link between the two has now been discovered, making it possible to fix the ruins' age.

3687



Automobile-Motor Tester Whose Dials Reveal Valve Defects, Distributor Conditions, and Check Plugs, Carburetor and Gaskets

3750

VISUAL PROOF OF AUTO DEFECT SHOWN BY MOTOR TESTER

Revealing motor conditions as accurately as laboratory testing equipment, an inexpensive automobile-motor tester now is available for the use of service stations. The tester has three dials or gauges, including a neon tube, cylinder-balance gauge and vacuum meter. These instruments distinguish between leaking and sticking valves, late timing or weak valve springs, and also reveal all distributor conditions, including breaker points, rotor and governor. They differentiate between coil, condenser and high-tension-wire trouble, check plugs, carburetor and gaskets, individual cylinder balance, and show the vacuum pressure.

SPRING TOP FOR CIGARET PACK SERVES IN PLACE OF CASE

Easily inserted into the paper cigarette package, a metal frame with spring top protects the contents and converts the pack into a case that will not crush in the pocket. To open the lid, slight pressure is applied with the fingers to the sides of the frame. This causes the top to fly up. It snaps shut and holds securely. The frame fits the paper packages of a number of common brands of cigarettes.

3644

Topper



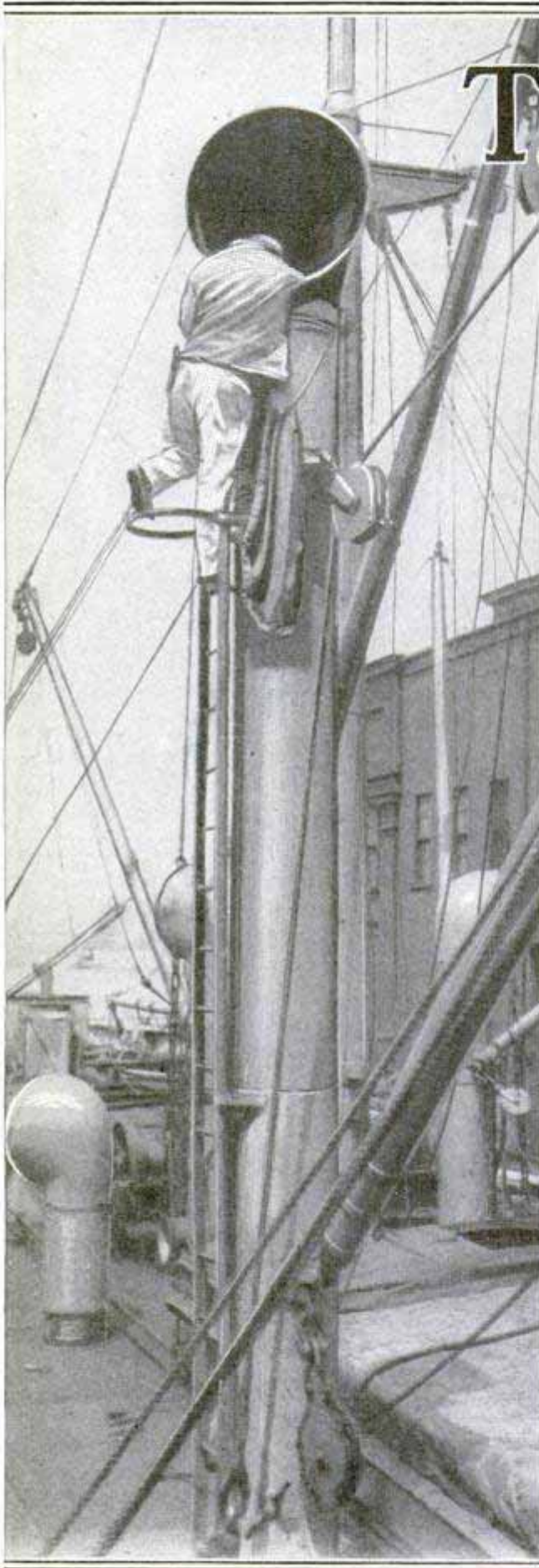
Metal Frame for a Cigarette Package Which Answers the Purpose of the Carrying Case

Chicago - 173 W. Madison

Le Miley, Inc.
230.5th Ave New York

3491 Com. A. A. Ubbels,
c/o The News, 25 Park Place
New York

TRICKS of the



Searching a Vessel's Air Shaft, a Favorite Hiding Place for Smuggled Goods

SMUGGLING, practiced extensively throughout American ports by a cunning twentieth-century species of the pirate, has become a lucrative profession as well as a pastime. Last year, over \$100,000,000 worth of diamonds alone were smuggled into the country, according to government reports.

Uncle Sam has found his mental capacity taxed considerably in coping with the wits of the smugglers. A vast system of custom-service guards has been organized to run down persons attempting to bring goods into the country without paying the duty levied on them. Although the government officials do not pretend that they have brought smuggling within control, they believe it has diminished greatly within the last two years. On the other hand, with the increase of federal vigilance, there has been a corresponding development in the ingenuity of the smugglers' tricks.

New York, where an average of 200 ships dock a day, has been the smugglers' paradise. The Mexican and Canadian borders have also been used by these secret runners; the idea, in the latter cases, being that the duty in those countries on diamonds would be about six per cent and by paying that amount they would gain the balance of the American twenty-per cent duty after crossing the border lines.

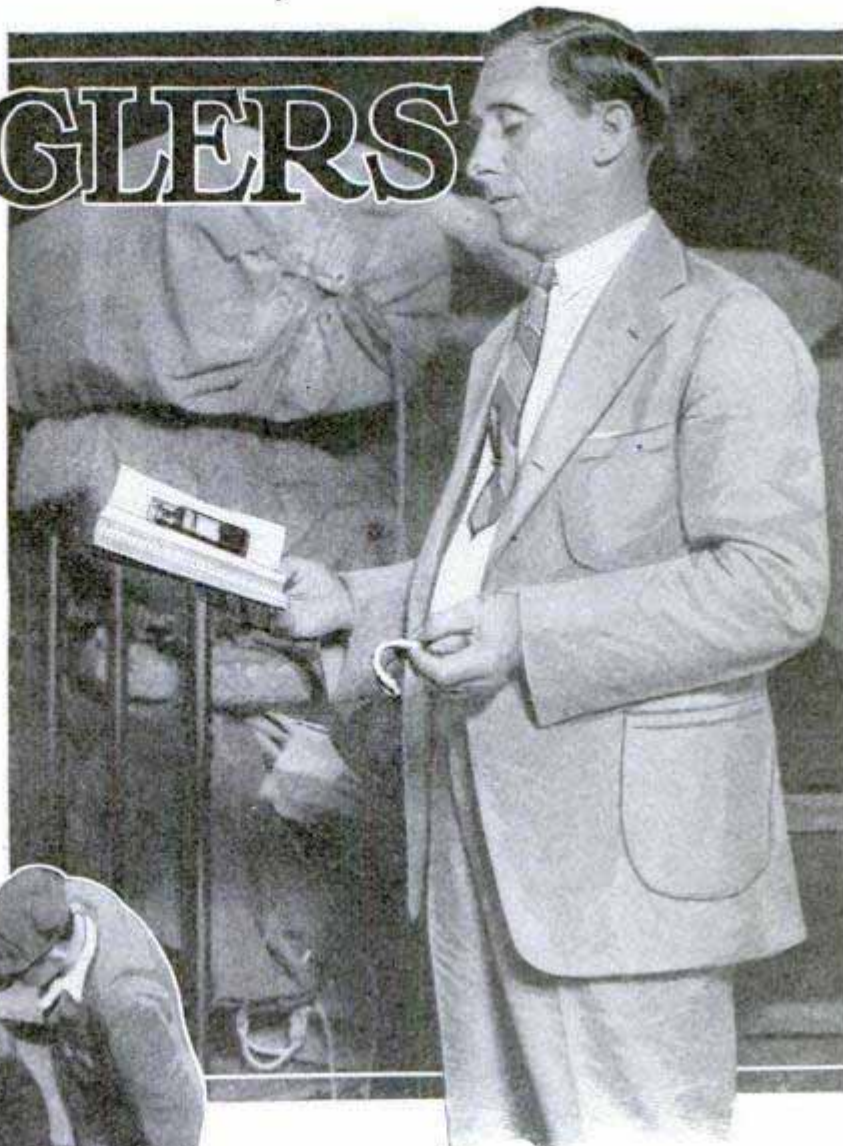
George H. Brewer, assistant solicitor of the port of New York, constitutes the court before whom all detected smugglers must appear when apprehended entering that city. His records show that last year 400 men and women were caught at various degrees of smuggling. Of this number, 186 were women and this fact has revealed that women are the cleverest of the smugglers. They are far more artful than men at dodging detection, according to inspectors.

Scanning his record book with more studied scrutiny, Mr. Brewer found that most of the 214 men who had been caught were accompanied by their wives or

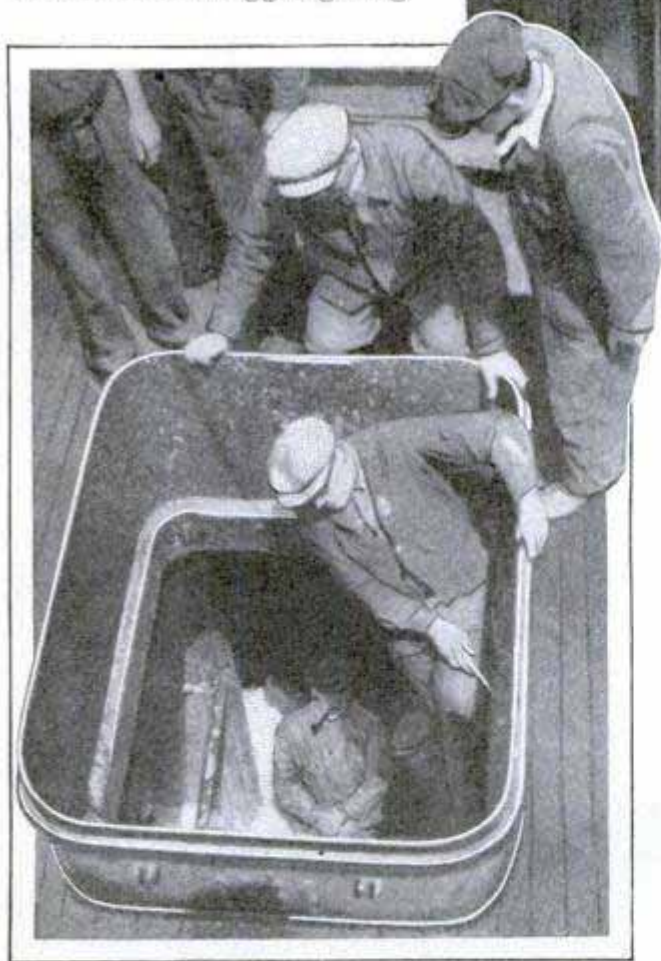
SMUGGLERS

daughters. He went on to declare that ninety per cent of these paid fines because their wives or daughters had been the culpable ones and they were taking what is known in criminal parlance as "the rap."

A heavy congressional report unfolded the manner by which the government seeks to curb smuggling. It was known by the treasury department that a well-organized international smuggling ring



William Staley, of Post Office Department at Washington, D. C., Showing Dope Bottle Concealed in Book and False Teeth Containing Dope; Left, Officers Searching a Suspected Fishing Smack



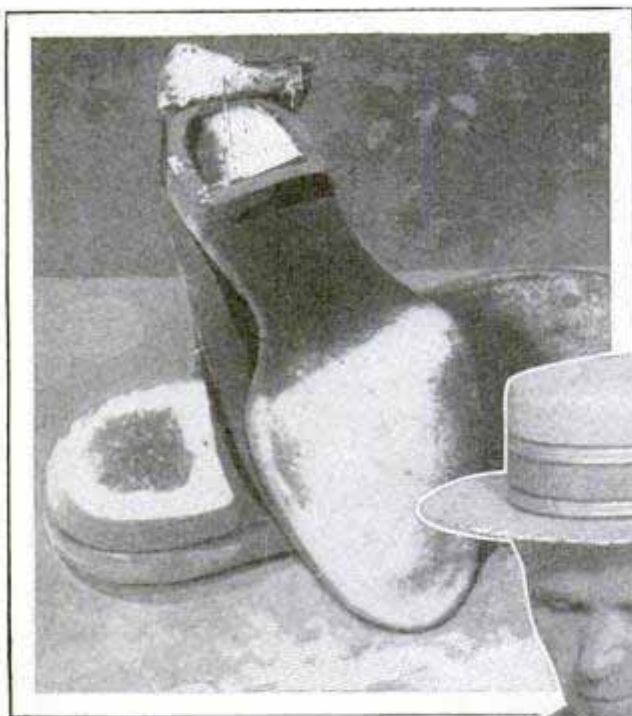
existed which sometimes sent \$500,000 worth of cut diamonds into the country without paying the twenty-per-cent duty.

John W. Roberts, head of the diamond

squad of the department, exposed this ring as having agents in Paris, Berlin, London, Ottawa and Montreal, with New York as its American headquarters. Meyer D. Rothschild, of New York, president of the American Jewelers protective association, tells of two American women in Paris. One bought a pearl necklace for \$800,000, and her sister another for \$500,000. One of them also bought an emerald necklace for \$400,000. The purchases and the duty amounted to about \$2,000,000.

"When you compare that sum," said Mr. Rothschild, "with the total declared importations into the United States you get a sinking reaction. The purchasing of diamonds and jewelry abroad by dealers and travelers probably amounts to \$150,000,000 annually, and yet our customs reports show only one-third of that."

3441



The individual smuggler, spurred on by hopes of avoiding payment of duty on some trinket—and often with him, or her, it is only a sportive pastime—has not caused the diamond squad much worry. This person hides jewelry in coat sleeves or other parts of clothing down to the inner part of the heel. The passengers' bag of tricks is well known to the custom officer. These so-called second-rate smugglers hide their gems away in shaving-cream or tooth-paste tubes, fountain pens, within chocolates and soap, tobacco pouches, cigars, cigaret lighters, and almost every object the traveler carries which will lend itself to concealment.

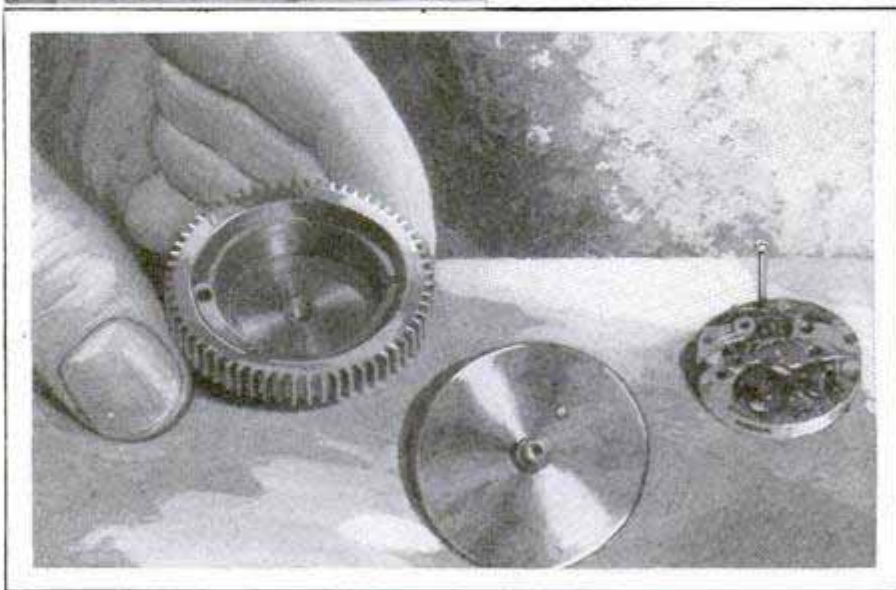
Quite frequently within the past year, the government has collected

handsome fines from passengers who have tried to bring in dutiable goods clandestinely.

Mr. Brewer's record book is a cross section of the social registers of New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Washington and Chicago. Socially, as well as financially, prominent personages resort to smuggling, not because of the duty involved but because of a spirit of adventure.

From June 1, 1928, to May 31, 1929, authorities of the port of New York collected \$1,413,602 from persons who failed to declare objects on which there was a duty. On the other hand, reports of declared values show a steady and substantial decline. In 1919 they were \$64,222,927. In 1927 the value was \$40,733,351, and for the first ten months in 1928, \$35,523,610.

It is the world traffic which has baffled the custom-service officials. This is a highly de-



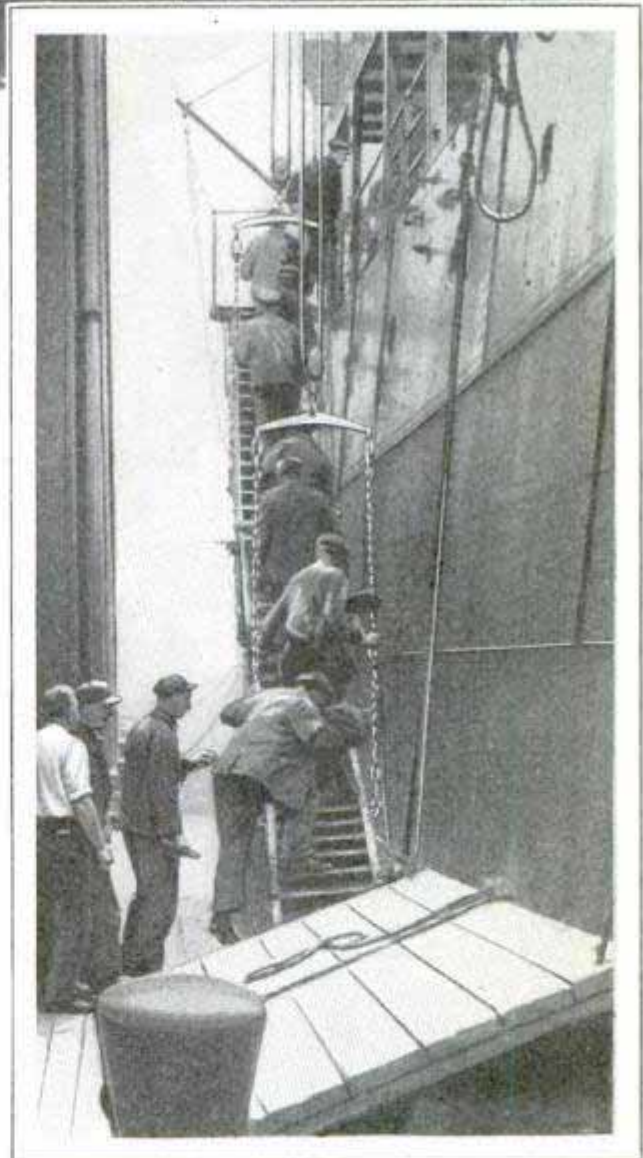
Hollow Heel That Contained Smuggled Articles; Trick Bolts Used to Disguise Official Seals, and Gear Wheel That Concealed Goods



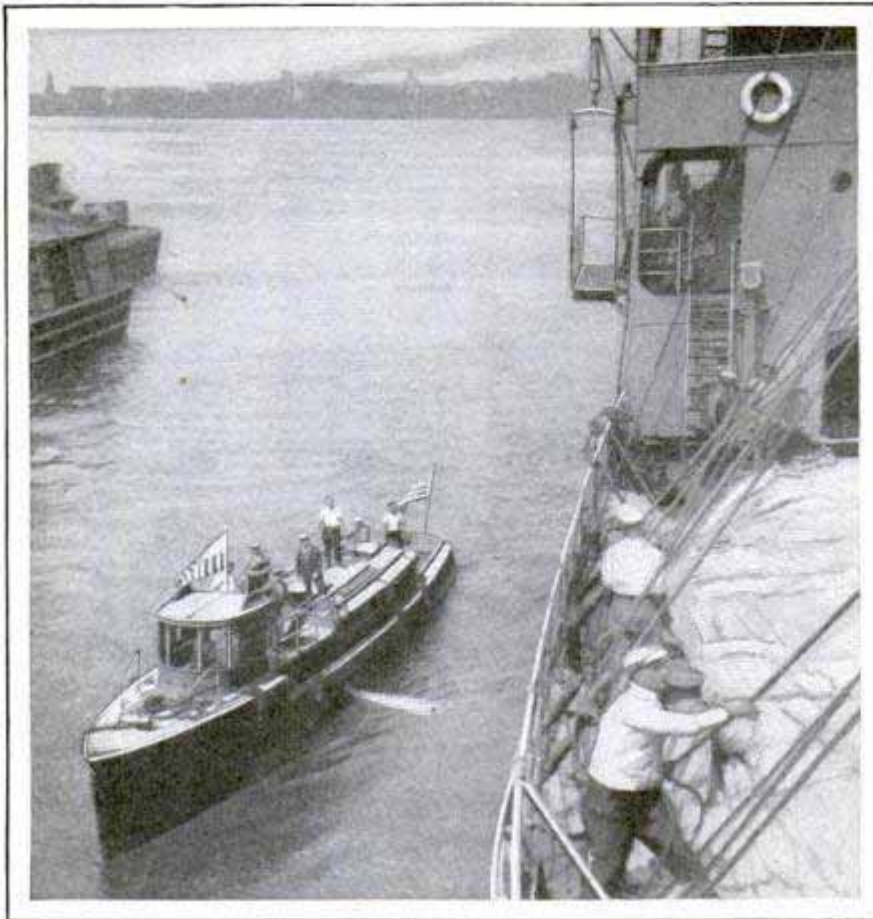
Top, Smuggled Gems, Valued at \$60,000, Were Hidden in an Old Brush; Below, Crew of Custom Officers Boarding a Liner

veloped organization, operating on a vast scale. Millions of dollars are in the balance, and it is run with as much efficiency as any legitimate industry. In this higher branch of smuggling, the lawless diamond merchant goes to Antwerp and makes his purchases. He buys diamonds here and there until he has his supply. He might go in for other gems, but the returns are highest on diamonds. Next he makes a deal by which the transfer of the diamonds to New York is guaranteed by some form of insurance. Carriers are picked. These are men and women not known to each other. They come to America. Many times they are members of ships' crews. Thousands of these come into the port of New York every day, not only on passenger liners but also on freighters. The latter, too, are kept under close surveillance because of their cargoes and multitudinous hiding places.

A person posing as a poor immigrant, the last one to bear a shadow of suspicion, will spend his time in the steerage with several hundred thousand dollars' worth of diamonds hidden upon him or in some part of the ship. He reaches New York



and then delivers the cargo. Often he meets his consignee on the street, or at some "speak-easy" or other hide-away



U. S. Custom Raiding Crew in Motor Launch, Approaching an Italian Freighter Preparatory to Search for Smuggled Articles

place. The tryst is skillfully arranged, as there must be no loopholes in this wholesale smuggling operation. The masters of these rings see to that.

It frequently happens that the carrier receives his package in Paris, London, or some other city far from Antwerp. This runner is the one who works via the border lands. He uses many tricks in hiding the gems. He employs the lining of suitcases as well as the lining of his coat. He finds the border regions not so impregnable for his activities.

A cleverly organized espionage system has been very effective in checking the operations of the smugglers. The treasury department now has spies scattered throughout the large cities of Europe and ports of Mexico and Canada. The profession of being a spy in the smuggling world has been as profitable in many instances as that of smuggling itself. It has made comfortable fortunes for many a man formerly in humble circumstances.

This is how the spy works: You may be a member of a gang which is suspected of engaging in smuggling. He will

adroitly get into the ring and in time he will reveal its secrets. That is simple. That is, it is a plain case of deception and then telling. When the United States officials make the seizure in an American port, the spy gets one-fourth of the value of the jewels.

On the other hand the spy may be a jewelry-store clerk in Paris or London. He will take down a description of the jewelry you buy, together with your name. He will forward this to the U. S. custom service. If you declare the baubles, he gets nothing. But should you fail to do so and they are found in your possession, then again the spy gets one-fourth of the gross.

By the gross is meant the original value of the article plus the original value again, which represents the fine, with double the amount of the levy thrown in. That is, if you bring in an article worth \$1,000 and fail to declare it, it is assessed with the levy, which may be about \$600. That makes \$1,600 which the article is worth in America. Added to that will be a fine for smuggling it equal to its original value plus the tax. That makes the article worth \$3,200, which you must pay to recover it. The spy, who in this case was a foreign jewelry-store clerk, gets one-fourth of that, or \$800. Often these spies have received as high as \$50,000, the records show. For the ten months up to May 20, 1929, the United States treasury paid \$148,919 to 203 persons for information leading to the detection of smuggling of goods on which the government collected \$600,000 in redemptions and penalties.

This outlaw field of activities is not without its cheating cheaters. There have been instances, officers of the custom service report, where the carriers employed by leaders of the international smuggling rings, convert the diamonds or other gems

laboratory

2324 University Ave

Dr. Paul H. ...

3612

PORTABLE SHOW-CARD WRITER FOR NOVICE IN PRINTING

to their own use and fortune on arriving within the country.

It is pointed out that a carrier entrusted with a \$500,000 diamond cargo might easily forget to return to his starting point for more when he considers his own chances of keeping what is in his own possession—and runs no risk of ever being caught, either by the government or by those who trusted him.

3627

WHY RACING TIRES LOSE AIR

Experiments with tires to be used in attempts to break world speed records disclosed that they all deflated when revolved at a rate of speed equivalent to 200 to 300 miles an hour. The tires held their pressure for days at a time, but when revolved for high-speed tests, would deflate quickly. Finally some one, almost in despair, soldered the end of the valve stem, and the tires held. It was then determined that the centrifugal force of high-speed spinning was sufficient to depress the valve core and release the air.

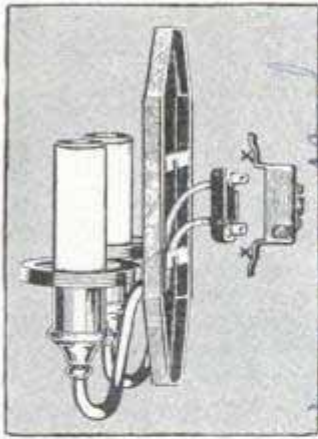


A Portable Show-Card-Writing Outfit, Enabling the Novice to Print Attractive Display Cards

Requiring no experience to operate, a portable show-card-writing outfit now is on the market which enables a novice to produce attractive printed signs for window displays. The equipment includes letter tracers, rules and outlines of drawings and is contained in a compact case.

Dr. Henryd Olier
MOVABLE LIGHT FIXTURES ADD BEAUTY TO HOMES *3603*

Lighting fixtures, heretofore considered as permanent as windows once they were hung in place, now may be made as portable as pictures with the use of two appliances, one designed to support ceiling lights and the other for wall lights.



The ceiling attachment fits into a standard outlet box, the device forming the cover for the box. Wiring connections are made to screw terminals, the plug is attached to the wires of the ceiling fixture by the same method and electrical connection is made by plugging in a hook coming through a slot in the plug to support the hanging fixture. The wall appliance is similar except that the mechanical support is accomplished by means of a bracket back equipped with two straps.

FAN FORCES MANIFOLD HEAT INSIDE THE CAR *3614*

Heat from the manifold of the new Ford car is utilized to keep the automobile warm with a power fan now on the market. The equipment consists of a cap for the open end of the manifold, a fan and motor to carry the heat into the car, a heat deflector and a control switch. The heat is distributed evenly throughout the car by the deflector, and the amount entering the car is under control of the driver. The heater is quickly installed and costs little to operate.

\$11.00



Chicago - 844 W. ...

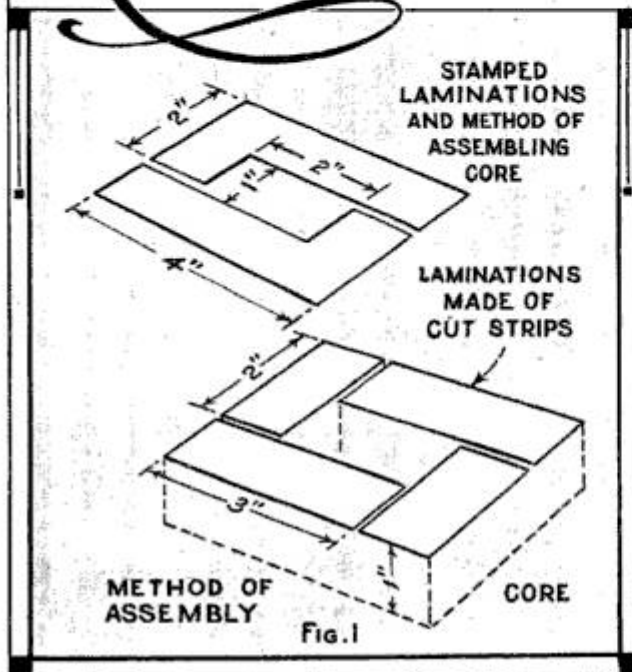
for the box. Wiring connections are made to screw terminals, the plug is attached to the wires of the ceiling fixture by the same method and electrical connection is made by plugging in a hook coming through a slot in the plug to support the hanging fixture. The wall appliance is similar except that the mechanical support is accomplished by means of a bracket back equipped with two straps.

Bryan Electric Co. ...

The Heat Blaster Co. 2421 W. ...

A Universal-Voltage

By J. S. Hagans



THE MODERN a.c. receiver requires a variety of filament voltages ranging from 1.5 upward and, therefore, it becomes necessary to provide a suitable step-down transformer for the 110-volt 60-cycle supply line. This article describes such a transformer.

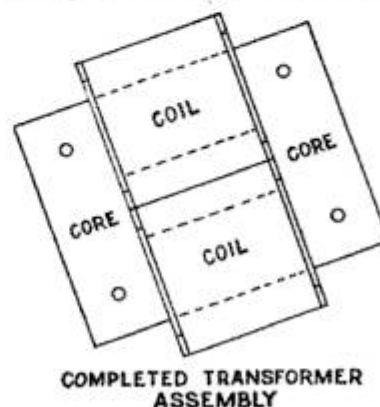
The first thing to consider is the core, usually made from silicon steel, and not always easily available at hardware or radio stores. While it is possible to make your own laminations, it requires more patience and time than you may care to devote to the work. Recently it has become possible to buy laminations punched and with sharp clean edges, all ready to assemble. Laminations may also be taken from old transformers picked up at power companies or junk dealers, and these are easily cut to the required size. Using the L-type 29-gauge stamping illustrated, about 150 will be required to build up a core having a cross section of 1 in., as illustrated in Fig. 1.

The next step is the construction of two spools or forms, both of the same size, on which the primary and the several secondaries are wound. Fiber is best for this purpose, although cardboard, or

almost anything but metal, can be used. The four endpieces are cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. fiber, as detailed in Fig. 2. The center is located by drawing diagonal lines and then laying out the opening for the core. A pair of tin snips is handy for cutting this stock, while the inside opening can be cleaned out along the layout lines with a sharp chisel and dressed with a file. Two cores, made from $\frac{1}{32}$ -in. fiber, will be required, and while the dimensions for these are given in the drawing, it is best to form the core spools directly on the transformer-core material. In this way, the builder will know that the core can be easily assembled, provided the wire has not been drawn so tightly that the diameter of the fiber form is reduced.

There are a variety of ways to wind the coils, but by far the simplest method is to use a coil winder equipped with a counting device, especially when winding the primary of 660 turns. Keep this winding in layers and cover each layer with thin insulating paper. The ends of the primary winding are anchored by running them through small holes drilled in the endpieces, leaving several inches of the wire at each end to be soldered to the power-supply wires.

When this primary coil is completed, wrap it with a layer or two of friction



tape and set it aside. The secondary coils are somewhat simpler to wind, as heavier wire and fewer turns are used. The type of wire and number

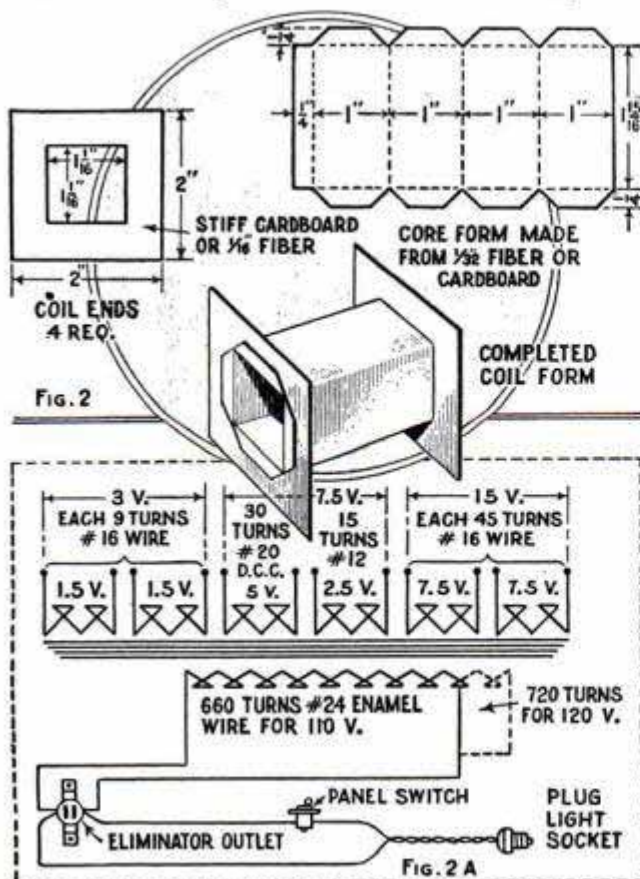
Filament Transformer

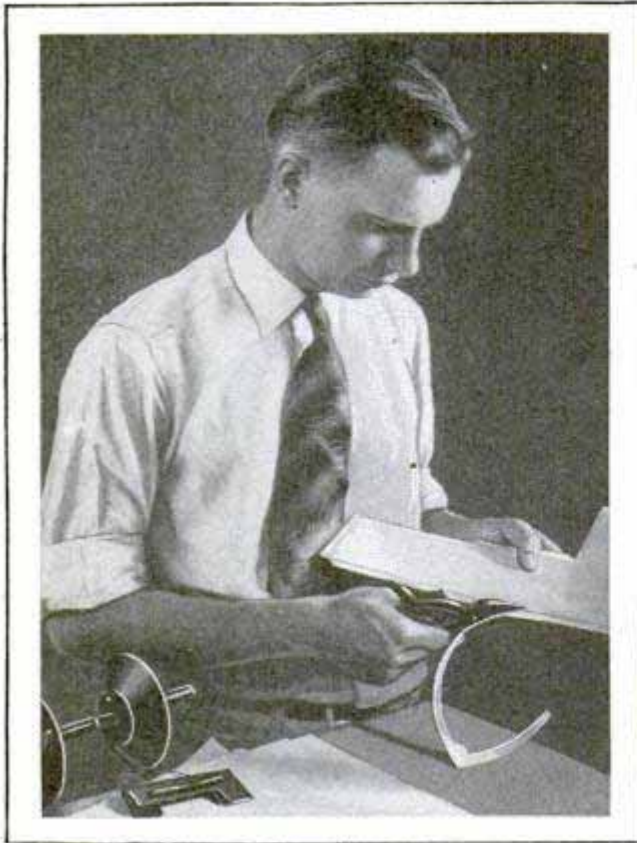
of turns for all coils are given in Fig. 2A, all being d.c.c. These turns are wound on the second form in the order given or may be changed to suit the needs of the builder. It may be well, however, to leave the 2.5-volt winding until the last on account of the larger size wire, which is stiff and more difficult to handle. Wind these coils in layers as in the case of the primary. The coils are all wound separately, and a few inches of wire is left at the ends for later connection to the panel. Each of these leads can be brought out through holes drilled in the endpieces of the coil form at either end, as the windings are laid on. These terminals should be carefully tagged for identification. After the windings are in place, cover with a layer or two of friction tape. The provision of additional secondary voltages to meet individual requirements is merely a matter of more or fewer turns of wire. The 5-volt secondary will handle as many as



four 171-A tubes, while current for two 210 and two 281 rectifier tubes is supplied by the two 7.5-volt windings. Four heater-type 227-tubes, requiring 2.5 volts, and as many as three of the 226-tubes from each of the 1.5-volt circuits may be operated with the windings specified, making this a truly universal filament-heating transformer. In cases where Arcturus or similar tubes of the 15-volt type are used, the two 7.5-volt windings may be connected at the center to supply the necessary voltage. Similarly, the 5 and 2.5-volt windings may be connected to produce 7.5 volts, or any like combination. It is not necessary to wind all the secondary windings if only certain voltages are required; certain windings may also be duplicated where a number of tubes of the same type are used and the amperage from one winding would not be sufficient.

The finished coils, both primary and secondary, should now be tested for open circuits, which is easily done with a dry battery and a pair of headphones or a voltmeter, connected in series with each coil. A click in the headphones or a deflection of the meter indicates that the circuit is complete. The coils are now ready for assembly on the transformer core and the





laminations are inserted from opposite sides in such a manner that the joints of the first layer will be broken by the second layer, and so on. If the coil forms have been properly made, the total number of laminations will fit quite snugly, and there will be no need of clamping the assembly together.

The panel should be made of bakelite or similar insulating material, but hard rubber cannot be used, as will be explained presently. Two holes for each of six secondary windings are drilled in the panel with a No. 35 drill and tapped with a 6-32 tap for round-head brass machine screws. A soldering lug is placed under the head of each screw, which is then turned tightly into what will be the front of the panel. Binding posts instead of screws may be used if desired.

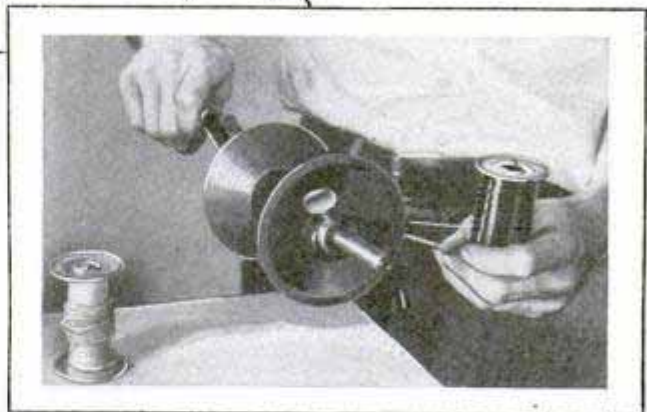
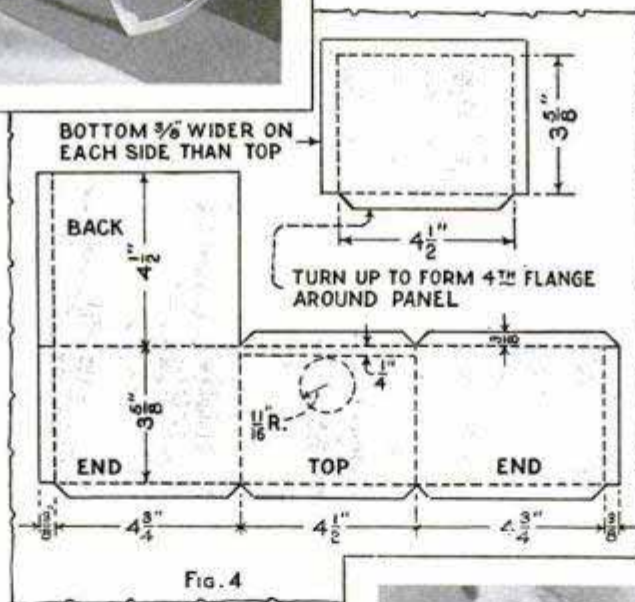
The secondary terminals may be connected to the panel in any desired arrangement, and these leads should be carefully soldered to the screws at the rear of the

panel. Insulated hookup wire may be used to extend the leads to the panel, and each soldered connection must be carefully taped or insulated with rubber tubing. Make each lead as short and direct as possible and keep them well apart. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole is drilled in the panel at a convenient point for the 110-volt leads which are connected to the primary winding. These leads should be anchored just inside the panel with five or six turns of tape, to relieve strain and to prevent leakage when sealing compound is poured into the metal container. Now test the circuits again to be sure that all connections have been properly made.

The tin can or container, detailed in Fig. 4, is quite simple. A half sheet of tin will be required, and it is only necessary to place the scribed lines over a sharp

edge and bend it as desired. The bending tool described in the article on the home construction of stage shields in the August, 1929, issue may be used for this bending operation.

When finished, the can will have only four sides, with flanges turned over on the fifth to hold the panel, which is



Cutting the Sheet Tin to Form the Container; Template for Container, and Winding the Primary Coil

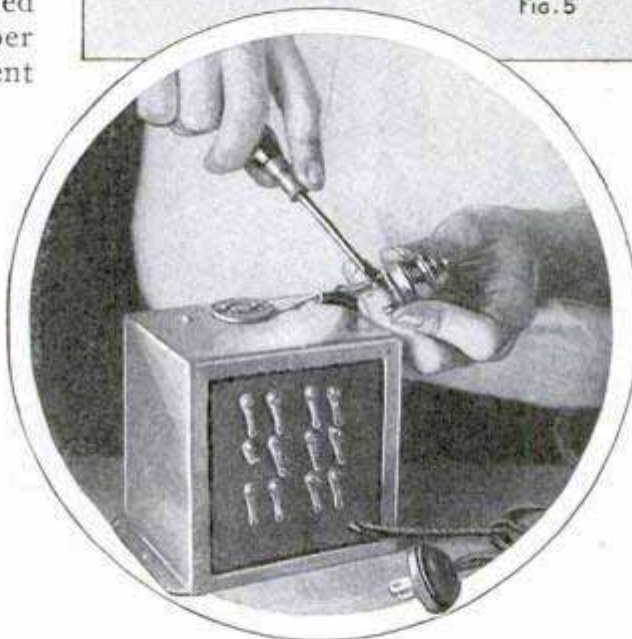
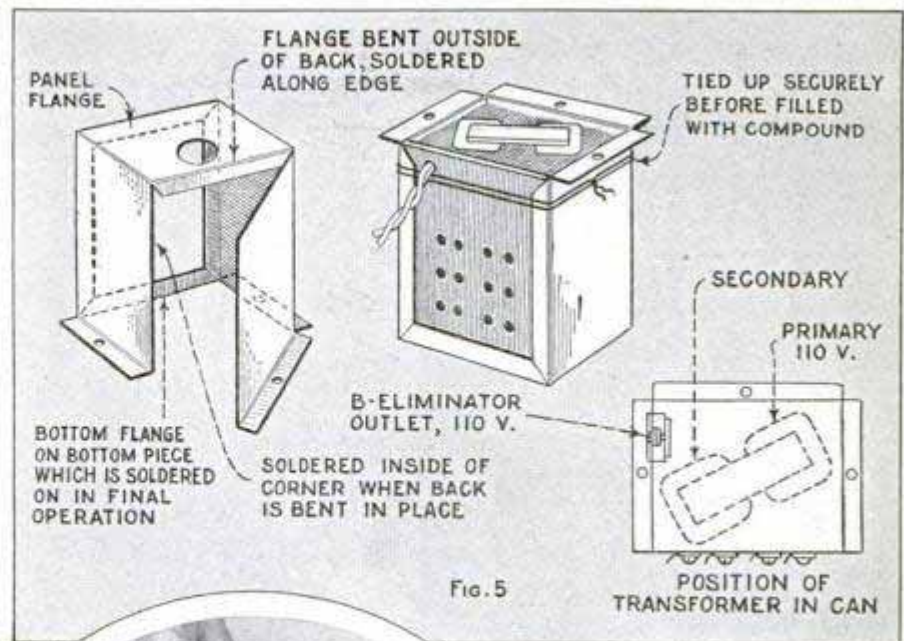
inserted from the top. If desired, a hole may be drilled in the top of the can for a convenience outlet, which is connected in parallel with the 110-volt line. This out-

let is for plugging in the B-eliminator on the same circuit, so that, when the panel switch is operated, both filament and plate-circuit supply will be on or off simultaneously. This arrangement will make it necessary to mount the transformer inside the can at an angle, as shown in Fig. 5. When this outlet is soldered and the joints taped, the panel and its attached transformer are pushed into the can. The fiber coil ends will prevent the ends of the transformer from coming in contact with the can, but it will be necessary to see that the sides are placed in such a position that they will be at least $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the housing. If any difficulty is experienced here, use a wad of tape between the transformer core and the sides of the can.

Now stand the assembly bottom up, and tie a piece of wire or stout cord around the bottom to hold it securely together. The can is then completely filled with battery compound, which can be obtained from any battery-service station. It is this hot compound that prevents the use of a hard-rubber panel, as it would cause the panel to bulge or warp. Any compound that may run over the edges of the can is easily removed with a little gasoline.

After soldering the bottom plate in position on the can, drill two or three holes in the flange for mounting, file off all sharp corners and finish with paint or lacquer.

A toggle switch of the 110-volt type may be inserted in one side of the supply line and mounted on the front panel of the receiver. It will then control the en-



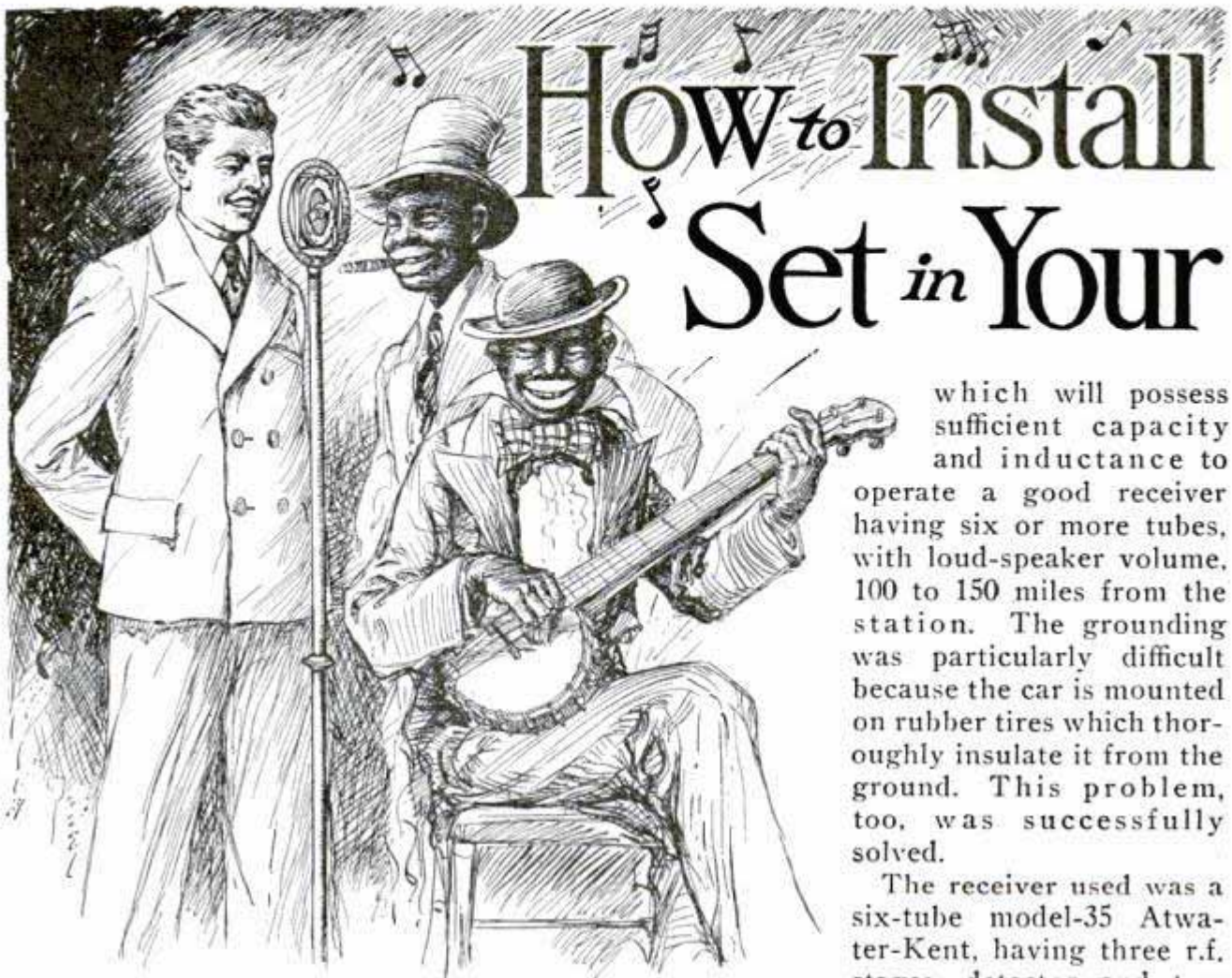
Details of Can and Transformer Assembly; Left, Connecting Switch in Series with the Supply Line

tire power supply to the set. The usual voltage-limiting resistances of either fixed or ballast type must be used in the filament circuits to protect the tubes. It is also necessary, of course, to use center-tapped resistors across the various filament-supply leads to balance out any slight hum. These resistors, connected across the line,

should be placed as close to the tubes as possible.

Faulty Lightning Arrester Causes Trouble

Every receiving set that employs an outdoor antenna should have a good lightning arrester. An interesting case that recently came to the attention of the writer will probably help others in a similar situation. The owner complained that his set went dead for no apparent reason; the tubes lighted, the batteries were all right, and no loose or broken connections could be found. A final test indicated something wrong with the antenna. The lightning arrester was then examined and found shorted. A new arrester was the remedy.—R. J. Plaisted, Cleveland, Ohio.



How to Install Set in Your

which will possess sufficient capacity and inductance to operate a good receiver having six or more tubes, with loud-speaker volume, 100 to 150 miles from the station. The grounding was particularly difficult because the car is mounted on rubber tires which thoroughly insulate it from the ground. This problem, too, was successfully solved.

The receiver used was a six-tube model-35 Atwater-Kent, having three r.f. stages, detector and two

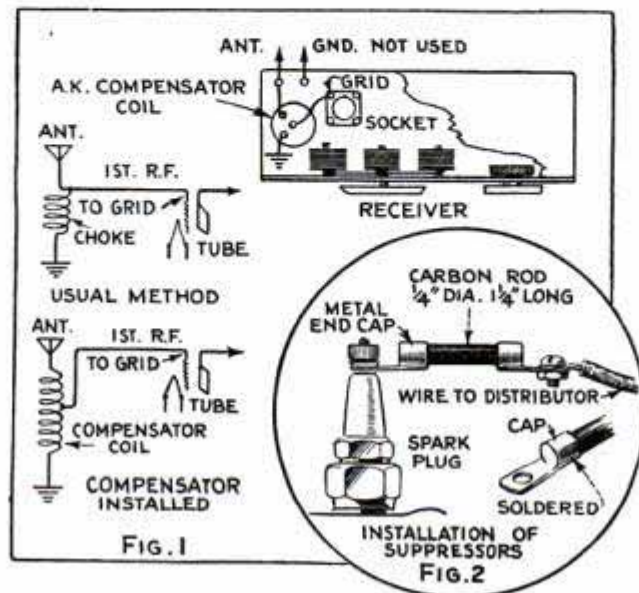
FOR the past two years the writer has experimented with radio in his automobile and has at last succeeded in installing a set which furnishes pleasure to himself during the day and to the family when out for an evening ride.

The principal difficulties involved were motor-ignition noise and the lack of a good antenna and grounding system. The elimination of motor noise was a rather stubborn problem, but suitable suppressors in the ignition line and proper shielding of the receiver finally accomplished the desired result. The installation of antenna and provision for grounding also were troublesome; however, an antenna may be built in the roof of the car

audio stages. Any set of similar design may be used, but it is essential that it be housed in a metal cabinet. The main point to watch in selecting the receiver is, of course, its sensitivity; it must have plenty of r.f. stages to offset the short antenna.

To improve the pick-up of my set, as mounted in the car, an Atwater-Kent

compensator coil was installed instead of the choke which is standard equipment. This change is shown in Fig. 1. One terminal is connected to the metal chassis, one to the antenna post and the center one to the grid post of the first r.f. tube socket. A 171-A tube is used in the last audio stage instead of type 112-A.



a Radio Car

by Allen C. Forbes

A binding-post-type cable-connector plug is connected to the cable leading from the set. In this installation, the set was mounted upside down on the floorboard by means of two brackets, as shown in the photos on this page. This mounting may be varied to suit individual needs. One advantage of this form, however, is that the set may be lifted out in a few seconds, since only the lid is fastened to the brackets. A metal plate is cut to fit the bottom of the set and is substituted for the regular bottom plate. With the set upside down, it is best to solder the tubes in their sockets so that they will not bounce out when the car is running, which may happen if the car is not equipped with shock absorbers.

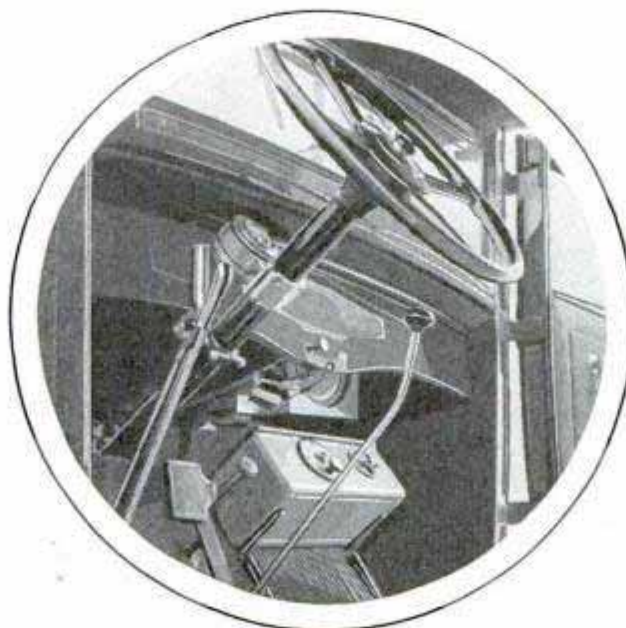
An extra battery box of the Ford, or similar, type is installed in a hole cut in the floor immediately in front of the rear seat, to take the B and C-batteries. The batteries employed by the writer were three No. 10.308 Burgess 45-volt, one 4½-volt C-battery and one 22½ C-battery. The box is supported by the flange at the top, which is screwed flush to the floor



and is covered with a removable plate.

About 10 ft. of Belden 7-wire lead-covered cable will be required to lead from the box to the dashboard, where it is brought in as close to the set as possible. Bring the leads from the car battery to the same point in the lead-covered cable and fasten them to one-half of the connector, as in Fig. 3. The plug enables the set to be taken out of the car when necessary. Do not take the negative-A lead to the set from the ignition switch, ammeter or similar point, but directly from the negative terminal on the storage battery.

Manufacturers invariably ground the positive terminal of the storage battery to the frame of the car; this complicates matters somewhat, as, in the modern receiver, negative-A and negative-B are connected to ground. It will be noted, in Fig. 1, that the ground post of the set is not connected. No ground is necessary, but under no circum-



View of Set from Driver's Seat; Choke Coil Is Screwed to Floorboard at Left of Speaker

stances must any part of the metal chassis or metal cabinet of the set make contact with the frame of the car, which is positively grounded.

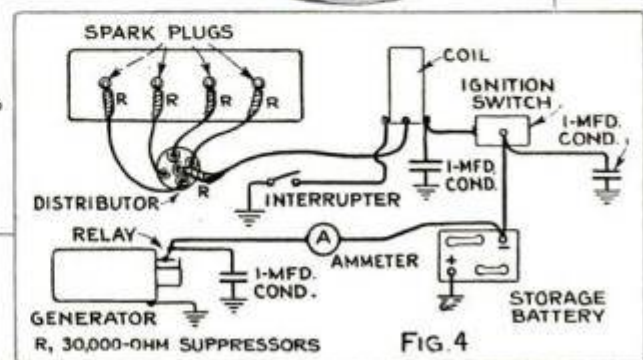
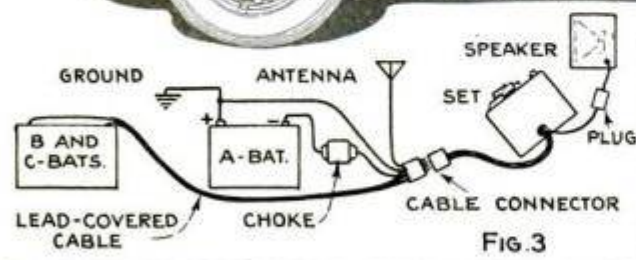
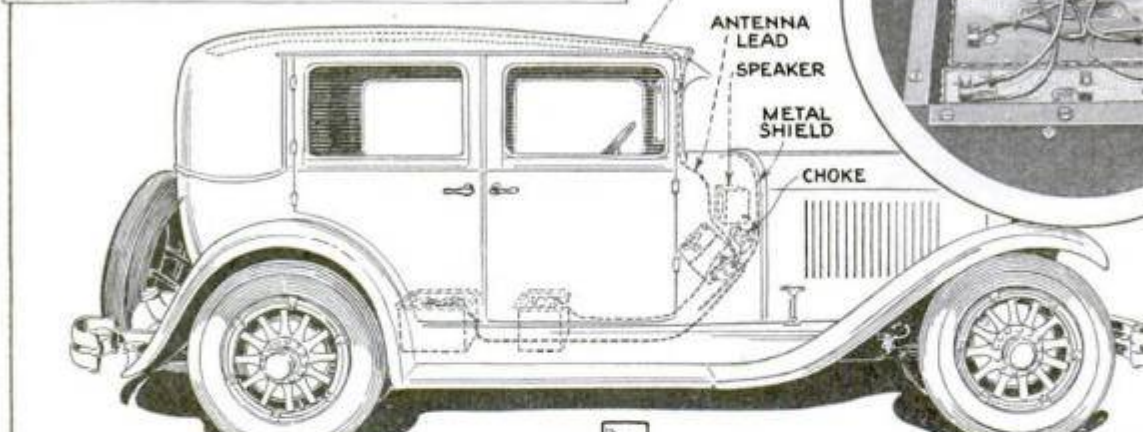
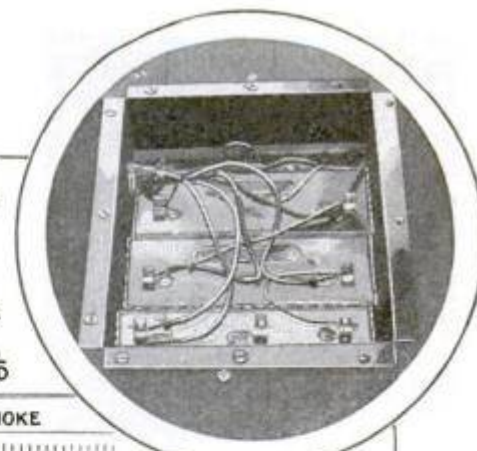
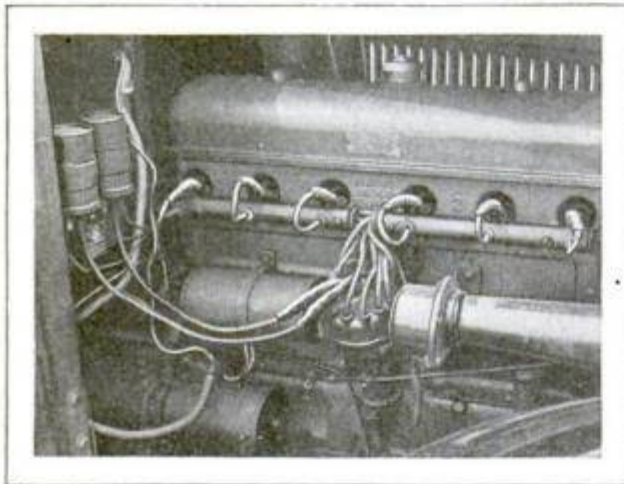
For the antenna, purchase sufficient copper-wire screen of standard width to reach from the rear of the car roof to the front. Cut a hole in the center to fit over the dome light so as not to ground the antenna. The screen may be tacked to the strips supporting the roof, but must not ground to the car frame or lighting wires. Those who wish to hide the screen can have the lining in the roof removed and the screen tacked in place under the cloth, so as not to mar the appearance of the car interior.

A length of No. 16 insulated fixture wire

is soldered to the right front corner of the screen and brought down the corner post to the connector plug. No ground connection is necessary, as a counterpoise effect is obtained. In some cars, wire netting is used in the construction of the top, and this must, of course, be removed before the screen is put in. A small cone speaker of the magnetic type, housed in a wooden box, may be mounted at any convenient place in the car. In my case, a Peerless cone was located directly above the set under the instrument board, the dash acting as a good resonator.

The next step is shielding the motor, and the thing that has to be suppressed is the surge or r.f. current, in the secondary side of the coil, and the click in the primary circuit, caused by the making and breaking of contact by the interrupter. There is also a make-and-break click from the relay on the generator.

The primary click of the interrupter and the generator noise are eliminated by means of 1-mfd. 400-volt condensers, as



Upper Left, Suppressors Installed in Six-Cylinder Motor of the Twin-Ignition Type; Right, Container for B and C-Batteries Sunk in Floor of Rear Compartment; Below, Details for Complete Installation

FIG. 4

shown in Fig. 4. One condenser is connected across the relay, one side to the battery lead and the other side grounded. Another condenser is connected across the ignition switch on the instrument board of the car, one side to the "live" side of the switch and the other to the ground. The ground referred to is the frame of the car. A condenser of the same size and type is connected on the coil, one connection to the live side of the battery and the other terminal grounded. This takes care of the inductive primary click and the generator noise.

A 2-amp. 50-henry choke coil is connected in series with the negative lead from the storage battery to the set, as shown in Fig. 3. This choke is optional, but its use is advised because there is a difference in the potential available when the motor is running and when it is stopped. A single-pole single-throw switch may be used to shunt the choke in or out as desired. Of course, only 6 volts can be drawn from the storage battery, but, when the generator is charging the battery, the voltage increases to $7\frac{1}{2}$, so the choke is a real protection. In this installation, where six $\frac{1}{4}$ -amp. tubes were employed, the set voltage does not exceed $5\frac{1}{2}$ volts when the battery is charging, with the choke in the line. The choke may remain in the line, as the only time it would be desirable to cut it out is when the car is stationary for a long period. For example, if you are out in the country and want distant reception while standing still, it would be advisable to cut the choke out of the circuit to apply more filament current to the tubes.

The suppression of the oscillating current in the "high" side of the ignition line going to the spark plugs is accomplished by the use of carbon resistors, as shown

in Fig. 4. These resistors were made as detailed in Fig. 2; they are of 30,000 ohms' resistance each, and are installed on the

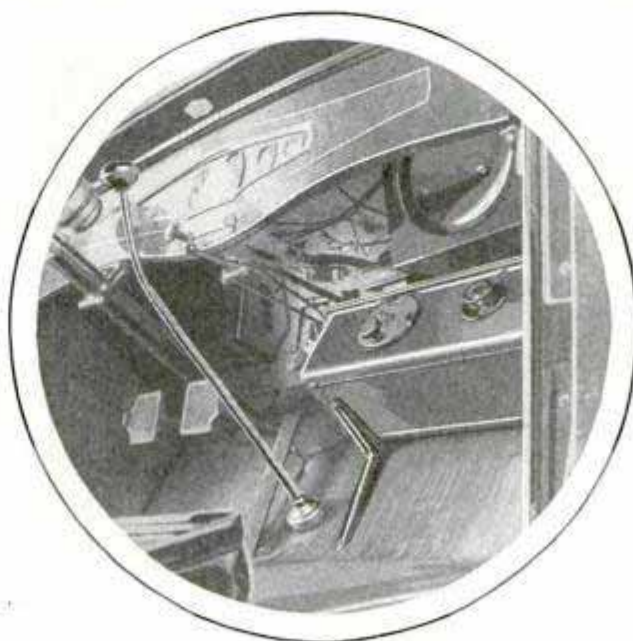
plugs as shown. Solder the terminal lugs to the metal caps and carefully insulate each resistor in the following manner: Wrap it first with a layer of empire cloth; then with a layer of rubber tape and finally a layer of ordinary friction tape. If you do not care to make up the carbon-rod resistors, you may try the new Lynch 5-watt 30,000-ohm Veritas resistors, or carborundum resistors

of similar type. The resistors should be placed as close to the spark plugs as possible. This is easy, as the metal lug soldered to the end cap of the resistor is drilled to fit directly on the plug terminal. Place one suppressor or carbon resistor in series with each spark plug and one in the ignition line running to the center of the distributor head, as close to the latter as possible.

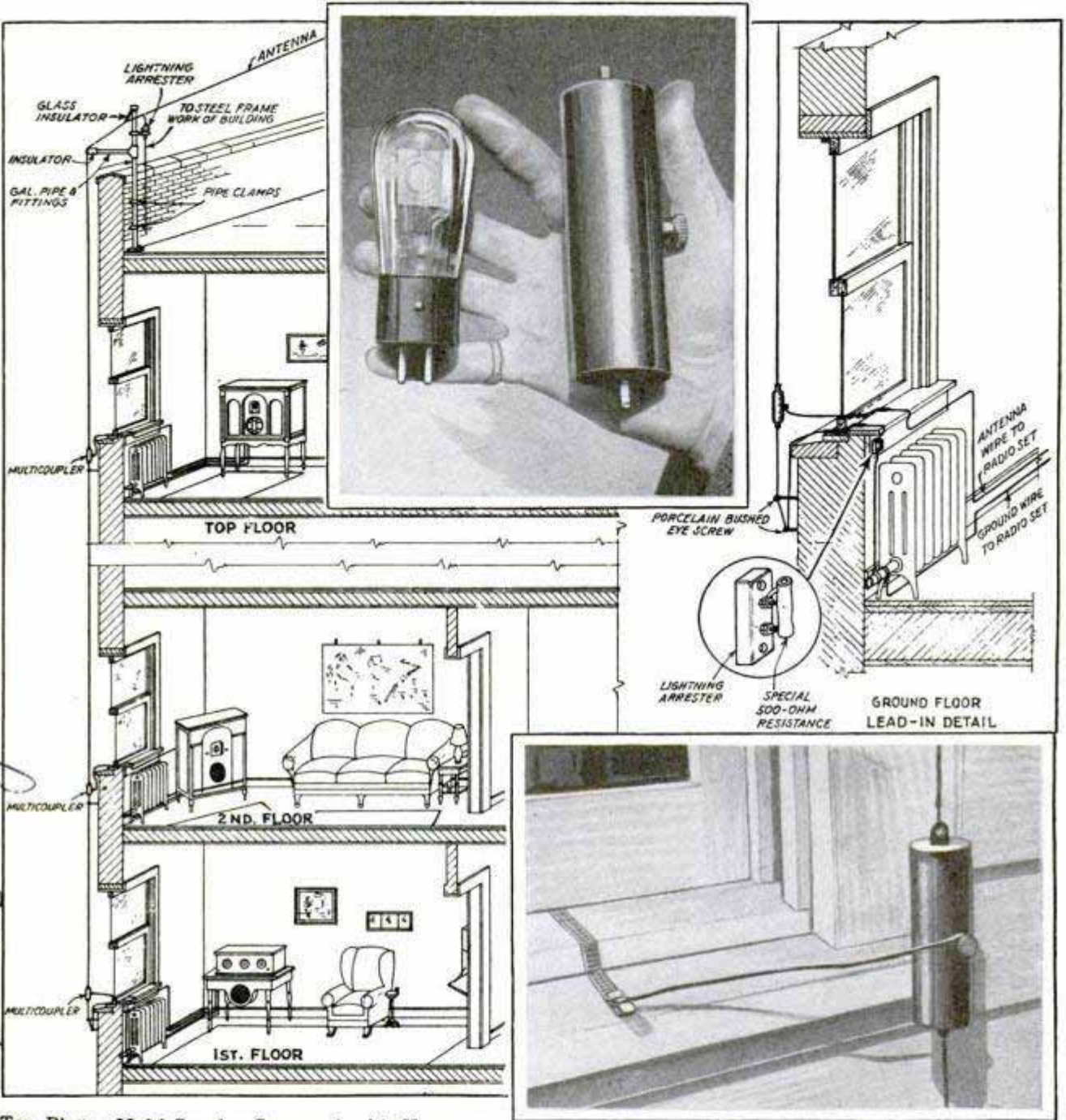
My car was a 1929 Nash six with twin ignition, and for this system 14 resistors were required, 12 for the spark plugs and one in each coil line. This installation worked out so well that little trouble should be encountered with simpler ignition systems.

If your car has a wooden dash or partition between the motor and the body, it is necessary to shield this partition and ground the shield to the frame. The shield may be made of .0025-in. galvanized iron and should extend from the top of the cowl, down under the floorboards and beyond the set, as shown by the dotted line in the upper sketch in Fig. 3. No shielding is required if the dash is of metal as is commonly the case.

☐ Popular Mechanics radio department offers its information service free to all readers of our magazine.



Receiver Mounted on Brackets and Elevated to Provide as Much Foot Room as Possible



Amy. Acres and King. Inc.
 55 W. 42nd. New York
 2426

Top Photo, Multi-Coupler Compared with Vacuum Tube; Left, Complete Installation; Right, Lightning Arrester, and, Below, the Coupler Installed, Showing Antenna Lead to Window Strip

Solving the Apartment-House Antenna Problem

A practical antenna system for apartment houses has taxed the ingenuity of radio engineers for a number of years. The latest development along this line, based on a device known as the multi-coupler, is an entirely new arrangement which meets all requirements. The multi-coupler comprises a bakelite case, 6 in. long and 1½ in. in diameter, containing the necessary circuit components. The case has connecting lugs at top and bottom and a binding post on the side. As

many as 25 radio sets may be operated on a single or common antenna by means of one multi-coupler for each receiver, but an average of 12 to 15 is followed in practice. Briefly, a common antenna is installed for every 12 or 15 radio sets in the apartment building. The down lead from the antenna, instead of being brought to a single radio set, is run alongside the wall of the building and close to a vertical row of windows as shown in the sketch. The down lead carries a multi-coupler at the level of each floor, or near the window for that floor. The radio set in the apartment is connected to the binding post on the side of the multi-coupler, and the down lead is connected to a lightning ar-

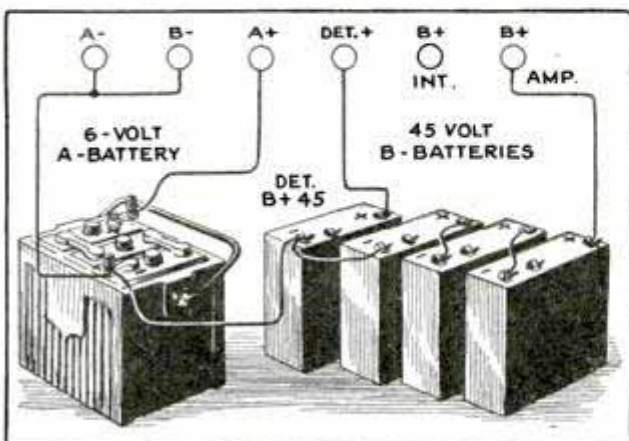
rester with a high resistance shunted across it, so that the antenna system is protected as required by the fire underwriters. The coupler serves as a filter, passing mainly the broadcast frequencies to the receiver. Therefore inductive interference of electric motors and household appliances is reduced to a minimum.

Protecting Insulation on Battery Wires

The ends of radio-battery wires may be dipped in melted paraffin to protect the insulation from the action of the acid. At the same time the clips and terminals on the ends are coated with the paraffin. This prevents corrosion. Remove only enough of the paraffin to insure a good clean contact on the battery terminal.—Robert J. Williams, Chicago, Ill.

Individual B-Battery for Detector Plate

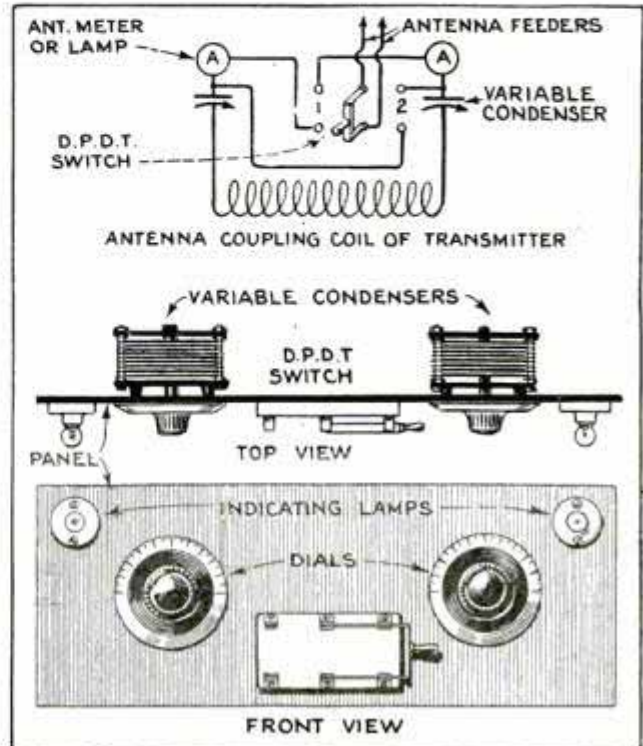
For the prevention of "motorboating" and the successful operation of touchy circuits, there is nothing better than a separate B-supply for the detector plate. The use of the separate unit is not confined to battery-operated sets only, but can be applied to d.c. receivers employing B-eliminators. In some cases, too, quiet operation of a.c. receivers has been obtained by the same method in combination with the power pack. Anyone who has checked B-batteries has noted that the drain on the detector B-battery unit is greater than that of the other units. The tendency of one lower unit is to drag the others down to the same level. The separate B-battery eliminates the harmful resistance set up by this unequal condition.



Suggested Battery Hookup, Showing the Location of the Separate Unit

Change-Over Switch for "Zepp" Antenna

Radio amateurs who are employing the Zeppelin type of antenna for transmit-



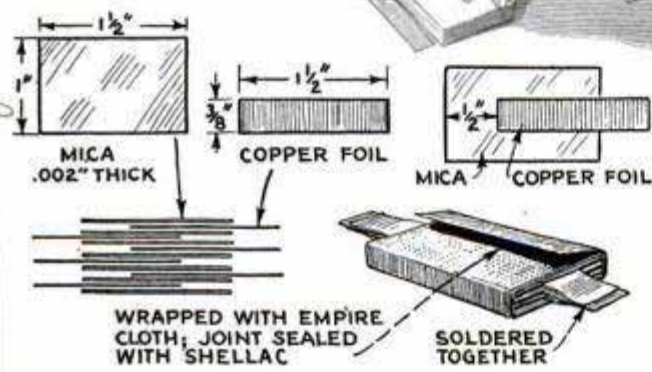
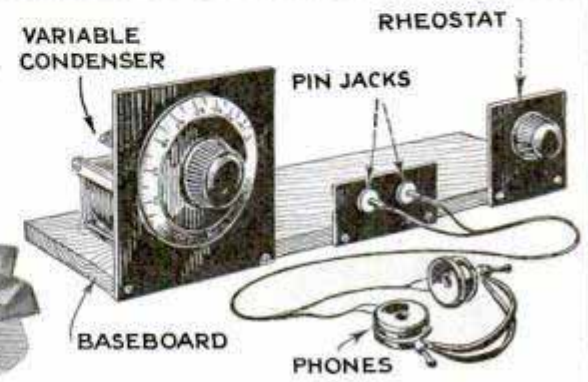
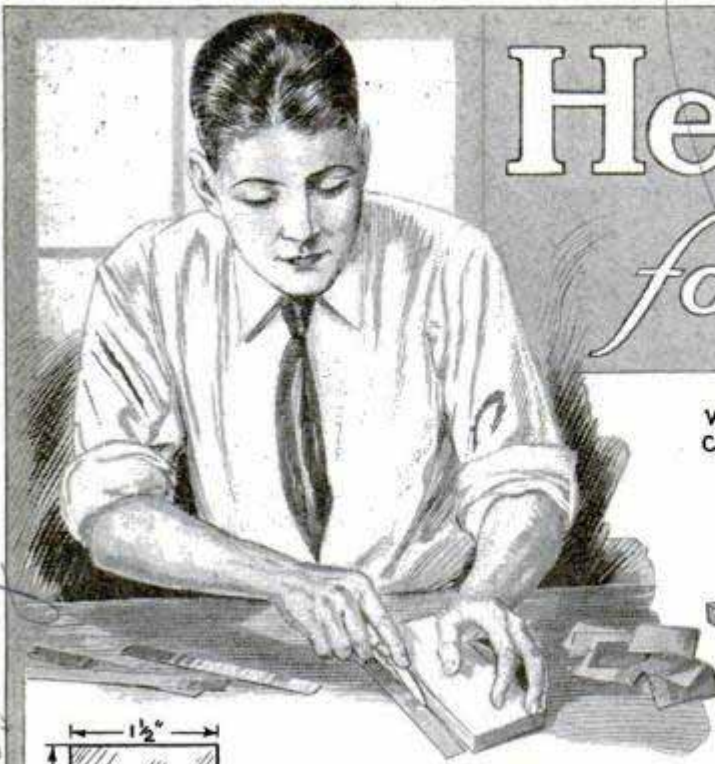
Front and Top Views of Panel Arrangement, and Diagram of Hookup

ting are sometimes at a loss to cut out the indicating lamps or frequency meters after the wave adjustments have been made. It is annoying to have the lamps flash every time the key is pressed and the swinging of the needle is detrimental to the meters. However, the arrangement shown constitutes a change-over switch that cuts out the indicators when desired and yet enables them to be thrown back into the circuit instantly. This type of antenna is supplied by two feeders, consisting of quarter-wave wires leading from the antenna-coupling coil to the antenna end of the wires: one is connected direct to the antenna and the other, parallel with it, is dead-ended at the antenna with an insulator. The two adjusting condensers and indicators are in series with the feeders, a lamp and a condenser to each one. The indicating lamps are of the flashlight type and the matched variable condensers are placed as far apart as possible. The condenser rotors are connected to the ends of the coupling coil and the stators to the contacts at the ends of the switch and to one side of the lamps.

21

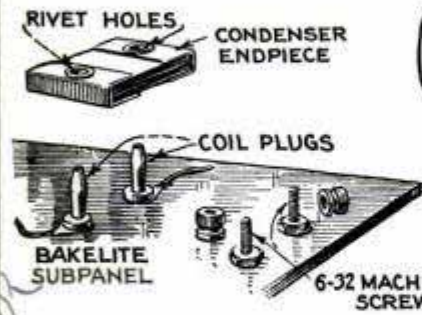
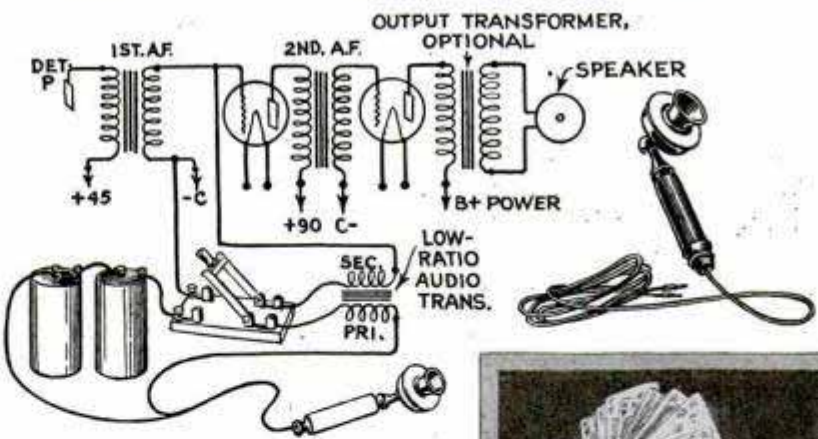
*From Radio
Circuitry*

Helpful for Radio



Above, Scrap Pieces of Bakelite Used as Unit Panels for Building Experimental Radio Apparatus; Odd Sizes of Discarded Panel Material May Be Cut to Suit the Builder's Needs and Screwed to a Baseboard as Shown for Mounting Variable Condensers, Phone Jacks, Rheostats and Volume Controls; Semi-Breadboard Layouts of This Type Are Easily Adapted to Any Experimental Hookup; Below, a Simple Method of Connecting a Microphone to a Radio Receiver, so That the Operator Can Broadcast His Own Voice through the Speaker

Above, Homemade Fixed Condensers; Two Copper Plates, Overlapping 13/16 In., Have a Fixed Capacity of .0002 Mfd.; Each Additional Plate Increases Capacity by .0002 Mfd.; Number of Plates Required for Desired Capacity Is Found by Halving Capacity and Adding 1 to Fourth Decimal Place



Left, Machine Screws or Standard Coil Plugs Make Handy Mountings for Fixed Circuits, When Several Capacities Must Be Tried

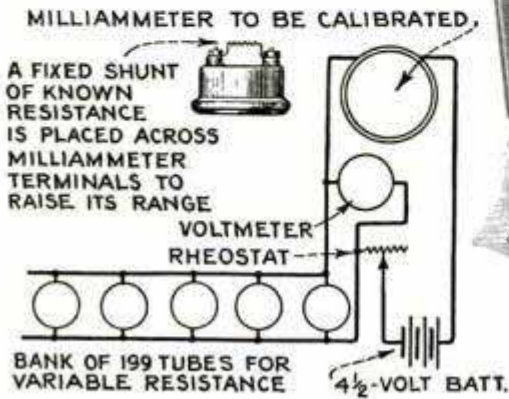
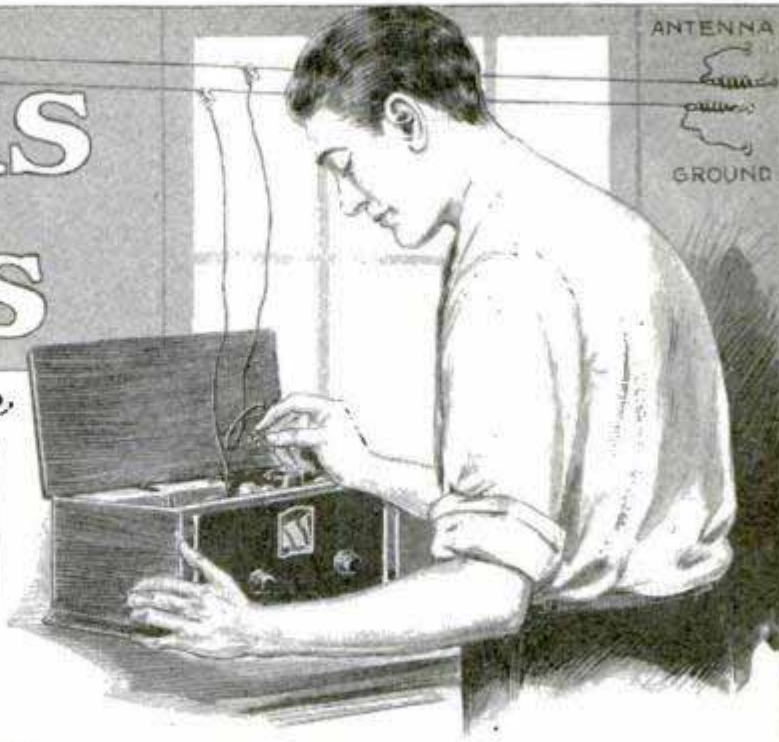
A Table-Type Variable Resistance May Be Used to Control Radio Volume to Suit Any Occasion Where Loud Signals Interfere with Conversation or Temporarily Distract the Attention of a Group at a Card or Dining Table as Shown in the Photo; the Standard Variable Resistor Is Shunted across the Speaker as Shown in the Sketch above the Photo on the Opposite Page; an Extension Speaker Cord May Be Used to Bring the Control to Any Point Desired



*Charlotte nyc Co. due.
286. 287 North 6th St
Brooklyn, NY*

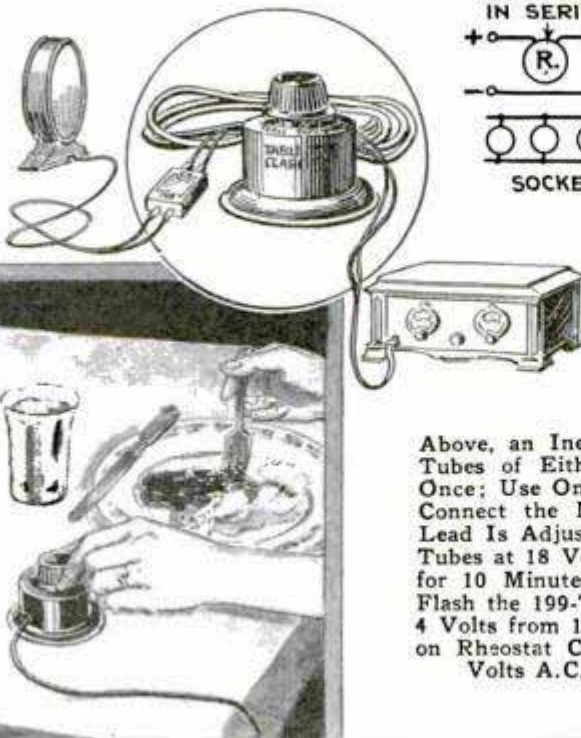
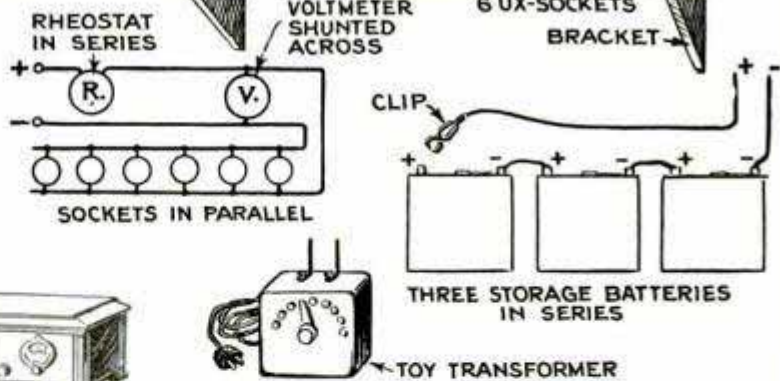
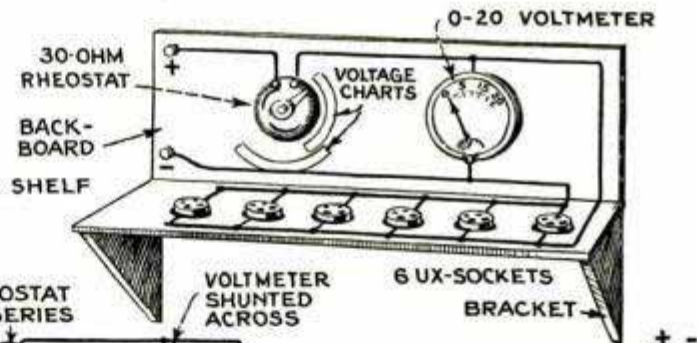
229

Kinks Fans



Above, Type-199 Tubes Used to Calibrate a Low-Reading Milliammeter to Indicate a Much Higher Current; Each Tube Requires 60 Milliamp., Thus Two Tubes Will Take 120 Milliamp., and So On; Regulate the Rheostat to 3.3 Volts; if a 300-Mil. Scale Is Desired, Select Shunt Resistance Value So That, with Five Tubes Burning at 3.3 Volts, Milliammeter Pointer Will Just Travel across the Dial; Take Out One Tube at a Time and Mark Dial for Each 60-Mil. Reduction; Higher Readings May Be Obtained by Using 201-A Tubes at 250 Mil. Each and a Higher Shunt Value

Handy Antenna and Ground Connections for the Experimenter; When Used for More Than One Set, Insert a .00025 or .0005-Mfd. Fixed Condenser in Series with the Antenna Lead to Each Receiver



Above, an Inexpensive Tube Booster for the Bench; Up to Six Tubes of Either the 3 or 5-Volt Variety May Be Boosted at Once; Use Only Two Batteries in Series for the Type-199 Tubes; Connect the Negative Battery Lead Permanently; the Positive Lead Is Adjustable by Means of a Spring Clip; Flash the 201-A Tubes at 18 Volts for 20 to 30 Seconds, and Then Age at 7 Volts for 10 Minutes to an Hour, Depending on Condition of Tube; Flash the 199-Tubes at 12 Volts for 10 to 20 Seconds and Age at 4 Volts from 15 Minutes to an Hour; Mark Voltage Adjustments on Rheostat Charts; a Toy Transformer, Variable from 2 to 25 Volts A.C., May Be Used Instead of Batteries If Desired

Building a Capacity Bridge

The need of an instrument for measuring condenser and antenna capacities is frequently felt by the amateur experimenter, but the cost usually discourages him. This, however, need not be the case, for he can build his own at a comparatively limited figure. The capacity bridge illustrated in this article is easily made and will measure small capacities within an accuracy of 5 per cent. It may be used to measure antenna, condenser and wiring capacities, and the results obtained in

one .0005-mfd. variable condenser; one 50,000-ohm resistor of the gridleak type; one 50,000-ohm variable resistor; one bakelite panel, 5 by 5 by $\frac{3}{16}$ in., and the necessary screws and binding posts. These are mounted on the panel as shown in Fig. 1. The circuit arrangement and schematic diagram (Figs. 2 and 3) are so simple that little comment is necessary. The phones are of the 3,000-ohm type. After mounting the parts and completing the wiring, the instrument should be housed in a wooden box with a hinged lid, as shown, and is then ready to be balanced and calibrated. To do this, connect a .0005-mfd. fixed condenser of good grade across the posts marked X. Turn the variable condenser to full capacity, then connect the 110-volt, 60-cycle house-lighting supply to the binding posts designated for this purpose, through a 25-watt lamp. This lamp serves as a protective device, should any of the condensers under test be

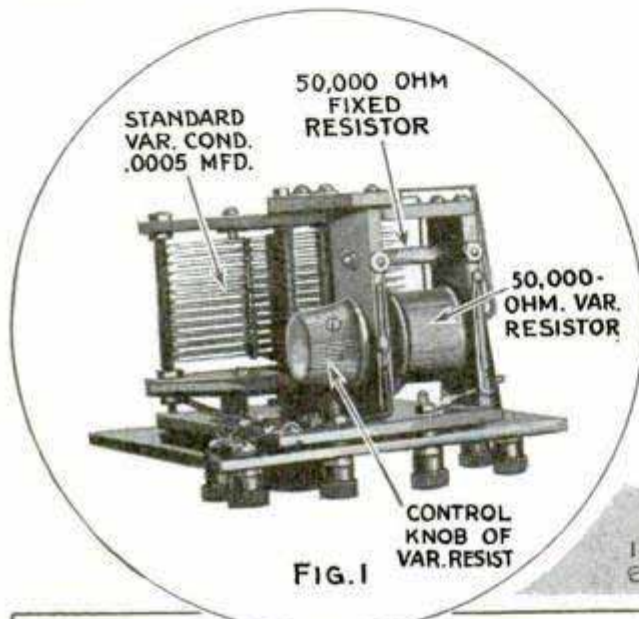


FIG. 1

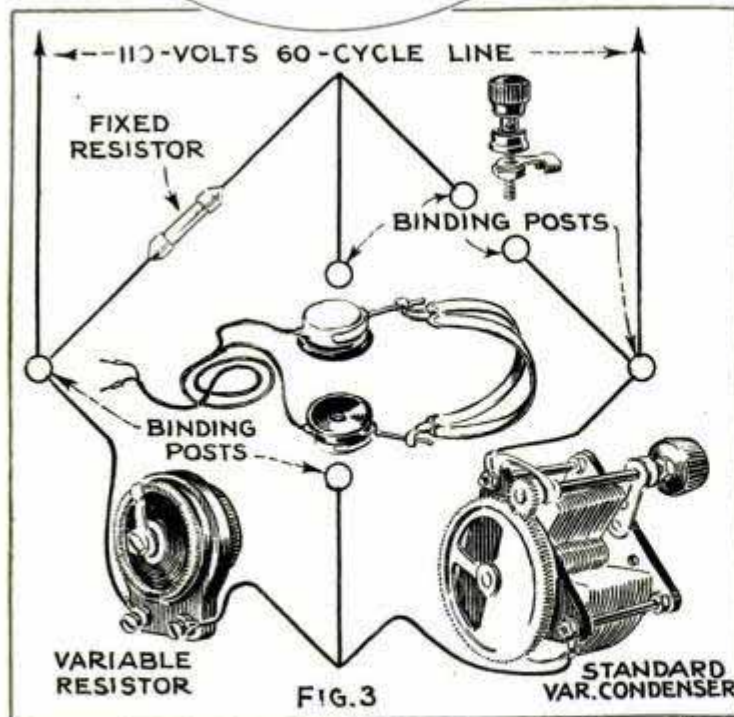


FIG. 3

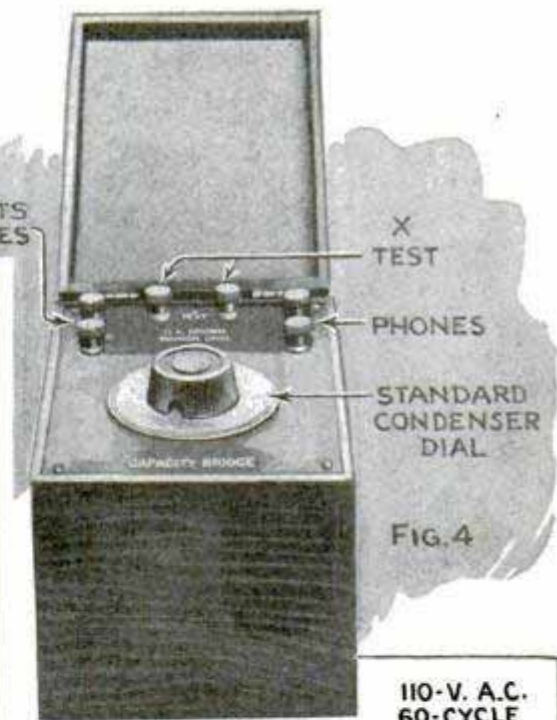


FIG. 4

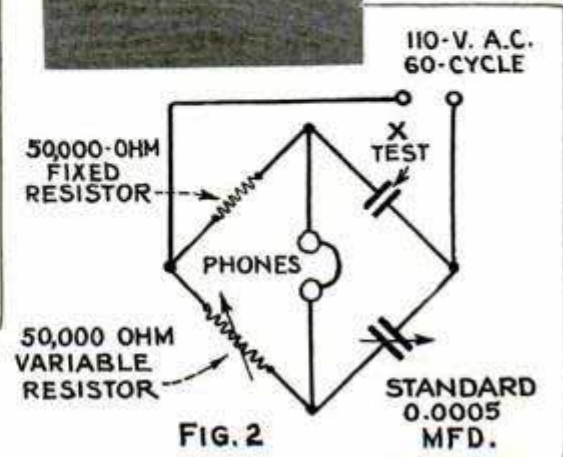


FIG. 2

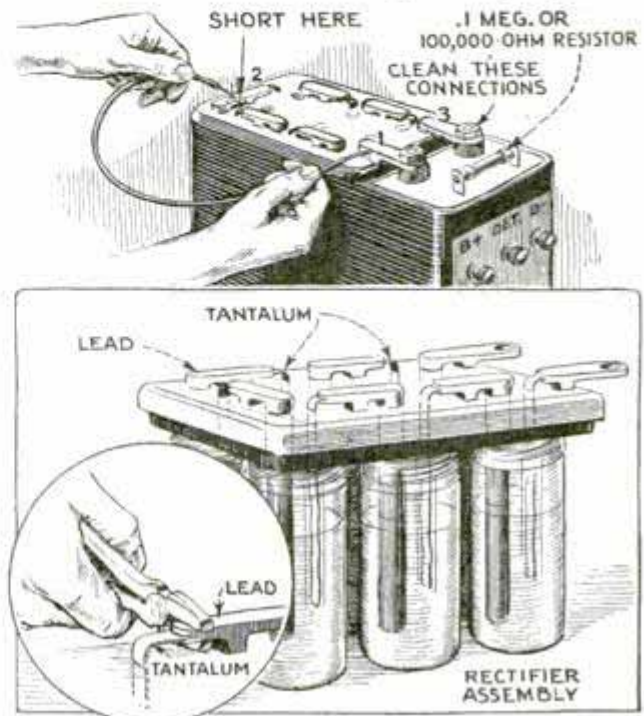
practice and experiments will be well worth the time and cost involved in its construction. The parts required are:

shorted. Merely connect the lamp in series with one side of the 110-volt line. Now, with the phones connected, you will hear the 60-cycle hum of the line voltage and by turning the variable resistor in, the hum will gradually diminish. By close listening, you will be able to establish the point where the hum fades out entirely. This is where the circuit is balanced, and the resistor should be secured permanently at this setting. Care should be taken in doing this, to make sure the resistor does not move, as a deviation on either side of the balance point will again introduce the hum. To measure an unknown capacity, remove the .0005-mfd. fixed condenser from across the posts marked X, and substitute for it the unknown capacity. Now, with the bridge connected to the lighting current, turn the variable condenser until the hum in the receiver is at a minimum. Note the condenser dial reading at this setting. When the variable condenser is "all in," and the dial reads 100, this corresponds to a capacity of .0005 mfd. across posts X. As the condenser scale reads uniformly throughout, this means that a reading of 50 on the dial would indicate a value of .00025 mfd. for the unknown capacity. A reading of 25 on the dial indicates a value of .000125, and so on, each point on the dial indicating .000005 mfd. This instrument can be used only to measure capacities within the limits of the capacity of the standard variable condenser. If a higher range is desired, the experimenter can build another unit employing the same resistor values but substituting a variable condenser of higher value.—D. A. Brown, Marion, Ohio.

First Aid for the Electrolytic B-Eliminator

When the electrolytic B-eliminator quits, there are several kinks that the owner may resort to before throwing it away or ordering new parts. First remove the rectifier assembly and clean the brass screws with sandpaper. In case the threads in the nuts are stripped, replace them with brass nuts taken from old dry cells, being careful that they do not make contact with the iron cover when it is in place. Be sure the liquid

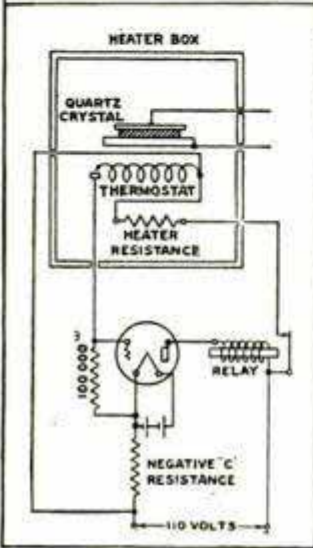
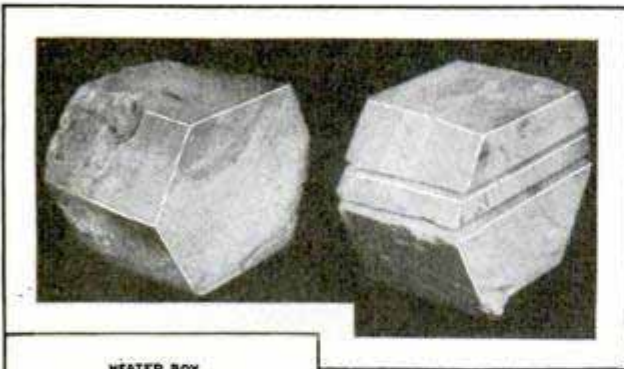
covers the electrodes. If there is much sediment and the output voltage is below normal, empty the cells by unscrewing them from the rubber cap, dumping the



Above, Locating Faulty Connection; Below, Method of Correcting Faulty Joint

old solution and rinsing under the cold-water faucet, then filling them with new electrolyte furnished by the manufacturers. Do not use ordinary storage-battery electrolyte. The tantalum electrodes are cast into the lead connectors and sometimes become corroded, causing poor contact. Solder will not take hold on either the tantalum or the lead, but all that is necessary to re-establish contact is to squeeze the lead with a pair of pliers. The faulty joint may be quickly found by turning on the set and the current on the eliminator, then shorting the cells one at a time or, better still, three at once by touching the ends of a wire to points 1 and 2 then to points 2 and 3. With the load on, the weak connection usually reveals itself by sputtering, sparking or by a tiny column of smoke. Squeezing here with pliers will bring in the music with old-time vigor, provided the A-battery, tubes and set are in good condition. If you have changed over to a soft detector since connecting up the B-power, it might be well to substitute a 50,000-ohm resistor for the 100,000-ohm one that was in the eliminator originally. This will raise the detector voltage from 22 to 45 volts.

Heat in Insulated Box Makes Radio Trouble-Free



Natural Quartz Crystals; from One Slabs Have Been Cut; Below, Simplified Diagram of the Heat-Control Circuit

A little box with walls heavily lined with insulating material holds the secret of good radio reception, for the box keeps two broadcasters on adjacent frequency bands from straying out

of their own territory and interfering with each other. The radio expert says a piezoelectric oscillator, made of a piece of quartz, does the work, but it is the heated, cold-proof box that keeps the crystal on the job. The rock crystal, or quartz, which is used to keep the carrier wave of the radio broadcast station oscillating at a constant frequency is cut from a larger crystal slab, which, in its original form, was hexagonal. The crystal is first cut off in six-sided sections about 1 1/4 in. long, and then a slab is cut out near its center, with one surface parallel to the plane formed by two opposite corners of the hexagon. After cutting, the slab is trimmed to a square, and then ground to the proper thickness, or as nearly as that can be approached. It is the thickness that controls the rate of vibration. As no crystal can be accurately ground to oscillate at an exact frequency, the heated box is the final solution, for the thickness of the crystals varies with their temperature. The grinders cut the quartz down until it has the correct thickness for some temperature between 50 and 70° C. It is

then mounted between two metal plates in the insulated box, and a small heating coil and thermostat are placed below it. The thermostat is so sensitive that it cannot control the heater current directly, but operates through a vacuum tube, which in turn controls a relay. In actual operation, the heater is turned on and off about once a minute, and the temperature remains so constant that the broadcast frequency never varies more than a very few cycles.

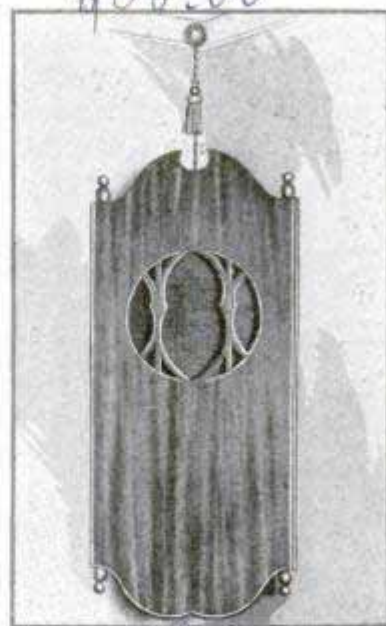
Neon Lamp as a Test Device

A neon lamp of the 110-volt type may be connected to the power lines with a pair of test prongs to make a fine continuity tester for the various parts of a radio receiver. The bulb will light in a circuit having a resistance of 1 meg. or more, yet will not be damaged on short circuit. It may be used to estimate the impedance of choke coils, transformer windings, the capacitance of condensers above .002 mfd., the value of resistors and even for short-circuited turns in audio transformers.

2434. 02.

Speaker Employs Corner Baffle

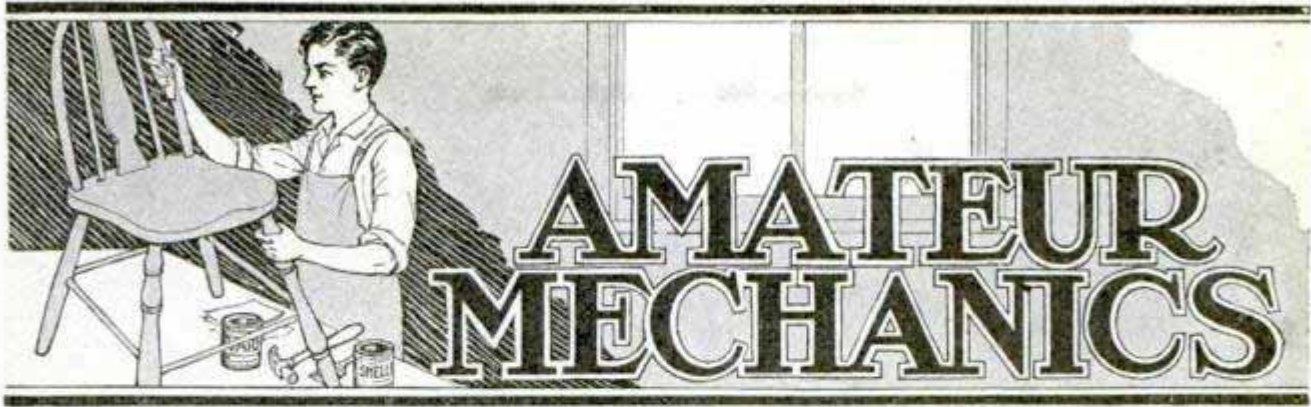
One of the new speakers recently exhibited at the radio shows employs an ornamental wood shield which may be hung



in any corner of a room, with the result that the walls direct the sound toward the center. The walls of the room reflect the sound as a mirror reflects light, to a degree depending on the material in which they are finished. The speaker is available in

both dynamic and magnetic types, and is finished in walnut which will harmonize with any interior.

*paradio hys Co
St. Charles, Ill.*

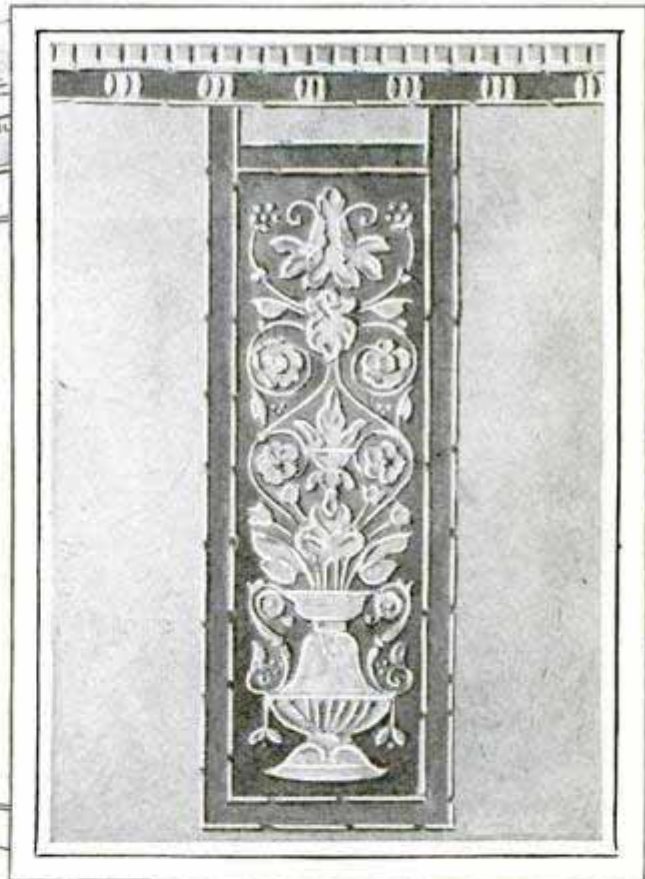


Relief Decorations with Stencils

By J. S. HAGANS

THE decoration of relief-textured walls, panels, etc., sometimes presents a problem to the novice. The simplest form of decoration is, of course, the application of a coat of color in the form of a glaze, paint or calcimine. This, however, in spite of its merit of simplicity, robs the work of the contrast that permits the texture, striven for in the first instance, to show to its full advantage.

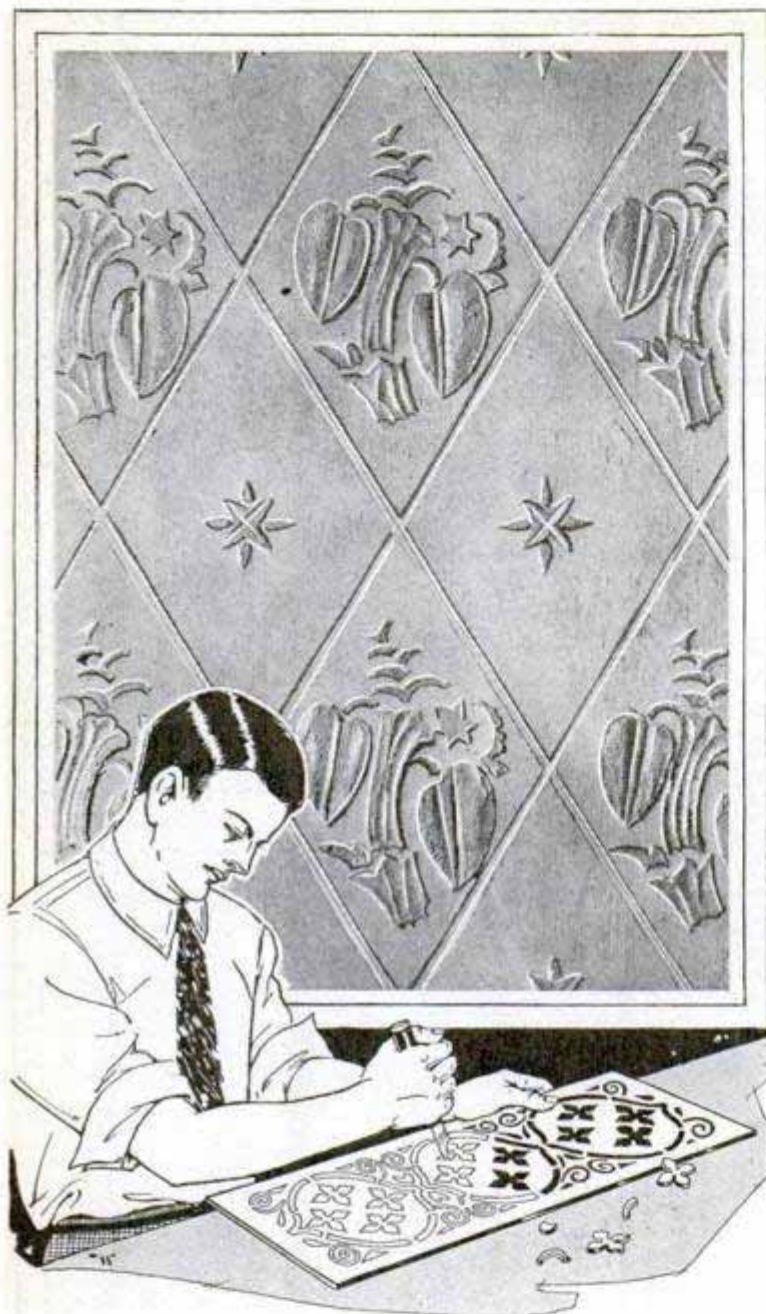
One alternative is to apply an undercoating of the desired background color and allow it to dry. Over this, a coat of some contrasting or harmonizing color is applied, and, while still wet, wiped off again. Naturally, only the color on the



A Stencil Design in Plastic Paint; the Panel and Its Border Are Made by Simply Brushing the Plastic through the Stencil, Then Modeling with the Fingers

high spots is removed, leaving the second or glaze coat in the depressions of the surface, and bringing out the texture properly.

*U. S. Jaynes & Co.
300 W. Adams
Chicago*



A Close-Up of a Modeled Stencil Design; Designs like This Are Easy to Reproduce with Plastic Paint

Often this is not enough, and some further decoration is desired. The first thing usually thought of is stenciling, but in this, even at its best, there is something flat and commonplace when used in connection with a textured surface. It is also quite a job to get a clean-cut effect with a stencil on a rough surface. There is a way, however, to use a stencil so as to get away from the flat effect and at the same time eliminate the trouble in application. This is to employ the plastic used for texturing of the wall as a "paint," thus leaving the stenciled design in relief.

Most paint stores carry stencils in a wide variety of designs, or can refer the

home decorator to a source of supply. Where a special design is wanted, as for a panel, it is easy to make your own. This is done simply by taking a suitable design from some advertising illustration and enlarging or reducing it by means of a pantograph onto some stencil paper. In the absence of such paper, light bristol board will do, but be sure to coat both sides of the board with linseed oil and let it dry before using it.

Making your own stencils has this advantage: You can pick any design you like and can make it any size. Also, by using linoleum or similar thick material as a stencil, the height of the relief can be increased, as, naturally, a stencil cut from such material leaves the design standing out more boldly than a stencil about $\frac{1}{32}$ in. thick does.

All that is necessary now is a supply of textone, or similar plastic, and a paintbrush. The plastic, which comes in the form of a dry powder, is mixed to the consistency of a thick paste with lukewarm water.

Place the stencil on the surface to be decorated and, holding it firmly, draw the brush charged with the plastic across the design. There is no need for the care required in using stencils with ordinary paint, for the textone will not run unless it has been mixed too thin, and this is easily remedied by adding more powder. Pull off the stencil, and the design stands out in relief to a height depending on the thickness of the stencil.

This is the basis for the simplest form of the decoration. When the stencil is pulled off, it will be noticed that little "nibs," or projections, are raised around the edges of the design. Do not bother about these until the work has completely hardened, which takes from six to eight hours; then rub them down with a bit of sandpaper.

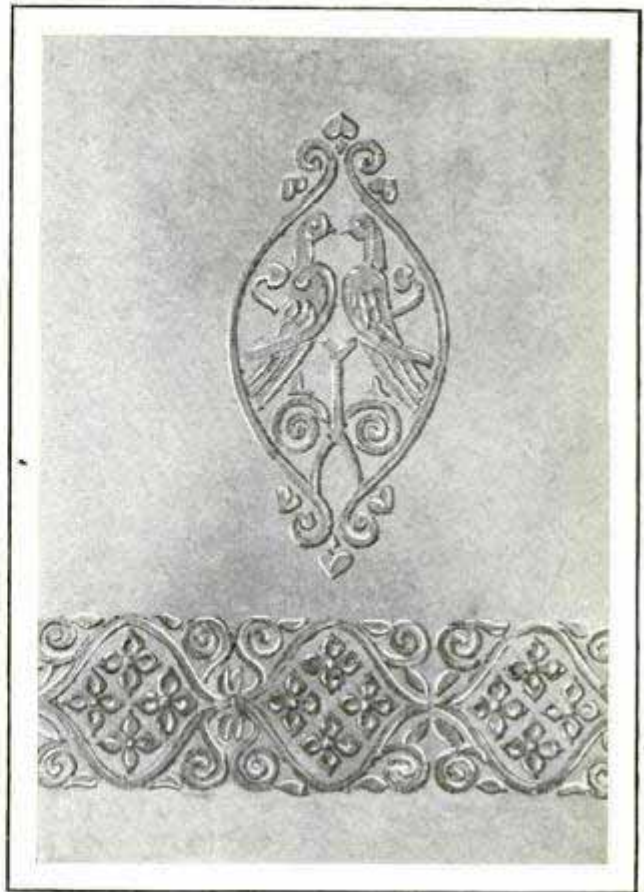
For those who want something a little more realistic and exhibiting more of a hand-tooled effect, the plastic lends itself

admirably to all sorts of modeling and manipulation while still soft. In the panel shown on page 135, for example, the petals of the flowers were modeled with the ball of the thumb, and the flutes in the urn with a simple wooden tool. This gets away entirely from the flat effect. Light sanding when the work has dried is generally desirable, though not essential.

In the example on page 136, it will be noticed that the mid ribs on the leaves have been brought out in relief. This is done with a pointing tool, or with a piece of cardboard, drawn from the outside of the leaf toward the center and pulling the plastic with it. The modeling in the stalks and elsewhere has been done with the finger tips. The diamond background was formed on the original wall coating, using a straightedge to score the diamonds. The stars and plant forms were then added with the stencil.

In the example on this page is illustrated a plain stencil and a hand-modeled effect. The frieze in the lower part of the photo was done with the stencil and left flat. The medallion above was stenciled and then modeled with the fingers to accentuate the effect.

Color, of course, can be used on the relief decoration to an extent limited only by the artistic skill of the decorator. The amateur should not use bright or strong

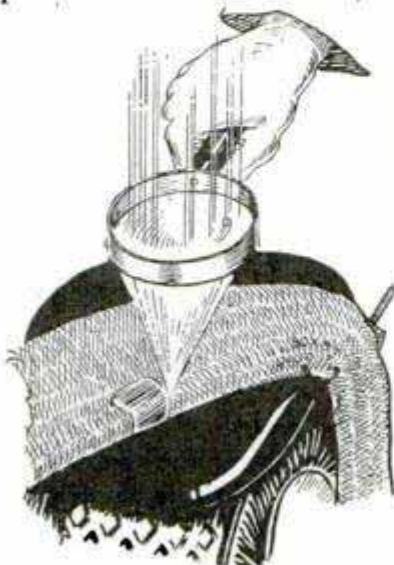


In This Example the Frieze or Border Is Left Flat, and the Medallion Modeled with the Fingers

colors, but rather tints, keeping the color effect somewhat subdued, especially if the design is a large one. The colors, of course, can be brighter where the design is small and unobtrusive.

Reading Glass Facilitates Removal of Inner-Tube Patches

It is sometimes desired to remove old patches on inner tubes, as, for instance,

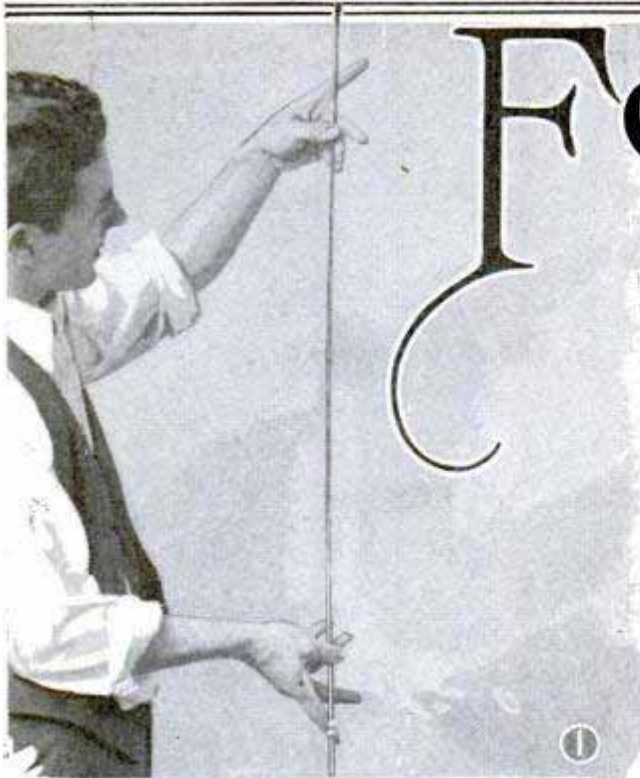


when a new leak is found next to the patch. A good method of removing the patch is to heat it by focusing the sunlight on it with a magnifying glass. This will soften the cement, and make it easy

to remove the patch. Care should be taken not to burn the rubber, which may result if the heat is directed on one spot too long. Start on the edges and, as soon as these are loosened, play the heat back and forth until the rest of the patch comes off with a slight pull.—Luther Strosnider, Onaga, Kans.

Hammock Carrier in the Car

Small hammocks, of the kind used in Pullman berths, will be found useful in the auto during long trips for holding numerous articles that are needed from time to time. This will avoid the trouble consequent upon keeping such articles in suitcases, which have to be opened and closed each time something is wanted, and also eliminates cluttering up the seats or floor with them.—Harold E. Benson, Denver, Colo.



Fencing is

IT'S a far cry from the harmless fishing rod of today to the flashing steel blade of a dashing D'Artagnan of yore. Nevertheless, the average steel fishing rod can be made into an excellent fencing iron, a foil with every bit of the snap of the expensive hand-forged weapon, which will give you plenty of keen, tingling sport while developing your eyes and co-ordinating your muscles.

Spend a dollar. Buy one of those 4½-ft. jointed steel fishing rods which are offered by any of America's large department stores. With a hacksaw, cut off 37½ in. of this. By heating the rod slightly, you can easily melt the solder and remove the intermediate guide eyes. The tip-end guide eye should be left in place. Do not remove the reinforcing rings from the joints; merely file these down lightly all around, in order to take off the sharp edge.

Your potential foil will then appear as

in Fig. 1. Now, cut off a ½-in. piece from the next larger section of steel tubing, and slip this over the butt end of your rod, as in Fig. 2, running it up to the position indicated by the arrow. Solder it firmly in place. Get an old gong from a large bell. Flatten it out slightly. Enlarge the hole in the center to the exact size of the butt end of your rod, and then slip the bell into place, as shown in Fig. 3, pushing it along the rod until it is stopped by the metal collar. Cut a round disk of heavy, yet pliable leather, which will fit snugly inside the gong, as in Fig. 4.

All ready for the handle; this, by the way, is a

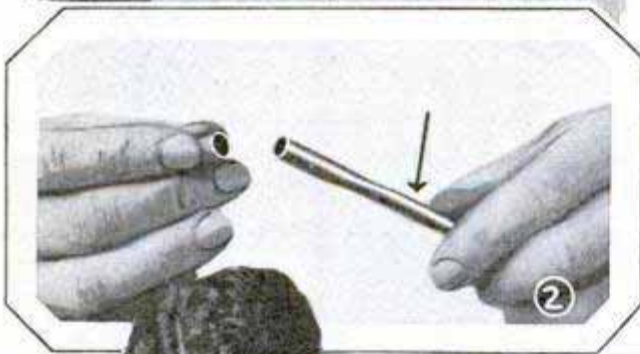


Fig. 1, the Potential Foil; Fig. 2, Slipping the Collar over the Rod; Fig. 3, Fitting the Guard, and Fig. 4, the Guard Lining

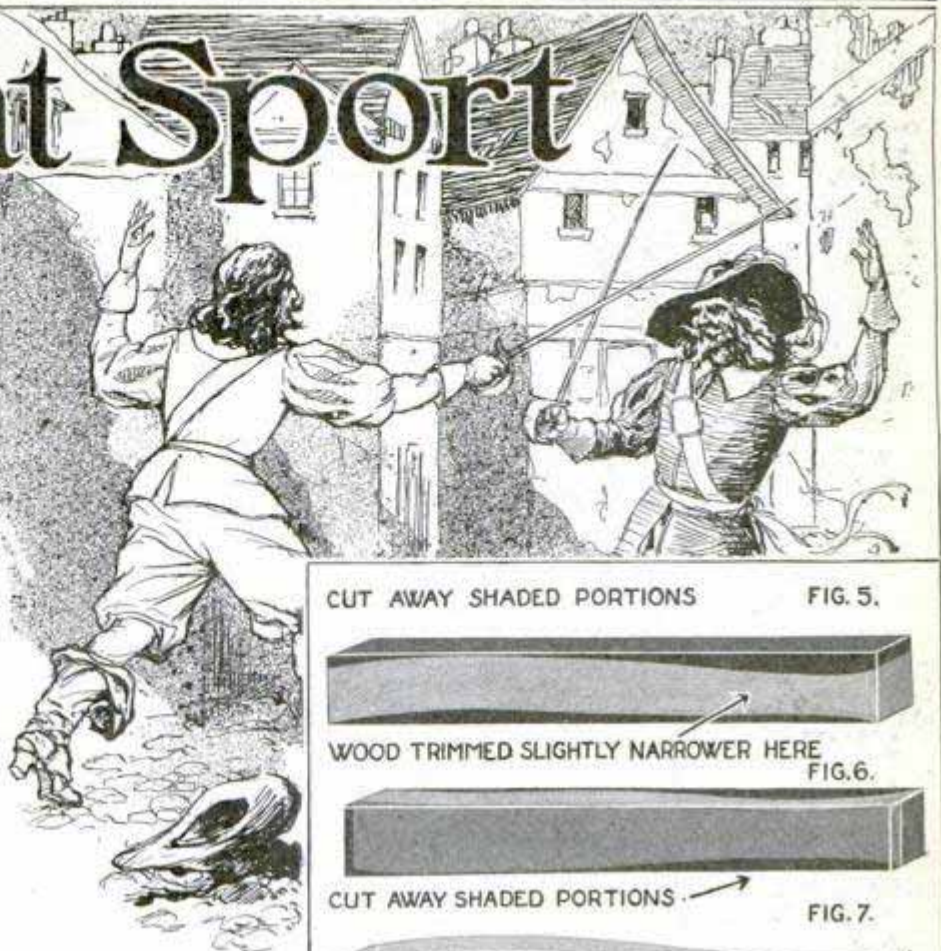
Great Sport

by
Sam Brown

fairly tricky piece of workmanship in that it must be cut just so in order to fit the natural curve of the hand. Almost any wood will do. Get a smooth, straight-grained piece, $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. long by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. square, and whittle down two of the sides until the piece takes on the shape shown in Fig. 5. Notice how the stick curves slightly; also that, at one part of the curve, the wood is trimmed a trifle narrower than elsewhere. Trim the two remaining sides to the shape shown in Fig. 6, and round off the corners.

The next operation is the drilling of a hole in the end of the handle, using a drill the same size as the butt end of your fishing rod, and making the hole $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, as in Fig. 7. Swab this hole lightly with glue, and then fit the handle onto the end of the rod, pressing it snugly into position, as shown in Fig. 8.

Every good fencing iron must balance at a point 1 in. from the guard, as in Fig. 9, so it becomes obvious that a weight of some kind must be attached to the butt end of the handle. You can weigh the handle with buckshot, bore a hole and insert a heavy



CUT AWAY SHADED PORTIONS FIG. 5.

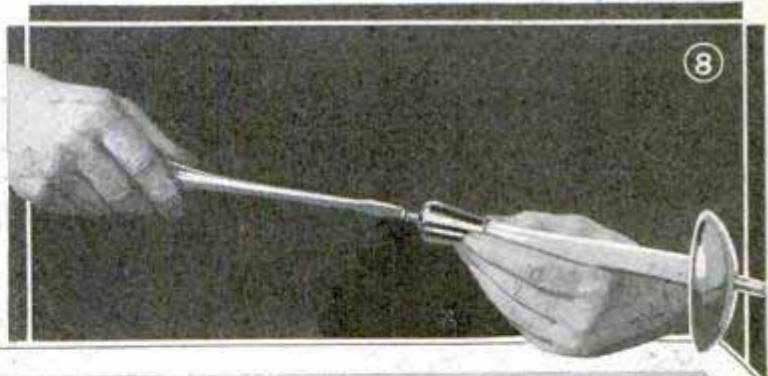
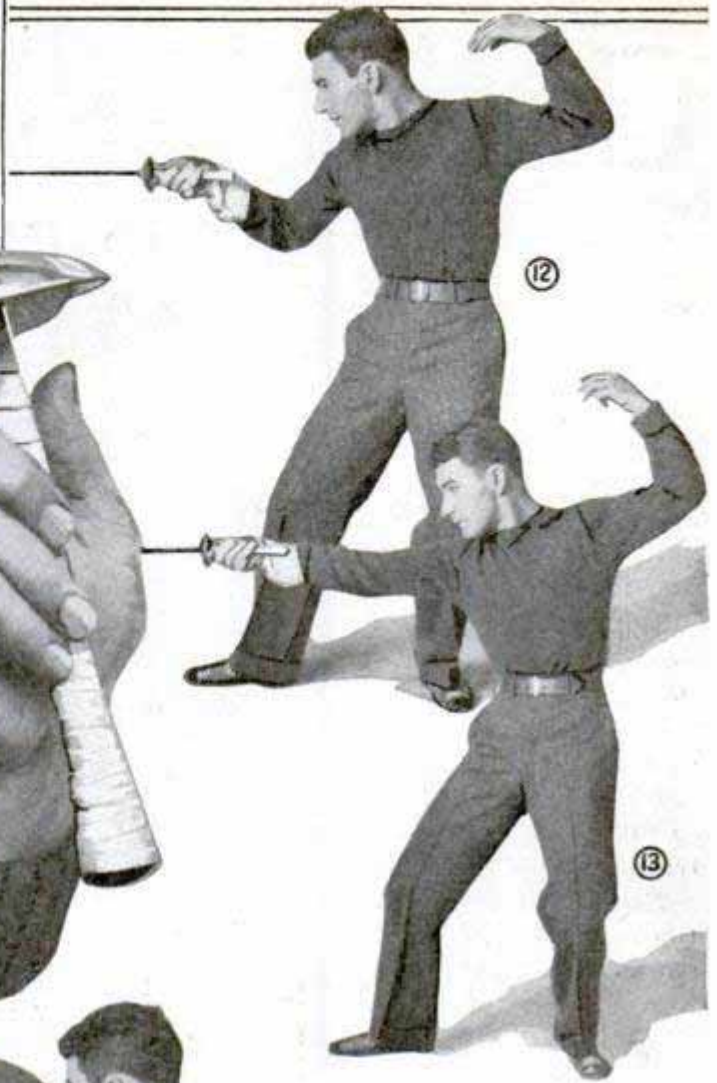




Fig 10, Fitting the Tip, a Rubber Eraser, to the Foil with Glue and Tape; Fig. 11, Showing the Handle Wrapping and Also How the Foil Should Be Held



In Fig. 12 the Fencer Is on Guard; in Fig. 13 He Has Just Completed a Thrust

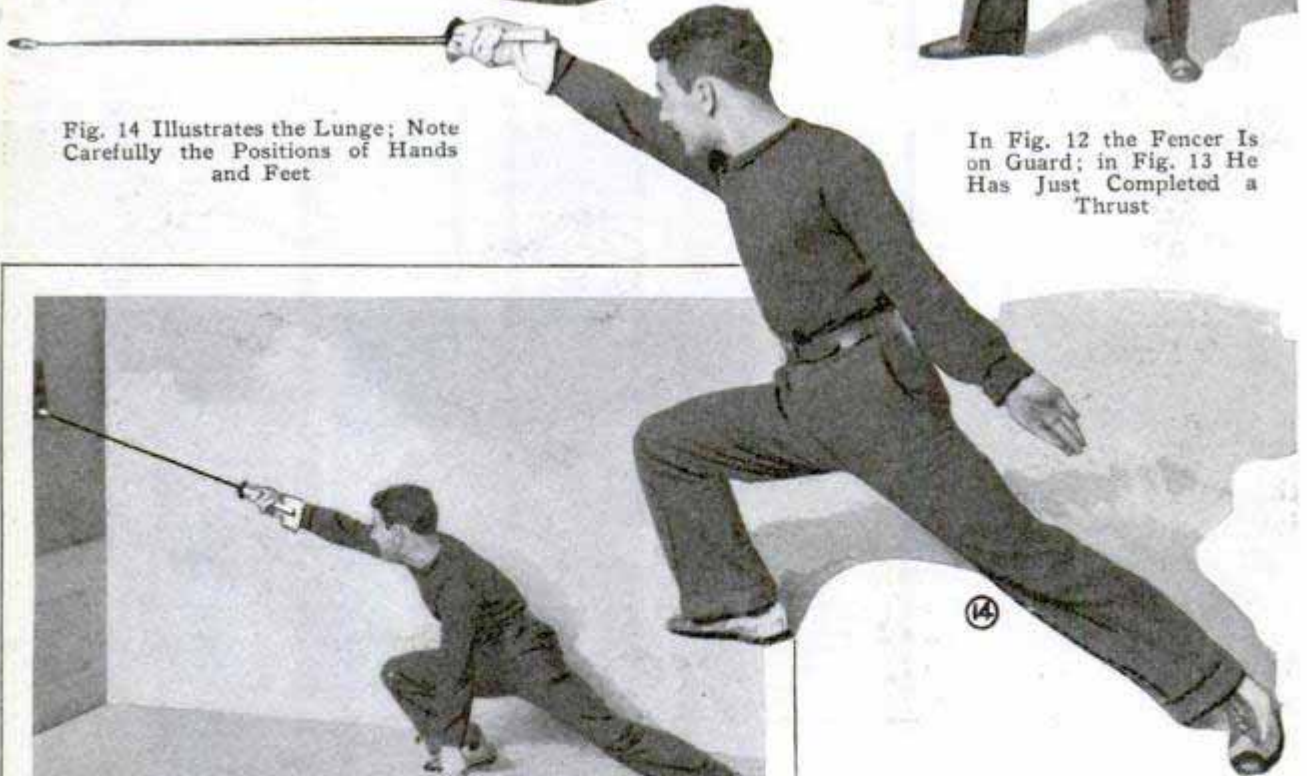


Fig. 14 Illustrates the Lunge; Note Carefully the Positions of Hands and Feet

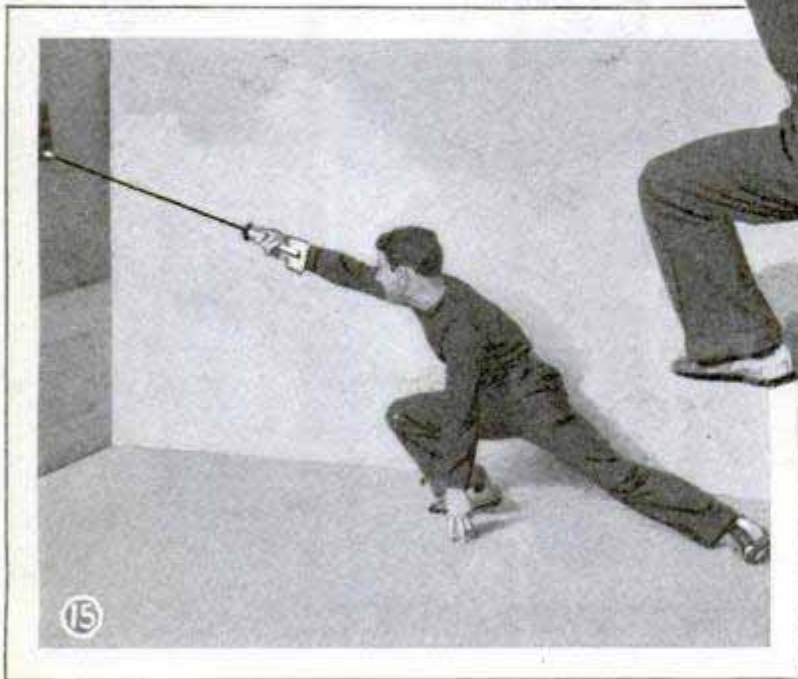


Fig. 14 Illustrates the Direct Lunge, and Fig. 15 Lunging at a Target

iron bolt, or mold or turn a knoblike piece from brass or lead, which can be screwed into position, as shown in Fig. 8. At any rate, get the weight. The finishing touches consist in taping the handle with adhesive tape, Fig. 10, and gluing and taping a "slip-over" pencil-eraser tip to the end of the foil, as in Fig. 11. You can remove the paint from the rod if desired, making it, in truth, a flashing blade.

The next item is the mask. This may be an old baseball catchers' mask, neatly covered with fine-mesh hardware cloth. Of course, you can fence without a mask, but it's risky business, although it usually ends happily.

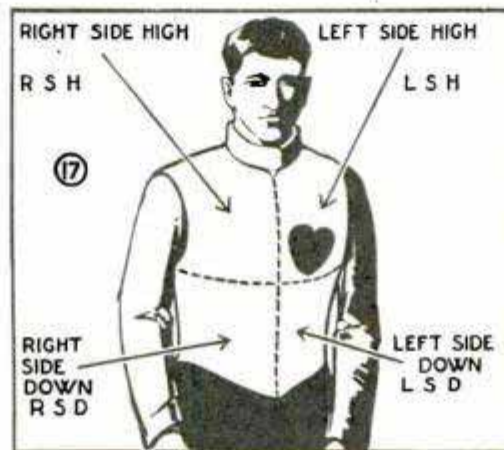
The rest of your equipment will consist of a gauntlet-type glove for your fencing hand, and a pair of rubber-soled shoes. You can make a very elaborate fencing raiment if you wish, but a heavy sweater and everyday trousers will do nicely.

Now for some practice: Hold the foil as shown in Fig. 11, let-

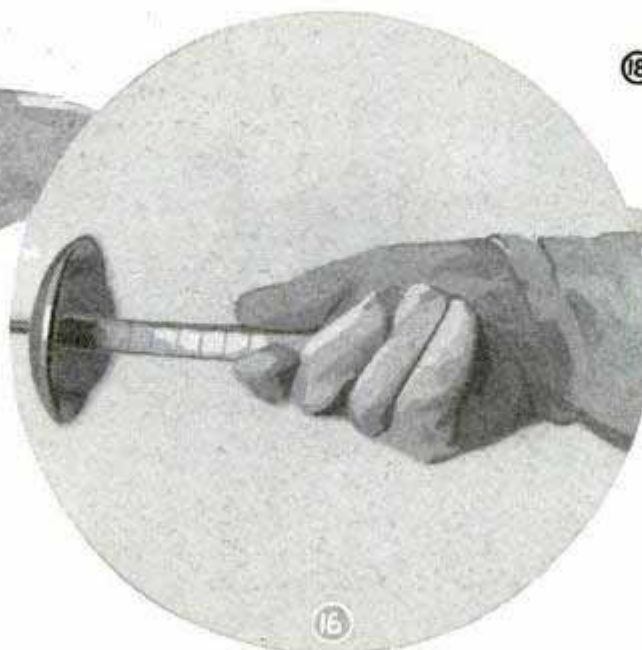
the hand. Assume the position shown in Fig. 12, which is known as "on guard," feet well apart, elbows slightly out from the body, the entire weight of the body on the left leg. From this position, extend the right arm quickly, so that the arm, wrist and hand will form a straight line with the foil, the foil being on a line with the shoulder, as in Fig. 13. This is the "thrust." Practice it thoroughly.

After perfecting the thrust, you can go a step further and learn that all-important maneuver, the "lunge." To perform this movement, do the thrust, and immediately afterward, straighten the left leg, and throw the right foot forward. The right arm should be perfectly straight. The left arm, with hand held palm upward, is like-

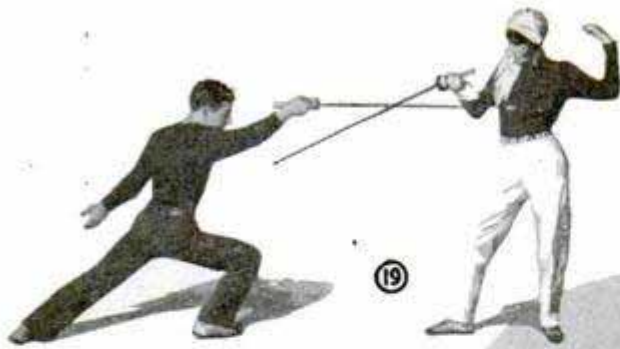
wise straight and parallel with the left leg, as in Fig. 14. Keep the left foot almost perfectly flat on the floor. By pushing back strongly with the right leg you can return to the on-guard position. The lunge should be practiced



ting it rest lightly between the fingers and thumb, rather than deep in the palm of the hand. The thumb should rest on the convex part of the handle, while the concave portion fits the natural curve of



thoroughly, as it is the basis for a good attack. Hang a target on the wall and practice lunging at this, as shown in Fig. 15. This photograph also illustrates the "three feet," in which the



first and second fingers of the free hand rest on the floor to enable additional reach through better balance. The foil may be held at the extreme end, as shown in Fig. 16, if you find difficulty in reaching your man.

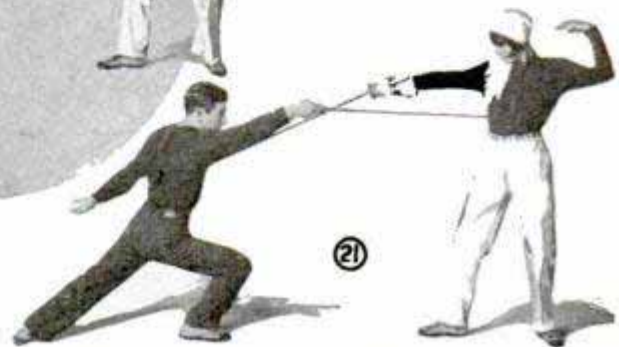
After you have acquired a fairly good technique with the thrust and the lunge, you can try your hand at routine fencing. The idea is this: Your opponent makes known to you where he intends to strike; you, in turn, prepare to ward off his lunge. The same lunge should be repeated over and over, each man alternating.

These lunges can be at any of the four sections of the body, shown in Fig. 17. These sections we will label "left side high," "right side high," "left side down," and "right side down," as shown. The professional fencer has other names for these zones, but they tend to confuse the beginner, and hence are not used here.

Now, you and your opponent are both on guard as shown in Fig. 18. You have agreed that the attack and the "parry" shall be concerned with the LSD. So, the attacking party—the man in this case—uses the direct lunge, as has been explained, and attempts to touch the LSD portion of the girl's body. She parries the thrust by describing a small semicircle downward and toward the left with the tip of her foil, at the same time carrying her hand slightly toward the right, just enough to throw aside the man's blade, which passes under her foil, as in Fig. 19. In all parries, the heavy portion of the defending blade should be opposed against the light portion of the attacking blade, so that a light tap will be all that is neces-

sary to turn the attacking blade aside. Repeat this "get-set-and-go" maneuver several times until both fencers can easily parry a lunge at LSD. In a similar manner, a lunge at RSD is parried by semi-circling to the right, the foil hand at the same time being carried slightly to the left.

Lunges in the high zones, that is LSH and RSH, are parried by simply moving the hand to the left or right, depending upon which



side the lunge is on. For example, a lunge at RSH would be parried by moving your hand toward the right until the heavy part of your blade encounters the "foible," or weaker part, of your opponent's foil, throwing it aside.

Parrying sounds rather complicated in print, but a few practice sessions will soon give you the hang of it. The simple parries, as described, are sufficient to ward off any attack, but for the sake of variety you should perfect various other parries of your own.

Now, for some attacking maneuvers. So far, nothing but the direct lunge has been described, and although this is the basis for the attack, there are many ways in which it is practiced. You should make considerable use of the "disengage." This is merely a matter of lunging in one quarter, and then, finding yourself parried in that zone, lifting or lowering your foil tip and going at some new point. As an example of this, you will notice that, in Fig. 19, the girl has successfully parried a lunge at LSD. If the man, however, should disengage his point and whirl it in a circle to the girl's right, he would be in a position to complete his lunge and score on RSH as shown in Fig. 20. Disengaging

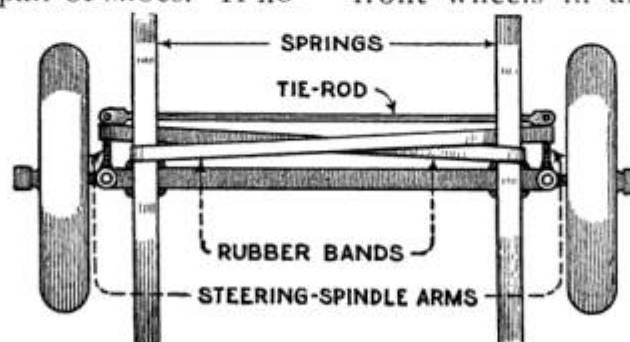
from high lines to low lines is performed by merely dropping the point of your foil, and from low lines to high by raising it.

Learn the "riposte." This is a secondary form of attack, that is, it is one which you undertake when your adversary has attacked and failed to hit. Look at Fig. 21. Here the man has lunged at RSD. The girl has successfully parried the lunge, and, immediately the man's point is past her body, she disengages her foil and delivers a thrust to score in RSH. Ordinarily, in a lunge, the lunger is slightly out of balance and it requires a brief fraction of a second for him to jump back on guard. It is in this moment of off-balance that you must riposte. It is not necessary that you move your body, as your opponent, being at the end of his lunge, is very near to you, and in moving forward you will only overreach yourself and possibly cause your riposte to fly wide.

Naturally enough, the little fencing lesson given in this article does not cover the whole range of fencing tactics. Enough has been given, however, to allow your engaging an opponent in friendly play. Wherever possible, these bouts should be done within an area 20 ft. long by 3 ft. wide. Never fail to acknowledge when you are honestly hit, calling out in such a case, "touch!" If you are hit anywhere outside the zones shown in Fig. 17, you should call out, "on the mask!" or "on the arm!" etc. Such hits, although they do not count in scoring, stop the bout until both combatants have crossed blades again on guard. The regulation bout consists of five points, so that the person first scoring three wins the bout.

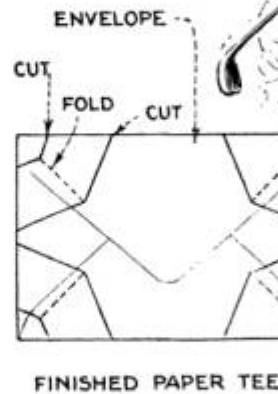
Repair for Torn Shoe Linings

Torn shoe linings often shorten the life of an otherwise good pair of shoes. If noticed in time, such tears can be effectually mended with a small strip of adhesive tape. Unless the feet perspire excessively such a patch will last for many weeks and can be renewed if it comes off.



Rubber Bands Cut from Inner Tubes Provide Temporary Remedy for Shimmying Wheels

Paper Golf Tees Can Be Made by Cutting and Folding the Corners of an Envelope



Golf Tees from Envelope Tips

When cut out and folded properly, the corners of envelopes make good golf tees. After the corners are cut off as shown in the drawing, they should be folded in the center to form a pyramid. The top provides a cup in which the golf ball is placed.—Louis Andrews, St. Louis, Mo.

Rubber Bands Prevent Car from Shimmying

Shimmying of the front wheels of a car, which is both annoying and dangerous, can be temporarily remedied by stretching rubber bands, cut from old inner tubes, from the spring on one side to the steering-spindle arm on the opposite side, as shown in the drawing. Such bands will not only prevent shimmying but, if they are of equal tension, will tend to hold the front wheels in alignment with the rear

wheels, making it much easier to steer the car. However, the fault should be permanently remedied by providing new bushings for the spindle bolts and adjusting the tie-rod connections and the wheel bearings.

Reducing Friction of Sliding Windows



In building sliding windows for a summer camp and for my garage, I have used the illustrated method of reducing the friction. So-called silence domes for furniture, which can be purchased at any hardware store, are tacked on the edges of the window sash where contact is made with the slides. Care should be taken, however, that the domes do not bind, owing to insufficient clearance between the slide and the sash.—C. C. Fisher, Nashville, Tenn.

Manifold Heater Aids Starting in Winter

A hot spot on the intake manifold of your car is of great help in starting during cold weather. An electric heater for this purpose may be assembled as follows: Obtain an ordinary 6-ohm rheostat from the radio store, or from the junk box if you are a radio fan. Dismantle the rheostat, keeping the resistance wire intact on its supporting semicircle of fiber. Wrap the intake manifold, just above the carburetor, with several layers of asbestos tape, which may be obtained at the electrical-supply store. Place the fiber, carrying the resistance wire, over the tape, and then cover it with several additional layers of asbestos, after securely twisting a lead wire around each end of the resistance. Bind the whole in place with a turn of heavy wire at each end of the wrapping. The lead wires from the resistance are connected, through a switch, to the battery of the car. If the full 6 ohms' resistance does not pass sufficient current to give good heat, remove the lead wire from one end of the resistor and twist it about the center section, so as to cut down the

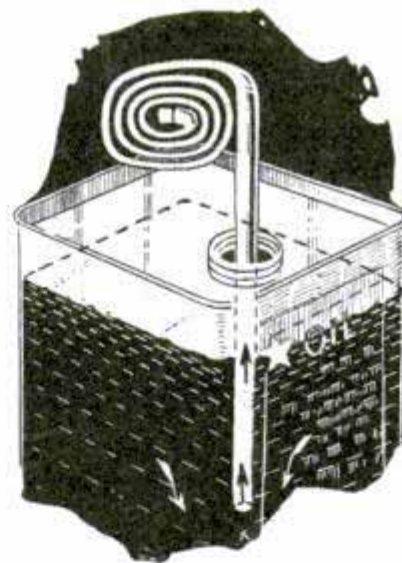
resistance value. With the latter arrangement and a 6-volt battery, the writer has obtained a temperature of 130° in a few minutes.—H. M. Payne, Cleveland, Ohio.

Method of Coloring Cement

To mix any coloring matter in cement, add a small quantity of water, then some sand and all the color. Mix well and then throw in the rest of the batch of sand and cement, which must all be mixed thoroughly. This method will prevent many troubles in coloring, and there will be no spots. Colors should be mixed in the following quantities per bag of cement: tile red, 7 to 11 lb., Mexican red, 6 to 10 lb., Japanese black, 4 to 6 lb., Persian yellow, 10 to 14 lb., and Alaska brown, 10 to 14 lb.—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Simple Way of Starting a Siphon

Sucking on a rubber tube to start a siphon in the gas tank is often an unpleasant job.



A much better method is shown in the drawing. Insert a small wooden plug in one end of the tubing and then roll up that end tightly, as shown. This forces the air partly out of the tube. Insert the open

end in the gas tank, unroll the coiled end, withdraw the plug and the liquid will begin to flow, provided the unplugged end is first brought below the upper level of the fluid in the tank.

Intensifier for Negatives

Amateur photographers are more likely to underexpose their negatives than to overexpose them, with the result that they are thin and weak. Where the trouble is extreme and cannot be remedied by applying the usual methods, the following inten-

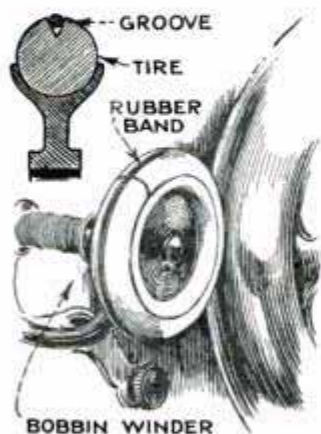
sifier will be found useful and may save an otherwise worthless negative. Dissolve 100 gr. of copper sulphate in 1 oz. of hot water. In another container make a solution of potassium bromide, 100 gr., in hot water, 1 oz. After both solutions have been thoroughly stirred separately, mix them and let cool. Bleach the negative in the composite solution and wash carefully. Then immerse it in a solution of silver nitrate, 45 gr., and water, 1 oz. After the negative has been sufficiently blackened, remove it and wash thoroughly. If, when printing, it is desired further to intensify the negative, this can be accomplished to some extent by placing it in fresh developer for a few moments and then washing again and drying.—L. B. Robbins, Harwich, Mass.

Keep the Armor Dead

When using armored lighting wire around the automobile, care should be taken to strip the armor far enough back from the terminal so that there is no possibility of the armor itself coming in contact with the source of current. If the armor touches the terminals of a switch, lighting connection or other source of current, it will short-circuit to the frame of the car. This may cause dangerous sparking, or even cause the wire to heat enough to start a fire.

Repairing Bobbin Winder of Sewing Machine

After breaking the rubber tire on his sewing-machine bobbin winder, a tailor made a quick emergency repair in the following way: A groove was cut around the periphery of the tire and a light elastic band wrapped around the tire in the groove as shown. This repair proved so satisfactory that it was unnecessary to obtain a new tire for the winder.—W. Edward White, Plymouth, N. H.



Ordinary C-Clamp and Mousetrap Arranged to Hold Fish Securely While Scaling Them

Easy Method of Scaling Fish

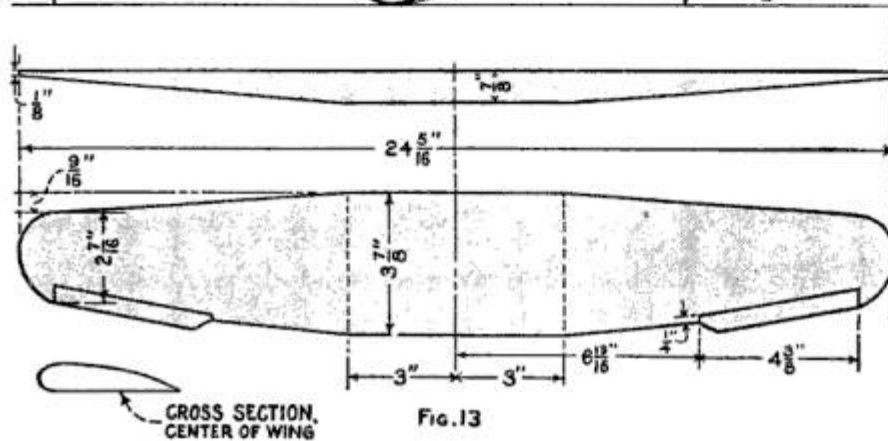
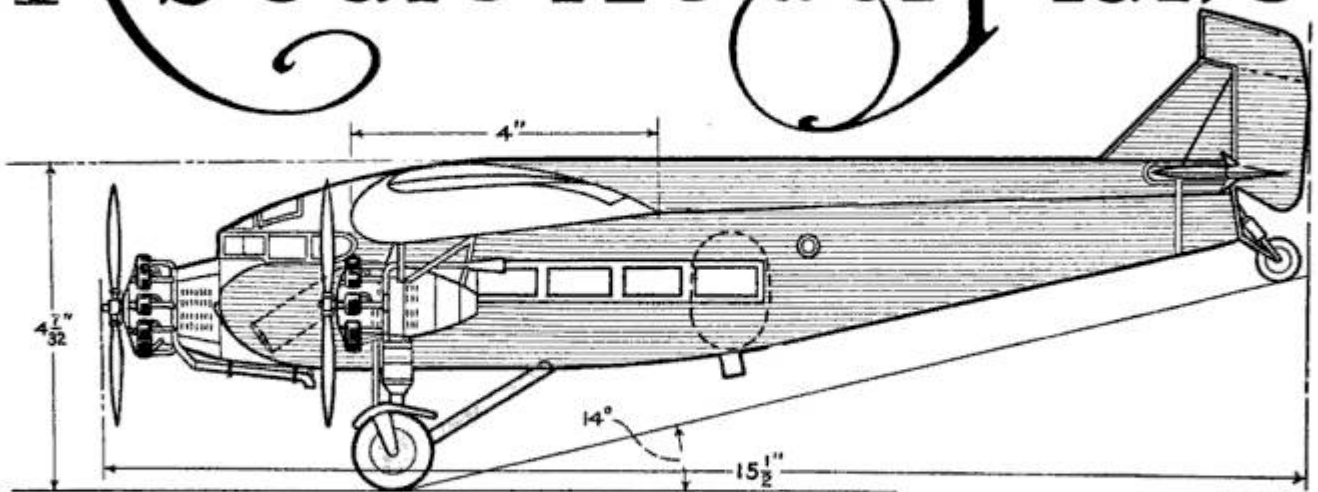
For keeping a fish from slipping while it is being scaled, the illustrated method is hard to beat. A few sharp-pointed nails are driven through the base of an ordinary mousetrap so that the points project at the top sufficiently to hold the fish's tail securely when it is pushed over them. The snap spring also helps this action. A C-clamp is used to hold the trap on the table.—Miss Durfe Rockwell, Hollywood, California.

Preserving Specimens of Butterflies and Other Insects

Specimens of beetles, butterflies, rare plants, etc., can be preserved indefinitely by the following process: Arrange the insect or plant in a natural position on a blank developed kodak film. Place another film directly over it and fasten both together with small paper clips. Then place a heavy weight on them until the specimen has entirely dried out. The celluloid of the film possesses preservative qualities, and its odor of camphor prevents insects from attacking it. Specimens so treated will remain in perfect condition for years.—R. C. Radcliffe, Laurel, Md.

*Blueprints discontinued
Company supplying material out of business*

A Scale-Model Plane



By **WALTER BULLOCK**
Pilot, Northwest Airways, Inc.

WITH the wooden fuselage parts assembled, you are now ready to make the wooden base for the wing, streamline tail surfaces and ailerons, and to cover wing, fuselage and tail with corrugated metal.

The wing looks difficult, but isn't, when you analyze its lines. Full dimensions are given in Fig. 13. You will need, for the wing, a block of white pine $\frac{7}{8}$ by $3\frac{7}{8}$ by $24\frac{5}{16}$ in. The top surface is straight throughout its length, all the taper to the wing tips being cut on the bottom side. The bottom, on the other hand, is flat throughout its width, all the streamline curve being on the top surface. And, finally, the center 6 in. has parallel front and rear edges, as well as parallel top and bottom sides, which is of importance when you get ready to apply the metal covering.

Lay out the top surface of your board and saw it out to shape, except for the

aileron slots, which are left to the last to avoid breaking the wing tips. Next turn the board on edge and mark the wing taper on each side, starting 3 in. from the center line, and tapering to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. at the ends. Plane down to the taper line, and shape the rounded leading-edge. The cross section shows this to be practically a half circle, of a diameter equal to

the thickness of the wing. It maintains this form throughout the length of the leading edge, so rounding it down is a simple task.

The cross section also gives the curvature of the top in the center, and, as the wing top is straight throughout its length, the same curvature applies to the rest. All of the cut comes off the top surface, the bottom remaining flat. The "knife-edge" at the rear continues about halfway around the ends, until the gradual thickening of the wing stops it at the end of the rear full-length spar, No. 4, Fig. 14.

Complete the wing by cutting out the aileron slots, and begin applying the metal covering. This, as explained before, is made from sheets of .008-in. brass, passed through corrugating rollers and then nicked, to resemble the duralumin of the big Ford ship. Strips of this metal, approximately 4 in. wide, can be obtained corrugated and nicked.

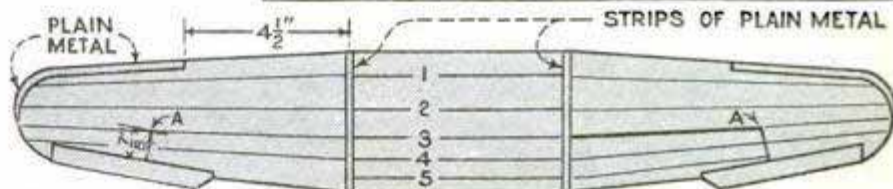
is Easy to Build

The covering is applied from the wing tips toward the center, each successive strip overlapping the previous one by one or two corrugations. Care must be taken to keep the corrugations parallel to the fore-and-aft center line of the wing. Owing to the fact that the top and bottom surfaces and front and rear edges of the center 6-in. section are parallel, it is possible to cover the top, bottom and leading edge of this portion with a single sheet of metal, but the tapering portions must be covered separately up to the curved leading edge, and another strip, cut on the bias, bent around this edge, thereby keeping all the corrugations straight.

The metal covering of the big Ford is riveted to the spars and fuselage frame, so we will use small brads with nicked heads to resemble rivets. Fig. 14 shows the spar lines and the rivet rows should follow them, spacing the rivets about $\frac{1}{2}$ in., or five corrugations, apart. Except at the aileron slots, the wing covering projects $\frac{1}{8}$ in. past the wood at the rear edge, the top and bottom being soldered together, giving the finished wing a total width in the center section of 4 in.

As wings differ slightly in the shaping, drawings and dimensions for most of the covering strips are useless, since each strip must be cut to fit. However, Fig. 15 shows the top and bottom covering for the wing tips, full size. They are cut to project a couple of corrugations past the aileron slot, so that the next strips will overlap them, and the bottom piece has a small triangular projection to be turned up and soldered across the end of the slot.

Lay the top piece on the wing so that it pro-



1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5, WING SPARS
A-A, AILERON CONTROLS
Fig. 14

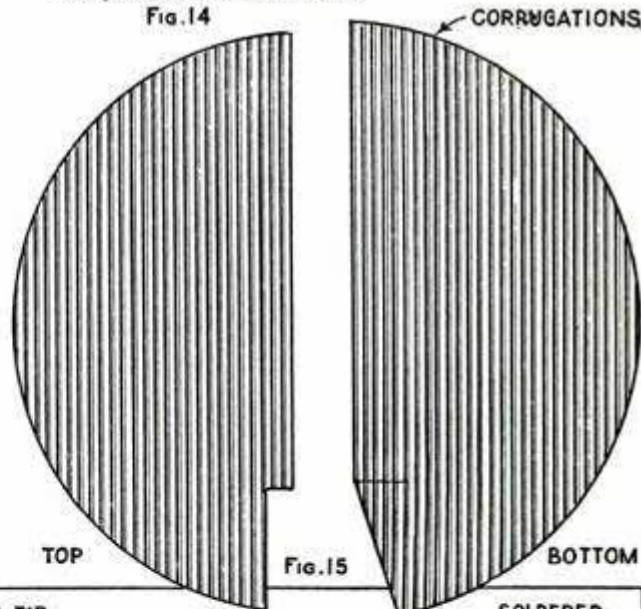


Fig. 15

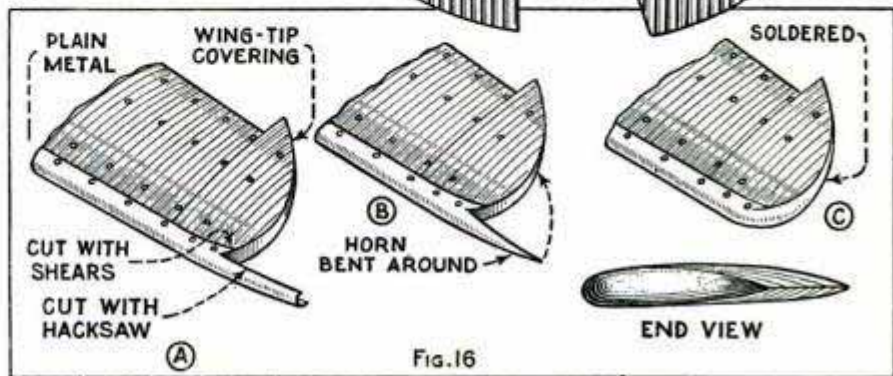
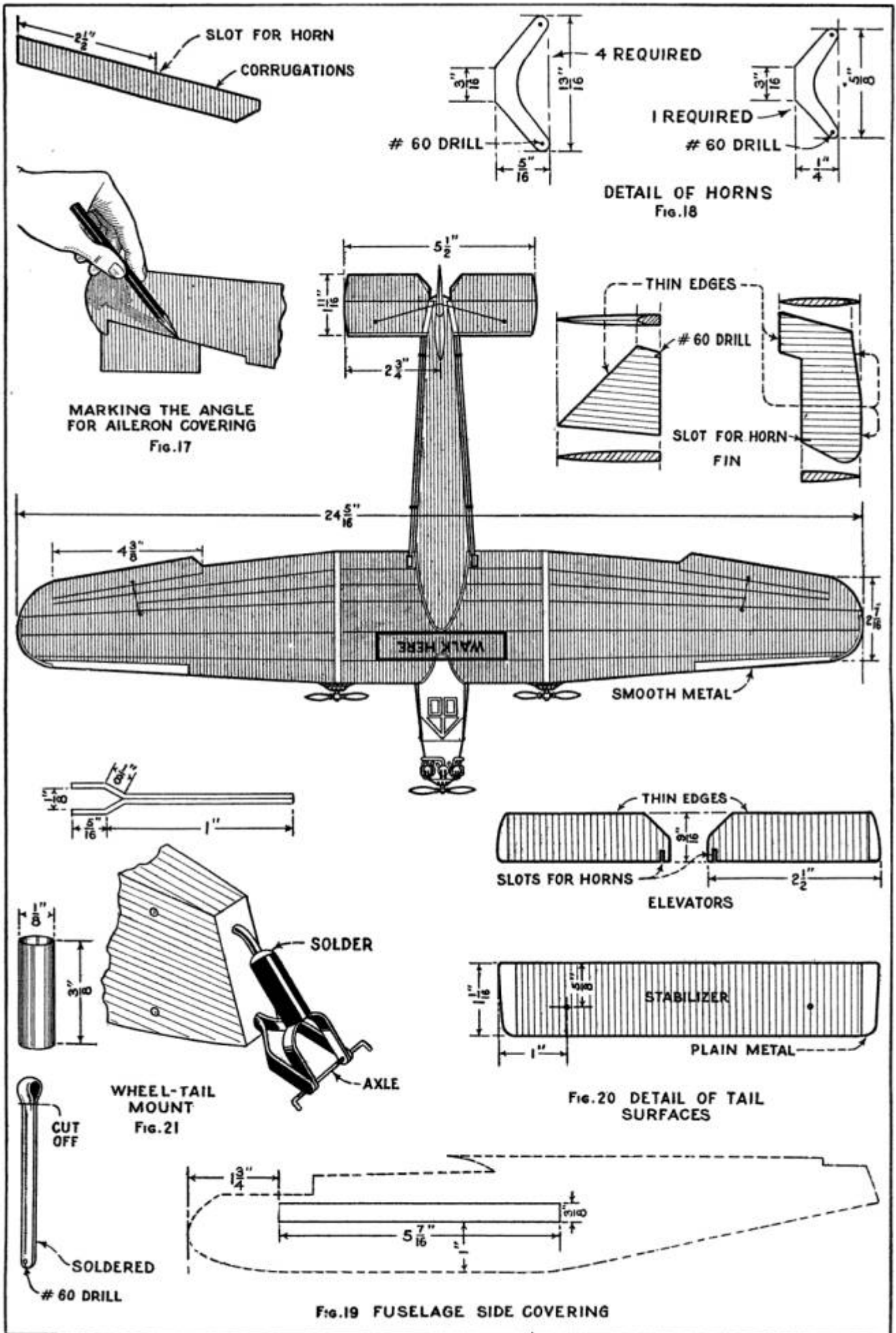


Fig. 16



jects about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. past the end of the aileron slot, taking care that the corrugations are parallel to the fore-and-aft center line, and tack it in place with two brads driven through the corrugations which later will be overlapped by the next strip. Now mark the spar lines and apply a row of permanent brads. The brads can be cut to length first, or driven through and later filed down. The latter system, easier for the beginner, can only be followed on one side of the wing, however. As the other side is covered, all brads must be cut off to insure that they will not go through.

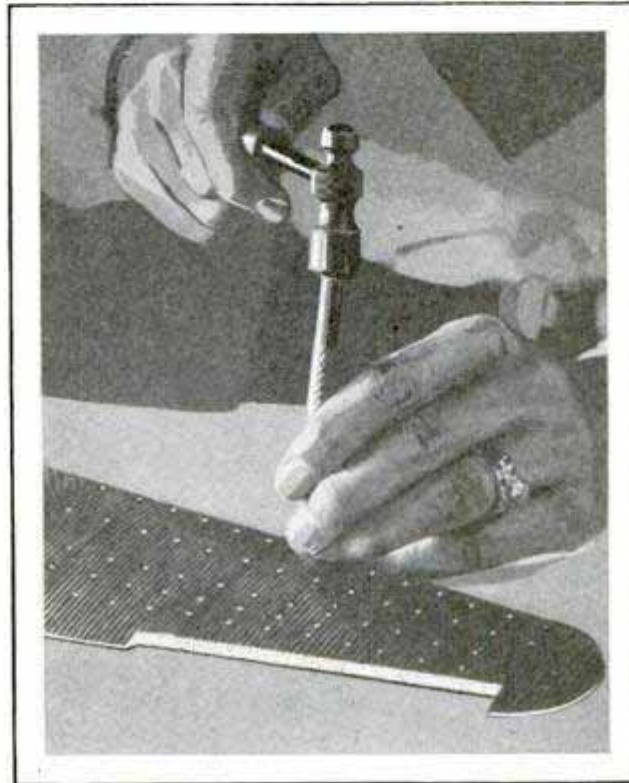
Attach the bottom piece of metal in the same way, bend up the triangular flap and solder it to the top; then solder the rear edges together, continuing around the end to the rear-spar line, where they begin to spread. This gap will be closed with plain uncorrugated metal, after the rest of the wing is completed.

Having finished the tips, lay a strip of metal on the wing, with corrugations parallel to the fore-and-aft center line, and with a ruler mark the front-spar line (No. 1) across the metal. Cut to this line, lay the metal in place with the front edge at the beginning of the curve of the leading edge of the wing, and mark the position of the aileron slot. Add slightly more than $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to give a flange to turn down and close the slot, and cut and tack the piece in place, pulling the temporary brads from the tip, and lapping the new piece over to cover the holes. The bottom is covered in the same way, without the flange, and the two pieces soldered together where they meet. After passing the aileron slot, the covering is cut to project $\frac{1}{8}$ in. at the rear, and these edges are soldered together to form a knife-edge.

Complete the covering up to the line 3 in. from the center of the wing, and allow your last strip to project a couple of corrugations past the line. The center section is covered with full-length strips, starting $\frac{1}{8}$ in. behind the rear edge, continuing up the top, down over the leading edge, and back to the starting point. Be-

cause the front and back edges and top and bottom surfaces are parallel, this can be done easily and still have the corrugations come out even.

The leading edge is covered with corrugated metal from the center section to a point $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. away, which brings it slightly beyond a point opposite the inner end of the aileron; from there on to the tip and around the end of the wing to the rear-spar line, a smooth covering is used. The latter is brass sheet of the



Setting the "Rivets" Holding the Metal Covering; a Nailset Is Used to Prevent Damage to the Metal

same thickness, nickered but not corrugated. After the center section is covered, make a pattern by bending a sheet of paper around the leading edge, and marking to allow it to overlap the top and bottom covering. Cut out the pattern and lay it down on a sheet of metal, with the corrugations parallel to the pattern end. Mark, cut and bend the piece around the leading edge, and, after making sure the corrugations match properly, tack it down along the top and bottom edges, the brads passing through the metal underneath.

A pattern for the plain metal to the end of the wing is made in the same way, except that there are no corrugations to watch. It is cut $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. long and, when bent and attached, projects somewhat past the end of the wing. Hold the wing on edge and with a hacksaw cut back along the center line of this projecting portion until you reach wood, as shown in Fig. 16. With the shears, cut away

the projecting portion on top and bottom, as shown in the same sketch. Take a small, narrow strip of plain metal, just wide enough to close the gap between top and bottom, bend it into place and attach with a drop of solder to the piece you have just placed. Hammering it down and trimming as you proceed, work along it, soldering each short section as it is formed, until you have completed the wing tip. This is the hardest part of the wing, but with care you can bend it, a small bit at a time, and solder as you go, until you get a satisfactory job. Clean off the surplus solder with a file, but take

care not to file through the nickelplating.

Next come the ailerons. Like the wing, all the streamline curve in the ailerons is

on the top surface, the bottom being flat. One end of the wooden aileron is cut on a diagonal; this is the inner end. Lay the wood in place in the wing slots, with the cut-away ends toward the center, and mark to conform to the top surface. Shape it down to a knife-edge at the rear, finishing off with sandpaper.

The aileron, set at an angle, requires a cover cut on the bias, in order to make the corrugations match those of the wing. To get this angle, lay the wing down on a strip of the corrugated metal, taking care that the corrugations of the two match, and then mark the line of the aileron slot as shown in Fig. 17. Lay the wooden aileron down, with its thick front edge matching this line, and mark the rear edge. Add $\frac{1}{8}$ in. for the projecting rear edge, which is to be soldered to the top cover. The top is cut in the same way, except that an extra $\frac{3}{16}$ in. is added at the front, to be turned down and soldered to the bottom. Cut both pieces slightly

longer than the aileron, and after soldering the edges together trim off the ends, bend flaps over, and solder them. Be sure, before completing the ends, that the aileron is just the right length to fit snugly into the slot, and trim the rear edge down to meet the wing edge.

Ailerons are operated by horns, which project above and below them, and to which the control cables are attached. These horns are cut from thin galvanized iron. Fig. 18 shows the dimensions of the horns for ailerons, elevators and rudder—four of the larger size for the first two, one of the small size for the rudder.

With a hacksaw, cut a small slot in the leading edge of the aileron, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. in from the outer end, as shown in Fig. 17, and solder the horn in this slot. Three holes are now drilled in the front

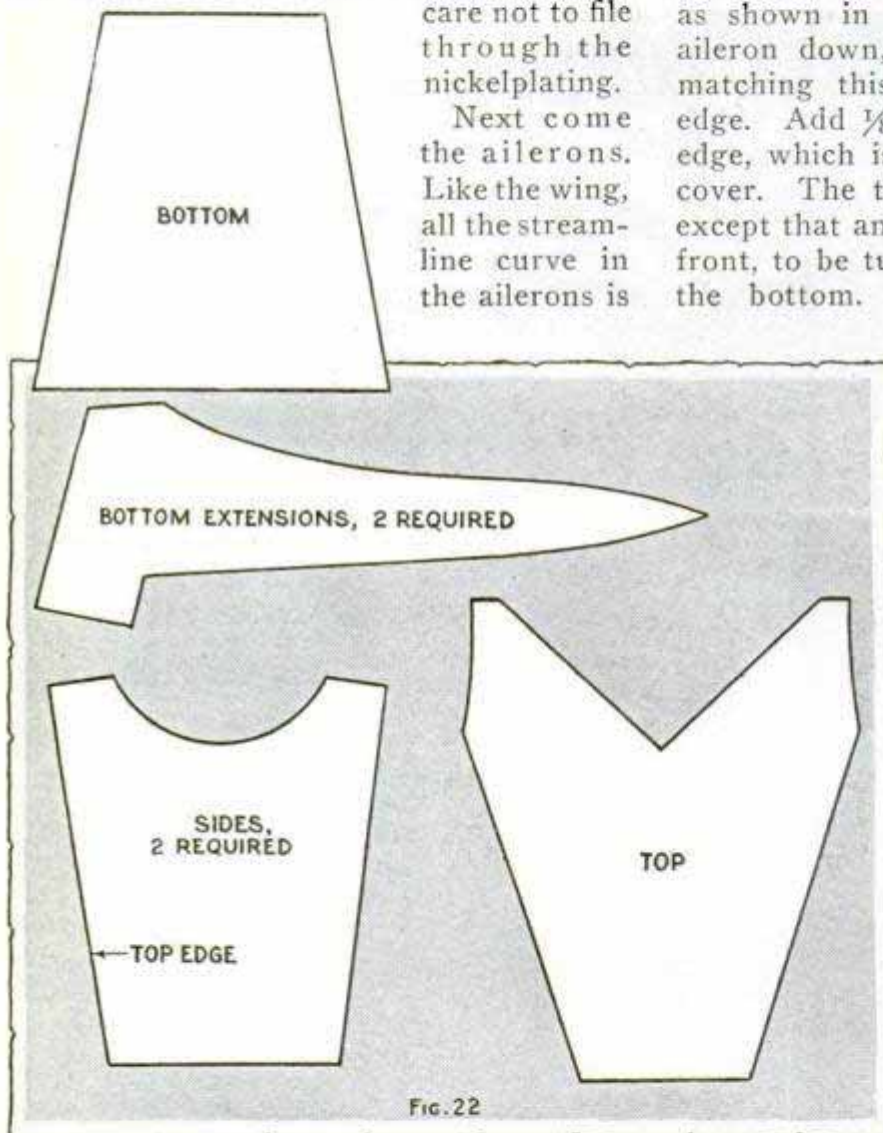
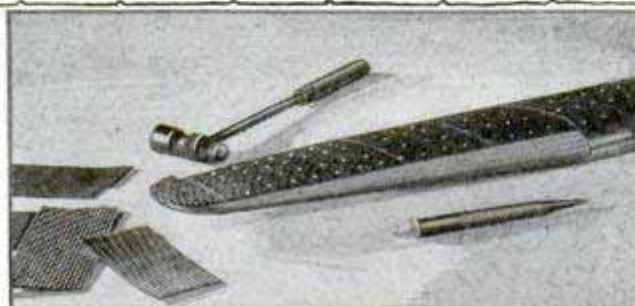


FIG. 22

Right, a Partly Covered Wing; Note the Bare Wood on the Leading Edge, Which Is to Be Covered with Plain Metal

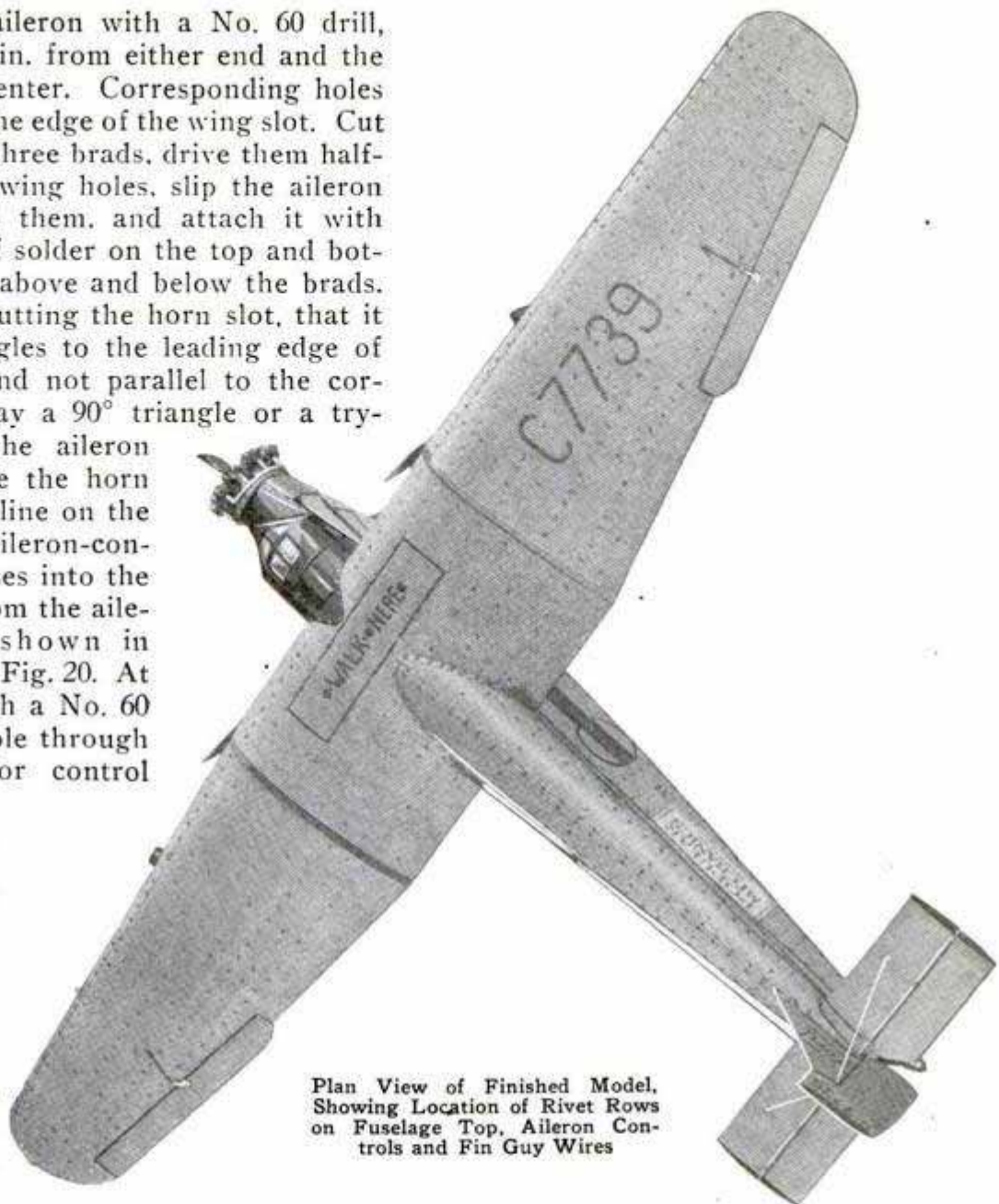


edge of the aileron with a No. 60 drill, two being $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from either end and the third at the center. Corresponding holes are drilled in the edge of the wing slot. Cut the heads off three brads, drive them half-way into the wing holes, slip the aileron into place on them, and attach it with small drops of solder on the top and bottom surfaces, above and below the brads.

Notice, in cutting the horn slot, that it is at right angles to the leading edge of the aileron, and not parallel to the corrugations. Lay a 90° triangle or a try-square on the aileron edge alongside the horn and mark the line on the wing. The aileron-control cable passes into the wing $\frac{7}{8}$ in. from the aileron slot, as shown in the plan view, Fig. 20. At this point, with a No. 60 drill, drill a hole through the wing. For control cables, fine wire is used. You can obtain a spool of No. 30 nickelled wire from the dime store. Pass one end through the hole in the upper horn and make it fast with a

drop of solder, closing the hole. Then push the wire through the hole in the wing, draw it taut from below, and close the hole with a small drop of solder. Do the same to the hole in the underside of the wing, then draw the wire through the hole in the lower horn, pull taut and make fast in the same way. Clip off the end of the wire and smooth off surplus solder.

Two strips of plain metal, $\frac{5}{32}$ in. wide, cover the joint where the tapering wing sections join the center section. Cut the strips and tin one side with a thin layer of solder. Starting at the rear edge of the top surface, line the strip up along one of the corrugations and sweat it into place with a hot soldering iron. Work forward, moving the iron slowly to insure thorough



Plan View of Finished Model, Showing Location of Rivet Rows on Fuselage Top, Aileron Controls and Fin Guy Wires

heating of the metal. Continue around the front edge and down the underside of the rear edge, where the ends of the strip should come out exactly even, one above the other.

You are now ready to cover the fuselage. Start with the bottom. Lay a sheet of metal in place, with the front edge even with the nose block, and line one corrugation along a center line drawn on the bottom board. Tack it in place with two temporary nails, fore and aft, turn the fuselage over, with the metal down, and, with a scribe, mark the edges. Remove the metal, cut to shape and tack it down again, with rows of brads along the edges, spaced 1 in. apart, and two equidistant rows in between, spaced the same distance

and carried aft until the taper of the tail stops them.

The sides come next. When the Ford plane is in level flight, the top of the fuselage is horizontal, so the corrugations are laid parallel to this line, and also parallel to the top and bottom of the windows. One inch up from the bottom of a sheet of corrugated metal, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the end, lay out the window slot, $\frac{3}{8}$ by $5\frac{7}{16}$ in. long, as shown in Fig. 19. The easiest way to cut out the window aperture is with a good stout jackknife, or a sloyd knife, as the thin sheet brass can be cut with a firm, steady pressure, without bending the sheet out of shape. Line the sheet up, with the slot just matching the window opening, and secure it in place with a couple of temporary brads. A good place for these is in the corrugation valley on which the top window line is cut, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in front of and behind the ends of the windows.

Turn the fuselage, metal sheet down, and scribe the bottom edge, rear end, bottom edge of the stabilizer slot, and the wing slot at the top, as shown in Fig. 19. Pull out the brads and remove the metal, cut the bottom edge and rear end, and cut the top on a corrugation line two rows above the bottom of the stabilizer slot. The top cover, when it is applied, will reach down just to the bottom of the slot, and thus cover those two projecting rows of corrugations, to permit nailing. Next cut the wing slot, lay the metal in place again, and mark the bottom edge of the side windows in the cowling of the pilot's cockpit. The side covering is cut away to this window line, continuing back almost to the end of the galvanized-iron cowling, leaving just enough overlap to solder the two together.

Nail the side in place with rivet rows as shown in the side view of the model, two long rows at the top, one row along the bottom edge, and vertical rows $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart from the windows to the tail. The method of marking the bottom edge insures that it will overlap the bottom slightly. With a hammer tap this edge down. It should fit so well that no soldering will be necessary.

The other side is cut and fitted in the same way, except that it may be made $\frac{7}{16}$ in. longer at the tail, bent over and

soldered to the first piece, or a small strip of metal can be soldered in place.

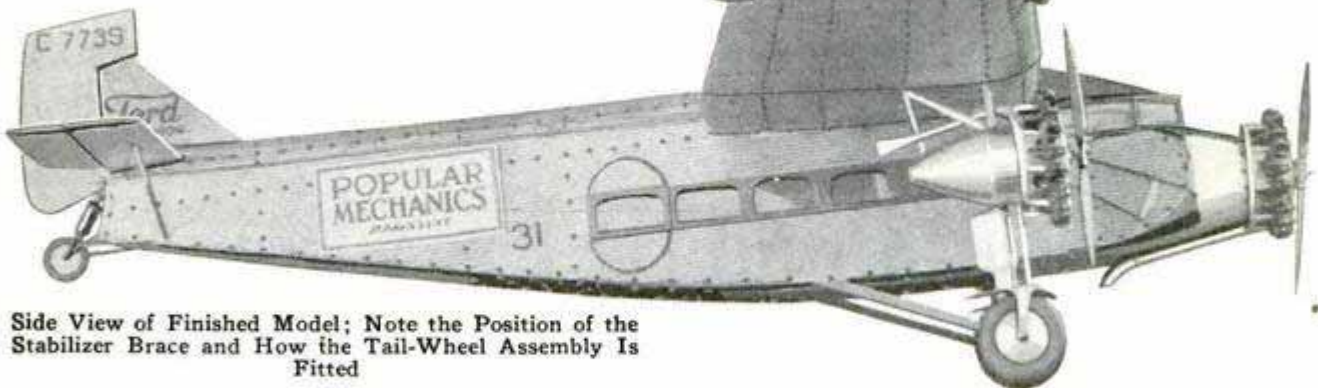
The top is fitted very much like the bottom. Mark the center line on the wood and tack a strip of metal in place with two temporary brads, lining a corrugation on the center mark. Bend the strip down to the side and mark it at the bottom edge of the stabilizer slot. Trace the same corrugation of the side to the forward end, and mark the position on the top piece. After both sides are cut (owing to the taper of the tail they should be cut on the bias), bend them down again, and, holding them in place, turn the fuselage over and mark the rounded front of the roof, which later will project over the top of the wing. Cut this slightly full, to insure plenty of metal to solder the joint to the wing.

Full-size templates for the nose cowling are shown in Fig. 22. The cowling, of plain nicked metal, continues back in graceful lines along the bottom corners of the fuselage to a point below the rear side of the first cabin window. These extensions are cut from separate pieces of metal, as shown. The small square projections on the front ends of the strips go part way across the bottom of the nose, on the same line as the cowling. Draw a line across the bottom $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the nose, hold the strip of metal in place, with the rear edge of the projection on the line, coat the under surface of the strip with solder and tack it down with a temporary brad. Tap the other edge down to the side with a hammer and put in a second brad. With the hammer, bend one side down into contact with the fuselage and sweat it into place with the hot iron. Do the same with the other side; then the temporary brads can be pulled.

The cowling itself is put on like shingles, lapped to shed water, so the bottom comes first, fitting it to the line $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the nose. Tack it down with three brads across the rear end, and bend the edges around the nose. Apply the sides next, in the same way, overlapping the bottom, and nail the two together. The top is then fitted, nailed and soldered to the cockpit-window cowling. Cut a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. disk of plain metal, drive a brad through the center and into the center of the nose,

and solder to the cowling all the way around. The nail will give the position later for the nose propeller. Smooth off all soldered joints.

The tail surfaces are shown in Fig. 20.



Side View of Finished Model; Note the Position of the Stabilizer Brace and How the Tail-Wheel Assembly Is Fitted

The leading edge of the stabilizer is thinned down and rounded, while the rear edge remains full thickness. As the front edge is slightly round, like the leading edge of the wing, and the front and rear edges are parallel, a single piece of metal will cover the entire stabilizer. Lay the wood, after it has been shaped by rounding down the top surface, on a sheet of the corrugated metal, rear edge about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the end of the metal, and bend the strip up and over the front edge of the wood. With a hammer, bend it down the thick rear edge, clip off and solder. The ends of the stabilizer, as shown, are formed of smooth metal, in much the same manner as the wing tips.

The elevators, like the wing and stabilizer, are flat on the bottom and curved on top, coming to a knife-edge at the rear. Like the ailerons, they are cut away at the inner end, and care must be taken to see that the shaping is done on the top surface of both elevators. Corrugations run fore and aft, as shown, and the tips can be either of plain metal, or may be bent over and formed from the main sheet, flattening the corrugations out with a light hammer.

The elevators are attached to the stabilizer, with their outer ends matching, using three nails, in the same manner as the ailerons, and finishing off with spots of solder. The slots for the elevator horns are cut $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in from the inner end, as shown.

The vertical fin has a thick rear edge, and a knife-thin leading edge, as shown in the sketch, Fig. 20. It is shaped on both

sides, instead of one, differing therein from elevators and ailerons. The corrugations are parallel to the bottom edge.

The rudder has a thick edge where it joins the vertical fin, but the small part projecting over the fin is thin on both edges, the rear being a knife-edge; the shaping in each case is done on both sides, as the end views show. The corrugations are at right angles to the thick edge, which joins the fin, and match it when the two are assembled. The horn slot is cut $\frac{1}{8}$ in. up from the bottom, in the thick edge. Drill a No. 60 hole through the fin in the upper rear corner, as shown.

Mark the center of the stabilizer, slip it into the slot, and line it up at right angles to the rivet line down the center top of the fuselage. Nail it in place with two long brads passing through the top, stabilizer and tail block. Solder the top covering to the stabilizer, where the two are in contact, at the rear, but leave the wider slot at the front edge open, as the stabilizer, on the real ship, moves up and down in this space to compensate for shifting loads.

Drill three No. 60 holes in the bottom and rear edges of the vertical fin, and corresponding holes in the fuselage and the rudder. Fit headless brads in the fuselage holes, slip the fin onto them, and solder it to the fuselage.

The fin is braced by guy wires to the stabilizer, the wire passing through the small hole drilled in the upper rear corner of the fin. Drill holes through the stabilizer 1 in. from the ends and $\frac{5}{8}$ in. from the rear edge, as shown in the plan,

the rear edge, as shown in the plan, in Fig. 20. Pass the end of the wire through one hole and solder it on the bottom side. The stabilizer is reinforced on top with small squares of plain metal. Cut a strip of plain nicked brass $\frac{5}{32}$ in. wide, drill a No. 60 hole through it, and cut off a square with the hole in the center. Coat one side with solder, slip it onto the wire, and sweat it to the wing. Draw the wire taut through the hole in the fin, solder it on both sides, and slip another reinforcing square over the end, then pull the end taut through the hole in the stabilizer, solder it from below, and sweat the reinforcing square into place.

The stabilizer is braced from beneath in the same way, except that streamlined struts are used instead of wire. The struts are made of plain nicked metal, have a rounded front edge and a sharp trailing edge, and are $\frac{5}{32}$ in. wide. Cut two strips of uncorrugated metal, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide and $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. long. Mark the center line and bend slightly, then finish the bending around a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. wire, or a nail, giving a smoothly rounded leading edge. Solder the rear edges together, and with the shears clip the ends on a bevel until they fit snugly against the underside of the stabilizer, and against the fuselage at its bottom edge. The outer end is soldered over the lower end of the top bracing wire, and the inner end to the fuselage at a point exactly opposite, so the strut is parallel to the plane of the leading edge of the stabilizer.

Before the rudder can be attached, completing the tail surfaces, it is necessary to install the tail-wheel mounting. This is made from two cotter pins, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diameter and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. The details are shown in Fig. 21. Flatten the ends slightly and drill a No. 60 hole through

both parts of the pins. Bend and form the forks, then solder the shanks together, and clip off the heads of the pins. The upper member carries a shock absorber, the model of which is made from a strip of the plain metal, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide. Bend this to form a tube of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diameter, solder the edges together, slip over the pin, and fill both ends with solder. With a small file, smooth the solder down to a slight taper at the end. The two parts are assembled with a temporary wire axle thrust through the holes, so that they will be kept in alignment while the parts are being soldered to the fuselage.

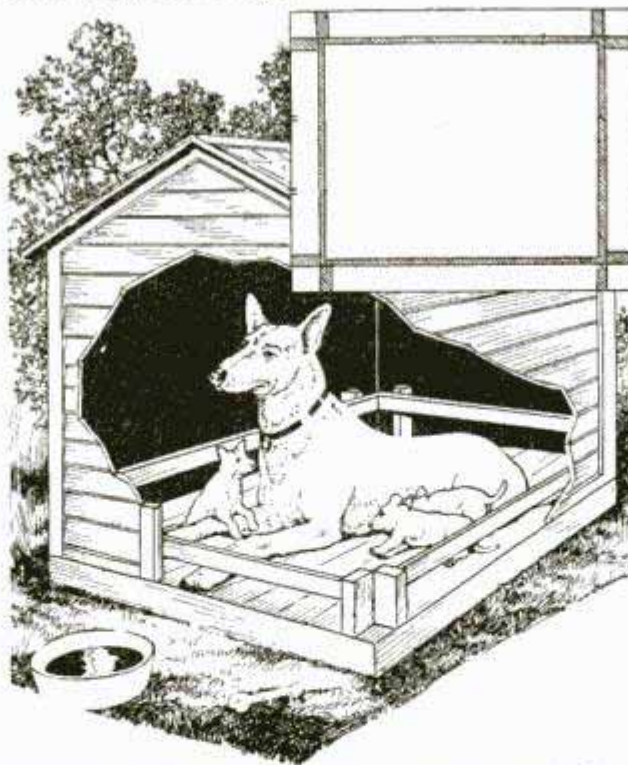
Drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole in the tail of the fuselage, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. up from the bottom, and a similar hole $\frac{1}{2}$ in. above it. Bend the shanks of the pins, insert them in the holes and solder in place.

Attach the rudder, with brads and drops of solder, to the fin, and the tail assembly, except for control wires, is complete.

(To Be Continued Next Month)

Side Rails in Kennel Save Puppies

Sometimes puppies are accidentally killed in their early life by the mother crushing them against the kennel walls. This can be prevented by providing side rails. Nail blocks of 2 by 4-in. stock, 8 in. high, in each corner as indicated, to serve as supporting blocks for the rails, which must be smooth. The lower edge of the rails should be at least 5 in. above the floor, although greater clearance may be necessary for the larger breeds of dogs. When the mother lies down against the side rails, the puppies



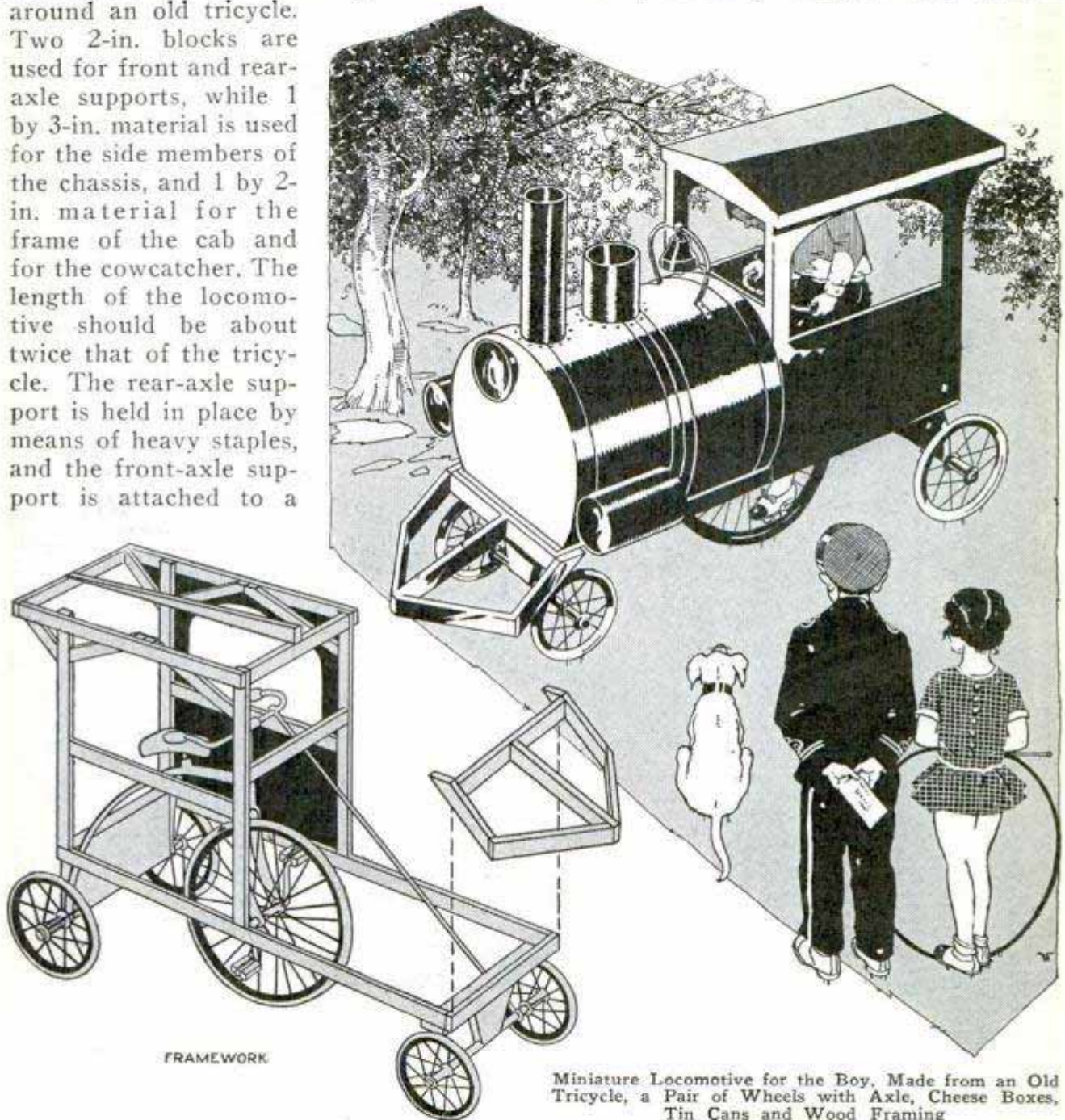
Side Rails in Dog Kennel Save Young Puppies from Being Crushed

will be pushed underneath the rail, saving them from being crushed.—M. W. Meier, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Miniature Locomotive for the Boy

Any father can gladden the heart of his son by constructing the miniature locomotive shown in the drawing. It is built around an old tricycle. Two 2-in. blocks are used for front and rear-axle supports, while 1 by 3-in. material is used for the side members of the chassis, and 1 by 2-in. material for the frame of the cab and for the cowcatcher. The length of the locomotive should be about twice that of the tricycle. The rear-axle support is held in place by means of heavy staples, and the front-axle support is attached to a

front axle. The correct position for the rod on the front axle is halfway between the pivot and the wheel. To prevent its slipping out of this position, a length of wire is securely wrapped and twisted



FRAMEWORK

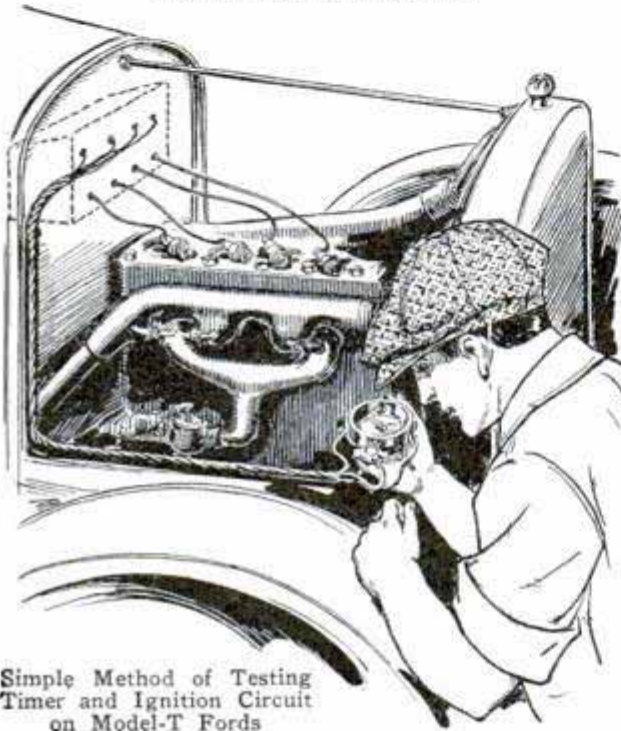
Miniature Locomotive for the Boy. Made from an Old Tricycle, a Pair of Wheels with Axle, Cheese Boxes, Tin Cans and Wood Framing

piece of 1-in. stock, which is nailed across and under the side members. Get a front axle from a discarded coaster or similar cart, and pivot this on the front support. To steer the locomotive it is, of course, necessary to turn the front wheels in conjunction with the front wheel of the tricycle, which can be done by connecting the two by means of a $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. iron rod, the ends of which are formed to eyes to fit over the tricycle handlebar and the

around the axle on either side of the bar. The same precaution also applies to the attachment of the rod to the handlebar. The boiler consists of two cheese boxes set end to end on the chassis, nails being driven through the side members to hold the boxes in position. Empty 2-gal. sirup pails are tacked to the sides as indicated, to represent cylinders, while the smokestack and sandbox are made from suitable tin cans. If a small bell is available,

it is suspended on a strap-iron bracket and a string is attached and brought into the cab for the convenience of the engineer. An old auto headlight can be mounted on the front to serve as a searchlight. Canvas is used to cover the cab and a coat of black paint is then applied, to complete it.—Lawrence E. Reed, Stanton, Nebr.

Timer and Ignition Test on Fords and Fordson Tractors



Simple Method of Testing Timer and Ignition Circuit on Model-T Fords

Ignition trouble in the model-T Ford car and the Fordson tractor is frequently encountered, and many owners are at a loss how to find the cause. The timer may be out of order, the wiring harness short-circuited or broken, the coils incorrectly adjusted, or one coil may be defective. The test method illustrated in the drawing is one that any car owner can apply, as it requires no special equipment. The timer is removed by springing the retainer aside and taking it out with the four terminal wires attached. With the switch placed on the battery side of the circuit, each of these terminals is in turn touched against the engine casting. The contact causes the coil in this circuit to vibrate, and a spark will occur at the plug. Absence of a buzz of the vibrator indicates that the trouble is in the wire, coil or coil points under test. The spark plug can be removed and placed on the cylinder head. As soon as the trouble is definitely

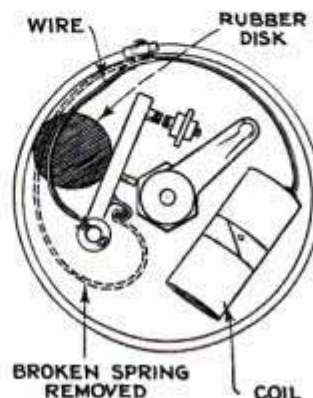
located in one of the circuits, the wire is tested separately. A length of wire from the dash terminal to the timer terminal can be shunted around the old wire. If this extra wire causes the coil to buzz and the plug to spark, it will be evident that the old wire is broken. If, when testing, all terminals produce a solid buzz, and the plug is known to be in good condition, the trouble will possibly be in the roller which revolves inside of the timer. Bend this outward with the end of a screwdriver, replace the timer, and it is probable that the engine will fire on all cylinders. With the four plugs on the cylinder head and the timer removed, the method described makes it possible to tell in a very short time how each ignition circuit is working.

Hectograph Made from Old Films

Discarded photographic films can be used to make a hectograph capable of duplicating up to 50 copies of anything written, drawn or typewritten, provided hectograph ink or a hectograph typewriter ribbon is used. Just soak the film in a solution of water, 1 part, glycerine, 1 part, and a little sugar. When the shiny side has been thoroughly soaked and is soft, remove and blot off surplus moisture. Then place the soft surface in contact with the original to be duplicated for a minute. Remove the copy sheet and substitute successive sheets of plain paper. Rub and press them down firmly, preferably with a small roller.

Emergency Repair on Broken Distributor Spring

A spring in the distributor of my car, which ordinarily keeps the contact points



together, was broken and a new one was not immediately available, so I made the emergency repair shown in the drawing. I took a rubber disk from a hydrometer and inserted it between the distributor case and the

contact-point arm, so that it would act as a spring to push the contact points together. Then I ran a small wire to renew the electrical connection formerly made by the broken spring. The car started without any trouble, and I was able to proceed to the nearest garage where the spring was replaced.—E. A. Larmer, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

Hole Eliminates Air Pocket in Grease Gun

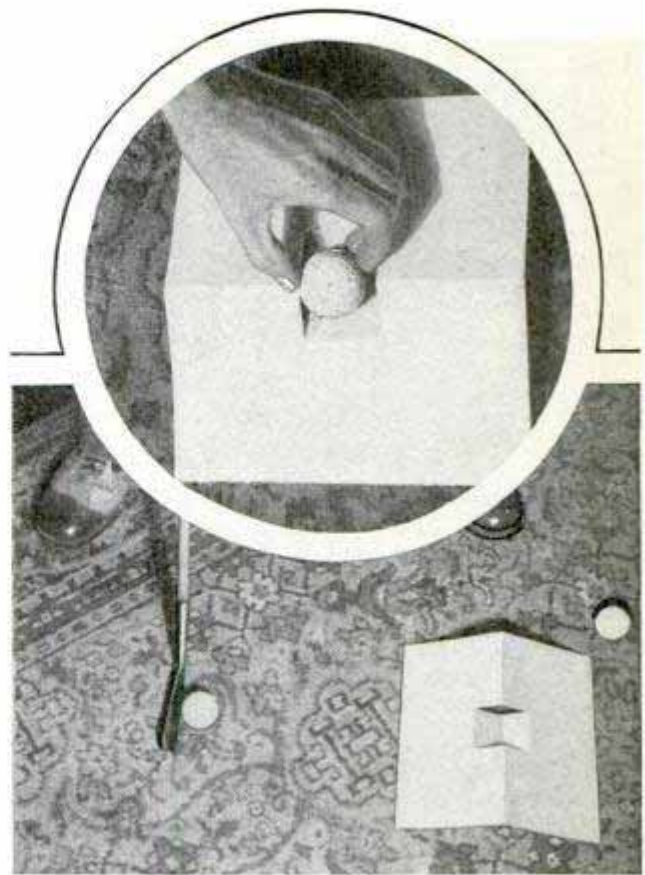
Every user of a grease gun knows the trouble usually experienced in filling it, owing to the air pocket which forms in the cylinder before it is full. To eliminate the trouble, I merely drilled a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole in the wall of the gun, near the end where it connects to the fittings, and threaded the hole for a short screw. Every time I fill the gun the screw is first removed, which lets the air inside escape as the grease is pressed into the cylinder.—John Edwin Hogg, Alhambra, Calif.

Handy Cork Extractor



A simple tool for removing a cork from the inside of a bottle may be made from a common safety pin. Cut off the head, sharpen the cut end and bend both points at right angles, as shown in the photo. Make a handle from a length of No. 8 gauge wire, flattening one end for about 1 in. Bend this end through the eye of the pin and pinch the eye so that it will hold the pin securely. In use, press the prongs together and insert the tool into the bottle. It is easy to catch the cork with the sharp points and pull it out.—Frank W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Iowa.

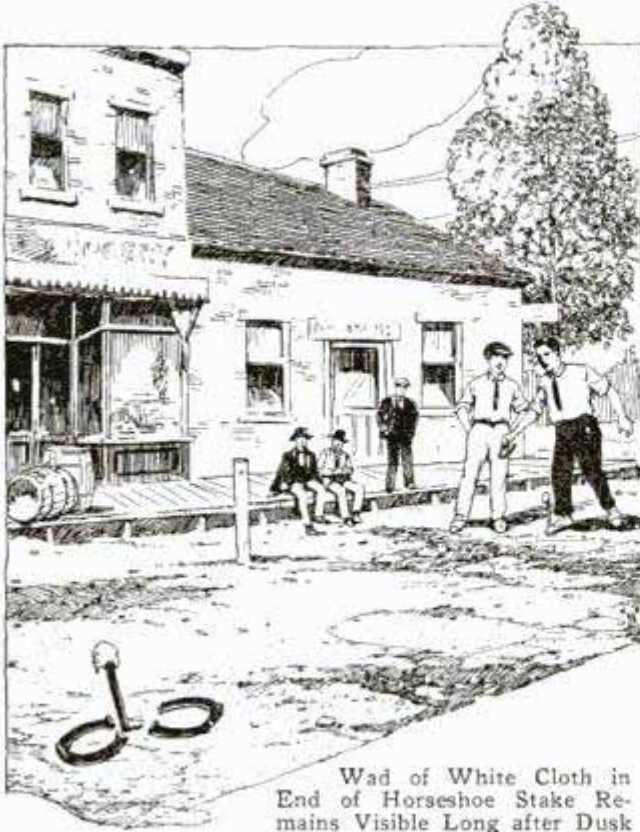
☞ Salt sprinkled on the window sill under the sash prevents it from freezing.



Cardboard Putting Green Provides Practice and Diversion for the Golf Enthusiast

Cardboard Putting Green for Indoors

If you are an enthusiastic golfer who simply must practice during the winter months, or if you are merely seeking a new form of indoor recreation, the putting green shown in the photo will interest you. Get a sheet of cardboard, about 10 in. square, and fold it once through the middle. Cardboard from a suit box is good for the purpose. Cut a slit, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and at right angles to the fold, about 1 in. on each side of the center. Open the cardboard until it is nearly flat and push the center section in until it is folded in the opposite direction, forming a pocket. Besides this you will need a putter, one or more golf balls, or small wood or rubber balls of the same size, and a level surface, preferably a rug or carpet. Your shot must be accurate and not too energetic. The fact that the hole is approachable from only two directions makes the task more interesting. A nine-hole golf course can be constructed indoors in a few minutes, and will provide excellent entertainment for a party.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Flag for Horseshoe Stakes

When playing horseshoe in the evening, the stakes often cannot be seen clearly. Painting them white is only a temporary solution as the paint is soon knocked off. A better method is to roll up a piece of white cloth to form a wad, one end of which is pushed into the hollow upper end of the stake (usually a length of pipe). Let about 3 in. of the cloth project above the stake and you will find that it can be seen long after the stake itself becomes invisible.—James F. Goodman, Stockbridge, Mich.

Storing Blankets on Top of the Car

Blankets and mattresses are bulky to carry in the car when out on a camping trip. One of the best methods of carrying them is to strap them on the top. Of course, it is advisable to cover them with a large piece of tarpaulin to protect them from the weather, and it is a good idea to lay the canvas on the top of the car first, then pack the blankets, mattresses, overcoats, etc., after which the rest of the canvas is folded over the pile. Obviously, the piece of canvas must be twice the size of the car top. It is necessary to tie the pile down securely at all corners and especially at the front end so that the air

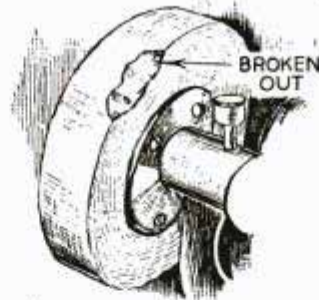
pressure created by the speed of the car will not loosen it.—Harold E. Benson, Denver, Colo.

Honing Carving Tools

Woodcarvers, especially those working on small, intricate work, have a simple method of keeping the edges of their chisels smooth and keen. They use a piece of fairly thick leather, to which a mixture of oil and fine emery or carborundum powder is applied. Stroking the edge of the tools frequently over this abrasive surface keeps them so sharp that a stone is usually not needed. An occasional drop of oil is required on the strop, but no more abrasive powder.—J. S. Hagans, Chicago.

Simple Repair for Grindstone

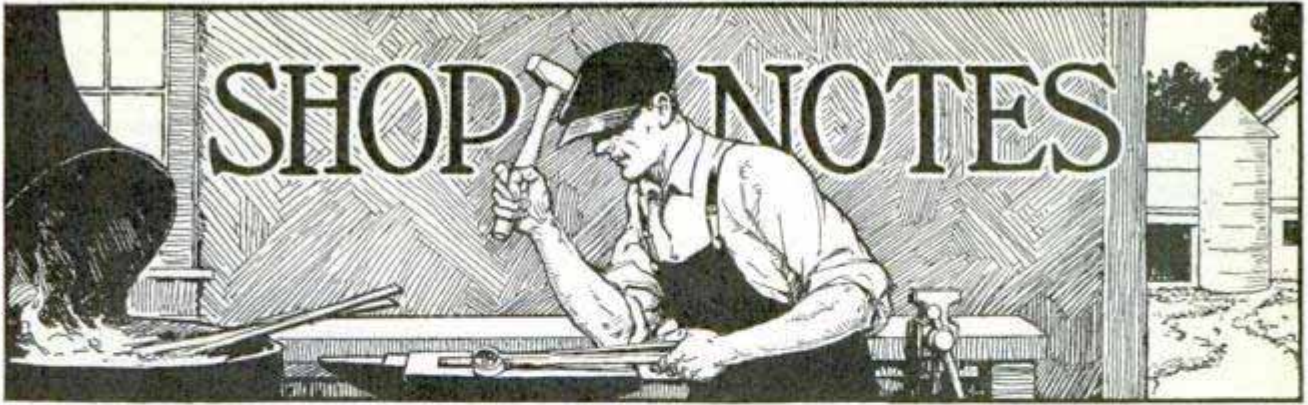
A grindstone shipped to me had a large portion of the edge broken off; so I repaired it with a mixture of cement and sharp sand. I sawed a couple of short boards to the same curvature as the stone and clamped one of them on each side of it. I then filled in the broken spot with a mixture of cement and sand and struck it off with a small piece of wood, spanning the boards



on the sides of the stone. In doing this, care must, of course, be taken to get the patching cement of about the same hardness as the stone itself, which is done by adding a sufficient quantity of sand. The repaired stone has been in constant use for six years.—August Jeffers, Bedford, Ind.

Cleaning Rubber Articles

To clean rubber articles, dip a cloth in melted paraffin and then in some kitchen cleaning powder. Rub the articles with this and then wash off with water.

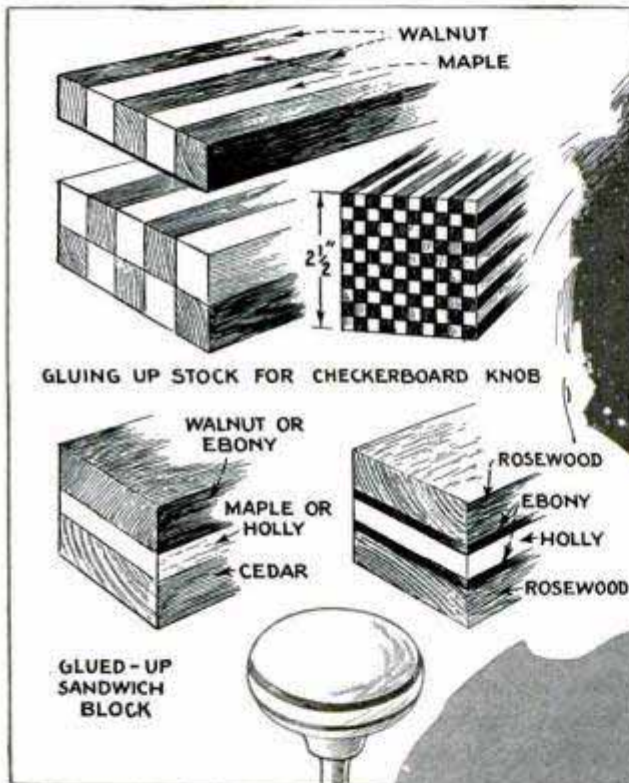


Individual Drawer Pulls for Furniture

By W. E. BURTON

THE MODERN tendency in furniture is to secure the utmost in effect from

individual knobs for furniture can be made. The process is an old one, but not as well known as it should



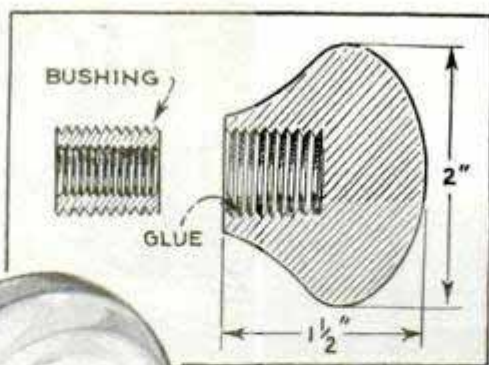
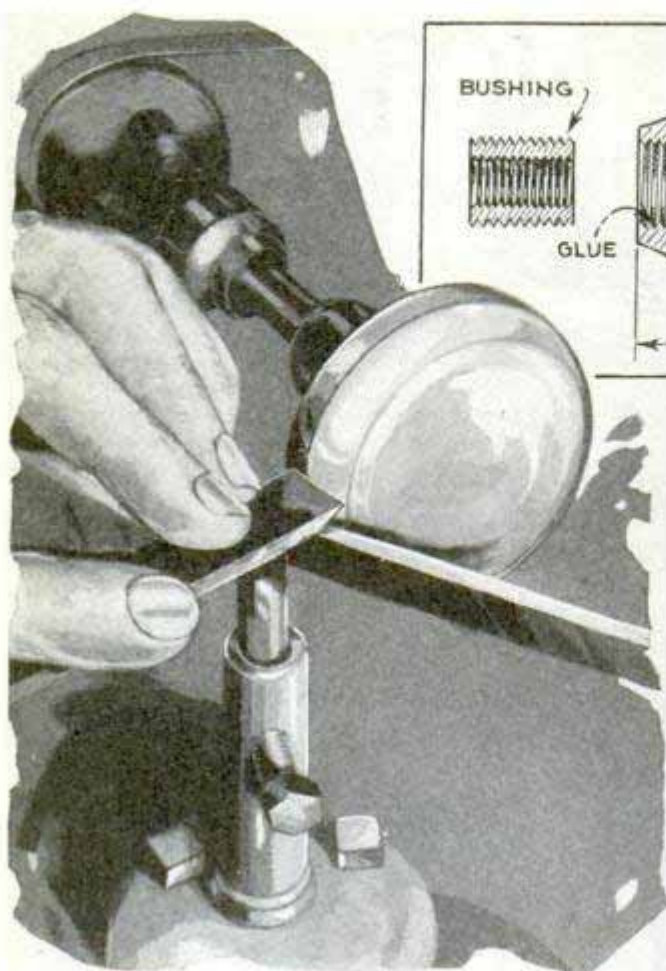
the beauty of the wood itself, rather than from the finish. The craze for unusual effects in crackled and other lacquer finishes is passing, and more and more cabinet-work depends for its appeal on the unadorned grain of beautiful wood. The amateur mechanic, in following this tendency, will



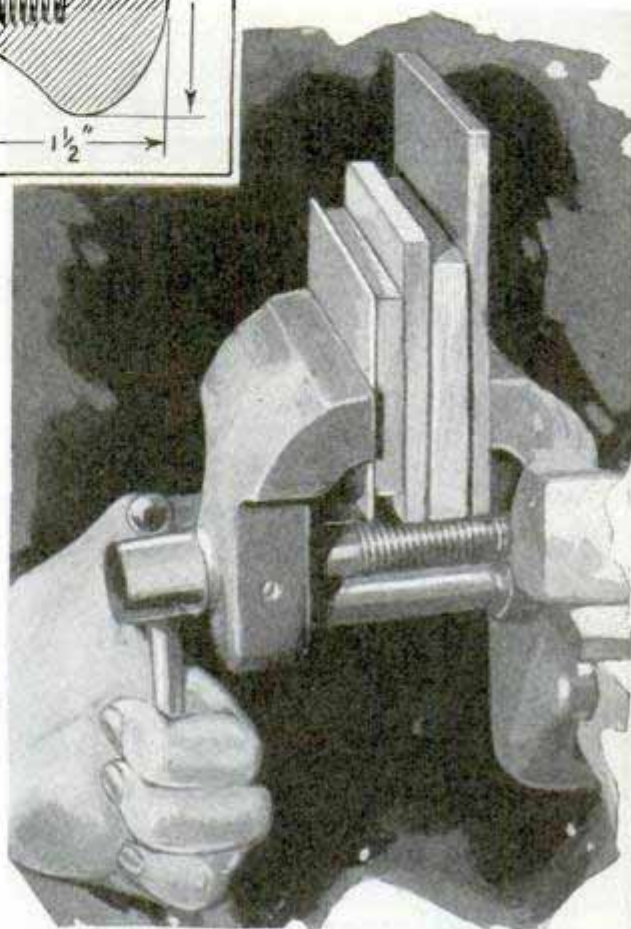
Above, How the Wood Is Assembled for Checkerboard and Sandwich Knobs; Below, a Finished Checker Knob

be, and it is not restricted to drawer pulls. Fancy gear-shift-lever knobs for automobiles, chisel handles, lamp stands, candlesticks, and many other articles, are turned out by this method.

As an example, a knob suitable for use on an auto gear-



Left, Turning a Sandwich Knob on the Lathe; Below, Gluing Together the Block for the Knob



shift lever, or as a drawer pull, is illustrated. There are two ways in which such knobs are produced. In the first, the knob consists of a striking checkerboard of light and dark woods; in the second, it is made up of layers of different woods of contrasting colors.

For the checkerboard effect, the material is prepared (say, that maple and walnut are used) to make a collection of smoothly finished strips, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square and 5 or 6 in. long. These are glued together so that, in cross section, a checkerboard design is obtained. The bundle is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. square for an automobile knob. A good quality of glue is used, and the bundle clamped together under enough pressure to eliminate hollow spaces. When the glue has set, the bundle is sawed into 2-in. lengths to obtain blanks for the knobs.

If the sandwich design is chosen, this is formed by gluing together several layers of different woods and then turning the knob so that it appears to have inlaid rings around the edge. The simple design shown in one of the illustrations was made by gluing a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. maple piece between a walnut and a cedar block, and

turning with the walnut on the outside. After the blank is formed, turning is done on the lathe, or on a motor or polishing head equipped with a chuck. If the latter is used, a wood screw, with the head cut off, is driven into the blank for a short distance, and the other end is clamped in the chuck like a drill bit. Sharp tools are to be used when turning, and the knob is finished off with fine sandpaper. The shape and size of the knobs are varied to suit individual taste, although a good size is shown in the dimensioned drawing.

When turning is completed, the next step is to apply the finish. Shellac may be used for this so as to produce a kind of French polish. While the knob is still in the lathe, a coat of white shellac is applied, and the lathe is started. By holding a lintless cloth against the surface, the shellac is spread out in a thin, highly polished layer, which will dry in a few minutes of whirling. If the shellac piles up

in places, the high spots are removed with oiled No. 00 sandpaper and the polishing repeated, or a rag moistened in alcohol may be used to iron out uneven places.

Several coats may be applied in this manner, the result being a highly polished surface not obtainable in the ordinary way. The wood may also be filled, if necessary, and a coat of varnish, clear lacquer or even wax applied. The lacquer is applied in the same way as the shellac.

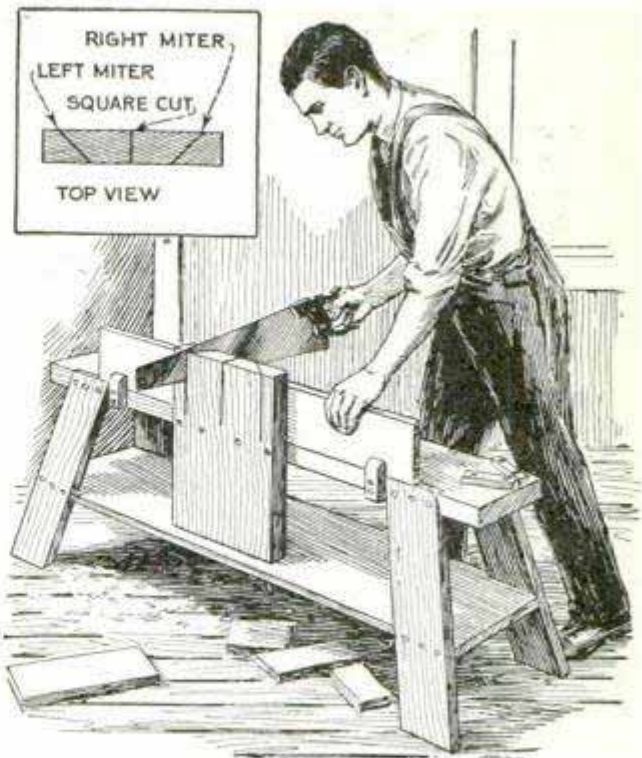
Finally, the knob is fitted with a bushing, if it is intended to be used on a gear lever. Bushings of the correct size are obtainable from most auto-supply dealers, and consist of short pieces of brass tubing, threaded inside and out. A hole is drilled in the knob (using a drill, not an auger bit) so that the bushing fits snugly. The outside of the bushing is then coated with glue or some cement and it is then pressed into the hole. The binding material is allowed to set thoroughly before the knob is used.

There is just one precaution to observe about wood knobs. If the finish starts to wear off, it should be renewed at once, otherwise the wood may become permanently stained with grease or dirt, rendering the knob unsightly.

The building up of the stock for candlesticks, lamp stands, etc., is done in exactly the same manner, except, of course, that the size of the pieces depends on the purpose for which the blanks are to be used. Many beautiful effects may be secured in this way. When it is necessary

to stain one of the woods, leaving the other "natural," this is done by carefully painting with white shellac over the parts that are to be natural. When dry, the piece is stained. The shellac keeps the

stain from penetrating the coated parts. When the stain has dried, the whole piece is finished in any of the ways described.



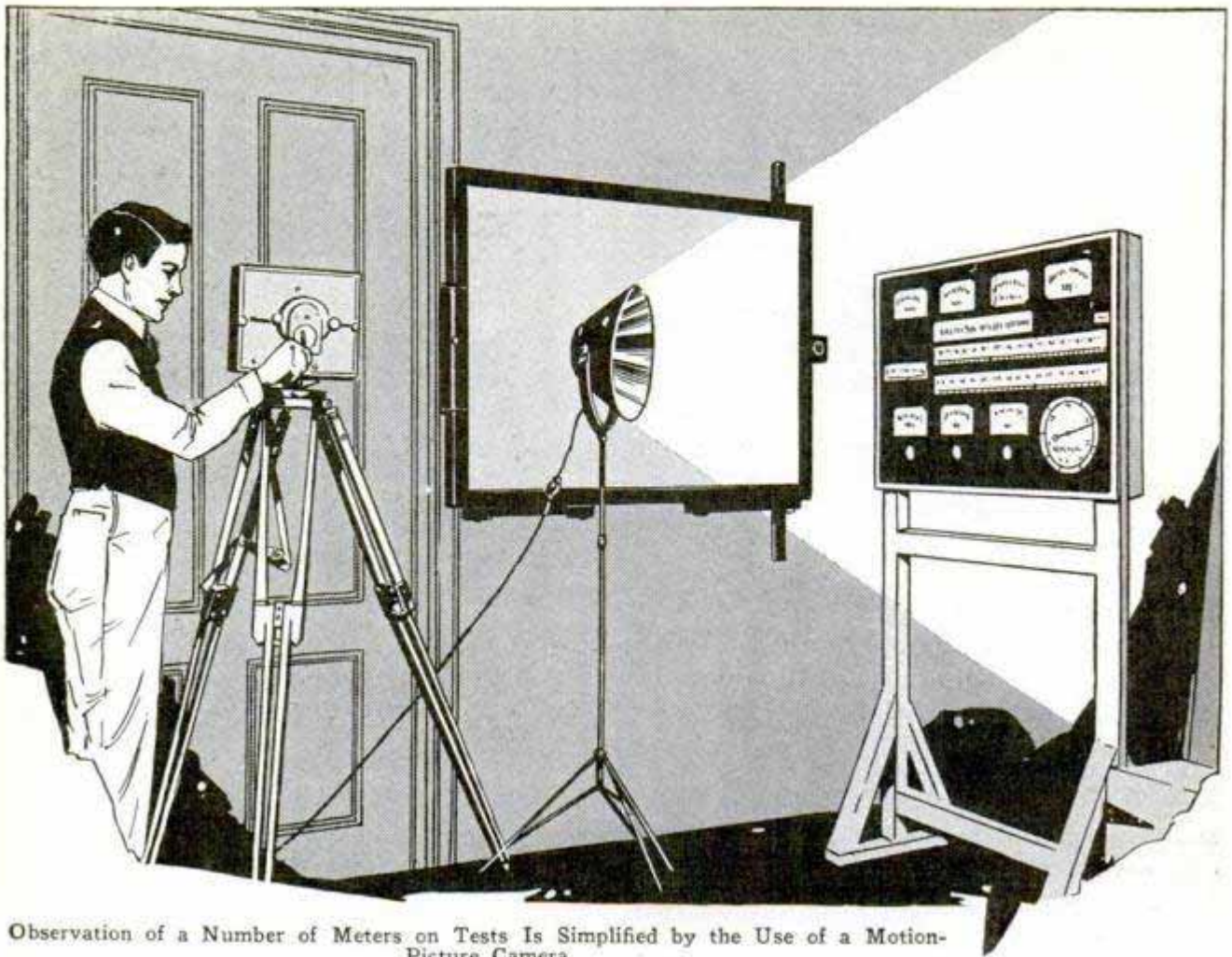
Improved Miter Box Made by Nailing Two-Inch Stock to Top of Sawhorse

Improved Miter Box on Sawhorse

A carpenter's sawhorse can be equipped with an improvised miter box by nailing a piece of 2 by 10-in. stock, resting on the tool shelf, to the top, care being taken to get it at exactly right angles to the top. Then the miter cuts are made. This type of box has many advantages over the old three-sided box. Being higher than the latter, it provides a better guide for the saw and enables one to miter a baseboard or other wide stock that will not fit the other kind. Besides, there is very little danger of its becoming crooked or warped, and it will not break so easily as the box type.—W. Kateley, Cleveland, Ohio.

Saves Battery Oxides

A western battery-shop owner saves about \$20 every month by trapping the leads and oxides that leak from storage batteries as they are being washed. He has an old bathtub in one corner of the shop where the work is done. Leads and oxides settle to the bottom of the tub and are drawn through a pipe, inserted at the bottom, to a near-by trap, which retains the sediment. This is removed periodically and utilized for the repairing of other batteries, or sold.—Ruel McDaniel, San Antonio, Tex.



Observation of a Number of Meters on Tests Is Simplified by the Use of a Motion-Picture Camera

Camera Aids in Power Tests

A full load-time test on a large turbo-generator ordinarily requires a number of quick-reading observers stationed at the instrument boards, to read electrical power, speed, temperature values, etc. The same may be said of tests on hydroelectric-power equipment, converter plants, and the like. When the test is of long duration, the problem of getting a sufficient number of accurate observers becomes acute. A South African engineer, Mr. L. B. Woodworth, has evolved a method whereby the problem becomes a relatively simple one, a single observer being able to obtain the same, or even more accurate, results than many men. He simply sets up a motion-picture camera before the instrument board from which the readings are to be taken and photographs the readings. The meter frame for portable testing instruments is a plain rectangular wooden framing, 6 to 8 in. deep, with two or three shelves and mounted on wooden legs so that its center is about the

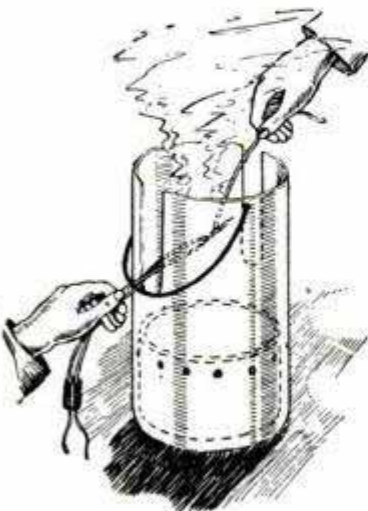
height of the camera lens. The frame is painted dull black, and the shelves are arranged so that all the meters mounted on them come to the same vertical plane. An essential instrument is a timer or second clock, which, when photographed along with the meter readings, gives the time value for any particular reading. Special devices, of course, such as tachometers, pointers to show lever movements, etc., may be fitted to the frame, or to the instrument board under observation, for any particular test, and driven by flexible shafts. Adequate lighting is also a necessity, mercury-vapor lamps serving quite well. The board should be illuminated from two directions, to prevent shadows on the scales of the meters. Also, the meters used should preferably have a large indicating point, and thick, easily readable division lines on the scales. If the test requires only up to ten photographic readings at, say, not less than seven-second intervals, an ordinary small camera with a ten-exposure roll film may be employed, a crank movement being substi-

tuted for the ordinary film-winding nut. The negative may be read direct or printed in the usual way. If the test requires a number of readings, taken at the rate of twenty per second or at higher values, then a movie camera is necessary. The ordinary small tourist movie camera is quite successful, using 16 or 35-millimeter film. The positive film may be projected on a screen in the usual manner or, for plotting the results, the "frames" may be thrown on the screen one at a time while the readings are plotted. The clock in the picture gives an exact time value for each reading. Projection of a 16-millimeter film on an 18 by 20-in. opal-glass screen at a distance of 8 ft. has given good results. On a long test, the camera can be driven by a small motor.

Pipe Caps Make Threaded Arbors Safe

In almost every small shop, garage, and even in the home workshop, there is an emery wheel of some sort, but on most of them the threaded end of the shaft projecting beyond the nut is left without cover, which is unsafe. On my own grinder I provided protection by brazing an iron pipe cap to the nut. A $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. vent hole is drilled through the cap to allow the air to escape. Be sure that the cap is arranged perfectly concentric with the nut before brazing.—Emil B. Lee, Charles City, Iowa.

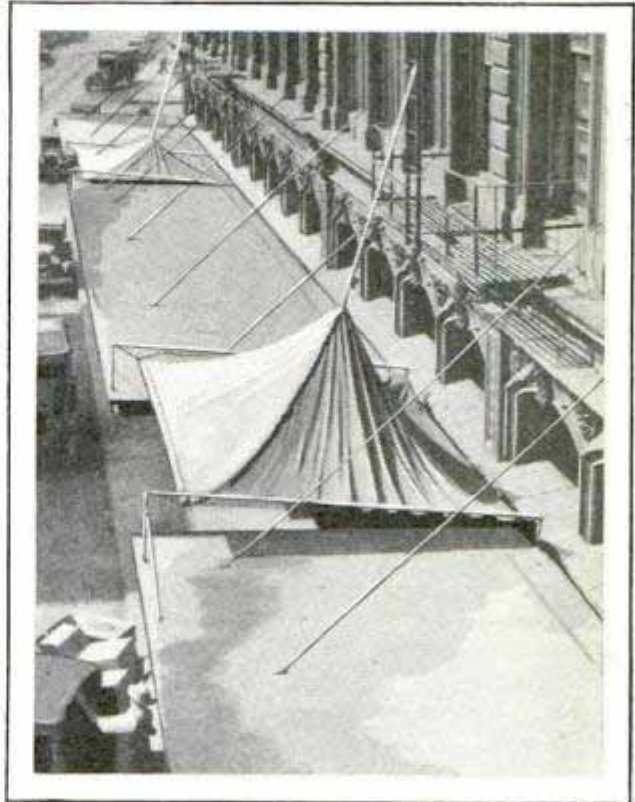
Improvised Soldering Lamp



is cut off and two slots are cut in the sides to allow the insertion of the work.

For those who do small soldering jobs occasionally, the soldering lamp shown in the drawing is easily improvised. It consists of a can of solidified alcohol placed in an empty tin can. The top of the larger can

"Insert" Awnings Aid Trucking



These Canvas-Covered Openings in a Permanent Canopy Permit Large Trucks to Be Backed to the Curb

Permanent awnings in front of warehouses, to protect goods on the sidewalk against the weather, have the disadvantage that they do not allow a truck with a high body to back against the sidewalk, unless, of course, the awning does not project so far. To eliminate this disadvantage, the solid awning on a warehouse in Portland, Oreg., is arranged as shown in the photo. At intervals along the length of the awning openings are left into which a large truck can be backed. Over these openings canvas covers are arranged. When a truck backs in, the cover is hauled up by means of the rope attached to its center, the height to which it is raised being limited by the pipe rails seen on the sides of the opening. When the truck is loaded and goes out, the cover is lowered as may be seen in the background, so that the goods underneath are again completely protected.

Emergency veining tools that will give satisfactory service may be made from old umbrella ribs or steel writing pens, sharpened or flattened to suit the work in hand; the parts are cut to the required length and inserted in a wooden handle.

Winter Hints *from*



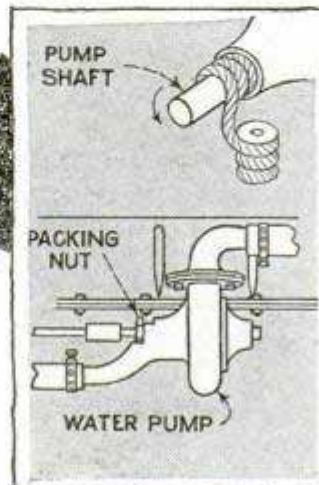
ARE you one of those drivers who think that this stuff of getting the car ready for the winter is "all the bunk"? If you are, take the advice of an old hand at the game, and get rid of this notion as quick as you can. It's costing you money. Many of our spring and summer repair bills can be traced to some little thing that we neglected to prepare for in the winter, and, even aside from the winter's toll

in repair bills, comfort and freedom from care in winter driving depend entirely on the thought given the car at the start of the season. And the job takes only an hour or two, so give your car a chance.

First clean out the cooling system by using any flushing compound sold by automobile-supply stores. If this is not available, a pound of ordinary washing soda to each gallon of water will be effective. With the compound in the cooling system, run the engine at moderate speed until the radiator boils. Covering the radiator with paper and retarding the spark will hasten the heating. With the water at the boiling point, let the engine run for thirty minutes. Then drain the system.

To assist in flushing, the draining should be done by removing the bottom hose

and placing a garden hose in the neck of the radiator, then letting the water run until it comes out clear. Now place the hose in the top connection of the cylinder block and flush out the water jackets until the water flows clean. As a clogged tube in a radiator will freeze more quickly than one in which circulation is free, this cleaning out is very important.



A Racing Driver

By Joe Dawson

Anti-freeze costs money, and any leaks should be taken care of before putting the solution in the system. Remove each piece of radiator hose. If it is hard, cracked or peeling on the inside, it should be thrown away and new hose put on. When installing hose, coat the inside of each end with white or red lead. This will make it slip onto the connection easily and will help keep the joint tight. When putting the clamps on, a drop of oil on each screw will make them easy to tighten. If the clamps have been bent out of round they should be made circular before being put back. Failure to do this results in uneven pressure, and leaks are likely to develop.

The boiling out of the radiator usually cleans the lubricant out of the water pump, so the bearings should be greased at once. Also the packing may have been softened. If the packing nut goes all the way down without causing the pump shaft to tighten up appreciably, new packing should be put in the pump, wrapping the packing as in one of the sketches.

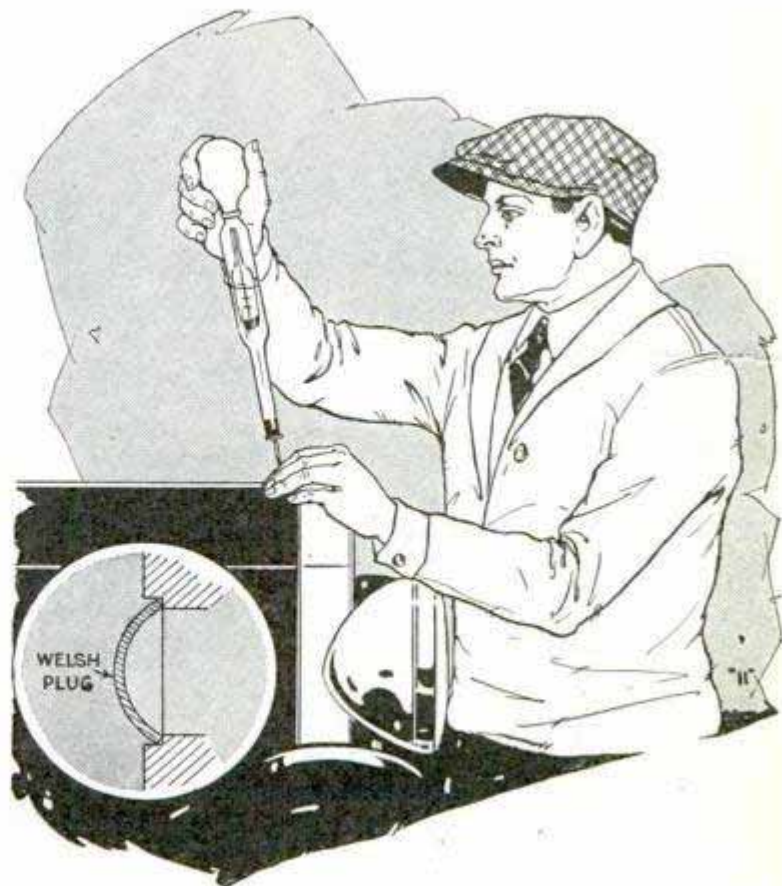
All cylinder-head nuts should be pulled down tight, as anti-freeze sometimes works out between the head and the cylinder block. Other places to tighten include nuts that hold the water pump to the engine and the cap-screws that hold cylinder-block water-jacket covers in place.

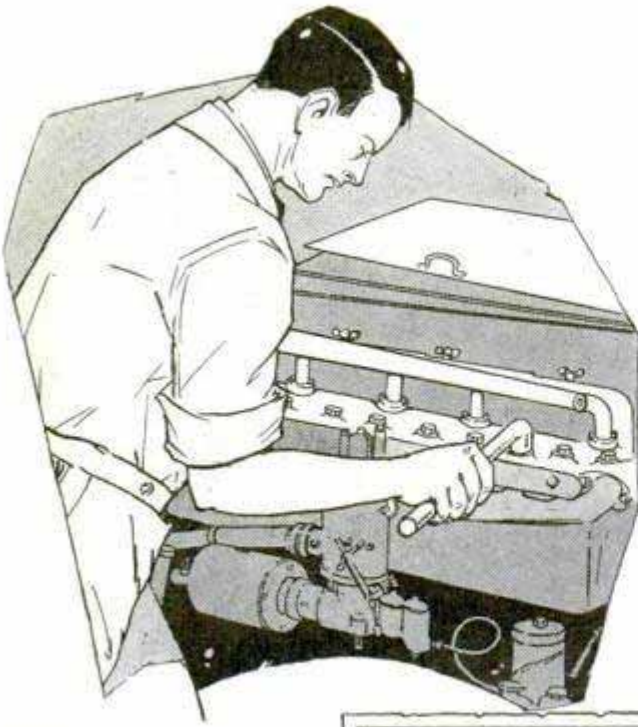
The Welsh plugs (shown on this page) that look like telephone slugs and which are seen in the sides of some cylinder blocks, frequently leak, especially after the car is a year or two old. These leaks can be stopped by soldering the plugs to the block. That



Joe Dawson with his winning smile, as he appeared shortly after driving to victory in the 1912 Indianapolis 500-mile race. Working all of his life on automobile design and service, his advice is well worth following.

however, is rather hard to do. The easiest way is to drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole in any plug that leaks and pull the plug out with a button hook. Then scrape all rust from the plug and from the block where it fits. Solder up the hole that was drilled in the plug. Coat the plug and block with red





lead and tap the plug into place. These plugs are made curved and should bulge out when installed. Tapping them in the center with a light hammer will expand them slightly and frequently stop leaks without the trouble of removing. The bulge of the plug is slightly exaggerated in the drawing.

Some anti-freeze solutions, particularly those containing glycerine, are said to "eat" holes in radiators. What actually happens is that the radiator already has bad spots in it, but is not leaking, because of foreign matter clogging these places. The anti-freeze solutions referred to have a powerful cleaning or flushing

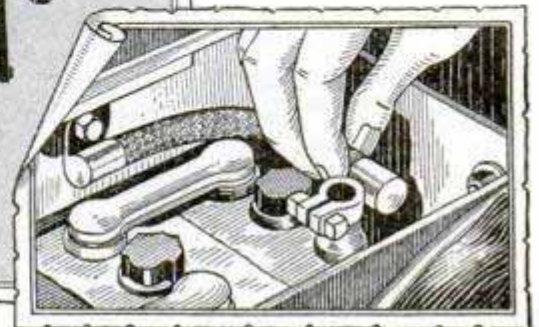
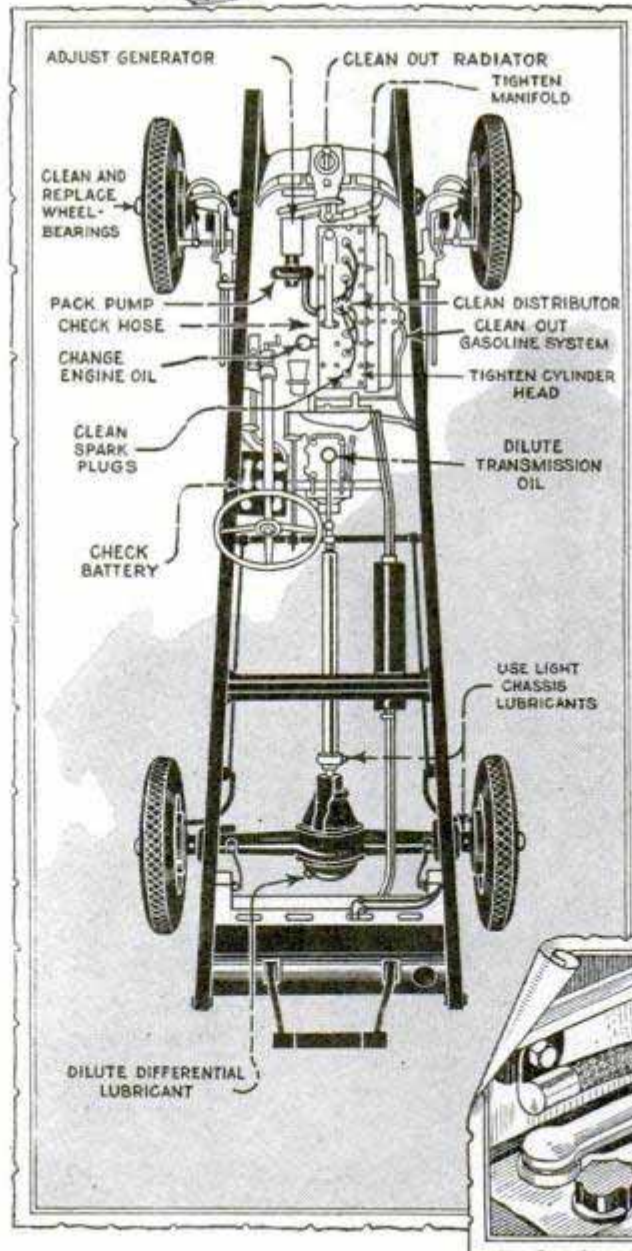
action which removes the foreign matter. Then the radiator leaks. After putting in any anti-freeze for the winter, it is well to watch the radiator to see that it is not leaking. If leaks do develop, it is best to remove the radiator and have all leaks soldered, as many anti-freeze solutions dissolve some radiator sealing compounds.

Next to protection from freezing, easy starting is most important for enjoying your car in winter. The first thing to do is tune the engine.

This cannot be done unless the compression is even in all cylinders. This should be tested with the hand crank. If the engine has four cylinders, merely pull up half a turn at a time until four compressions have been felt. If the engine has six or eight cylinders, it is well to re-

move all spark plugs except No. 1. Then pull up and feel the compression of this cylinder; move the spark plug to the next cylinder and try that compression, and so on until all cylinders are tested. Take note of any that seem weak. Of course, a compression gauge is handy for this work but a fairly good check can be made with the hand-crank method.

If one or more cylinders pull over easily, pour two tablespoonfuls of heavy oil through the spark-plug hole

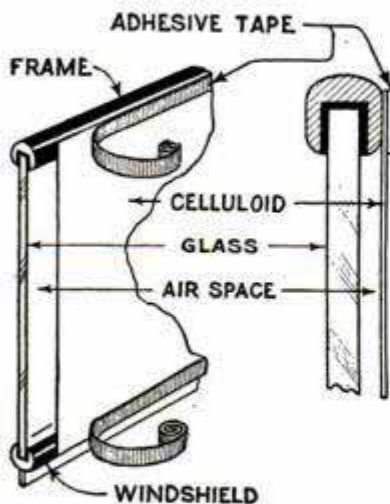


onto the piston head. If the compression then becomes all right, the trouble is in the fit of the piston and rings. If the oil makes no difference in the compression, the fault is in the valves and they should be ground in.

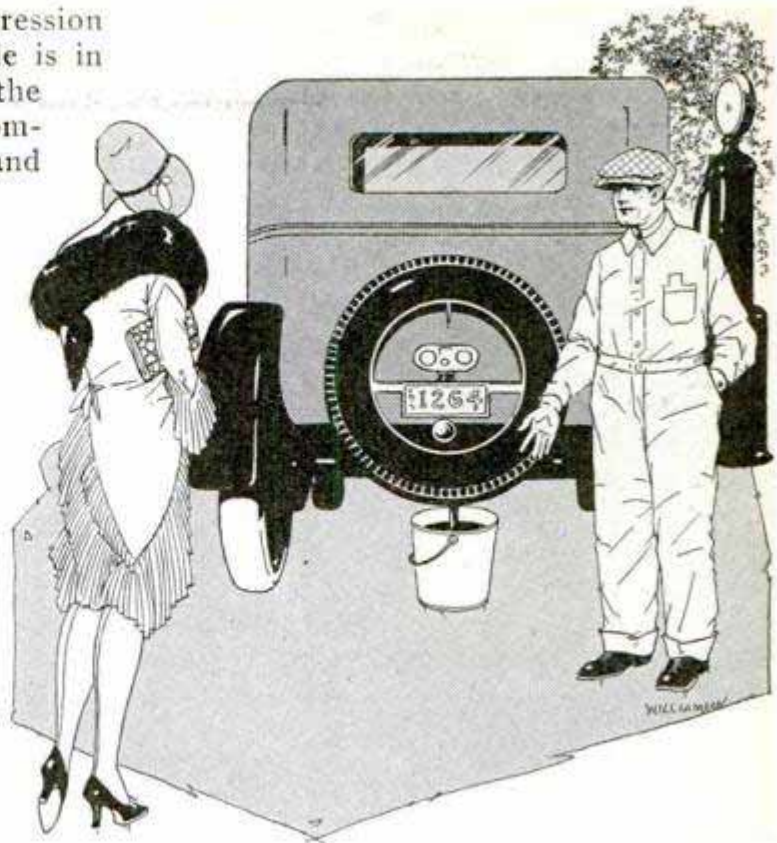
The next job is to make sure that gasoline is flowing freely to the carburetor. The reason for this is that choking an engine for cold weather pulls up a lot of gasoline suddenly and a partially clogged screen will hamper the flow. Such a condition will prevent getting a mixture that is rich enough for starting. Start at the gasoline tank and, if a screen is there, clean it out. If a strainer is in the line, it should be opened and cleaned. Using compressed air on the line, blow out any foreign matter. The screen at the top of the vacuum tank should be cleaned as well as the screen in the carburetor.

To prevent sucking in air when trying to start the engine, see that the carburetor and intake-manifold gaskets are tight. For best operation in cold weather the carburetor should be set a little richer than for summer running according to your car's instruction book. If carburetor heat is adjustable, the lever should be set to "Hot," "winter position," or however it may be designated.

Having uniform compression and a good supply of fuel, the next requirement for easy starting is to have a good spark. For this, first see that all wiring connections are clean and tight. At the coil, be sure that everything is clean. Dust and dirt on



the outside of a coil will let the high-tension current leak away instead of going to the plugs. Remove the distributor cap and take off the arm. This will expose the



breaker points. See that the moving contact is perfectly free and makes contact with a snap. A drop of very light oil on the pivot pin will help this action. With a fine oilstone or contact-point file, smooth up the points so that their surfaces are clean and square with each other. If they show a uniform frosty surface, it will be unnecessary to touch them.

If definite instructions are not available on your car, a good average adjustment for breaker points of battery systems is to set them so they are separated by .022 in. when fully open. Inexpensive gauges for measuring this can be bought at most automobile-supply shops and at many ten-cent stores. If your car has double sets of breaker points, they should be synchronized according to the directions in the instruction book.

With a toothpick place just the lightest touch of vaseline on the breaker cam. Wipe off the distributor arm, place three drops of oil in the felt in the top of the distributor shaft (if there is such a felt in your car), and wipe out the inside of the cap. If the arm has a brush that touches the cap, place just a touch of vaseline on the brush. Replace the cap carefully and clip it down.

See that all ignition wires are in good

condition. Heat, oil, vibration and moisture work to spoil insulation, and if the wires are chafed or show any cracks, they should be replaced. To avoid confusion in renewing wires, replace only one at a time. Be sure that each wire is well down in its socket in the distributor cap.

Spark plugs should be cleaned inside and out. Porcelains should not be scratched or cleaned with sandpaper, but a powder, such as Bon Ami, may be used for removing stubborn carbon deposits. In putting separable plugs together, be sure that the copper gaskets are in place and then pull the pack nut down snug but not as tight as you can; too tight a fit may break the porcelain. When adjusting the gap, never bend the center wire but bend the wire on the base of the plug shell. If you don't know the correct gap for your car, setting the points .025 in. apart will give good average results. The important thing to watch is that all gaps are set the same. When putting the plugs back, a little graphite on the threads will make removal easier the next time and help maintain a tight fit. Be sure that the copper gasket is in place between the plug and engine on all plugs except those used in the old model-T Ford. Wipe the outside of the porcelains clean, as oil will collect dust, dust will hold moisture and moisture will let the spark leak away over the outside of the plug.

Strange as it may seem, heavy summer engine oil may weaken your spark in winter. What happens is this: The oil gets very stiff in cold weather; when the starter button is pressed, so much current is required to turn the engine over that the voltage drops too low to supply enough current to the ignition coil to furnish a hot spark. Furthermore, heavy oil will not circulate as it should, and considerable wear may take place before the engine warms up sufficiently to get the oil to wearing parts. The answer is, consult your instruction book or the chart of lubrication recommendations at any filling station and use the correct grade of oil for your engine.

Before changing to winter oil, it is well to drop the engine pan and clean out the summer's accumulation of dust and dirt. The oil screen should be cleaned with gasoline and a brush. Don't wipe it with

a cloth, as the lint will cause clogging at some future date. Never flush the engine with kerosene, as doing so loosens dirt, metallic particles and sludge that is doing no harm, and puts it in circulation. The ideal time to drain is after a long run when everything is thoroughly hot. Then the oil comes out with a rush and carries with it practically all foreign matter.

While a stiff engine will cause a weak spark, there are other things that will weaken the ignition. A weakened, or under-capacity, battery will make starting hard. The battery should be kept fully charged, that is, up to a hydrometer reading of 1.250 to 1.300 in every cell. A battery in this condition will not freeze, and will do its share toward making starting easy. The battery should be clean, tight in its carrier, and the terminals bright and tight. Terminals corrode but can be cleaned with a strong solution of washing soda or ammonia and water. They should then be dried, tightened and smeared with vaseline.

To keep the battery charged may require a higher charging rate than is used in summer. Practically all cars now have what is called a third-brush regulated generator. To get a higher charging rate with such generators, move the third brush (which is about half as thick as the other brushes) in the direction that the generator runs. The holder for the third brush is generally attached with a screw or nut that can be seen by looking carefully. If your generator has been charging 8 or 10 amp. maximum all summer, setting it up to 12 or 14 amp. will probably take care of winter requirements.

Cold weather annually does much damage to the transmission and rear axle. Normally the lubricant in these units is fairly heavy, and, when the thermometer drops, it becomes almost solid. It does not circulate until friction has warmed it up, and then the damage is done.

With the coming of cold weather it is well to drain the transmission and rear axle, wash them out with kerosene, and fill with winter-grade lubricant. If the lubricant has been recently put in, or is known to be in good condition, it will be all right to use it, but to make it flow, light oil must be added to it. To do this, draw off 1 pt. of the lubricant from the rear

axle and substitute 1 pt. of light engine oil. In the transmission, because of the lesser capacity, 1/2 pt. is usually sufficient. There are on the market certain so-called penetrating oils, especially recommended for making heavy lubricants more fluid. How to use them is always explained on each container.

While on this subject, it is well to mention that the entire chassis should be lubricated with grease or oils that are lighter than those used in warm weather. This is particularly true of the steering gear if wear and hard steering are to be avoided. Wheel bearings should be cleaned out and the lightest cup grease applied.

With the running of the car assured, the next thing of importance is comfort in the car. The matter of fitting a heater is a story in itself. However, any heater will do better if the car is well insulated and ventilated. Where construction permits, it is well to fit felt strips around the doors of closed cars. Under the mats on the floors insulating felt or even newspaper should be laid. "Pants" should be fitted to pedals or gear-shift and brake levers to keep out drafts. A piece of inner tube, tacked to the floor and tied around the levers or pedals, makes a good substitute. Corks should be cut and fitted in all holes in the dash. A radiator shutter is

helpful not only for quick warming up of the engine, but for keeping the cold air off the dash and hence keeping the car warmer. Lining the hood with asbestos is another way of retaining engine heat.

In very severe climates, storm windows for closed cars can be made by stretching celluloid over the windshield and windows, holding it in place with medical tape. The air space keeps the car warmer and prevents steaming and frosting of the glass. The celluloid should extend all the way to the glass channel to assure about 1/8 in. or more of air space.

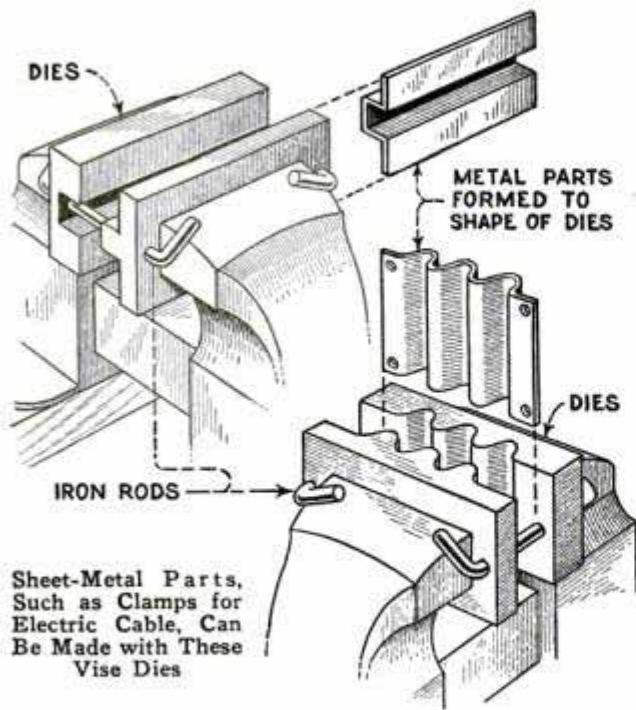
Where heaters depend on forcing outside air into the car, their efficiency can be greatly increased by fitting an exhausting ventilator at the top of one or more windows.

Pair of Scissors Used as Dividers

When a pair of dividers are not at hand and it is necessary to scribe a circle or arc, substitute a common pair of scissors. Tie a lead pencil to the top of one of the thumb or finger holes, letting the pencil rest over the other hole where it can be firmly held against the handle with the thumb and fingers. In this way the points of the scissors are securely and rigidly held apart the desired distance without clumsiness or inconvenience.—August Jeffers, Indianapolis, Ind.



CAPACITY OF SYSTEM IN QUARTS	10 DEGREES ABOVE			ZERO			10 DEGREES BELOW			20 DEGREES BELOW			30 DEGREES BELOW		
	NUMBER OF PINTS OF ANTI FREEZE REQUIRED TO PROTECT AGAINST FREEZING AT ABOVE TEMPERATURES														
	ALCOHOL	GLYCERINE	E. GLYCOL (PRESTONE)	ALCOHOL	GLYCERINE	E. GLYCOL	ALCOHOL	GLYCERINE	E. GLYCOL	ALCOHOL	GLYCERINE	E. GLYCOL	ALCOHOL	GLYCERINE	E. GLYCOL
8	5	8	4	6	11	5	8	12	6	9	13	7	10	14	8
10	6	10	5	8	14	7	10	15	8	11	16	9	12	18	10
12	7	12	6	9	16	8	11	18	9	13	19	11	15	22	12
14	8	14	7	11	19	9	13	20	11	15	22	13	17	25	14
16	10	16	8	12	22	10	15	24	13	17	26	15	20	29	16
18	11	18	9	14	24	12	17	27	14	19	29	16	22	32	18
20	12	20	10	15	27	13	19	30	16	21	32	18	24	36	20
22	13	22	11	17	29	14	21	33	17	23	35	20	27	40	22
24	14	24	12	18	32	15	22	36	19	25	38	22	29	43	24
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.970	1.08	1.04	0.96	1.108	1.05	0.95	1.12	1.06	0.94	1.13	1.065	0.92	1.144	1.07



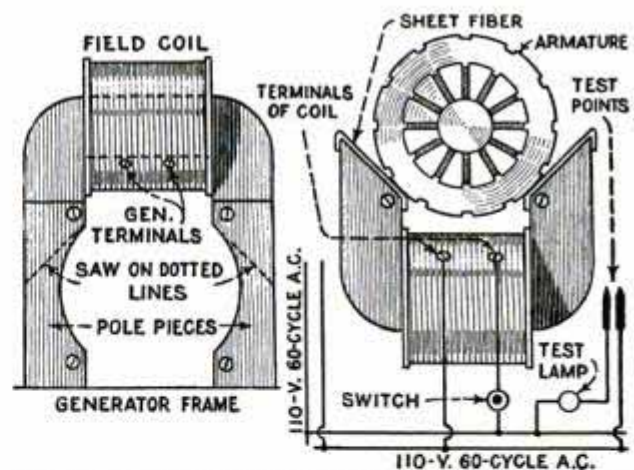
Sheet-Metal Parts Made with Vise Dies

Sheet-metal holders for electric cable were bent to shape with the aid of vise dies as shown in the drawing. The dies are held in alignment by means of small rods passed through a hole in each die and having the end bent over at right angles. While only two examples are shown, it is obvious that any shape of die can be used, and a large quantity of parts can be made in a short time.—George A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

Growler for Testing Armatures

It is rather difficult to tell whether or not an armature is in good condition without using some kind of testing device. A "growler" with a test lamp will plainly show if the armature is free from grounds, short circuits and open coils. An efficient growler can be made at a very small cost by obtaining an old "autolite" generator, model GA, type DR6, used on old Willys-Knight cars. It consists of a laminated core of horseshoe shape, and has one coil winding above the armature. The magnet and coil are not inclosed in the generator housing. With a hacksaw, saw off the bottom of the magnet, as indicated by the dotted lines in the drawing. Mount the coil and magnet on a wooden board with the coil downward and a snap switch and test lamp below it, connecting them as shown. Place thin strips of aluminum

or fiber over the ends of the magnet to insulate them when the armature is placed between the ends. With the switch off, put the armature in the fork of the magnet; then turn on the switch. Hold a hacksaw blade on the top of the armature, lengthwise and almost touching. Revolve the armature slowly by hand. If the blade is attracted by the magnet, it indicates a short circuit in the coils. Connect a 6-volt lamp in series with two test points. Place the points on different segments of the commutator. Vary this position by shifting from one to another segment with the test points. Some position will cause the lamp to light. Keep this position and revolve the armature; if the lamp fails to light on any two segments, it indicates that the coil connected to these segments is open. The trouble can also be located by short-circuiting two segments; when the connection is broken, a spark occurs if the coil is in good condition, but, if not, the coil is open. The growler must be used on 110-volt a.c. because of its fluctuating effect in the magnetic field. An armature may be free from faults when standing still, but grounded when running. This is due to the coils



Inexpensive Growler for Testing Armatures Can Be Made from Old Auto Generator

being loose in the slots, and the centrifugal force, while revolving, throws the coils against the slots in the armature. When an armature is cool, it may appear to be in good condition, but after it heats up, it may be grounded owing to expansion of the wire or softening of the insulation. This can be decided by heating the armature before testing. The test lamp may be used in testing for grounds by holding one test point on the armature shaft, and

if the lamp lights while touching any one of the segments of the commutator, that coil is grounded.—C. F. Brown, Charleston, S. C.

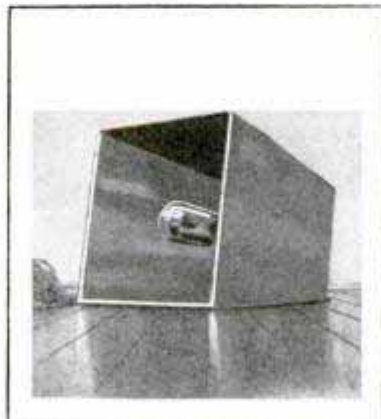
Rubber Heel Saves Tools

One way of saving the edge of your tools when used to cut down stakes, etc., is to tack an old rubber heel to the bench top near one end. It will be found resilient enough to absorb the thrust and prevent the point of the work from being injured, and it will also save the sharp edge of the tool by preventing it from striking a hard surface after each cut has been made.—Hal Kramer, Allston, Mass.

Floodlight for the Amateur Photographer

Any amateur photographer requiring artificial lighting will find the floodlight shown in the photo easy to build, while the entire cost will not exceed \$10. It consists of a reflector made of nicked zinc bent to the shape of a small waste basket, with the small end 8 in. square, the opening 13 in. square, and the sides 12 in. deep. The bottom is backed with a piece of wood, 1 in. thick, in order to provide additional support for the socket and lamp. A mogul socket should be used, securely fastened to the bottom by means of a crowfoot bracket and a short piece of pipe. Flexible cord and a snap switch are installed, which completes the device. A 1,000-watt lamp is used. This type of light surpasses a flashlight for interior

photos because the latter is practically instantaneous and gives too deep shadow and too strong high light, while, with this floodlight, the photographer can



make a longer exposure, moving the light from side to side on a line with the camera, in order to eliminate deep shadows.—Dale R. Van Horn, Walton, Nebr.



Block with Two Pivoted Arms Marks Pipes at 45-Degree Angle

Pipe-Marking Tool

Many right-angle tube and pipe joints are made by welding, which necessitates a 45° cut on the pipes. A small shop owner devised a marking tool, which insured accuracy when cutting off the lengths of pipe at this angle. The tool consists of a V-shaped block with one end cut to a 45° angle. To this end a sheet-metal arm is pivoted, and to the other end of the arm and made of the same stock, a marker is similarly pivoted. In use, the pipe is chalked at the approximate spot where it is to be cut and the V-block is held against it as shown in the upper detail. Then, without moving the V-block, the marker is swung around, being pressed against the pipe to scribe a line on it. As there are two joints which permit both parts of the marker to move, it is possible to make the marker follow the contour of any pipe within its capacity. An accurately marked pipe can be sawed off correctly to make a joint that will require very little building up with the torch.

☐ A block of 1½ by 3 by 5-in. soft rubber is useful as a pad for sandpaper in smoothing curved surfaces.

How to Install a Gauge Glass

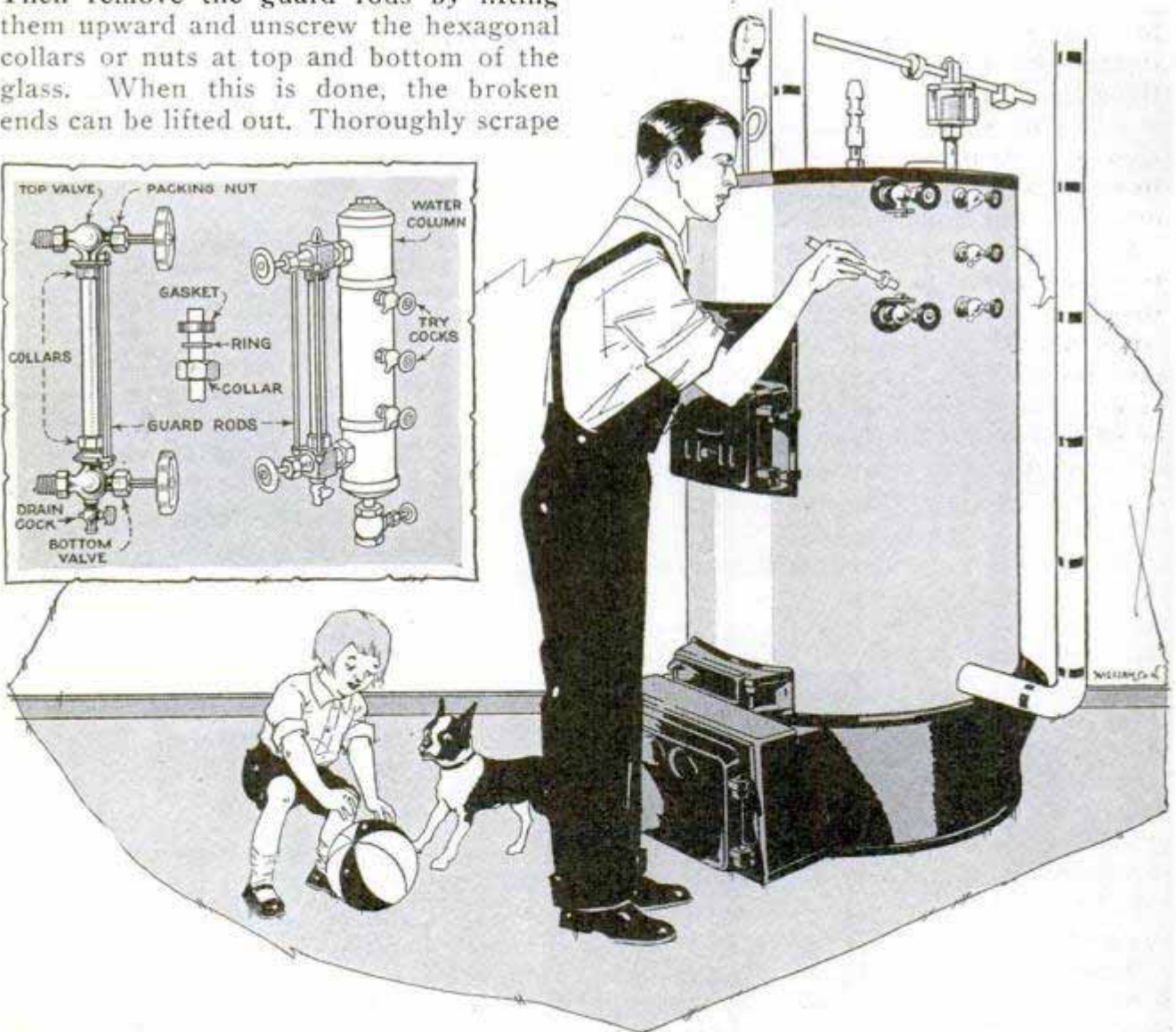
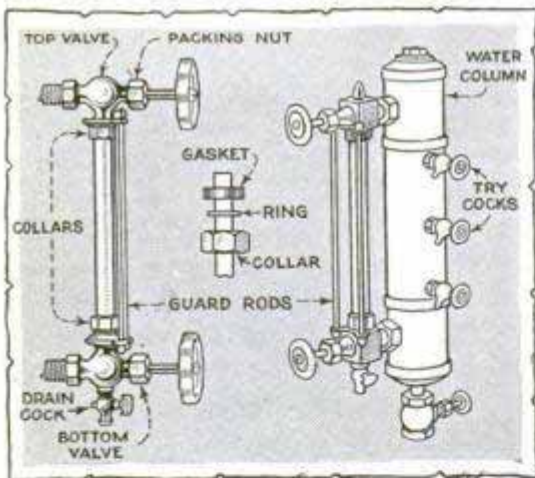
By C. J. GEISER

THE installation of a new water-gauge glass on a steam or hot-water boiler seems a difficult job to the uninitiated handy man around the house, whereas, as a matter of fact, it is a very simple undertaking.

Water gauges on house-heating boilers are of two types, the simple gauge shown at the left in the detailed illustration, and the gauge combined with a water column as shown at the right. When a glass breaks, however, the procedure is exactly the same with both types. The horizontal valves at top and bottom of the glass permit communication with the boiler to be shut off, so the first thing to do when the glass breaks is to close both valves tightly. Then remove the guard rods by lifting them upward and unscrew the hexagonal collars or nuts at top and bottom of the glass. When this is done, the broken ends can be lifted out. Thoroughly scrape

and clean all old rubber out of the collars, from the brass rings that were between the collars and the ends of the tube, and from the sockets into which the glass fits.

If a new glass is not at hand, and the boiler is in use, the height of the water in the boiler is determined in the meantime by means of the try cocks shown. If the boiler has a water column, the try cocks are fitted on it; if not, they are fitted to the boiler near the gauge glass. In either event their purpose is the same. Water should issue from the lower cock when it is opened, and the center cock may also show water when it is opened. The water in the boiler, however, should not be allowed to get so high that it shows



It Is a Simple Matter for the Handy Man around the House to Replace a Broken Water-Gauge Glass, Once He Knows How to Go About the Job

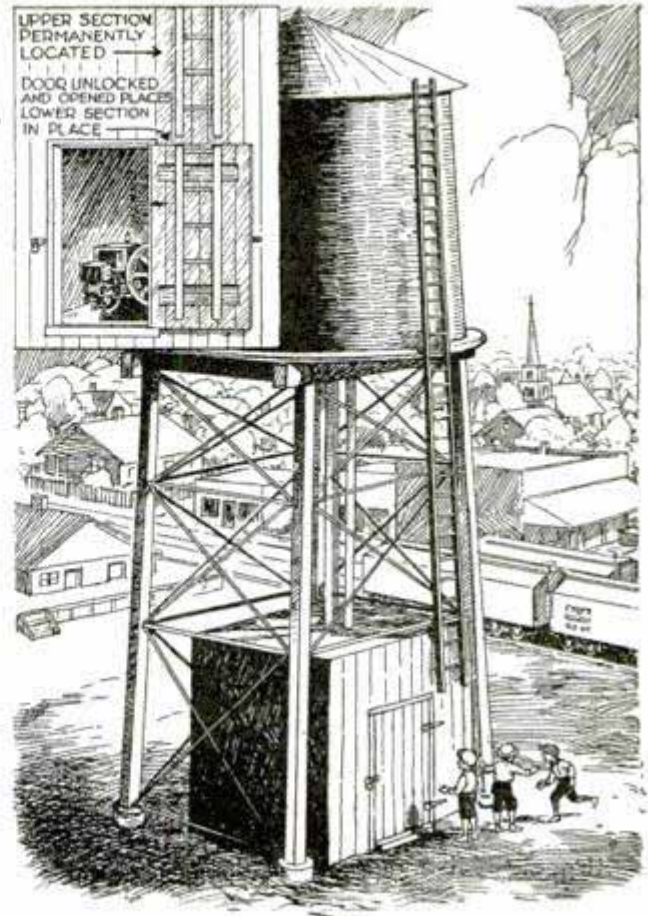
from the top cock. Some boilers have but two cocks. In this case the bottom cock only should show water.

The new glass should be cut about $\frac{5}{8}$ in. longer than the distance from the opening in the top valve to the opening in the bottom one. Slip a collar, a ring and a new gasket on each end of the glass, as shown in the detail, and slip the lower end of the glass in the lower valve socket, pushing it down all the way so that the upper end can be brought into place. Now equalize the length extending into the sockets at each end and tighten down the lower collar with the fingers. See that the glass does not slip down as you do so, for if enough of the glass does not enter the socket at either end, you will not be able to make the joint tight. Keep the glass firmly in position, therefore, until the collars at both ends are tightened with the fingers; then the tightening may be completed with the wrench. Do not tighten down too hard, or you will break the glass.

If you have no new gaskets, a substitute may be made from asbestos thread, graphited, or even from twine well soaped or oiled. Use seven or eight strands, rolled into a rope about 9 or 10 in. long. Wrap this around the glass firmly, wrapping in the same direction as the collar moves when tightening, so that the packing will not buckle when the collar is screwed down. Push the rolled packing down evenly inside the collar with a blunt tool of some sort, then replace the glass as above. Replace the guard rods, open the top and bottom valves, and the job is done.

The glands under the packing nuts on the top and bottom valves need occasional repacking, and this is also a simple job. Unscrew the nuts, dig out all the old hard packing, and use graphited asbestos thread or soaped twine as for the glass, but only about one-third the quantity specified. Be sure to wrap the packing about the valve spindle in the same direction as the nut moves when tightened. Do not force in too much packing, or difficulty will be experienced in getting the nut started on the gland.

☞ In lacing belts, never cross the laces on the side which is to be placed against the pulley as they will be cut quickly.



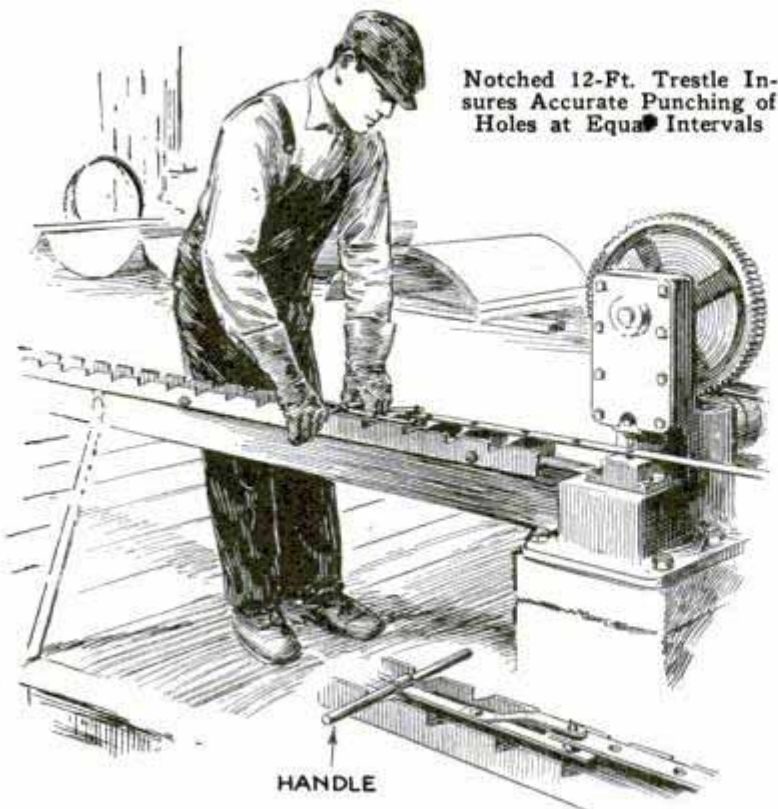
Making a Water-Tower Ladder Inaccessible to Boys by Attaching Lower Section to the Pump-House Door

Water-Tower Ladder Made Inaccessible to Boys

In a Wisconsin village, it became a popular sport with small boys to climb to dangerous heights on the municipal water tower, by means of the outside ladder. To end this practice the ladder was moved close to the pump-house door and part of its lower end cut off and attached to the inside so that, when the door was closed, the ladder was entirely out of reach. To use it, the door was opened against the side of the pump house so that the workmen could ascend without trouble.

Substitute for Collar Button

In an emergency I found the use of a common brass paper fastener, which consists of a head and two flat legs and somewhat resembles a cotter pin, an excellent substitute for a collar button. It is passed through the shirt and collar holes from the inside, after which the legs are bent over flat. Such a fastener will also serve as an emergency cuff button.—Walter W. Uhlman, Lackawanna, N. Y.



Notched 12-Ft. Trestle Insures Accurate Punching of Holes at Equal Intervals

Spacing Fixture for the Punch Press

In a factory where a job required the punching of holes at equal intervals in 12-ft. lengths of sheet metal, the fixture illustrated was used to advantage. It consists of a 12-ft. wooden trestle with a notched spacing bar of steel bolted to each side. A special handle to pull the work through the press is shown in the detail. It is made of a 12-in. length of light, flat metal, with a suitable rod welded to one end and a pin on the upper surface at the opposite end to engage the first hole in the work. A flat spring is welded to the upper surface of the tool so that it rests on the tip of the pin to prevent the latter from slipping out as the work is pulled along. Several sets of notched bars are prepared and kept on hand to suit other jobs that require different spacings.—Jos. C. Coyle, Denver, Colo.

Golf-Ball Substitute for Practice

Round paper milk-bottle caps make excellent golf-ball substitutes for indoor or outdoor use in practice to improve your drive, brassie or midiron shots. Press the cover edgewise into the earth or a crack in the floor, or even between grass blades on the lawn. If you chop it, it won't go far

but if you hit it squarely on the edge it will go a considerable distance.—Harry F. Hess, Des Moines, Iowa.

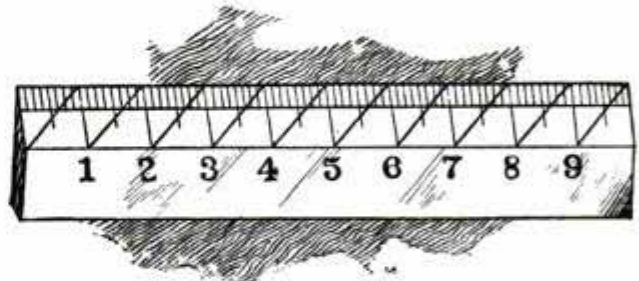
Cord Attachment Helps Start Tractor

Tractors of the McCormick-Deering type, which have manually operated impulse starters on the magnetos, can be made to start much easier by the addition of a simple cord attachment, especially when the magneto is located under the hood, which must be lifted every time the starter is tripped to start the motor. The impulse latch is designed with a groove around the trip pin. By cutting a small slit in the end of a piece of rawhide cord, it can be slipped over the pin and seated in the groove. The other end of the

rawhide is then run out through a louvre in the hood. A single pull will trip the latch, and the rawhide is not heavy enough to keep it from returning to the running position. One farmer uses a bent piece of wire to do this, keeping the wire hanging on one of the hood fasteners.—A. C. Wilson, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.

Improving Marking of Draftsman's Rule

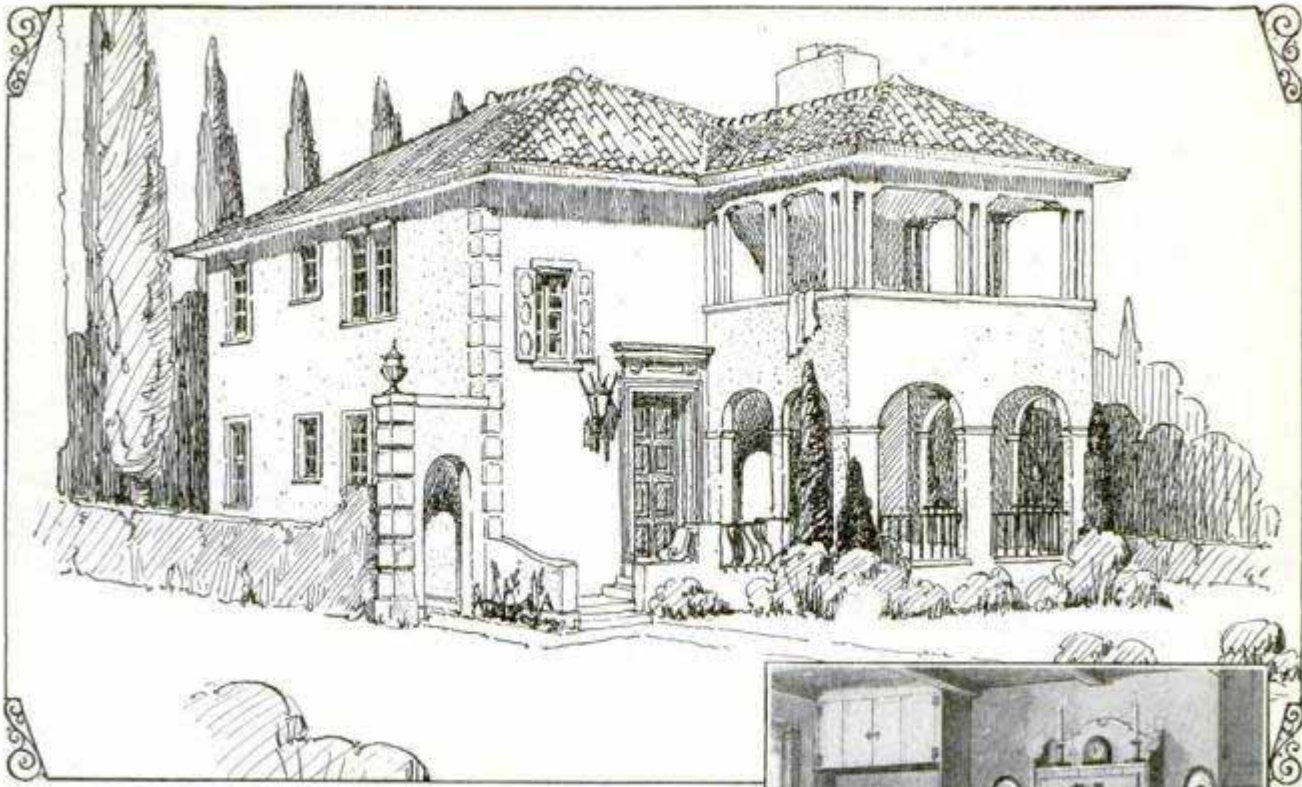
Draftsman's rules are usually graduated very finely so that it is difficult to find the inch marks at a glance. By making diagonal lines, running from one inch to the next, as shown in the illustration, this trouble is entirely overcome. The marks



Improving a Draftsman's Rule by Increasing Visibility of Inch Marks on It

can be made with a sharp knife and are later filled with ink.

☞ Glass should be fitted loosely in a picture frame to provide for expansion.



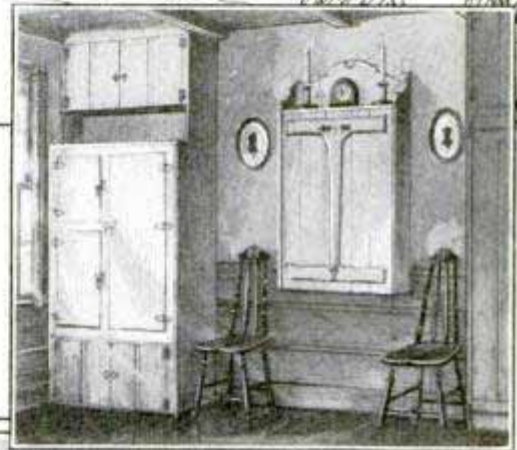
COPYRIGHT POPULAR MECHANICS

PLAN 5-D-18

A House That Pays For Itself

IN THESE days when profits and income are uppermost in the mind of most people, homes that pay for themselves out of rent money earned are increasingly popular. They bring money once a month into the family pocketbook and that's important. Furthermore, rent money obtained from an upstairs tenant, provided you live below, can be applied against building costs. Under normal conditions, this rent money should pay financing charges and also a fair profit over a period of about twenty years. It will pay off in much less time if you rent both apartments.

There are many arguments in favor of two-family dwellings. Often, at little more initial outlay of money, relatively speaking, than it costs to build an ordinary bungalow, you can extend the side walls upward, duplicate the floor plan, install a second heater, add another bathroom, and you have two bungalows, one on top of the other, or a two-family house. All of which may not be achieved



BREAKFAST CABINET WITH LEAF IN POSITION AS TABLE

so easily as it sounds, but is worth while considering if you are practically minded and want to make dollars spent for home building produce something more than paper profits.

The old-style double house required a wide lot, a big cellar and wide roof. Present-day duplexes which put one bungalow on top of another reduce the cost of cellar and roof. You can build them, therefore,

on narrower and less expensive land.

Here is a new design for a duplex or

Popular Mechanics Magazine will supply readers a one-sheet blueprint of any house appearing in the magazine for \$1.

National Lumber Manufacturers Assn. Transportation



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SECOND FLOOR PLAN

two-family dwelling in Italian style. It offers everything normal folks require whose tastes are not extravagant. The plan is excellent, the equipment modern, the style popular, the resale value high and the cost to build reasonable. According to the designer, \$10,000 should build this duplex in or near large cities. In smaller communities, the cost will be somewhat less.

Suppose you pay \$3,500 for a building site. You would be justified in spending that much money. Experts say a ratio of three to one is about right; three for the house and one for the site. Which means you should be able to purchase an excellent building site for this duplex; a much better one than if you were building a single-family bungalow costing around \$5,000. Because of the higher price you are justified in paying for a duplex site, you almost instantly increase your chances for quick appreciation of both house and site. Don't forget that renters demand good location. That's important in your pay-off program.

Let's say the total cost of duplex and site runs around \$13,500. Roughly speaking, you make an investment which should bring at least \$50 per month rent from a tenant, perhaps more. That amount of rent money over a period of from eighteen to twenty years should come pretty close

to paying off your financing charges. If you rent both apartments, you can amortize your charges in one-half the time and also take a reasonable profit.

But don't forget to select an excellent site and build your duplex of sound construction. That's important as a protection against rent depreciation. Investment in a neighborhood that is depreciating instead of increasing in value is always poor business, but doubly poor when you have property to be rented.

The Italian-style duplex illustrated offers five good rooms and bath on each floor—complete bungalow equipment. The porch may be glazed for living or sleeping purposes. This will add more year-round useful area. Note that the exterior shows only a single entrance. This is in line with present-day duplex design of making them appear like single-family dwellings.

This duplex is of frame construction with stucco exterior on metal lath. The roof is tile or may be asbestos shingle or wood. The house construction may be masonry, solid brick, brick veneer, or stucco on hollow tile. A rustic corner dresses up the exterior and supplies style.

To summarize: You have a compact two-family dwelling of fine plan in popular style at reasonable cost. If you want a free ride to home ownership, that is to say, a property that by rent money makes your own rent a small one or perhaps none at all, then it's worth while considering a two-family dwelling. This duplex is as fine a plan as you will find in a long search. Study it.

PLAN BOOK FOR READERS

A NEW BUNGALOW BOOK: Sixteen selected low-cost bungalows in popular styles, at prices ranging from \$5,000 down to \$2,000. Each house fully described and illustrated. Send ten cents in stamps to cover mailing.

“Whoa! . . . easy now,”
says the drill point

YOU do not want to burr the hole or snap your drill.

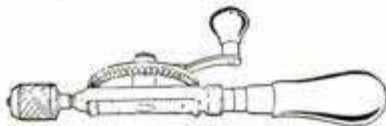
The drill gives you warning: **“Go easy, in drilling through.”**

With **“Yankee”** No. 1435, a new *two-speed* hand drill, you shift instantly to low gear and slow speed for easy drilling through. Just a finger-touch!

You avoid jamming, and you save breakage of drills!

You make holes true, smooth, free of burrs. **“Yankee”** saves you time and bother!

This drill, only 11 inches long, is the only small drill that gives you these speed changes. Your dealer knows it as **“Yankee”** No.1435. Ask for it by name and number.



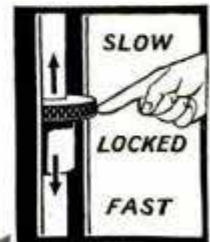
“Yankee” No. 1530 Ratchet Hand Drill (above) and No. 1555 Ratchet Breast Drill (below) have five ratchet adjustments, including **“Yankee”** Double Ratchet for continuous drilling where crank can be moved only to and fro. They work where other drills cannot be operated.



No. 1530, \$ 5.25
 No. 1555, \$11.00

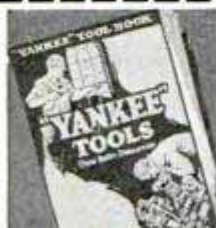
“YANKEE”

TO HELP YOU



“YANKEE”
Two-Speed
Hand Drill
 No. 1435
 Length, 11 inches. 3-jaw
 chuck; 1/4-inch. Price, \$4.50.

TOOLS
 MAKE THINGS



NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

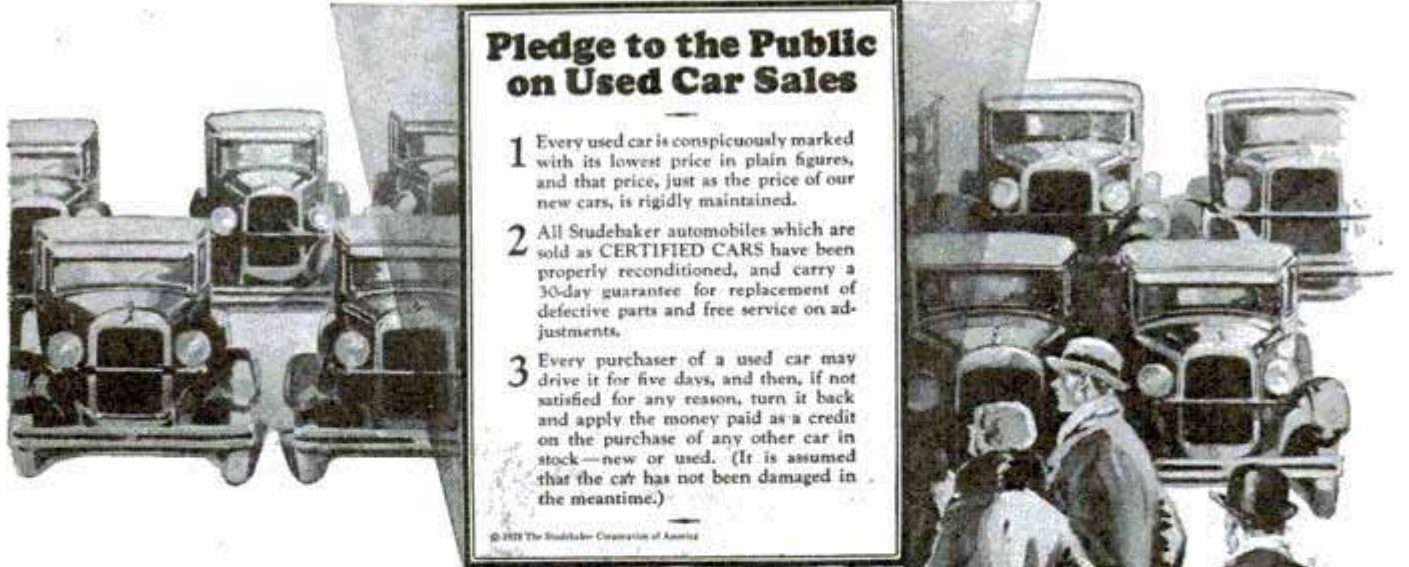
I want to know all about tools that save time and effort: You may send your book showing pictures of **“Yankee”** Tools and the ingenious ways they work: Breast, Hand, Chain and Bench Drills, and Bit Braces with **“Yankee”** Ratchet, Adjustable-Tension Push Drills, Vises, Etc.

Name.....

Address.....(pm.)

MAIL THIS TOOL BOOK COUPON NOW





Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales

- 1 Every used car is conspicuously marked with its lowest price in plain figures, and that price, just as the price of our new cars, is rigidly maintained.
- 2 All Studebaker automobiles which are sold as CERTIFIED CARS have been properly reconditioned, and carry a 30-day guarantee for replacement of defective parts and free service on adjustments.
- 3 Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days, and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it back and apply the money paid as a credit on the purchase of any other car in stock—new or used. (It is assumed that the car has not been damaged in the meantime.)

© 1933 The Studebaker Corporation of America

**You can save money
and get a better motor car**

*if you buy
according to the Studebaker Pledge plan*

**OVER 150,000 THRIFTY AMERICAN
CITIZENS DID LAST YEAR!**

A WELL constructed car, sold at 40 or 50 per cent of its original price, offers maximum transportation value. Studebaker dealers offer many fine used cars—Studebakers, Erskines and other makes—which have been driven only a few thousand miles. Reconditioning of mechanical parts, refinishing of bodies give new car life to these cars at prices no greater than you must pay for a cheap new car. And as a final measure of protection, these cars are sold according to the Studebaker Pledge—which offers 5 days' driving trial on all cars and a 30-day guarantee on all certified cars. Prices being plainly marked provides the same price for everyone. Millions of people buy "used" houses. Every car on the road is a used car the week after it is purchased.



Invest 2c—you may save \$200



Mail the coupon below for the free booklet. — The 2c stamp is an investment which may save you as much as \$200 in buying a motor car!

STUDEBAKER
Builder of Champions

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 151, South Bend, Indiana
Please send me copy of "How to Judge a Used Car"

Name

Street

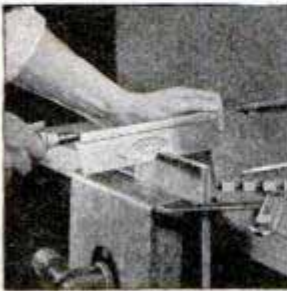
City.....State.....

New Book—"You Can Make It"

Showing How to Utilize Boxes and Odd Lumber, Sent Free

DISSTON, the world's foremost makers of saws, co-operates with the Department of Commerce to lessen waste of lumber. Millions of boxes, now thrown away, may be used to make useful articles for the home, garden trellises, bird houses, tool chests, toys, etc. To promote better uses of odd pieces of lumber, now burned or thrown away, Disston will send

you the new book, "You Can Make It," issued by the National Committee on Wood Utilization—52 helpful pages, more than 100 drawings. To make the useful articles shown in this valuable book you will, of course, want Disston Saws, Tools, and Files. No other steel is like Disston Steel; no other saw cuts like a Disston Hand Saw, "The Saw Most Carpenters Use."



For Cutting Dovetails, etc.

Wherever the finest possible joint is needed, and for dovetailing, pattern making, etc., use a Disston No. 68 Dovetail Saw. Blade extra thin, with fine teeth. The 8" blade, 17 points to inch, is most popular. \$1.60.



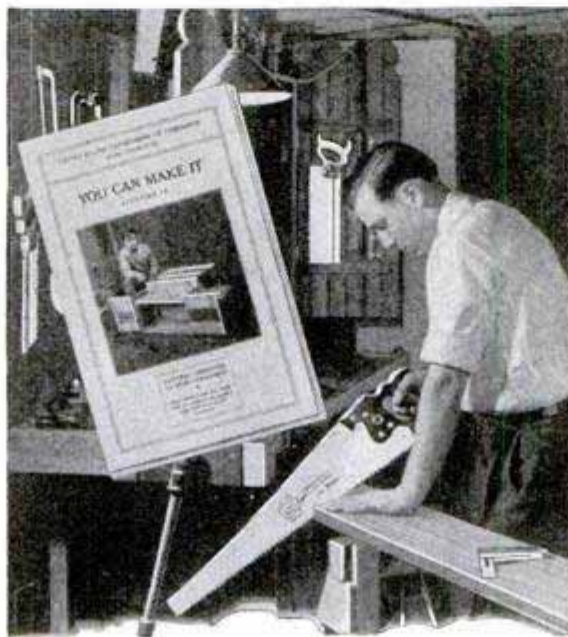
For Finishing Wood Surfaces

For giving a fine finish to your work, removing paint, etc., use a Disston Acme Cabinet Scraper, made of Disston Saw Steel. Made in all needed sizes, 2 1/2" and 2 7/8" wide and 5" and 6" long being standard. 30c and up.



Files for the Wood Worker

Disston Cabinet Files (fine teeth) for smoothing and finishing wood surfaces, easing tight doors and drawers, etc. Disston Wood Rasps (coarse teeth) for rough and fast cutting, enlarging holes, etc. Half-round 8" Cabinet File, 65c. Flat 8" Wood Rasp, 50c.



THE amateur mechanic, always glad to get new ideas, plans and working drawings for making things in his home workshop, will want both the new book, "You Can Make It," and "The Disston Saw, Tool, and File Book."

"You Can Make It" tells *what* to make. "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book" tells *what tools* to use for the job.

All Disston Saws are made of Disston Steel, from Disston's own steel furnaces. Disston Steel puts stamina, toughness and long cutting life into them. This better steel takes and holds a better temper: a *live* temper, which, while hard, is tough, yet readily filed and set. With this temper, a Disston saw takes and holds a keener cutting edge.

The new Disston Hand Saws are finer now than ever before—improved in every feature: Lighter blades, for easier cutting; narrower blades, saving strength; true-taper ground, faster cutting; thin, yet stiff, for true running; new weatherproof finish handles, larger hand holes.

They will run with less set, cut easier, and stay sharp longer than any other hand saws ever made. See them at your hardware merchant's. Ask for Disston! Hand Saws, of course, and also every other type of saw for hand or machine work; Disston Hack Saws, files, try squares, levels, and other tools made of Disston Steel.

And mail the coupon for the books that will help you in your home workshop.

DISSTON
Makers of "THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE"



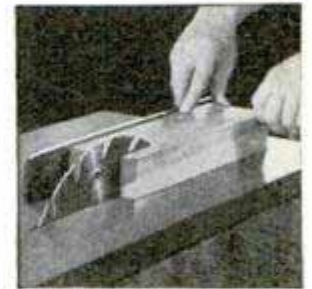
"The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

The two handiest saws for the home work-shop are the 26-inch 8-point for cross-cutting, and the 26-inch 5 1/2-point for ripping. You will need these on almost every job. The popular "D-8" Lightweights cost \$3.45.



Handiest of All Small Saws

The Back Saw, with fine teeth and stiff back, enables you to do smooth, accurate cutting of mitres, grooves, etc., for making furniture, picture frames, etc. Disston No. 4, 12" size, 3" under back, 14-point, costs \$3.00.



On Your Power Saw Outfit

With a Disston Circular Saw you can do better work. Disston Steel and Temper make a saw cut easier and stay sharp longer. There is a Disston Saw—cross-cut, rip or combination—for your outfit. If your dealer cannot supply you, write to us.



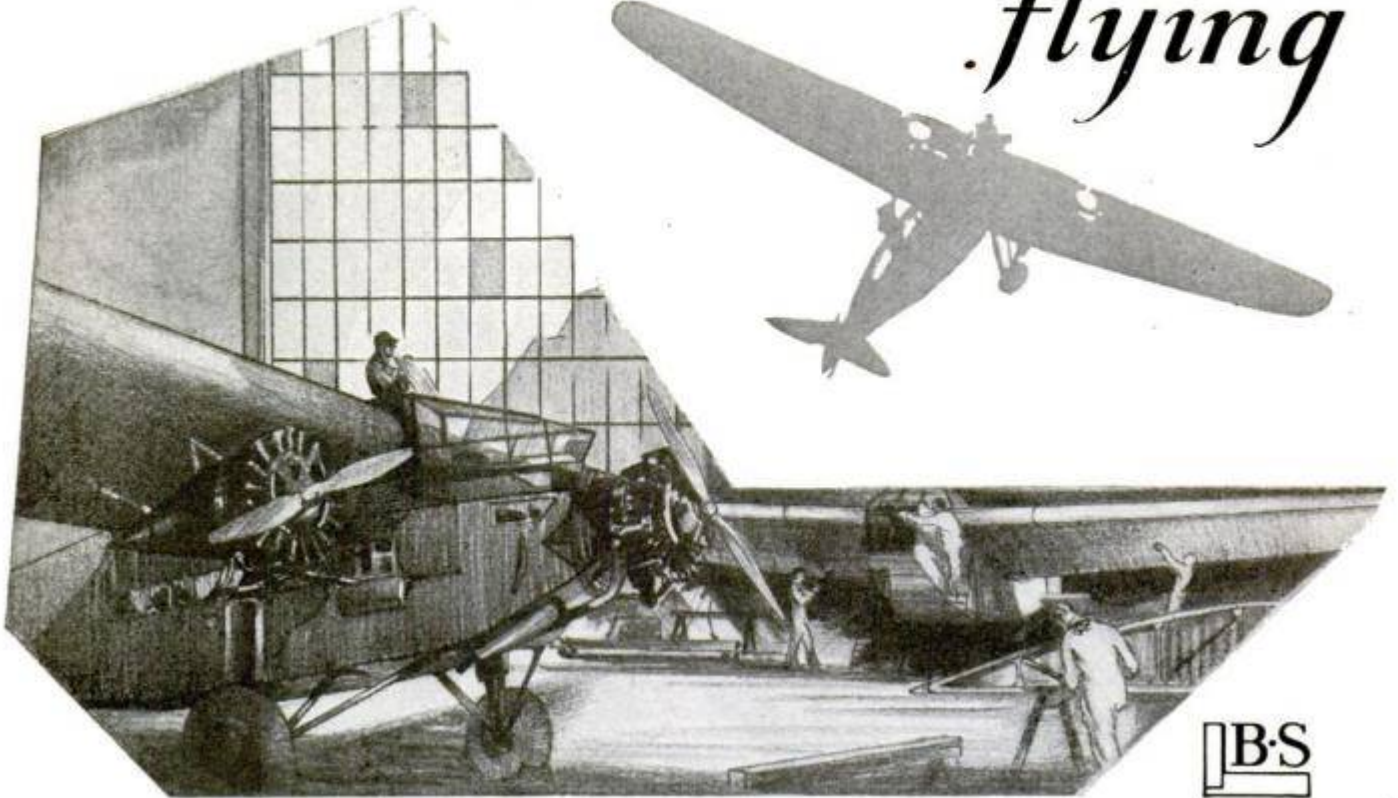
Every saw user will enjoy reading "You Can Make It" and "The Disston Saw, Tool, and File Book." Both contain valuable information for the man interested in making things. Sent free. Use coupon or write for them.



Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia.
(In Canada, Henry Disston & Sons, Ltd., Toronto)
Please send "You Can Make It" and "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book"

Name and Address

Accuracy keeps them flying



B.S.

Speed—endurance—dependability—we marvel at the performance of present day airplane motors. The perfection of these powerful engines is a true tribute to modern engineering skill.

At the factory — if motors are to withstand the terrific strain of high speeds, every part must be accurately fitted. Cylinders, crankshafts, bearings — all must be accurate within exceedingly close limits.

At the airport—here rigid inspection and accurate repair are necessary. If motors are to stand the grind of regular schedules, original accuracy must be maintained.

In the factory, at the airport — wherever performance depends upon precision, you will find Brown & Sharpe Tools. Their dependability is the by-word of all skilled mechanics.

Copy of our Small Tool Catalog No. 31 sent on request. Address Dept. P. M., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

Brown & Sharpe Tools

"WORLD'S STANDARD OF ACCURACY"

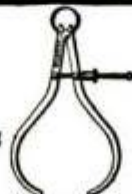


Micrometer
No. 11RS

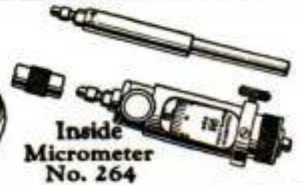


Steel Rule
No. 300

Outside Spring
Caliper
No. 811



Vest Pocket
Speed Indicator
No. 746



Inside
Micrometer
No. 264



Save your engine
tomorrow

by changing to

Mobiloil Arctic today!

Your engine deserves this
double-value winter lubricant!

The best engine in the world, plus the finest battery, can't overcome the effects of winter oil that has become stiff and gummy from cold.

When you start your engine, the battery strains—lubrication lags until the slowly mounting engine temperature liquefies the oil.

Nor can the best engine in the world be protected fully by a light winter oil chosen merely because it gives easy starting. Too many such oils thin out to the danger point when your engine gets hot.

By changing to the new Mobiloil Arctic, your every winter lubricating problem will be solved. This unique winter oil—made

for *your* car by the world's largest lubrication specialists—flows easily *at zero*, and has the correct body under winter temperatures to guarantee quick, easy starting and at the same time give rich, protective lubrication when your engine gets hot. In combining these characteristics Mobiloil Arctic stands alone.

Today Mobiloil Arctic is the winter standby of millions of motorists in all parts of the world. Any Mobiloil dealer will be glad to put it in your crankcase.

VACUUM OIL COMPANY

Makers of high quality lubricants for all
types of machinery

the New



Mobiloil

ARCTIC

**- In 7 Years -
I Have Shown
7100 Men
HOW TO DOUBLE
THEIR SALARIES
I Can Do the Same
for YOU!**



I DON'T claim to have discovered any startling new method of getting rich quick overnight. But—
The fact remains, that I have shown 7100 men how to keep their present job and—

DOUBLE THEIR INCOMES

I'll gladly give you their names—

let them tell you what they are making.

Thousands are adding from \$16.00 to \$24.00 to their present salaries! Hundreds are adding better than \$30.00 each week. You'll be surprised at the number who are making better than \$50.00 a week.

And—

This is in addition to their present salary.

Would such a plan be of interest to you? It costs nothing to get the facts—positive proof. All you need do is to say "Send me your plan."

If I do not have a man in your county then I'll send you the most interesting 84-page book you ever read—**THE WILL TO WIN.**

Give me two evenings a week and I'll show you how to double your present salary. Is it worth it? It is if you really need more money—then send for my plan. In it you will find the names of men who are doing exactly what I say that you can—men who are adding from \$16.00 to \$60.00 a week to their present salary.

Fill out the coupon now, and mail while the matter is fresh in your mind.

J. MATHESON BELL,
130 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me your plan book "THE WILL TO WIN," at no cost to me, also names of men who are actually adding money to their incomes by working evenings,

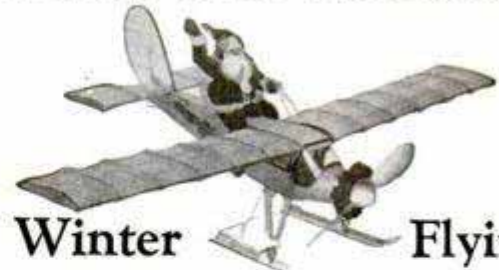
DON'T FAIL TO GIVE NAME OF YOUR COUNTY

Name.....

Address.....

County.....

Silver Ace Models



Winter Flying

IF Christmas brings you a SILVER ACE, you won't have to wait months for warm weather to enjoy it. With these new pyralin skis, designed in type similar to those used by Commander Byrd in the Antarctic, you can, in one day, build a SILVER ACE Spirit of St. Louis or Fairchild cabin model, and fly it over deep snow and ice. Attachable with five minutes' work to all SILVER ACE convertible models, or to our famous flying Fokker with special wires. Skis, \$1.50 a pair extra at all dealers. Add 25 cents if shipped by us.

And remember SILVER ACES are world famous for their beauty, scientific design, demountable, silk covered waterproof wings, and above all for their thrilling performance. They are designed by aeronautical experts, and cost less in the long run. A steel winder with every set.

Send 10 cents for 32 page catalog describing 18 genuine SILVER ACE models and sensible construction sets.

Sailplanes, Monoplanes, Biplanes, Seaplanes
Ready to Fly, Partly Assembled, Knocked Down.
Prices, \$1.50 to \$25.00

Sold by 1000 dealers. 50 cents extra if shipped by us.

AERO MODEL COMPANY
Dept. M 21, 111 North Wacker Drive
CHICAGO

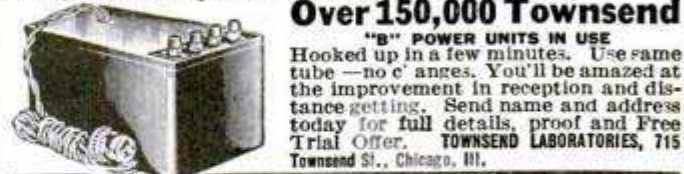
SOLDERALL

METAL IN PASTE FORM



ELECTRIFY YOUR RADIO FOR ONLY \$6.85 COMPLETE

Why discard your present good set when you can electrify it for only \$6.85, and banish the annoyance and expense of buying new "B" batteries?



Over 150,000 Townsends

"B" POWER UNITS IN USE
Hooked up in a few minutes. Use same tube—no c' anges. You'll be amazed at the improvement in reception and distance getting. Send name and address today for full details, proof and Free Trial Offer. TOWNSEND LABORATORIES, 715 Townsend St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC OR BATTERY

1 yr. guarantee
AC-7 \$39.85

9 Tube
Screen Grid
Steel Chassis
\$49.85

Lighted
1 dial

Free

TRY IT 30 DAYS FREE BEFORE YOU BUY

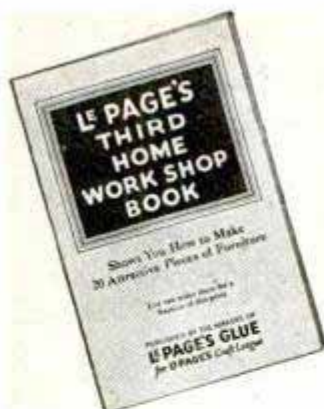
Factory to you. Save 50% on latest AC Electric or Battery Radio. Get "Send No Money" Offer.

Big choice of cabinets

MIRACO

Radio's most amazing bargains direct from big, old, reliable maker. Don't buy unless 30 days use proves entire outfit unshakable at 2 to 3 times the price, for tone, selectivity, distance, volume. Catalog and BIG SPECIAL OFFER
MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
10th Successful Year
407-GJ Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, O.



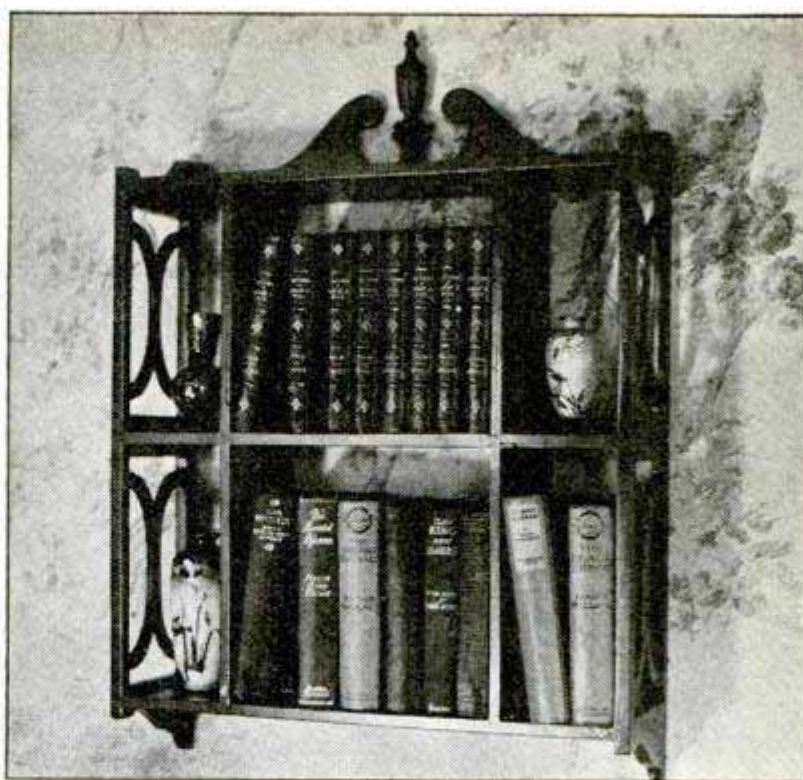


LePage's Third Home Workshop Book, only 10 Cents, Shows How to Make These 20 Projects

Cape Cod Chest of Drawers, Alexandria Nest of Tables, Old Salem Ship's Cupboard, Plymouth Built-In China Closet, Lady Washington Sewing Cabinet, Set-Back Book Shelves, Modernistic Desk, Modernistic Table, Modernistic Folding Screen, Modernistic Fire Screen, Chess and Checkers Table, Smoking Table, Caned Side Chair, China or Book Cabinet, Book Trough and Magazine Stand, Magazine Carrier, Vanity Case, Book Stand, Fernery Stand and Folding Sewing Screen.

Job Plans 10 cents each. Order by number as indicated in Coupon.

- 16 Sheraton Writing Desk
- 17 Sheraton Desk Chair
- 18 Colonial Hanging Book Shelves
- 19 Smoking and Reading Cabinet
- 20 Colonial Mirror
- 21 Tea Wagon
- 22 Telephone Cabinet
- 23 Stool for Telephone Cabinet
- 24 Manual Training Work Bench
- 25 Home Worker's Tool Cabinet
- 26 Spanish Galleon
- 27 Vanity Table



Colonial Hanging Book Shelves

LePage's Job Plan No. 18 Shows You How to Make Them Yourself

Hanging Book Shelves are very popular for the Living Room, Breakfast Nook and Kitchen as they may be used for china and pottery as well as for books. May be finished in mahogany or bright lacquer. Any man handy with tools can make them himself simply by following the complete directions and patterns in LePage's Job Plan No. 18.

Expert Instruction

You have expert instruction to guide you. The design, dimension drawing, photograph, step-by-step directions and the actual furniture itself was made by William W. Klenke, Instructor in Woodworking, Central Commercial and Manual Training High School, Newark, New Jersey. His experience as an expert gives assurance that this project and the directions for making it are thoroughly practical.

To make the Book Shelves as shown in the illustration, order LePage's Job Plan No. 18 at 10 cents. Look over the contents of LePage's Book and the Job Plans available as shown in the column at the left. The price of the book is 10 cents. The Job Plans are 10 cents each and are for projects requiring more elaborate instructions than those shown in the Book. In all cases the instruction consists of printed step-by-step directions, dimension drawings or full-size patterns, and a photograph of the finished article.

Send 10 cents for LePage's Third Home Workshop Book

Simply use the coupon below, sending it to us with 10 cents in coin or stamps, and we will at once send you a copy of this latest LePage's Book, postage paid.

LE PAGE'S
GLUE
HANDIEST TOOL IN YOUR WORKSHOP

Mail
This
Coupon

LePage's Craft League
725 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.
Gentlemen: Enclosed please find 10 cents (coin or stamps) in payment for LePage's New Third Home Workshop Book. Please send a copy of this book to:

Name.....

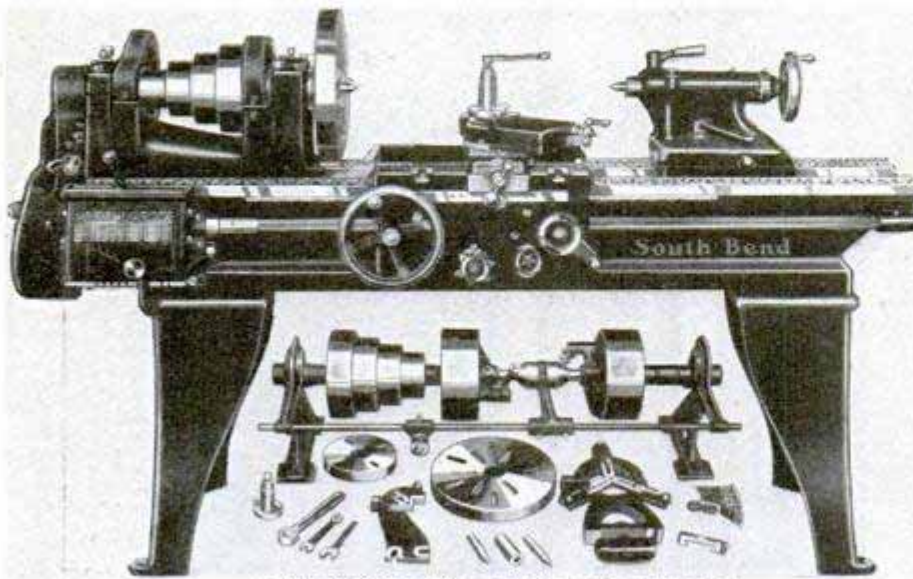
Street.....

City..... State.....

Please also send the following Job Plans..... (indicate by number those you want. See column at left), for each of which I enclose an additional 10 cents.

NEW MODEL SOUTH BEND

LATHE BUILDERS FOR 24 YEARS



16"x6' Quick Change Gear New Model South Bend Lathe.....\$598.00

96 Sizes and Types of New Model South Bend Lathes

for the

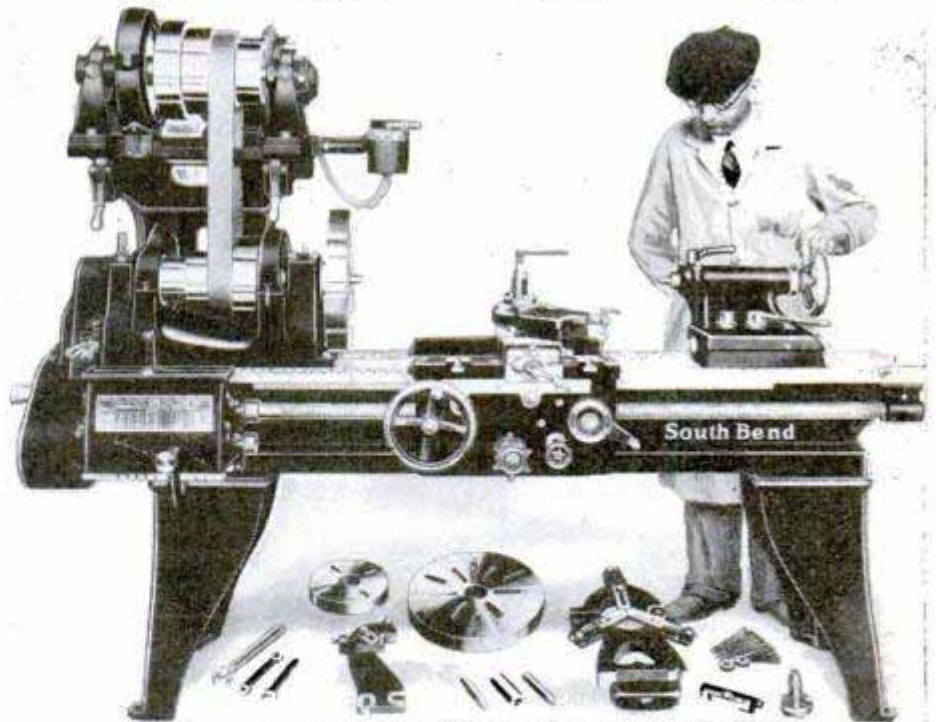
- Manufacturing Plant
- Tool Room
- Machine Shop
- Service Station
- Electrical Shop
- Engineering Shop
- Laboratory
- Marine Shop
- Airport Machine Shop
- General Repair Shop
- and
- All Classes of Precision Screw Cutting and Machine Work.

Prices of Popular Sizes of Quick Change Gear Lathes with Lathe Equipment

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Countershaft Drive	Silent Chain Motor Drive
9"x3'	490 lbs.	\$294.00	\$413.00
11"x4'	725 lbs.	\$359.00	\$526.00
13"x5'	1110 lbs.	\$443.00	\$645.00
15"x6'	1550 lbs.	\$543.00	\$749.00
16"x8'	2035 lbs.	\$638.00	\$846.00

A Few Recent Purchasers

- Standard Oil Company
 - Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
 - Eastman Kodak Company
 - Dohler Die Casting Company
 - Frigidaire, Inc.
 - General Electric Company
 - Commandaire, Inc.
 - Fokker Airplane Company
 - Victor X-Ray Company
 - Cadillac Motor Car Company
 - Formica Insulation Co.
 - Raytheon Mfg. Company
 - White Truck Company
 - General Motors Corporation
 - Victor Adding Machine Co.
 - Nicholson File Company
 - U. S. Government
 - Western Electric Company
 - Kohler of Kohler
- used in 78 countries



18"x8' Quick Change Gear Silent Chain Motor Driven Lathe.....\$1049.00



Established 1906

Lathe Builders Exclusively

The South Bend Lathe Works is represented by machinery dealers and importers throughout the world, who carry South Bend Lathes in stock.

SCREW CUTTING LATHES

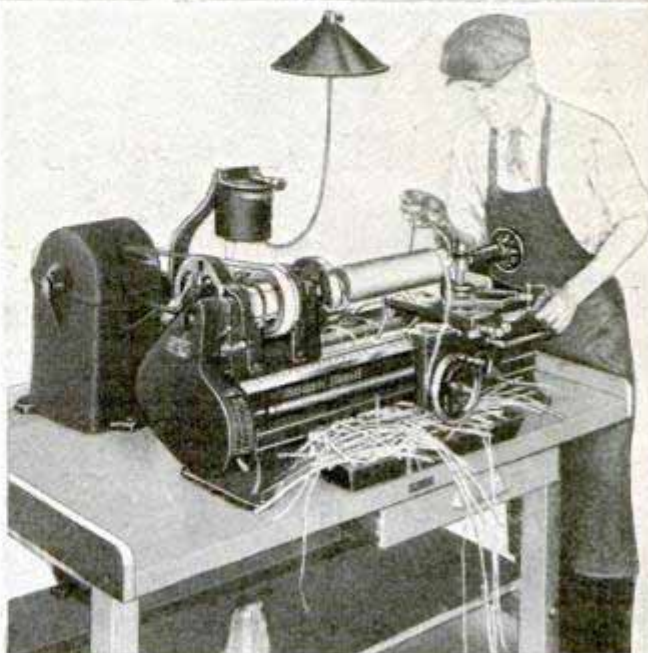
OVER 46,000 LATHES IN USE

The New Model South Bend Lathe is a back geared, screw cutting engine lathe with improvements and new features that make it the most remarkable lathe value in the world. It is practical for handling the finest and most accurate work coming up in the modern plant and shop.

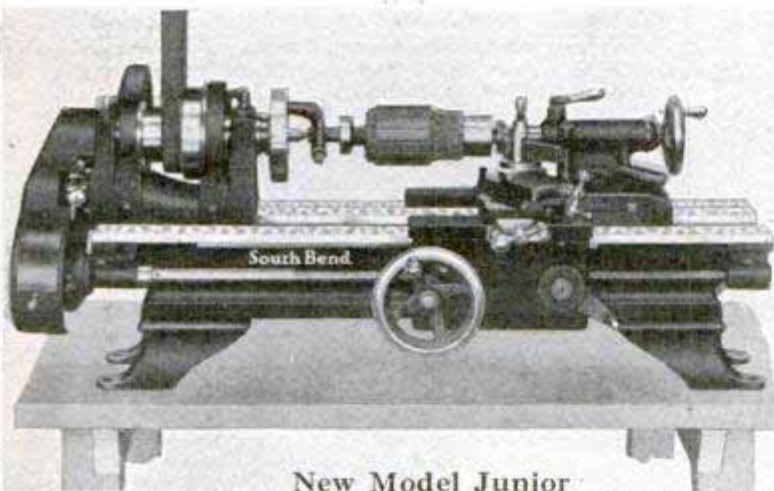
Easy Payments as Low as \$11.41 a Month

Our Easy Payment Plan allows you to install a South Bend Lathe by making one payment with the order, the balance to be paid month by month, the amount depending on the size of the lathe you select

Write for Catalog No. 90P which describes the Easy Payment Plan



9'x3' New Model Junior Horizontal Motor Driven Bench Lathe complete.....\$254.00



New Model Junior
9'x3' South Bend Bench Lathe **\$169**
with Countershaft and Equipment
Weight 375 lbs.

Other 9-inch Junior Lathes

The Prices include Lathe Equipment

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Countershaft Drive	Horizontal Motor Drive	Motor Drive Without Motor
9'x2½'	350 lbs.	\$163.00	\$248.00	\$165.00
9'x3'	375 lbs.	\$169.00	\$254.00	\$171.00
9'x3½'	400 lbs.	\$175.00	\$260.00	\$177.00
9'x4'	425 lbs.	\$182.00	\$267.00	\$184.00
9'x4½'	450 lbs.	\$190.00	\$275.00	\$192.00

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
617 E. Madison St.
SOUTH BEND, IND., U. S. A.

New General Catalog No. 90A just out illustrates and describes the 96 sizes and types of New Model South Bend Lathes from 9" swing to 18" swing.

Write for this free catalog mentioning size of lathe in which you are interested and 16 page Bulletin will also be sent describing lathe in detail.

Free Catalog Write for it

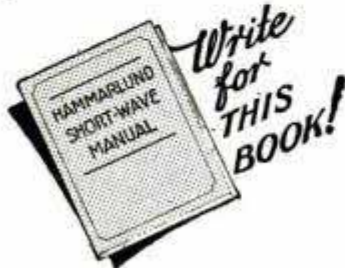
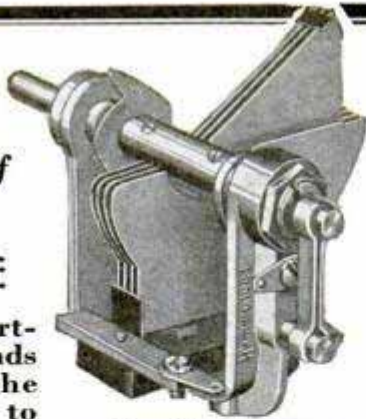
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
617 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.
Gentlemen: Send free postpaid, () New Lathe Catalog No. 90-A () Time Payment Catalog.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....

SHORT WAVES!

The Thrill of
GREAT DISTANCE

IT IS in the short-wave radio bands that you find the thrill of listening to the other side of the world. And every experienced fan knows the importance of perfect equipment.



Hammarlund's 18 years of making precision instruments for radio, telephone and telegraphic use is your guarantee of better short-wave results with Hammarlund Condensers and Coils.

Send 10c to Dept. P. M. 1 for valuable Short-Wave Manual

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO.
424-438 W. 33rd St. New York, N. Y.

For Better Radio
Hammarlund
PRECISION PRODUCTS

Quality FIRST!

Since the early days of radio, Electrad Resistances and Voltage Controls have been known for accuracy, durability and long life. This record is due to a rigid policy of manufacturing **QUALITY** only — plus **RIGHT PRICES.**

Super-TONATROL

The new ELECTRAD Volume Control especially designed for modern power receivers. New type resistance element permanently fused to an enameled metal plate. Specially designed pure silver contact gives delightfully smooth action. Practically all-metal construction rapidly dissipates heat. 7 types for all usual needs \$2.40 to \$3.50.

ELECTRAD
INC.

ELECTRAD, INC., Dept. PM1,
175 Varick Street, New York.

Please send Super-TONATROL Data.

Name.....
Address.....

RADIO
LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES
SCREEN GRID
1930
Chicago Salvage Stock Store
509 S. State St. - CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE

RADIO CATALOG

The New SCREEN GRID models

Write for latest catalog just off the press — 148-page book offering hundreds of radio bargains — New Humless Screen Grid, A. C., all-electric and battery operated sets — beautiful consoles, accessories, parts and kits — all at wholesale prices. **\$15⁹⁵**

Complete sets as low as **\$15⁹⁵**

Chicago Salvage Stock Store
509 So. State St., Dept. 110, Chicago

No matter what your resistance problem may be — whether an unknown high resistance value for a critical receiving circuit or a heavy duty low resistance value for grid-biasing the largest audio power tube or even transmitting tube —

Remember there's a **CLAROSTAT** for Every Purpose.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., 286 N. 6th St., Bklyn., N. Y.

BALKITE and ABOX
RADIO POWER UNITS

Service can be had on old Balkite and Abox radio power units. Supply parts, or any repairs made at small cost. Write immediately for complete details and more information regarding this service. Quick delivery guaranteed.

FANSTEEL PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
CHICAGO BALKITE SERVICE STATION, Dept. B,
221 W. Chicago Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

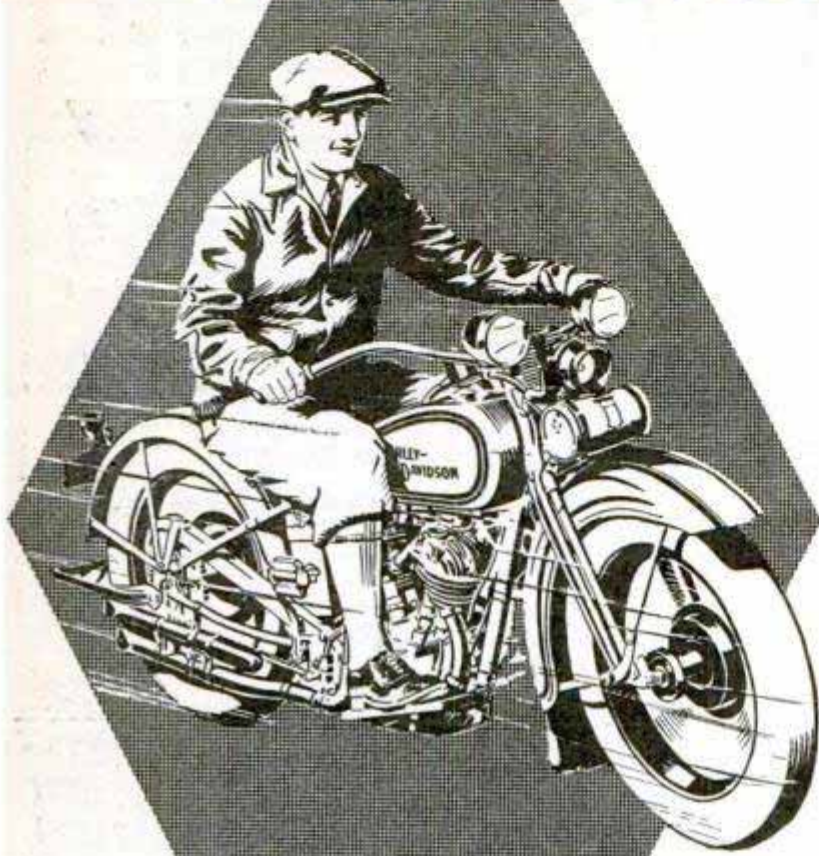
Choice of **1200**
Newest
RADIO
VALUES

SEND for our wholesale 1930 catalog. Filled with amazing values in screen grid radios, 245 push pull audio, radio consoles, kits, parts. Guaranteed merchandise at wholesale prices.

FREE

WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.
126 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO ILL.

SPORT OF A THOUSAND THRILLS



EAGER power under instant control — speed that leaves the car-parades behind — lightning response to throttle and brakes

—these are just a few of the thousand thrills of motorcycling. Ask any Harley-Davidson rider—he'll tell you of dozens more. And they are all yours at low cost, in a Harley-Davidson "45"—the wonderful Twin at a popular price.

Let your dealer show you the 1930 features of this motorcycle — try the comfortable, low-sprung saddle — get the "feel" of this wonder Twin. Ask about his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan.

Mail the Coupon!

for literature showing our full line of Singles, Twins, and Sidecars. Motorcycle prices range from \$235 f. o. b. factory.

RIDE A

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.

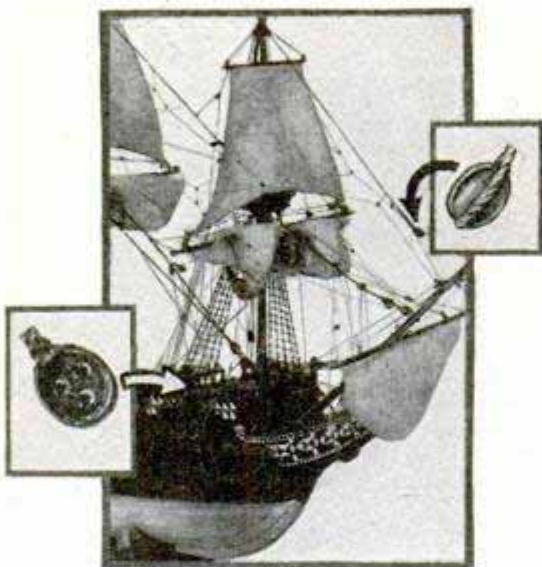
Interested in your motorcycles.
Send literature.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is 12-15 years 16-19 years 20-30 years 31 years and up. Check your age group.

For Model Boats



PLASTIC WOOD

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

For Making Blocks

Blocks and Deadeyes can be readily moulded with the fingers, right into the stays if desired, and the holes punched with ease before the Plastic Wood hardens, without danger of chipping or splitting.



Sealing Bulwarks

Use Plastic Wood to build up, inside or outside, when the bulwarks do not quite fill the rabbet.

Mast-Head Caps

are easily made and securely fastened with Plastic Wood. Sand them smooth after hardening.

Figureheads

Much ingenuity can be shown by shaping Plastic Wood to intricate figureheads. After hardening it can be further worked with tools without chipping or splitting.

If Plastic Wood hardens too rapidly while working, or for thinning it, or cleaning hands and tools, use Plastic Wood Solvent. In 25 and 50 cent cans.

Handles
Like
Putty



Hardens
Into
Wood

1 lb. can \$1.00 1/4 lb. can 35 cts.

At Hardware and Paint Stores

ADDISON-LESLIE CO., 423 Bolivar St., Canton, Mass.

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



CATALOG FREE!

The Best that skill and experience can produce—at real money-saving prices. Prompt shipment from factories to you.

Outboard Motor Boats \$60.00 and up

A complete line of real fast, safe and sea-worthy boats for family use. Also fastest racing models.

Rowboats \$48.00 and up

Improved models. Safe and seaworthy. Strong and durable. Easy to row and handle with oars.

Canoes \$50.00 and up

Three models and four lengths to choose from. Including non-sinkable sponson canoes.

MotorBoats Six passenger

20 ft. long; speed 30 to 35 miles an hour.

CATALOG FREE—SAVE MONEY—ORDER BY MAIL Please state the kind of boat you are interested in (34)

→ TWO LARGE FACTORIES ←

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.

213 Ann St.
PESHTIGO
WISCONSIN

(Write to
Either Place)

113 Elm St.
CORTLAND
NEW YORK

COMPLETE WOODWORKING OUTFIT

\$14⁵⁰

NEW
LOW
PRICE



12" swing, 24" centers. IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT. Send for our descriptive circular at once. Leitner Mfg. Co., Dept. PM, 2214 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIG MONEY

easily made by floor surfacing contractors who average \$40 per day. The New "American High Production" Machine does the work—makes you the money and builds you a business of your own. No dull seasons—no large capital nor experience required, complete information free without obligation—write today.



THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY
523 So. St. Clair St. TOLEDO, OHIO

CAN YOU USE \$100 A WEEK AND UP

Make \$100 a week and up selling our fine made-to-measure all-wool suits at \$23.50—\$29.50 and \$36.50 retail, direct to wearer. Biggest values—positively sell on sight. Biggest commissions paid in advance. We attend to delivery and collections. New style outfit of large cloth samples—100 styles—furnished FREE. Write at once.

SPENCER MEAD COMPANY, Chicago
Harrison and Throop Sts.
Dept. N-816

\$23.50 ALL WOOL SUITS

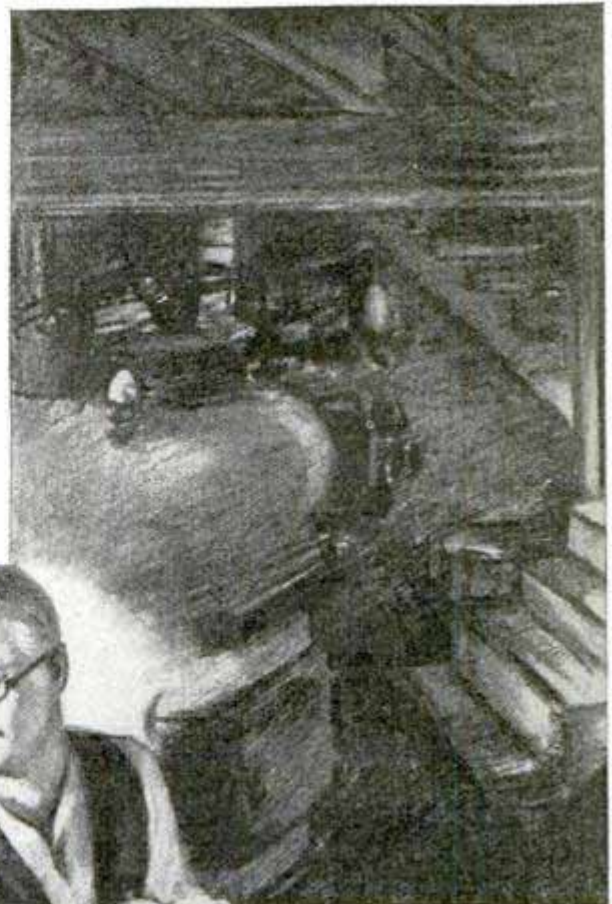
A gift for those who appreciate fine tools—a Starrett

If you like to handle fine tools as much as we like to build them there shouldn't be any question in your mind when they want to know what you want for Christmas this year. Suggest one of the tools you need — one of the tools that make work easier and better, if you make your living that way — one of the tools that make pleasure keener, if you use fine tools in your home shop — Starrett Tools.

Run through your Starrett Catalog (if you've mislaid it, ask us for another — Catalog 24 "AP") and pick out the tool you need most.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Tapes — Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

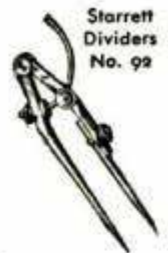


A few suggestions from the World's Greatest Tool Makers, for the solution of the Great Annual Christmas Problem:

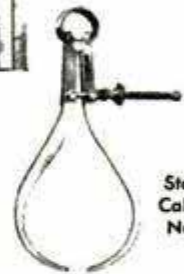


Starrett
Micrometer
No. 230

Starrett
Combination
Square
No. 11



Starrett
Dividers
No. 92



Starrett
Callipers
No. 79



Starrett Hack Saw
No. 169



Use Starrett Tools

HERE'S BIG MONEY



Selling NEW Specialty to Business and Professional Men!

**Four \$15 Sales Daily
Pay \$288 Weekly**

Just what you've waited for! The world's largest firms—Bell Telephone Company, National Radio Company, LaSalle Extension University, Sears Roebuck and Company, and scores of others nationally known are among our customers. The smallest business can use it! A specialty that's irresistible! **GUARANTEED TO NET YOUR CUSTOMER TEN TIMES WHAT IT COSTS HIM!** He gets a signed certificate of guarantee protecting him, backed by a national organization. You get portfolio of dazzling letters from the world's most famous concerns. Show this amazing specialty, show the letters, take the order! 2 sizes—one costs \$2.50, sells \$7.50—your profit \$5.00; the other costs \$5.00, sells \$15.00, your profit \$10.00. Enormous repeat business; tremendous profits from sub-agents—write for proof of profits up to \$500 a week! You get profit on all mail-order business from your territory!

\$165 FIRST DAY

Made by Walker; \$1500 a month clear from M. L. Tardy; A. R. Almond nets \$6,000 first year and going better all the time; J. J. Schmidt in \$5,000 class for years; I. G. Waltz shows \$350 profit in spare time for one month! Just a limited number of openings. Hurry, boys—they won't be left long now! Write.

**F. E. ARMSTRONG, President
Box 601-E MOBILE, ALA.**

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE



ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES
Does work of \$300 machine. Guaranteed 5 years. NOT A TOY.
Made of steel and indestructible. Million dollar capacity. Fits in pocket. Will not make mistakes. So simple child can operate it. Instructions furnished. Everybody should carry one for figuring.

FREE TRIAL \$2.50 Total Cost

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (Plus few cents Postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) 10c additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days trial you get your money back. **THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.**
This is lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

Mail Coupon Today

BABY CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (MANUFACTURERS)
Dept. 41, P. O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
 I am enclosing \$2.50—send adding machine prepaid.
 Send Adding Machine C. O. D. \$2.50 plus 18c postage. (10c additional in Leatherette Case)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

AGENTS Write for big commission and territory proposition.

Ship Models with Electric Lights ^{ONLY} \$6.50



We furnish you with all the parts cut perfect. No trouble to fit them together and in a very little time you will have a beautiful ship model that you will be proud to own, placed on your radio or mantel and lighted with the electrical equipment that comes with each model. They give the effect of a ship at sea sailing along on the quest of adventure.

We have the following models, all parts cut to fit and ready to be put together, a complete diagram and instruction sheet numbered so that you cannot go wrong.

- Flying Cloud... 26 1/2" long, 7 1/2" wide, 19" high.
- Santa Maria... 27" long, 10" wide, 25" high.
- Mayflower... 30" long, 10" wide, 26" high.
- La Pinta... 27" long, 12" wide, 26" high.
- Constitution... 32" long, 10" wide, 30" high.

Every Model Guaranteed Money Back If You Want It

We will send you any of the above models C.O.D. anywhere in the United States. Money order or check must accompany all foreign orders.

All models shipped same day as order is received.

**Model Woodworking Co.
Dept. D-1 PERKASIE, PA.**



DON'T INVEST Until You INVESTIGATE the MULTICRAFT

The greatest invention in time and labor saving machinery. The turret revolves. Any desired tool instantly ready for use. A postal will bring full particulars. Send for it NOW.

Tessmer Machine & Tool Co., 1425-1445 RIVARD ST., Detroit, Michigan

ELECTRIC LIGHTS ANYWHERE

110 Volt—complete plant with all Wiring, Fixtures and Lamps for 7 rooms \$147.50, Direct-To-You.

Ideal for Farms, Camps, Summer Homes.

Also runs Household Electrical Appliances. Install it yourself. Write for circular.

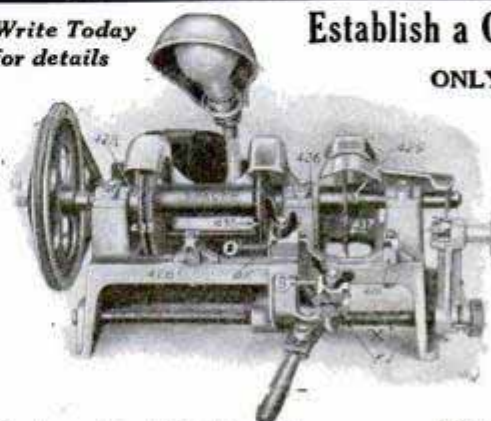
D. W. ONAN & SONS \$147.50
27 Royalston Ave.
Minneapolis, Minnesota.



Write Today for details

Establish a Good Future

ONLY \$50.00



DOWN AND \$4.00 Weekly
Starts a business of your own—No experience necessary. Instructions furnished. The only key machine that cuts ALL types of keys. No hand-filing. Make first keys by number of lock without taking lock apart.

Beisser Key Machine Company 407 Fort St. East Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

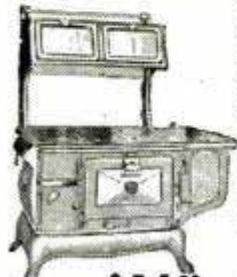
FREE New Book
FACTORY PRICES

Save $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$

New FREE book quotes **Reduced Factory Prices. Lower terms—year to pay.** Choice of 5 colors in New Porcelain Enamel Ranges. New Cabinet



Furnaces \$61⁹⁵ up



Ranges \$41⁵⁰ up

Heaters—\$38.25 up. 200 styles and sizes. Cash or easy terms. 24-hour shipments. 30-day FREE trial. 360-day test. Satisfaction guaranteed. 29 years in business. 750,000 customers. Write today for FREE book.

KALAMAZOO STOVE CO.
 391 Rochester Ave.
 Kalamazoo, Mich.

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
Trade Mark Registered

Do the Finest of Pattern or Cabinet Work



With This **H & A JOINTER**

A ball bearing motor-driven equipment of finest construction and absolute accuracy for all planing, jointing, beveling and rabbeting operations. Plug into the nearest lamp socket. Reasonably priced. Write **HESTON & ANDERSON** 601 Market St., Fairfield, Iowa

RADIO FREE CATALOG

NEW SCREEN GRID SETS Wholesale Prices

Everything in radio at wholesale prices—New, Screen Grid, A. C. Humless All-Electric Sets—Standard A. C. Sets—battery operated sets—

Priced as Low as \$15.95

Also an attractive array of beautiful consoles—accessories, parts, kits. Most complete catalog in radio—196 pages of unusual price values. Write for it today!



ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION
 711 W. LAKE ST. DEPT. 66 CHICAGO

Extra Money This Winter



\$2 to \$4 An Hour In Spare Time

A Fine Paying Cash Business

Build a good, steady, permanent business of your own that will pay you a handsome income all year 'round, filing saws on the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. Very little capital required—buy on easy payments. Make money while starting. Paul J. Davidson, who does spare time filing, writes, "... have made as high as \$12 in one day. . . . My business is increasing all the time. Will soon be forced to devote my entire time to saw filing."

No Experience Necessary

It is easy to file all kinds of saws on the Foley. After saw is put in machine and simple adjustments made, it files *automatically*. E. D. Toulme writes, "Without any previous mechanical experience I operated my Foley guided by the instructions received with the machine."

Start Making Money At Once

You will get all the business you can handle just as soon as you let people know you have a Foley Filer. **No Canvassing.** Others are making big money with the Foley—YOU can too. Send coupon at once for **Free Plan.**

Foley Manufacturing Co.

247 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E.,
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Please send me complete information about the Foley Filer and **Free Plan** for getting business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

SHOOT THE REAL THING!

Here is that famous genuine pump boys everywhere are turning to. Single stroke outshoots all others. Two to three strokes now give full shooting force. New rear peep sight, leak-proof valves, fully enclosed action. A beauty. Amazing accuracy. Full factory guarantee for one year. Uses regular air rifle lead shot. Photo shows flattening power at 30 ft. on steel target. The biggest money's worth in genuine air rifles ever offered.

"The Shooter's Art" FREE
Tells how to hold, aim and handle rifles; helps you guide others in correct knowledge of guns. Gives facts that make crack shots. Contains safety and common sense instructions every parent and boy should have. Helps to make boys leaders. Your copy free. Write at once!



\$5 at your dealer's or sent postpaid
NEW MODEL "G"
BENJAMIN
Genuine Pump Air Rifle
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 645 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

The man who studies gets ahead. Popular Mechanics Press will advise you what books to read to advance in your trade. 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.



ARTISTIC PORTRAIT ENLARGEMENTS
only **98¢** each
FROM ANY PHOTO
or **SNAP-SHOT**
SIZE 16 x 20 INCH
(or smaller if desired)

The usual price of this work is \$5.00 but by taking advantage of this **Special** beautiful life-like enlargement of mother, dad, sweetheart, baby or any friend for only **98 cents**.

SEND NO MONEY—Just mail us the photo—any size (Full figure, bust or group) and in about a week you will have your enlargement guaranteed never to fade. It comes to you C.O.D. On arrival pay postman 98¢ plus a few cents postage, or send one dollar cash with order and we pay postage. Money back if not delighted. You can send us your most treasured photograph, it will be returned to you unharmed.

FREE In order to advertise this remarkable offer we send free with every enlargement ordered, a **Highly-Glazed Hand Painted** miniature reproduction of the photo sent. These miniatures alone are worth the whole price charged for the enlargement. Take advantage of this really **Amazing Offer** and send your order today. **DO IT NOW.**

ALTON ART STUDIO, Dept. 46 5654 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.	Check Size Wanted
Please enlarge artistically the enclosed photo. Return enlargement and FREE Hand Painted miniature, C.O.D. 98¢ plus postage. (If \$1.00 is enclosed you are to send postage paid.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 x 20 in.
Name _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 x 16 in.
Address _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 x 14 in.
Town _____ State _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 x 10 in.

Since Early Childhood Infantile Paralysis

After 4 months at McLain Sanitarium, William Peacock, 18, walked flat on his sole for the first time in years. See photos and letter:

As long as I can remember I walked on the toes of my left foot. I had always dreamed of the time when I would walk flat on my sole and McLain Sanitarium made that dream a reality. I will always speak a good word for McLain's.

WILLIAM D. PEACOCK

R. R. No. 2, Ashburn, Georgia

McLain Sanitarium (established 1898) is a private institution devoted to the treatment of

crippled, deformed and paralyzed conditions generally. No surgical operation requiring chloroform or general anaesthetics. Plaster Paris not used. Patients received without delay. Parents retain full charge of children if desired.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKS

"Deformities and Paralysis," and "References," which show and tell of McLain Sanitarium's facilities for treating Club Feet, Infantile Paralysis, Spinal Diseases and Deformities, Hip and Knee Disease, Wry Neck, etc. Also illustrated magazine, "Sanitarium News," mailed free every 60 days.

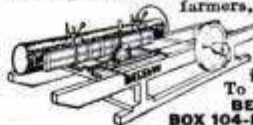
McLAIN ORTHOPEDIC SANITARIUM

902 Aubert Av., St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.



ONE-MAN SAW MILL - \$39

Makes lumber, shingles, cross ties, fence posts, laths, fruit and vegetable crates and boxes, dimension blanks for furniture, etc. Splits blocks into brood. Needed by farmers, timber owners, contractors. Pays for itself in a week or on one job. Guaranteed. Sold direct from factory. Write today for Special Offer and Free Book "How To Make Lumber."



BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
BOX 104-F PLEASANT HILL, MO.

New Men's Strap Watch

\$3.99



CUT PRICE SALE
Two years guarantee with this jeweled Swiss watch. Choice in square, tonneau round or cushion shape—same price. Radium dial, accurate timekeeper. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rush order. Send no money. Pay postmaster \$3.99. **JENKINS**, 685 Broadway, New York, Dept. 23-F-1.

AMAZING NEW TABLECLOTH



LOOKS LIKE LINEN WASHES LIKE OILCLOTH

New material rivals Irish linen in appearance—washes without laundering. Stainproof. Does not crack, peel. Saves time, laundry bills. A five piece set given to all agents.

AGENTS
\$15 daily easy! Write for Free Sample Offer and full details.

National Industries, 67 E. Lake, Dept. 15-A Chicago



See our Big Catalog on Steam and Gasoline Engines, Battery Motors, Dyna-Motors, Lathes, Drill Presses, Gears, Books, Blue Prints, Pulleys, Hangers, Bench Saws, Display Tables, Model Makers' Supplies and Materials.

Sent Postpaid for 20c to Canada 25c refunded first order

HOWARD ENGINE & MFG. CO.
2417 N. Ashland Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Ski Perfection

is summarized
in the words

Northland Skis

Any good skier will tell you that there are no finer skis made for jumping, racing, or all-round use. 9 out of 10 experts, and all National Champions ski on Northlands.

Write for free illustrated booklet, "HOW TO SKI."

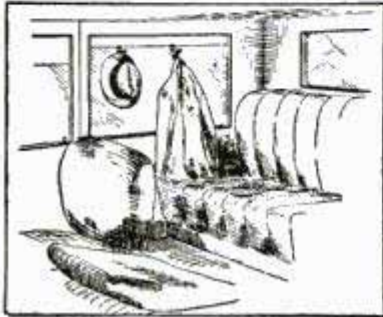
Northland Ski Mfg. Co.
World's Largest Ski Mfrs.

95 Merriam Pk.
St. Paul,
Minn.



"LITTLE SAXO"

Auto Clothes Hanger for Tourists



Handy as a wardrobe—Holds hats, coats, road maps, clothes, purses, anything—out of the way. Slips on window in a jiffy. Does not interfere with opening or closing—Wonderful souvenir. Send 15c for sample. Box 50 for \$4.00. Salesmen wanted everywhere.

FRANK SAXTON MFRS., 13 Adrian St., Blissfield, Mich.

FLY THIS COMBAT MONOPLANE!



This realistic copy of a military monoplane is an unusually graceful flyer. Wing-spread 18 in. Weight only 7/8 oz. Will take off by own power and fly over 80 ft. Markings in red and blue. Can be built in 2 hrs. without tools. Construction set includes 6-in. aluminum propeller with shaft, 1/2 in. disc wheels, wood struts, rubber band motor and all other parts, with clear directions. Complete set, packed in un-

breakable container, only \$1.00, postpaid in U. S. and Canada. Order today. Satisfaction or money refunded.

The MIDLAND MODEL WORKS, Chillicothe, Ohio
(We cannot make C.O.D. shipments. No retail catalogue issued.)



MOULDS

For Making Toy Soldiers,
Indians, Cowboys, Animals, etc.

With one Mould you can make many HUNDREDS OF CASTINGS, whole Armies. Outfits, including material for casting, enamel paints and everything complete, \$4.50. Easy enough for any boy to make and great fun for grown-ups. Sport for the whole family. Write for illustrations of dozens of patterns you can make.

MAKE-A-TOY COMPANY, Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, N. Y. CITY



AGENTS: The DUO-PAC

is a Whirlwind Seller

Duo-Pac holds package cigarettes, also regular book matches in special slides on side. Variety colors baked enamel also plated. Most convenient little article ever invented. A sale every time shown with big profit. Beautiful gift men and women. Nothing like it.

Write for full particulars
MUTUAL SERVICE FACTORIES

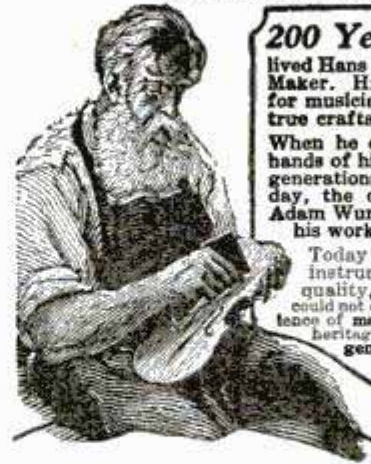
Desk 22-522-24 McKnight Building
Minneapolis, Minn.

Patents Pending
SAMPLE 50c
3 for \$1.00

WURLITZER

Trade Mark Reg.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MUSIC HOUSE



200 Years Ago in the little town of Schoeneck lived Hans Adam Wurlitzer, Master Violin Maker. His shop was a gathering place for musicians of the time, for he was a true craftsman.

When he died his shop passed into the hands of his eldest son, and for seven generations, down to the present day, the descendants of Hans Adam Wurlitzer have carried on his work.

Today in every Wurlitzer instrument you will find a quality, a character, that could not come from mere excellence of manufacture. It is the heritage of these seven generations of music craftsmanship.



Try any Wurlitzer Instrument in your Own Home

YOU may now have any Wurlitzer instrument for a generous free trial in your own home. Examine the instrument, play it as much as you wish. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial. We make this liberal offer because we want you to try for yourself these wonderful instruments, the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument Building. Easy payments are arranged to suit your convenience. This is your opportunity to try a famous Wurlitzer instrument in your own home.



Send for New Catalog

The greatest musical catalog ever published. Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated; many of them shown in full colors. Gives you lowest prices and all details of Free Trial, Easy Payment plan. All sent FREE—no obligation.

Send this Coupon

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. 1771
117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati

Send me absolutely free, your new illustrated catalog, with prices and description of every known musical instrument. Also tell me how I may try any instrument in my own home and pay for it in small monthly sums. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Instrument.....
(State instrument in which you are interested)

CASH or CREDIT
THE OLD RELIABLE
CREDIT
JEWELERS

LOFTIS

BROS. & CO. ESTD 1888

Dept. H-894
108 N. State St.
Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS WATCHES

No. 917
\$50
\$1.25
a Week

No. 918
\$37.50
\$1.00
a Week

No. 824

No. 941
\$50
\$1.25
a Wk.

No. 931
\$100
\$2.50
a Week

No. 913
\$150
\$3.75
a Week

No. 907
\$100
\$2.50
a Week

No. 930
\$25
\$1.00
a Week

Sparkling, blue white Diamonds set in artistically designed rings of solid 18-k white gold (except No. 907, which is solid 14-k green gold).

HOW TO ORDER

Send first payment—State article desired—name of employer—kind of work you do—how long in position—age—married—where live—how long there. **Strictly Confidential.**

Wedding Ring. The "Elite" solid 18-k white gold, set with 5 Diamonds, **\$18.75.** Solid 18-k gold, **\$5** and up. Solid platinum, **\$25.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back. Goods sent for your **FREE EXAMINATION** on request.

CREDIT TERMS: 1/10 down; balance weekly, semi-monthly or monthly at your convenience.

Buy Now

New Elgin Wrist Watch No. 940

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG 2000 Illustrations

Man's Elgin No. 933—14-k white or green gold filled case. \$27.50. \$2.75 Down; \$2.75 a Month.

—A value Elgin has never given before in a watch of this quality. 7-jewel Elgin movement. Non-tarnishable case, mesh bracelet, **\$27.50.** \$2.75 down; \$2.75 a month.

Give "Her" a Beautiful Diamond this Christmas!

BOYS! GET READY FOR NATIONAL MODEL PLANE CONTEST



Big Cash prizes are won yearly by contestants. Send 10c today for 48 page illustrated catalog and contest particulars. Hurry—no time to lose.

GREAT FUN FOR EVENINGS

MICHIGAN MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLY CO.
4788-F Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Keds

At \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75 and up to \$4.00.

United States Rubber Company

MOVIES AT HOME

LET US SEND OUR INTERESTING AND FREE CATALOGUE OF MOVIE MACHINES—AS LOW AS \$3.75 POSTPAID—USE STANDARD OR 16mm. SIZE—COMPLETE LINE OF FILM SUBJECTS AVAILABLE WITH EXCHANGE SERVICE—LOWEST PRICES—DON'T DELAY—WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

PARAMOUNT MFG. CO.

NOW!

BOSTON DEPT. G-23 MASS.



RUN SHOWS EARN EXTRA MONEY!

NEW! CarryAll CarNet



Suspends from top of your car. Carries papers, clothes, maps and other small articles in neat, safe, compact position. Meets instant approval of car owners everywhere. Takes 5 minutes to install. Agents wanted. Write for **FREE TRIAL OFFER.** THE GRACE COMPANY, 706 Grand, Des Moines, Iowa

AGENTS MAKE \$15-25 A DAY

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN

Now Making \$50.00 to \$100.00 and Up Per Week Selling Our **GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS**

R

For store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every city. *Samples and Literature Free.*

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. 71-X W. Van Buren CHICAGO, ILL.

IDEAL SMOKER'S GIFT



Cleanest, safest, sanitary receiver made. Push top—ashes disappear—springs back, closes self tightly. No more ashes spilled on rugs—tables, etc. No cigar, cigarette or match ends in sight. *Odorless*—makes smoking no longer objectionable. Ideal for home—office. 5 in. wide—ret anywhere. Attractive appearance. Soft red, green or blue finish. Handsome nickel top. Send no money, just name and address. Pay Postman only \$1.29 and a few cents postage when received.

\$1.29

L. A. Ricker, 2458 S. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

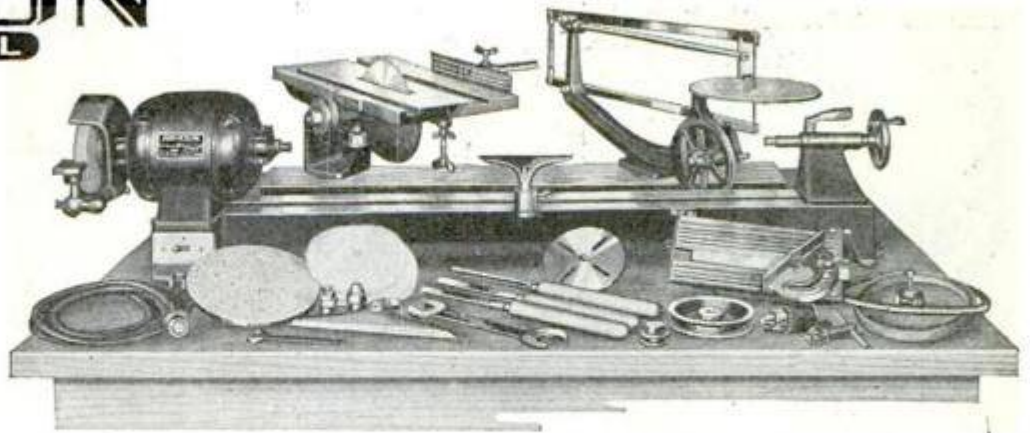
TRICKS MAGIC JOKES

FREE CATALOG

SCIENTIFIC NOVELTY CO. 88-E PARK PLACE, N.Y.C. POSTAL BRINGS IT

AR-CON UTILITOOL

**Faster,
Better
Work**



can be done with the Ar-Con Utilitool workshop because it is designed and built to provide the power, strength and accuracy essential to quality workmanship, rather than as a makeshift to sell at a low price. The motor, for instance, is of the super-efficient repulsion-induction type, ball-bearing, and delivers full 1/2 HP at 1750 r.p.m. And all other units are built to the same high standards of quality in material and workmanship. Whatever the operation—turning, rip or crosscut sawing, scroll sawing, sanding, grinding, buffing, drilling—you can depend on Ar-Con Utilitool units **always** for the power, speed and accuracy so necessary to your satisfaction in the use of a home workshop. Truly, Ar-Con Utilitool is

"The King of them all"

THE AR-CON TOOL CO., TOLEDO, OHIO

Free Trial! Easy Terms!

Mail coupon for fully illustrated circular, together with details of 10-day trial offer and liberal time payments applying to complete outfit or any unit or combination of units you may desire.

The Ar-Con Tool Co.
 500 Fassett St., Toledo, Ohio
 Mail complete information, prices and terms on Ar-Con Utilitool, with details of 10-day trial offer.
 Name.....
 Street.....
 City and State.....

EASY \$100 a Week

FUGO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Unusual opening for live agents in every locality. Make \$5,000 or more a year—easily. Fugo—the instantaneous automatic fire extinguisher—is needed and wanted in every home, store, theatre, garage, shop, school, automobile, etc. Cheap—best fire protection available today. Within reach of all.

1 Qt. Size \$5.00 2 Qt. Size \$7.50

Recharged in a jiffy

Amazing 30-second demonstration clinches sale—each one sold sells others. Territory going fast. Write at once for wonderful proposition that will **MAKE YOU BIG MONEY.**

The National Formetal Co., 6535 Metta Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Photos ENLARGED

Size 16x20 inches

Same price for full length or bust form groups, landscapes, or pet animals, etc., enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of your own original photo guaranteed.

98c

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement size 16x20 in. guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 98c plus postage or send \$1.00 with order and we pay postage.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER With each enlargement we will send FREE a hand-tinted miniature reproduction of photo sent. Take advantage now of this amazing offer—send your photo today!

UNITED PORTRAIT COMPANY
 1652 Ogden Ave. Dept. A-360 Chicago, Ill.

NOW — GET MY GREATEST Log Saw Offer

Fastest Cutting

Saws 15 Cords a Day

ONLY \$39

Used by The United States Government

It's easier, now, than ever before to own this fastest-cutting, easiest-moved, most powerful Log Saw. Now you can make big money sawing firewood, stove-bolts, ice, shingle timber, etc. **WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS.**

Try 30 Days **OTTAWA** **Make Big Money**—Wood selling at \$3 a cord brings owner \$45.00 a day. Go into the wood business. Don't let the lack of ready money stop you. Remember, we sell on very easy terms.

Backed by 10-Year Guarantee

FREE Send me your name and address on a postcard today for my wonderful new edition of the "Wood Sawing Encyclopedia." Be sure to investigate—it will help you to make big money.

Put the OTTAWA Working For You!

350 Cuts a Minute!

Take any size log—in a few seconds it's all sawed up—without any hard work!

FREE Wood Sawing Encyclopedia

To Save You Freight—and get your machine to you a few days after you order, I ship from factory or nearest to you of FOUR BRANCH HOUSES.

C. E. WARNER, Pres., OTTAWA MFG. COMPANY
 1745-L Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS



W. E. Mitchell, Spokane, Wash., won a prize of \$10 with this photo of his home workshop. Send us yours!

Finest for Home Shops

THE most important tools in your workshop are good saws to cut wood or metal. Select the finest—ATKINS Saws, made of the world-famous "Silver Steel" that cuts faster and easier, holds its edge longer, outlasts any other saw steel. ATKINS makes saws and cutting tools for every use. Below are shown four favorites for home craftsmen! Dozens of other fine ATKINS Saws—at your dealer's.



Finest saw made. Silver Steel, Ship Point blade. Perfection Rosewood Handle.



Circular, Rip, Cross-Cut and Miter Saws for fast, accurate work on any machine.



Nicked Steel adjustable frame. Non-breakable or Silver Steel Blue-End Blades—cut six times faster.



Silver Steel Narrow Band Saws for small machines.

Send coupon below for four valuable booklets showing all the Saws ATKINS makes for home workshops.

**4
SAW
BOOKS
FREE**



E. C. ATKINS & CO.
Est. 1857 426 S. Illinois St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Send "Saws in the Home," "Circular Saws," "Dado Heads," and "Saw Sense"; also information on your offer to pay \$10 for best home workshop photo.

Name.....
Address.....
My Dealer.....

FOR CURVES OR STRAIGHT CUTS

Crescent Combination Snips will cut curves, or a straight line. They may be turned either right or left, yet will not bend or kink metal being cut. A new pattern combining unusual shearing power and ease of operation. Can be started in 1/4 inch drill hole and will cut a circle with perfect outline. Specially forged and heat-treated by an exclusive Crescent process assuring lasting keenness. Absolutely guaranteed. Ask hardware dealer for T412 or T47.

CRESCENT TOOL CO.
210 Harrison St. Jamestown, N.Y.



\$1.50
12 inch

Two Sizes
T412, 12 inch
Price \$1.50
T47, 7 inch
Price \$1.00

CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS

10th Anniversary Offer

THIS great 10-tool kit at \$10 celebrates our 10th Anniversary. A Special CORNWELL Offer, the first ever made. Just the tools you need for daily use. Order this kit at once. Every tool of standard, genuine, CORNWELL Quality.



TEN "CORNWELL" TOOLS for TEN DOLLARS

HERE are the tools in the Anniversary Kit—10"x1" Flexible Wire Carbon Scraper, 3/4"x9" Flat Chisel, 10" Screw Driver, 1/2"x3/4" opening 7 1/2" length 12-Pt. Box Wrench, 5/8"x7" Flat Chisel, 3/4"x9" Drift Punch, Cornwell Nu-Thred Thread Restorer, 3/4"x1/2" USS Open End Wrench, 7" Combination Side Cutting Plier, 3/4"x3/8" SAE Open End Wrench. CORNWELL Tools have been on the market 10 years. Their marvel-

ous quality has made them the choice of mechanics everywhere. Millions are in use. Every tool is amazingly strong, being hand-made from Swedish Chrome Molybdenum Steel—hardened and heat-treated by our special CORNWELL process. CORNWELL Tools will stand severe tests and strains that no other tools can endure. Order this special kit today or mail the coupon for catalogue of our complete line. Remember, there is no substitute for Cornwell Quality.

CORNWELL QUALITY TOOLS CO.
Mogadore, Ohio

The Cornwell Quality Tools Co.
Dept. 5, Mogadore, O.

Send me new illustrated catalog with prices on full line of CORNWELL Hand-made Tools.

..... Where Employed
Name.....
Suburb of Akron Address.....
City..... State.....



The FARRAND RAPID RULE

The rule good craftsmen are proud to use and to show. Six or eight foot rules coil easily in small container no larger than a watch. Are both rigid and flexible.

Write for six inch sample and descriptive folder.

HIRAM A. FARRAND, Inc., Berlin, N. H.



TOOL CHESTS for Toolmakers and Machinists

A complete line shown in the 1930 Catalog, from which you can choose size and style you like best. Catalog free.

H. Gerstner & Sons

473 Columbia Street, Dayton, Ohio

WOOD Samples of 33 rare woods \$2.00. 20 cabinet and 20 inlay \$1.75, or your choice \$1.00.
OF ALL KINDS Sets labeled and postpaid. Free Price List
 CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE, V-715 E. 62nd St., CHICAGO

PARKS

WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop Special No. 10

\$290

With Motor

You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. Compact, complete machine designed like a big production outfit at 1/2 the cost. Floor space required only 42x72 in. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. *Write for circular.*



The Parks Woodworking Machine Co.

Builders of quality woodworking machines since 1887
 1500-40 Knowlton St. Cincinnati, Ohio

Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal



"RED STREAKS"
cut like lightning

- say hack saw users

Mechanics everywhere praise the new "Red Streak"—the blade with the red end.

ELECTRIC

furnace steel from Simonds own steel mills is the reason for the unusual toughness and wear-resistance in "Red Streak" Blades. Uniform, evenly set teeth prevent one side getting dull and making cuts drift off. They always cut straight and true!

Test "Red Streak" quality in your own shop. See how they cut faster and easier. The first few bites tell the story.

You can always depend upon the quality in "Red Streak" Hack Saw Blades. The red end, the brilliant symbol of hack saw perfection, identifies every "Red Streak" Blade. Look for it when you buy.

SIMONDS

SAW AND STEEL COMPANY
 FITCHBURG, MASS.

"RED STREAKS" "The Saw Makers"
 Established 1832 *cut like lightning!*

Branch Offices and Service Shops in Principal Cities

SENT FREE  **ON THIS COUPON MAIL NOW**

THIS E-F ANGLE SCREWDRIVER—of tempered crucible Spring steel—has 7 powerful edges for large and small screws. Works under obstructions where others won't—101 uses. Carries like pen-knife—often more valuable.

(PRINT*)
 *Name
 *Route No., St.
 *P. O. City, St't
 Interested in PlieRench Factory Repr. Proposition!
 In User Literature! **THE FLASH SALES CORPN**
PMA, 4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Ad. 30-21 (1930 by J. Estel)

Also FREE ON COUPON—A "\$5,000" CIRCULAR giving amazing 125-Picture story of **The "Pocket Machine Shop!"**

Off they come!



Twists Round Heads off "frozen" 3-8 in. Bolts. No Chiseled Fittings. Turns out Studs by grip on threads without spoiling.

Its GEAR gives Your Hands the 1-TON grip of 20 hands, that outgrips a 40-Lb. Vise!

An Automatic Lock-Grip Ratchet Wrench

Speed VISE
 Parallel
 PLIERS
 Plus



No. 1, Universal—for ALL Pliers, Nut Wrench, Vise and Clamp, Spring-making Work, etc.
 No. 2—for all Pipe work, "chewed" nuts in tight places, etc.
 No. 3—For all Wire chain, spring-making, fence work, etc.

EIFEL-FLASH PLIERENCH KIT
 (Say "Eye-fel-Flash") "The T. N. T. of Tools"

A 1-Second change of Gear-Jaws gives you 1, 2 and 3, in this 24 oz. Master KIT—for the Price of 1 good tool. They DO the Work of 60-Lbs. of Best Other Tools costing \$50.00, and many things no other tools can do!

A GUARANTEED Super-Quality Gripping Machine that Pays for itself in the 4-Weeks' Trial Period.

A Half Million in Use 'round the World—Thousands in U. S. Army, Navy, Air Service, etc.—"horse-&-buggy" tools are being "junked."

A GREAT WINTER MONEY-MAKER
 for PlieRench Factory Reprs.—Full or Part Time. Amazing Demonstration sells at sight—A Ga. Repr. made \$97 in 20-Min. Group Sale; a Mich. Repr. \$379 in 5 days. Everybody wants the Kit!

Mail Valuable Coupon Above Now!

CLASS PINS 35¢
 FREE CATALOG SHOWING 200 DESIGNS
 EITHER DESIGN SHOWN, SILVER PLATE 35¢ EA. 12 OR MORE \$3.50 DOZ.; STERLING SILVER OR GOLD PLATE, 50¢ EA.; 12 OR MORE, \$5.00 DOZ.; 1 OR 2 COLORS ENAMEL, ANY 3 LETTERS AND DATE.

BASTIAN BROS. CO., 925 BASTIAN BLDG., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Get This Motor Attachment!

Complete with drill chuck Only
\$2.00



Without drill chuck
\$1.50

Multiplies the Service of ALL Small Motors

Holds grinding and polishing wheels, wire brushes, drills, saws, etc. Quickly pays its small cost. In sizes to fit 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 5/8 and 3/4 inch shaft (state which). Send check or money order—we pay postage. Dealers wanted.

THE BARSTEEL PRODUCTS CO., 1111 Power Ave., CLEVELAND, O.

Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT!



FREE BOOK
 of Clock Making, Money Making ideas. Gives details, prices of movements, parts. Write NOW for copy!

Shows How YOU Can Make Fine Clocks Right at Home

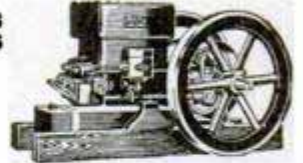
—for yourself, or to sell at Big Profits. We furnish instructions, parts. Works \$1.65 up; others with chimes, all prices. Make case or assemble parts. Cash-in on demand for Mantel, Banjo, Grandfather's Clocks. Write for Special Blue Print Offer, FREE Catalog.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK COMPANY
 1670-R Ruffner St. Philadelphia, Pa.

WITTE ENGINES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

ALL SIZES AND STYLES
MAGNETO EQUIPPED



ALSO ON IRON BASE!

ALL FUEL—ALL PURPOSE—POWER

Inventive skill coupled with mechanical perfection has produced in this wonderful engine the most reliable power for every need of home, farm, shop or mill. Runs as efficiently on cheap fuels as on gasoline—a big saving factor. All parts interchangeable—no costly repairs. A Witte unit pays dividends from the start. Put one to work now!

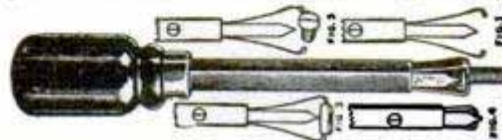
Ask your dealer or write us for free catalog

WITTE ENGINE WORKS Kansas City, Mo.

ENGINE BUILDERS SINCE 1870

SALESMEN WANTED!

SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing.

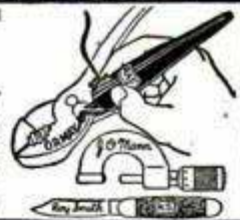
Send 50c for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free. S. J. COX Dept. F. FRANKLIN, PA.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

WITH THE **ARKOGRAF**

PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid Anywhere today. Agents wanted. ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon



CRESCENT 20" Band Saw

A high grade, moderately priced band saw for light work; affords all the accuracy, convenience and efficiency of large band saws. Ball bearing. Self contained motor operates from light socket; or may be driven from line shaft. Machine finished table, with graduated scale, tilts any angle to 45 degrees. Quick locking device. Saw, with spring tension, is fully guarded. We make wide line of light machines for cabinet makers, schools, and amateurs, also heavy machines for factories.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
 93 Columbia St. Leontia, Ohio



Send for FREE BULLETINS



ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Best in the world. 10-year guarantee, lowest prices. FREE instruction, ask for FREE catalog. RUATTA, SERENELLI & CO., 1014 Blue Island Ave. Dept P, Chicago, Ill.

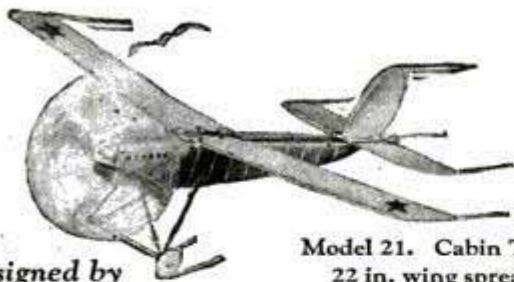


12-INCH SCALE MODEL

of Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis. Scientifically designed and very realistic. Rises from ground by own power and flies 40 ft. or more. Only flying scale model sold at this price. Easily built in 2 or 3 hours. No tools needed. Construction

set, with all parts and full directions, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, only 50c (no stamps). Satisfaction or money back. Send today and print your address plainly. MANN & BENTON Box D, Chillicothe, Ohio





Designed by
GRANT

Model 21. Cabin Type
22 in. wing spread

COMPETE and WIN With the "SILVER ARROW"

Boys! Here's a model plane that won't disappoint you. It really flies—and not just once but every time. The Kingsbury "Silver Arrow" flying plane was designed by Charles H. Grant, one of the foremost pioneer model airplane designers and builders in the U. S. He has devoted 20 years to this work and this plane embodies, exclusively, his important patents. An expert's plane that assures perfect flights. A proved success with months of wonderful performance back of it. Light, durable and fast. Launches by hand or "taxies" and "takes off." Zooms 'way over the housetops on long continuous flights. Comes to earth in a perfect landing. Put the "Silver Arrow" in competition with boys who have other planes and you are sure to be a winner. Not a construction toy but a fully built plane. A moment to assemble and it's ready to fly. All metal body and propeller, with wings of selected grade A Balsa Wood. Strong elastic motor. Three Models: No. 21, Cabin Type, 22 in. wing spread, \$2.50; No. 1, Racing Type, 18 in. wing spread, \$1; No. 2, Racing Type, 24 in. wing spread, \$2. (West of Miss. \$2.75, \$1.10, \$2.20.) If your dealer hasn't these Kingsbury thrillers, order direct, Kingsbury Mfg. Co., 83A Myrtle St., Keene, N. H.

KINGSBURY MOTOR DRIVEN TOYS

Send 10c for
this eraser. A
steel disc wheel
from a Kingsbury
Toy with a



"balloon" tire of
solid eraser
rubber. Set of
four, 35c. Toy
catalog free.



Engines & Motors

Big Catalog No. 30

Illustrating Electrical, Mechanical and Model Maker's Supplies, Small Steam & Gasoline Engines, Motors, Generators, Lathes, Drill



Presses, Bench and Band Saws, etc., 16-32 & 64 Watt Dyna-Motors, School Projects, Engine Castings, Motor Parts, etc., Books, Blue prints, Brass and Steel Tubing, Gears, Pulleys, Hangers, Experimental Material.

Send for Copy. Mailed anywhere for 20 cents, 25 cents Canada, refunded first order.
LOOMIS ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., 2822 N. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



CALCULATIONS

in Office, School, Store and Shop can be instantly made with the Midget Slide Rule. It gives the answer in any problem involving fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, whole numbers, roots, powers, Logs, and Trig. Functions. Thousands of these rules are used by Accountants, Engineers, Clerks, Students, etc. It is the most versatile calculator ever invented. If you have any figuring to do, order a Midget Slide Rule on trial. Made of aluminum with figures on white celluloid. Size 4". Price with Instruction Book \$1.50. Fabricoid Case 50c extra. Catalogs Free. Sent C. O. D. if desired. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Stuart, Fla.



EXACT INSIDE MEASURE

MEASURE SIZE FOR OUTSIDE MEASURE

Ask the Dealer or send 20c each lineal foot.

MASTER INTERLOX SLIDE RULE
Every kind of Inside Measurement. Just slide out the MASTER till it reaches from stop to stop. No guessing. Quick results. Locks rigid in use. Without equal for Outside measure, too.
Dealers and Agents Wanted.
MASTER RULE MFG. CO., Inc., 821 E. 138th Street, NEW YORK CITY

DO YOU WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees.—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Address
Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Carpenters are enthusiastic

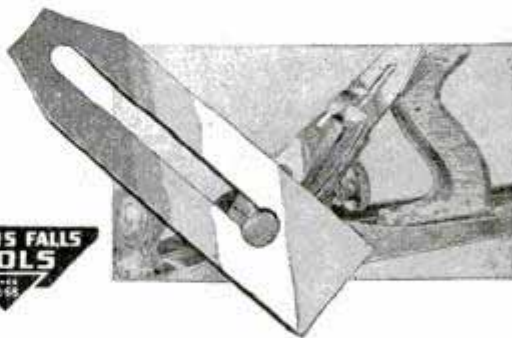


...about Millers Falls Plane Irons

When carpenters show enthusiasm for a tool, it's bound to be good. They claim that with Millers Falls Plane Irons they have no difficulty in smoothing hard and bad grained wood. Without exception every letter received from carpenters is enthusiastic.

All Millers Falls Plane Irons shipped are as nearly perfect as science can make them — hard enough to take and hold an edge — soft enough not to chip. And they can be used for replacements on other makes of planes.

Don't forget that Millers Falls makes a complete line of planes — sizes in bench planes from 7 to 24 inches and 21 models of block planes. See your dealer.



MILLERS FALLS Co. Millers Falls, Massachusetts

New York: 28 Warren St.—Chicago: 9 So. Clinton St.
Cable address: MILLERFALL New York

Going to Build Remodel or Repair?

DON'T think of building a new home or repairing an old one without a copy of our free woodwork catalog.

To those who contemplate building or remodeling, this book is a valuable work of reference. In it are found the latest ideas and most advanced styles for everything in millwork. It illustrates and describes windows and sash of all kinds, including porch and storm sash, doors, frames, mouldings, screens, porchwork, stairwork, hardwood flooring, interior finish, cabinet work—in fact, practically everything in manufactured millwork. Every article in the book shows a low money-saving price direct to you.

FREE ESTIMATES

Send us your lumber and millwork bills for a free estimate. Let us quote prices on your material and tell you the exact amount of freight. Then compare our prices with others. This service costs you nothing and places you under no obligation whatever.



CHICAGO MILLWORK SUPPLY CO., 1444 W. 37th St., Chicago, Ill.
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE BOOK

Name _____ St. No. _____
Town _____
State _____
Occupation _____

Book is Free

Stringed Instruments on Approval



Yes, we can offer you the finest stringed instruments within any price range from the moderate to rare importations, *on approval*. A wonderful opportunity to get the instrument you want most. Guaranteed workmanship and tone quality at direct mail prices with extended terms, if desired.

30 Days Trial

You can examine any instrument you wish to try, right in your own home. Take it for 30 days. Show it to your friends, play it as much as you want. Test for yourself the superior quality and tone. We can offer you all this with *no obligation to buy*.

New Catalog Free

Just send the coupon for details of our special "on approval" offer and our new 96 page stringed instrument catalog. Selected lines of instruments and accessories fully described and graded for the student, the teacher and the concert artist. Don't delay. Send for this valuable book and our special offer *now!*

Wm. Lewis & Son, Dept. 3371, 207 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me entirely without obligation your new catalog on stringed instruments and details of your special trial offer at once.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

I play—want to play—a _____
(Music Teachers—enclose a professional card)

I'll Set You Up in the Oil Business Without Investment

I want an ambitious, energetic man in every county to join me in the oil business. I'll make him my partner, furnish everything that's needed to do business and **divide the profits 50-50 every week.**

I have hundreds of men now with me on this basis—ready for a hundred more, part or full time. It's a chance of a lifetime. In this business you can make **\$50 TO \$250 A WEEK**

Your Share of the Profits

Wengard, in Ohio, made \$430 for his share in one week. Montgomery, in Iowa, made \$216 the first week he started. Hundreds are making \$200 to \$500 every month the year round. It's a great business. Everybody buys oil. You simply take orders on Long Credit Terms for nationally known lines—Cen-Pe-Co Motor Oils—Columbia Paints and Roofing. We ship direct from nearby warehouse and collect. **Pay you every Week.**

Write Quick for this chance. Just say, "I am interested in your proposition", in a letter or on a postcard. Mail it and I'll send complete particulars by return mail. First applications get the preference. **Act Now!**

P. T. Webster, General Manager
Central Petroleum Co. 341 Century Bldg. CLEVELAND, OHIO

PRINT YOUR OWN

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, menus, etc. Save money and time, cut cost.

Print for Others BIG PROFITS

Easy rules supplied with every outfit. Opportunity to turn your spare time into cash, or develop full time business of your own. Popular raised **Printing like Engraving** done with any of our presses. **Junior Press \$5.90**, Job presses \$11, \$29, Rotary \$149. Write for catalog No. 037 showing presses, outfits and all details. **The KELSEY Co., Meriden, Conn.**



AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

\$ guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents. **METALLIC LETTER CO. 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO**

Make \$100 a week

Pocket \$15 to \$20 every day showing Gibson's famous all-wool tailored-to-measure Suits and Overcoats. Orders come easy! Gibson values at \$23.50 and \$31.50 positively unequalled. Union-made.

GIBSON \$23.50 Tailored-to-Order CLOTHES

Experience unnecessary. We teach you. Pay you daily in advance and you get big monthly bonus. Gibson Tailoring guaranteed for value, quality and fit. Pleased customers assure you steady business.

FREE OUTFIT Shows nearly 200 all-wool fabrics. Write at once, giving age and details about yourself.

W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., 500 Throon St. Dept. N-516, Chicago



Mac WORKSHOP

Electrically Operated

Dependable—Accurate



AMAZINGLY BETTER WORK SHOP!

Home Mechanics, Inventors, Model Makers, Craftsmen! Now you can expect new things—amazing improvements, new easy ways to make and repair a thousand and one different articles right in your own home. Here in everything you need to gratify your creative instincts—and to make big money, too. Even in unskilled hands results are surprising. MAC is a strong, sturdy, practical workshop—designed to perform the most difficult feats of woodcraft.

Now Sent on 10 Days' FREE TRIAL!

We'll gladly send you this superb craftsman's shop on approval for 10 days' FREE TRIAL. Embraces everything necessary for a complete motorized workshop. 1-3 H. P. Motor; 8-inch Circular Saw; 36-inch Lathe; 4-in. Jointer; Sturdy Jig Saw and complete accessories for all woodworking operations. Guaranteed to give the highest degree of service. Never before has machinery of this character and quality been offered at such amazingly low prices.

Small Monthly Payments

Complete outfit shipped to you on approval. 10 days' Free Trial! Then convenient monthly terms if you decide to keep it—as low as \$5.94 per month. The things you make will be worth many times the small monthly payments.

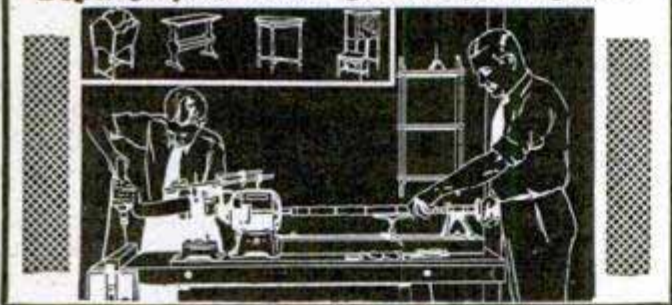
Plans and Instructions Given

We'll help you to develop your mechanical talents. A complete service, including instructions and plans, is given. It is simple to master the art of wood turning. In a short time you can become an expert cabinet maker.

Write Today for Complete Details!

Send us your name and address and we will mail literature illustrating and describing MAC—The POPULAR MECHANIC Workshop—and details of our Free Trial offer and liberal monthly terms. Write today!

MIDLAND APPLIANCE CORPORATION
Dept. 1310, 225 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Beautiful HOUSES \$900 and BUNGALOWS

CAN BE BUILT FOR AND UP

This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. New edition just off the press. Nearly 600 floor plans and photographs of Colonial houses, bungalows, etc., costing from \$200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$3.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING
ARCHITECT
101 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

No more Worries about BILLS

SHORT HOURS

\$15 a Day
EASY WORK



Let me show you how to get plenty of money to pay your grocery bills—installment bills—doctor bills—bills for clothes, rent, etc. Wonderful chance to make \$15 in a day. No capital or experience needed. Good openings for men and women everywhere.

\$45 Profit First 2 Days

Easy, pleasant work—short hours. I also offer to give a new Ford Tudor Sedan to producers as an extra reward, in addition to the big cash profits. Write today SURE!
Albert Mills, Pres., 5448 Monmouth Ave., Cincinnati, O.

IF YOU CAN USE AN EXTRA \$20.00 BILL

write for this

FREE BOOK

You can save \$20.00 in no time by using

SMOOTH-ON No. 1

to do your own household repairing—and in addition you will have that proud "I-did-it-myself" feeling.

Here is what one enthusiast did with two 35 cent cans:—A \$25 lamp stand loose in base, two big leaks in heating furnace smoke pipe, loose hammer handle, and three loose hooks in tiled bath room wall were all put into good usable condition at an average cost of 10 cents each for the seven repairs—and \$20.00 easily saved over what would have been paid to professional fixers or for new parts.

By using Smooth-On to make dozens of the simple repairs necessary in every home, you can save enough to pay your radio upkeep, buy yourself or your wife a camera, a bull pup or some other pleasure-giving article that you would otherwise hate to spend the money for.

The free Smooth-On Repair Book will show you how an astonishing number of home and automobile repairs are as easy for you to make as for somebody else, also how you can make cellar walls, concrete floors, etc., water and damp proof with Smooth-On No. 7.



Mail the coupon for a free copy and get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-ounce or 1 or 5-pound can from any hardware store.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

Return this coupon for a FREE copy of Booklet

1-30

**Campbell's
Infra-Red
Ray Lamp**

**Relieves
Pain
Quickly**

**Write for
Factory
Price**

**30 Days
Home
Trial**

Relieve That Troublesome Ailment

Write at once and let me tell you how to relieve that troublesome ailment with Infra-Red treatments in your own home. The Campbell Infra-Red Ray Lamp throws out mild beams of Infra-Red Rays which penetrate deeply into the tissues and bring a soothing *internal heat*—best, because it works where the congestion is, and restores active blood circulation. Medical authorities say most ailments are due to congestion—relieve the congestion and you relieve the ailment because nature itself does the healing through active, normal blood circulation.

Why Suffer Needless Pain?

Are you troubled with Sinus Irritation, Sore Throat, Neuralgia, Bronchitis, Rheumatism, Neuritis, Lumbago, Tonsillitis, Catarrh, Ear Trouble, Gall Bladder trouble or similar ailments? Just let me send you this wonderful lamp on approval. Use thirty days according to directions and see if it does not bring you wonderful results.

Harmless You or anyone in your home can use the lamp on instant notice. It is on an adjustable stand—easily carried to any room—easily placed in any position. Leading health authorities recommend it. Letters from satisfied users everywhere tell of wonderful results. Just a few treatments will surprise you. First cost only cost. Connect with any electric light socket.

Easy Payments Shipped by parcel post or express direct to you from factory at lowest cost. Don't delay—if you or some friend have some troublesome ailment. Write and let me send it at once.

Get Our Book on Infra-Red Rays

This book quotes leading medical authorities and hundreds of users. Mention your ailment when writing and we will send you free valuable suggestions on how to treat it with Infra-Red Rays. Thirty day trial period.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL CO.

Dept. 1040

ALLIANCE, OHIO

\$4.99 22 Cal. Blank Automatic

**100
CART.
RIDGES
Free!**

You need no license or permit to own this 6-shot blank Automatic. Use for fun, keeps away tramps, thieves, dogs. Fool your friends. Same as an expensive automatic in construction, finish, appearance, durability; automatic magazine loading and ejection of cartridges, powerful report. Guaranteed absolutely safe. Send no money. Pay on delivery \$4.99. JENKINS, 685 Broadway, New York, Dept. 23-J-1

**6
SHOT**

MOTORCYCLES



Price \$10 and up purchased through our Co-Operative Plan for as low as \$1.00 down and \$1.00 per week

Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace Henderson and Clevelands

Send ten cents for Bulletin A.
Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world
WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1309 Boylston St., BOSTON, MASS.

RACING AND SPORT EQUIPMENT

Direct from Manufacturers

Bodies for Ford and Chevrolet

\$18.75 and up

Hi-Compression Heads, underslung Parts, Racing Gears, Cowl Lamps, Roadlites, Seat covers, Also Boats, Canoes, Portable Radio, Bicycles, and Camping Outfits. Send 10c for Catalog showing bodies of rare beauty and complete equipment.



Build a Real Auto from Used Chassis
SPORT FACTORIES Dept. K-2 AURORA, ILL.

\$12.35

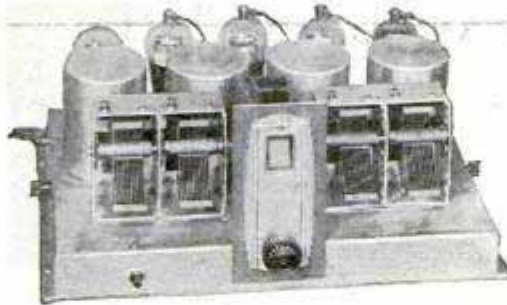
Genuine Walnut Veneer Top-Front

**MAKE THIS
SPINET Desk "XMAS"
for**

You can assemble this beautiful desk and save half. Comes all parts smooth sanded, Red-i-Kut—top 19 in. x 34 in.; 32 in. high, just right. When closed makes a fine smooth top table. Very popular. Think of the thrill you will get and the real professional job you'll be proud to show your friends. Top and front genuine walnut veneer, balance beautiful birch, all parts sure fit. Easily assembled with tools about the house in a few hours, following picture instructions as thousands have. Ship. wt. 65 lb. Order Now—Twill make a fine Xmas gift. Send dime for 24 page Red-i-Kut novelty furniture catalog.

KUEPPEL CO., Plant #5, Guttenberg, Iowa

BUILT TO GIVE PERFORMANCE-PLUS!



The NATIONAL Velvetone Amplifier Power Supply is an RCA licensed push-pull power amplifier, sold completely wired, and designed for finest performance with the MB-29. Write today for complete information.

4 SCREEN-GRID Tubes for utmost sensitiveness and distance,—a newly designed system of Power Detection necessary to get the most out of the modern high-percentage-modulation broadcasts;—Band-Pass Tuning for complete separation of stations without any cutting of side-bands,—these are only three of the outstanding features of the new NATIONAL MB-29 Tuner.

The shielded aluminum chassis, precision matched coils, new NATIONAL Projector Dial and Weld-Built Condensers, all make possible the construction of an A.C. Receiver which combines the clean-cut finish and appearance of the finest factory-built model with the quality and perfection of a custom-built job.

There are available a selection of beautifully finished and specially priced consoles and tables for housing the MB-29, in various popular combinations.

NATIONAL CO. INC., Malden Mass.

Est.  1914

NATIONAL SCREEN-GRID - MB-29



MOTORCYCLES

WE WILL TRUST YOU
Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.
Send 10c for list today.
MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



JENKINS Watch-Lighter \$4⁹⁷
Guaranteed 6 Jewel watch and new design elegant quality lighter in one. Watch is of excellent Swiss make, tested and adjusted. Two years' written guarantee. Radium dial—tells time in dark. Lighter is of sturdy construction and can be opened with one hand. Gives instant flame. Large fluid capacity. Easily replaceable flints. Elegant covered case. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay on delivery \$4.37 plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed. **JENKINS 683 Broadway, New York, Dept. 23-A-1.**

30 Days' Free Trial
New Models now ready for delivery direct from our factory. Astonishing low prices and terms. Do not buy until you get them.
RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Make big money. Many models \$21.50 up.
Guaranteed \$1.50 each, wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at half usual prices. Send No Money. Write for our marvelous prices and terms on RANGER Bicycles.
Mead CYCLE CO. Dept. C110 CHICAGO



\$21¹⁵ A WONDER!



10" swing, 25", 35" and 45" centers. Weight 60 lbs. Biggest lathe value yet. Send 6c for 32 page catalog on lathes; saws, etc. Largest line of small lathes in America.
SYPHER MFG. CO. Dept. D-1 TOLEDO, OHIO




BOYS! Make Big Money

BUILD BIRD HOUSES
Boys! Here's a real money maker. With my simple instructions any boy can build and erect Grandpa Bird Houses. They sell at \$2 to \$27.50 each. \$2,000 worth sold in Oak Park, Ill., in one year. Send \$1 for 16 Blue Print Drawings showing correct building plans so you can build my famous bird houses. Valuable book on song birds with tips and advice on making sales included free. Get busy—act Now—Today.
GEO. J. BREIDERT, 1040 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Signals Auto Driver When Tire Needs Air

SAVES TIRES & TUBES Prevents Accidents



SALESMEN and DISTRIBUTORS make \$300 to \$1,000 per month. Write for Big Money Making FREE SAMPLE Offer.

Name

Address

Size of Tire

Simpson Manufacturing Co.
Dept. H. 307 West Douglas, Wichita, Kan.

PATENT

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

My Patent Law Offices
Just Across
Street From
U.S. Pat. Office



Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

NEWS

*Inventors
Write for these*

**Free
Books**

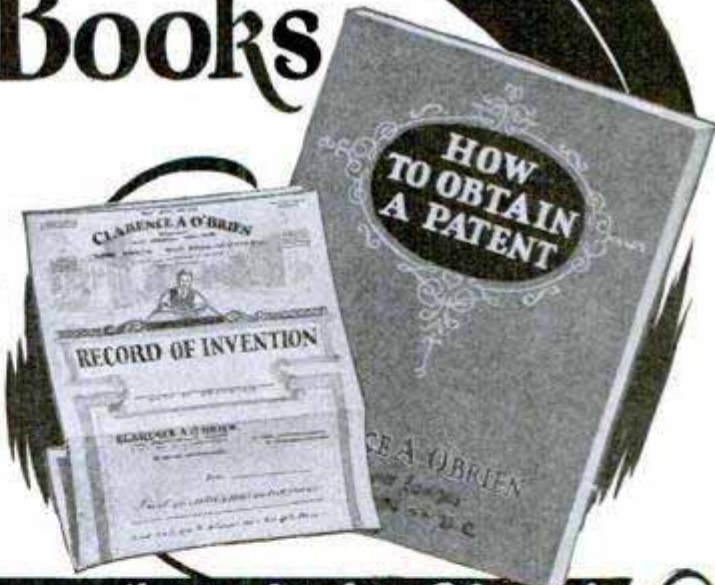
Strict Secrecy Preserved

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But **FIRST**—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do **THAT** right now.

Clarence A. O'Brien

*Registered Patent Attorney
& Attorney-at-Law*

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims. Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights



Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now!

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney & Attorney-at-Law

70-Z Security Savings and
Commercial Bank Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

OR

Suite 1106 Woolworth Bldg.,
New York City

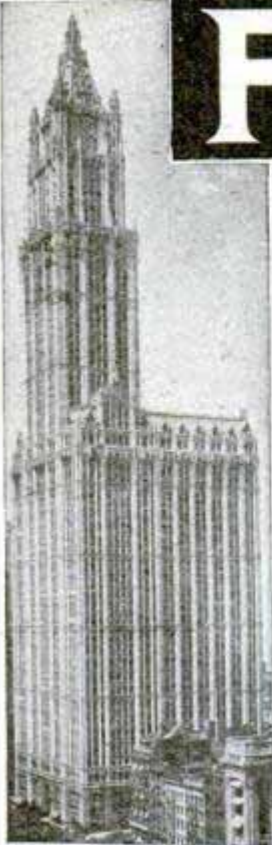
Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write plainly and address office nearest you)

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



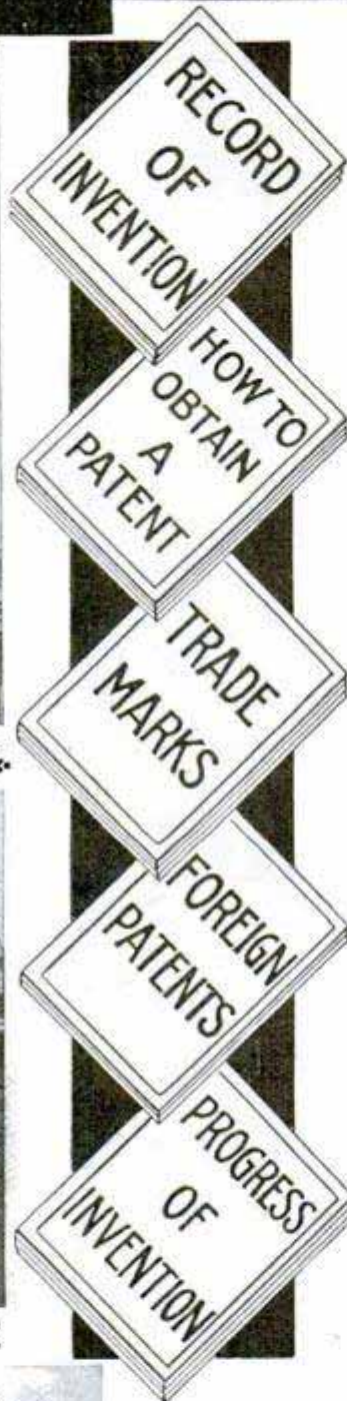
Our New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office
628 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent
Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION
OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP

The inventor should write for our blank
form

"RECORD of INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and
returned to us together with model or
sketch and description of the invention for
INSPECTION AND ADVICE
No Charge for the Above Information

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents.
Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Move-
ments illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protec-
tion. Information regarding *Trade Marks and un-
fair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and se-
cure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Prob-
lems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments

It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and
prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom
is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three
installments as the preparation of the application progresses in
our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertise-
ment, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients
in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service
—Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898

Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention.

ACT NOW—Often two or more inventors file applications for practically the same idea. In such cases the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Therefore, delays often cause the loss of a patent.



Our Chicago Office
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly **Secret and Confidential**. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.



Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

**FREE
COUPON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established
in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name

Address

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results

Send drawing or model for preliminary examination and advice.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bonded Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Walters Legal Directory, Omaha, Nebraska, and the National Directory of Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
 REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for FREE INSTRUCTIONS—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination.

Promptness Assured with Best Results

CARL MILLER
 REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office
 255 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

Patents

Trade Marks

Edward C. Sasnett

Atty. at Law, Registered Patent Atty.

Formerly a Principal Examiner U. S. Patent Office
 516 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Personal Service

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS

EDWARD GOTTLIEB

Attorney in Patent Causes

5 Beekman Street

New York

Inventions Developed—Representatives for
BLAIR TOOL AND MACHINE CORP.

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH

formerly member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

REGISTERED

PATENT LAWYER and SOLICITOR

621-A, Ouray Bldg.

30 Years' Experience Washington, D. C.



PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

*Don't Lose Your Rights
 To Patent Protection*

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

480 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

GEARS IN STOCK—

immediate delivery



Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blue-prints and inquiries. Write for catalog No. 10.

Chicago Gear Works
 769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write for our Guide Book, "HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT," and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS FREE. Terms Reasonable. Best References.

.....WRITE TODAY.....

RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys

301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name

Address

PATENTS

To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered. —A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN
704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.
41-E Park Row, New York City

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

PATENTS

On terms if desired. Send for FREE booklet. M. S. Cayne (Reg. Pat. Atty.). Former assistant examiner U.S. Patent Office. 2117 Bankers Bldg., Chicago.

GOVERNORS

To control speed of any make of auto engine, regardless of load changes, when used as a stationary engine. Driven by flat or V belt. Driving pulley, 3 1/4" dia. Governor speed range, 400 to 2000 r. p. m. State approximate speed you desire. The Governor is built to be easily attached to any make of engine. Fully Guaranteed. \$10. with order or sent C.O.D. with examination privilege.

Circulars. C. S. GOV. CO., 215 No. L. A. St., Los Angeles

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents. Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent free. Write **LACEY & LACEY, 646 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1869.**

SCIENCE FINDS NEW DRUGLESS GLAND STIMULANT

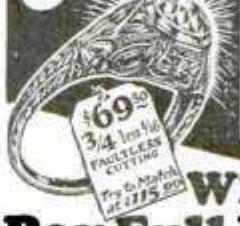
Science has discovered a new method of applying a positive-nature-force. The method is radically new, wholly different—a tremendous step forward in regaining and preserving prostate gland health. Amazing effects have been produced in thousands of men, many beyond sixty.

"A hundred years ahead of modern medicine," writes a New York physician. Doctors and Osteopaths are using and prescribing it. Brings treatment directly to the Prostate Gland without drugs, medicine, massage, violet rays or the application of electricity. Absolutely safe—absolutely natural, pleasant and easy to use.

Does what Gland Tablets can never do. Directly stimulates the prostate gland, often bringing about an amazing improvement within six days! Also frequently tones up entire system, usually routs constipation and piles. Bladder weakness and frequent painful urination often relieved as if by magic. So astonishing is the effect of this wonderful nature-force that either you feel ten years younger in six days, or you pay nothing.

Scientist's FREE Book, "Why Many Men Are Old At Forty," explains these amazing facts about old age. This book is now FREE. No obligations at all. But write at once, as the edition is limited, and every man past 40 should know these vital facts. Simply ask for FREE Book. The Electro Thermal Co., 2125 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio. If you live West of the Rockies, mail your inquiry to The Electro Thermal Co., 303 Van Nuys Building, Dept. 21-B, Los Angeles, California.

Suppose You Were Offered Diamonds at 60% of Market Price



Suppose a reason you rarely think of makes possible here radically low prices, even for finest quality diamonds. Thousands of representative people, bankers, lawyers, merchants, others—continually reap this real advantage. Everything sent for Free Examination. This 3/4 century, oldest, largest diamond banking institution in the world, rated over \$1,000,000.00, —converts into cash the diamonds on which money was loaned and not repaid. Loan values, a fraction of market values, are the price basis. Diamonds too from big cash deals direct with European cutters. Must sell now

Why Pay Full Prices

When *Mach Less Buys the Same* See this 70 hundredths ct., snappy solitaire for \$69.50. Try to match at \$115.00. Examine free any bargain at our risk. Startling, legitimate offers here of diamonds at 60% of market price. Send now for full details. Diamonds of unusual qualities (also watches) from unpaid loans, offered at radically low prices based on mere loan values. Then, too, we have hundreds of diamonds from big, cash, European deals with diamond cutters, who sacrificed these gems away under the market. Send now for our latest offers of this internationally known cash headquarters.



Unpaid Loan Listings Ready

As low as \$60 a Carat

Radically different from a catalog. List accurately describes every diamond in full detail with guaranteed exact weight, color, quality, etc. Explains **Guaranteed Cash-like Insurance Policy Loan guarantee.** Also **Unlimited Exchange** privilege at price paid us. Gives full details of free examination offers. Don't wait, the very diamond you want may be in this very list at a price that will amaze you. Costs nothing to see. Write today. A postal will do, or—**Mail Coupon NOW!**



Command Recognition a DIAMOND Does It

JOS. DE ROY & SONS
Only Opposite Postoffice
1988 De Roy Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Without obligation to buy, send me free, in plain envelope, your Latest Bargain List of Diamonds, Watches, and other Jewels.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

References by Permission: — Bank of Pittsburgh, Third National Bank; Union Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Your bank can look us up in the mercantile agencies.

Gears & Model Supplies



We make working models for inventors and do experimental work, special machinery or parts, dies and tools for stamping and forming metal specialties, also castings in brass and aluminum, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog.

The Pierce Model Works
TINLEY PARK ILLINOIS

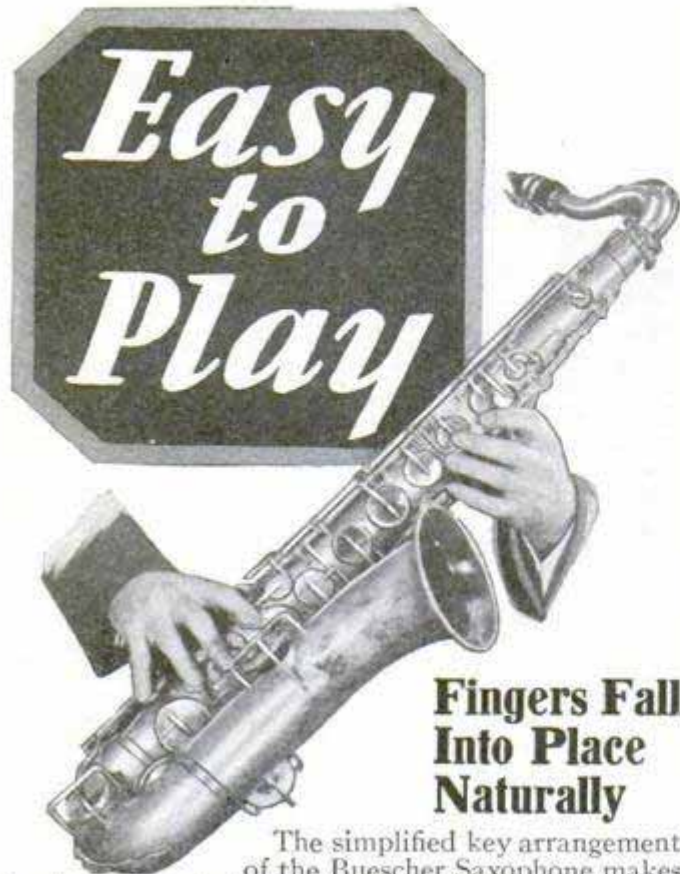


\$300,000 For This Invention

That's what Eastman Kodak paid for the Autographic idea. Thousands of other inventions are needed and offer enormous opportunities for earning fortunes. If you are of an inventive turn of mind, why not concentrate on things that are really NEEDED?

Get Raymond Yates's new book
"1000 NEEDED INVENTIONS"
Costs only \$1.50 and may start you thinking along the right lines. You'll get nowhere just fussing around. Concentrate on what the industries need, and on what the public wants. Mr. Yates's book tells you what these things are. Send no money. Just write postal. Pay mail man \$1.50 plus postage when book arrives. Your money back if you want it. This offer limited. Write now and get on the right track. (Outside U.S. \$1.70, cash with order.)

BUREAU of INVENTIVE SCIENCE
31 Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.



**Easy
to
Play**

**Fingers Fall
Into Place
Naturally**

The simplified key arrangement of the Buescher Saxophone makes it the easiest of all instruments to play. Your fingers naturally fit on the proper keys, your hands need never move from one playing position and you can play all notes easily and beautifully by simply raising or lowering your fingers. An hour's practice each day for ten days will enable you to play many of the popular pieces—in three months you will be able to take your place in an orchestra with your

BUESCHER TRUE TONE
SAXOPHONE

Then, if you wish, you can earn big money with your Saxophone. You can meet interesting people—make new friends, and be able to fit in with any musical crowd. You'll find a lot of pleasure in accompanying your friends who play the piano, the violin, banjo, cornet, accordion or any other instrument, for the Buescher harmonizes beautifully with them all.

EASY TO PLAY—EASY TO PAY

Begin learning at once on your own Buescher Saxophone. By paying a little down and a small amount each month you can have your choice of any Buescher Saxophone, to play while you pay.

Write Today for This Free Catalog

Our new catalog will tell you all about each Buescher Saxophone. It gives prices—terms—explains our 6 day trial offer and illustrates the first lesson. Write for it today or fill out coupon below and mail it at once. The catalog will be sent, free and prepaid, by return mail.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
2978 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.



BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO. (550)
2978 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.

Gentlemen: Without obligating me in any way please send me your free catalog. I am interested in the instrument checked below: Saxophone... Trumpet... Cornet... Trombone... Clarinet... Mention any other instrument in which you may be interested.

Name.....
Address.....

CHEMCRAFT
THE ORIGINAL

ENTIRELY NEW!



REAL FUN WITH CHEMISTRY!

Get a CHEMCRAFT Chemical Outfit; work hundreds of interesting and useful chemical experiments and see the wonders of chemical science. You can perform lots of mysterious tricks, too. It's the finest fun you ever had. Be sure to get CHEMCRAFT, the original and best, with more chemicals and apparatus, better experiments.

Six Different Sets to Choose From
No. 1—\$1.00 No. 5—\$ 5.00 No. 15—\$15.00
No. 3— 3.00 No. 10— 10.00 No. 25— 25.00
(Nos. 5, 10, 15 and 25 come in wooden cabinets)

Sold by all Toy Departments. Ask for them by name—CHEMCRAFT Chemical Outfits.

The TELEPHONE BOOK

Tells how to make a real electric telephone and contains all materials. Also many other electrical experiments. \$5.00.

WOODCRAFT

The Boy's Home Work Shop. Contains plans, tools and materials for making many useful articles. In Wooden cabinets: \$5.00 and \$10.00

Try Chemistry for 25c

Get CHEMCRAFT Junior, the set that will introduce you to chemistry. Only 25 cents, postpaid.

Free Magazine for Boys
CHEMCRAFT Chemist Club Magazine; tells all about these wonderful sets. Mailed free to any boy who writes for it.

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
86 East Washington Street, Hagerstown, Md.

YOUR TREASURE SHIP!

Get this yellow book crammed with golden ideas. Follow a hobby that turns spare hours into money. True hand-carved ship models built from Hancock parts are readily sold. See Nancy Lee and Jumbo. Send 10c for copy right now.

ROY HANCOCK

323 Douglas Ave. Portsmouth, Va.



**Is Your Car.....
A Gas Eater**

**New Invention
Increases Mileage on
Auto Gas Eaters**

An astonishing new device has been perfected that is amazing car owners everywhere. Thousands have been installed and users report greatly increased mileage. In addition power is increased, instant starting and flashy pick-up is noticed and carbon formation disappears. Every car owner in the country needs this new invention. Its cost is so trivial it pays for itself in a few days time, yet it will save hundreds of dollars for its owners in gasoline.



\$100 a Week Territory Open

\$5.00 an hour for spare time. Men are needed in every locality to take care of the tremendous local demand. Sales ability is not required. Every car owner will buy on sight. **Ideal for spare time workers.**

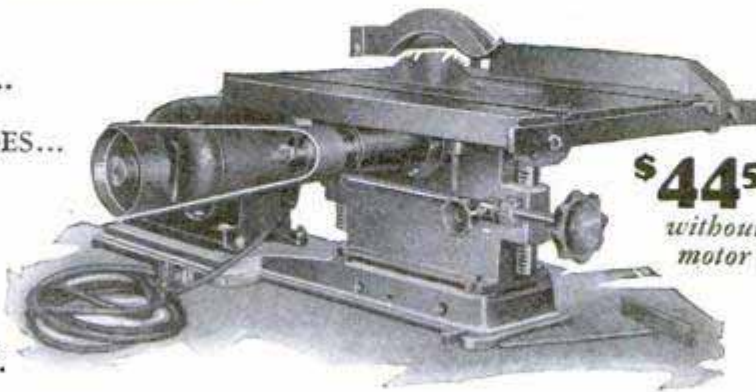
FREE To help our workers we furnish them with this marvelous Whirlwind gas saver free for their own cars. Quick action is necessary. Be the one in your locality to cash in on this device which every auto owner will buy. Send today for full particulars and free sample offer.

Whirlwind Mfg. Co., 999 92-A Third Street, MILWAUKEE, WISC.

Safety Saw ^{Model N} Makes Anything

If woodworking is your living or your hobby, this precision machine will give you perfect results most economically. It is built for long and accurate service without attention. It is not a toy.

RIPS...MITERS...
CROSS-CUTS...
BEVELS...DADOES...
PLOUGHS...
GROOVES...
RABBETS...
SANDS...
BORES...
GRINDS...
POLISHES...ETC.



\$44⁵⁰
without
motor

Easy to operate
Easy to own
BALL BEARING
Table Top 18" x 14"
Raises and lowers
on a level.
Saw Arbor $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.
Cuts $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Thick
Rips 12" Wide
Cross-cuts any width
Bevel Rips to 45°

Send Coupon
Now for Details,
Illustrations and
EASY TERMS

TRY THIS Safety-Saw AT OUR EXPENSE

Put this machine on your work bench . . . give it a thorough test . . . compare it with others . . . and then if you're not more than satisfied with it in every way . . . send it back and we'll return every cent of your down payment and pay the transportation charges both ways. You can't lose a nickel, but you can gain a lot. Don't buy any machine until you've read our FREE descriptive folder . . . It shows Bench Saws . . . Band Saws . . . Lathes . . . Jointers . . . and all equipment.

SAFE TOOL MFG. CO. · · BRIDGEPORT, PA.

SAFE TOOL MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Pa.

Please send me full information about your woodworking machines.

Name

Address

GET DETAILS NOW!

MOTORCYCLES

Direct to you at wholesale prices Send 10c today for the latest Illustrated Bulletin and Confidential Price List of
Guaranteed Indians Harleys Hendersons SuperX etc.
(Small Weekly Payments Now—Spring Delivery at Winter Prices)
CRANDALL CYCLE CO. 826-28 State St. Shipments to all
Motorcycles Since 1905 Springfield, Mass. parts of the world

ELECTRIC LAWN MOWER

Don't tire yourself out with an old style mower when you can get an electric at a price you can afford to pay. 110 volt A. C. or 32 volt farm plant. Write for particulars. Agent wanted.

Raun Lawn Mower Co.
Box 533 El Campo, Texas

BASHFUL?

"Shame on you!" Are you nervous, embarrassed in company of the other sex? Stop being shy of strangers. Conquer the terrible fear of your superiors. Be cheerful and confident of your future! Your faults easily overcome so you can enjoy life to the fullest. Send 25c for this amazing book.
RICHARD BLACKSTONE, BA-471 FLATIRON BLDG., NEW YORK

THE SKATE SHARPENER

sharpens the skate concave and lengthwise of the blade leaving a smooth, polished surface with no hollows.

WELLS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Box 613
Greenfield, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

GO INTO BUSINESS AT HOME

Men or women, earn fine income in business of YOUR OWN operating "Specialty Candy Factory" - begin Home Spare Time, make BIG PROFITS First Week. We furnish Tools and Supplies - show you how to make and sell large line PURE, DELICIOUS Candies. Nothing else like it. Booklet FREE.
W. HILLYER RAGSDALE
Drawer 62 East Orange, N. J.

AGENTS

Sells for 50c—Costs Agent 17½c

Every Home Wants Kitchen Tongs

\$10.00 a Day Easy!

No more burned fingers. Picks up hot things when cooking, feeds clothes to the wringer, grabs articles out of hot water—like a human hand. Made of lifetime metal. Strong, durable, good looking. 10½ inches long.
5 sets packed in individual illustrated cartons sent post-paid to agents for \$1.

MICHIGAN METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Dept. K, Battle Creek, Mich.

FREE RADIO CATALOG

GREATEST OF ALL!
Nothing to compare with new 1930 Wholesale Radio Service catalog. Fully describes biggest bargains ever offered. Unparalleled dollar for dollar value.
VERY LATEST EQUIPMENT
Shows all standard equipment, kits, parts, batteries, accessories. Everything offered at substantial savings. FREE RADIO ADVICE and information.

WRITE TODAY FOR COPY
Get your copy of this great radio guide and catalog **ABSOLUTELY FREE!** Don't miss this offer! Simply send name and address. Postal will do. But you must act quick before supply is exhausted. Write today!

1930 RADIO CATALOG
WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.

Dealers and Agents:
Lowest wholesale prices offered on a 1 equipment. Confidential price list. Personal advice. Write for our plan.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.
36 VESEY ST. Dept. D-11 NEW YORK

Buy a Watch
the Modern Way

This 21 Jewel - Santa Fe Special

Sent You On-Approval Wear 30 days free!




Thank you for making it possible for me to own a 21-jewel Santa Fe Special, writes thousands of our customers.

Buy Direct
 Our catalogue is our showroom. Any watch will be sent for you to see without one penny down. No obligation to buy.

Save 1/3 to 1/2

on the price you pay for a similar watch made by other Manufacturers. Most liberal offer. Our "Direct to You" offer and Extra Special Distribution Plan is fully explained in the New Santa Fe Special Booklet just off the press. The "Santa Fe Special" Plan means a big saving of money to you and you get the best watch value on the market today. Watch sent for you to see without one penny down.

Railroad Accuracy —all are combined in the highest degree in the famous "Santa Fe Special" Watch.
Beauty Unsurpassed
Life-long Dependability

These watches are now in service on practically every railroad in the United States and in every branch of the Army and Naval service. Thousands of them are distributed around the world. You will never miss the few cents a day that will make you own one of these watches.

Just Out! Send coupon for our New Watch Book—just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE.

SANTA FE WATCH CO.

Dept. 16 Thomas Bldg. Topeka, Kans.

SANTA FE WATCH CO., Dept. 16, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kansas.

Please send me your New Watch Book with the understanding that this request does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address..... State.....

Pay as You Please



Select your own payment terms for a Mead instrument. Make money playing in local orchestras. Be the "life" of the party wherever you go. **10 DAYS FREE TRIAL**—no obligation to buy and no cost to you. Mead instruments are easy to play and a joy to learn. If you can hum a tune, you can play. Free instruction book—new simple method. Send a postcard today for free instrument catalog with marvelous offers and terms.



CYCLE CO.
Mead
 DEPT 254T CHICAGO

Palmolive Shaving Cream
 "5 New Delights for Men"

QUIT TOBACCO

Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Thousands of inveterate tobacco users have, with the aid of the Keeley Treatment, found it easy to quit.

KEELEY TREATMENT FOR TOBACCO HABIT Quickly banishes craving for tobacco. Successful for over 50 years. Write today for FREE BOOK and particulars of our MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. A-929, Dwight, Ill. Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs. Booklet Sent on Request. Correspondence Strictly Confidential.



Boils 50 Gallons In Less Than Hour

No Other Compares With This

Improved Oil Burner

Use Ordinary Kerosene or Coal Oil

[Burns Outdoors as Well as Indoors]

THE most remarkable Kerosene Burner ever built. Boils down apple cider, maple syrup, molasses, etc., in half the ordinary time. Ideal burner for dairies, butchers, indispensable on the farm.

PRODUCES TERRIFIC HEAT WITH SILENT BLUE FLAME

**NO NOISE
 NO SMELL
 NO SMOKE
 NO SOOT**

So efficient it produces twice the amount of heat of City gas at half the cost. So simple anyone can install and operate. Double generator assures continuous operation without shut-downs. Nothing to wear out, starts in a jiffy, will last a life time. Every burner guaranteed fully. Write for special introductory price and free catalog of outdoor utility and kitchen stove oil burners.



HOME MFG. CO., Dept. 3913, 20 E. Kinzie St., CHICAGO

SOUSA

The
World's Greatest
Band Master
Says:



"COMPLETE equipment with Conn instruments enhances the musical value of any band at least 50%."

Conns are the choice of the world's greatest artists. Especially recommended to beginners for quicker progress and greater musical success. Easiest to play. Many exclusive features. Yet they cost no more.

FREE TRIAL, Easy Payments on any Conn. Write for interesting book. Tells everything you want to know about your favorite instrument. Full color illustrations of most popular models. Write today.
C. G. Conn, Ltd. 131 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
World's Largest
Manufacturers of
BAND INSTRUMENTS



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK ON
YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT

RUPTURE IS NOT A TEAR

Your physician will tell you that hernia (rupture) is a muscular weakness in the abdominal wall.—Do not be satisfied with merely bracing these weakened muscles, with your condition probably growing worse every day!—Strike at the real cause of the trouble, and

WHEN—

The weakened muscles recover their strength and elasticity, and—

The unsightly, unnatural protrusion disappears, and—
You recover your vim, vigor and vitality,—your strength and energy,—and you look and feel better in every way,—and your friends notice the difference,—

THEN—

You'll know your rupture is gone, and

You'll know why for almost a quarter of a century numerous sworn statements report complete recovery and freedom from uncomfortable mechanical supports, without delay from work.

SEND NO MONEY

A Test of the scientific self-treatment mentioned in coupon below is now available to you, whether you are young or old,—man or woman. It costs you nothing to make this test.—For your own good mail the coupon NOW—TODAY.

FREE TEST COUPON

Plapao Laboratories, 455 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me a Free 10 day test supply of the remedial factor Plapao and 48-page illustrated book on Rupture; no charge for this now or later.

Name.....

Address.....



Here's
an Amazing New
Business ^{THAT PAYS}
^{UP TO}
\$1,000 A MONTH

MEN, here is a real, red hot money-making opportunity! It's a chance to jump into business for yourself and make more money every week than the average man makes in a month.

Surprising as it may sound, we actually put you in a business, with the first day's profits often running from \$18 to \$55. \$350 to \$600 the first month is not unusual for ambitious men.

Cut in on the Big Money

All you need is the ambition to make real money. We supply you with complete equipment to make and sell that famous new food specialty—Brown Bobby—a greaseless doughnut baked by electricity!

It's a crispy, flaky, delicious new kind of doughnut cooked without one drop of oil or grease. Easily digested by everyone. More appetizing than old-style doughnuts ever were. Costs less to make. Sells four times as fast. No baker's skill required. Just add water to our prepared "Mix." You can open a shop; rent cheap floor space in a grocery, delicatessen, lunch counter, drug store, etc. Or start at home—and make up to \$250 your very first week.



"I made \$3,000 in 3 months from my greaseless doughnut business!" — T. Chas. Minch, Fla.

Start at Once ANYWHERE!

Men and women everywhere are starting in this business daily! YOU cannot afford to delay! Details will gladly be sent without obligations of any sort. Such an amazing money maker may never come your way again. So fill in and send the coupon at once! TODAY—

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Food Display Machine Corp.,

Dept. 31, 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me the plan by which I can cash in on Brown Bobby, the Greaseless doughnut. It is understood that this obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Simplex Screw Jacks

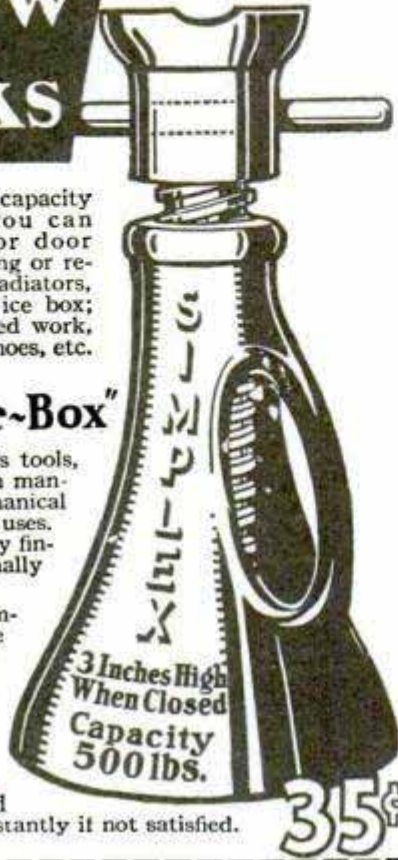
for the Home, Work Shop or Manual Training

WITH this 500 lb. capacity Simplex Jack, you can straighten window or door frames and avoid planing or re-setting locks—level radiators, plumbing, drain pipes, ice box; straighten or clamp glued work, radio cabinets, stretch shoes, etc. This little

"Jack-in-the-Box"

is for the man who uses tools, or the boys interested in manual training or mechanical toys. It has hundreds of uses. Sturdily built, beautifully finished, and unconditionally guaranteed.

Its purpose is to demonstrate and advertise the exclusive safety feature of the visible screw and power of the larger Simplex Jacks, and will be sent you prepaid for 35 cents—Canada 45 cents. Money refunded without question and instantly if not satisfied.



Templeton, Kenly & Co. 110
ESTABLISHED 1899
1020 So. Central Av. Chicago Ill. U.S.A.

Gentlemen: Please send me postpaid 1 Simplex Miniature Jack at 35 cents and.....at 35 cents each for my friends.
A total of \$.....is enclosed.
Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....
Mark color desired: Red, Blue, Green.

\$100 a Week Showing Merchants It Pays to Advertise
R. O. Gosden made \$321 in 9 days—sold 6 machines in 2 1/2 hours.

THE EUREKA ADVERTISER (Automatic Wrapping Paper Printer)

Automatically prints the merchant's "ADS" on his wrapping paper in one or two colors. Costs only what it costs to have "AD" printed on twenty rolls of paper. Flint of New York sold four machines in two hours. You collect and keep your commission. We deliver. Every merchant a prospect. Many buy five or more machines—one for each paper rack they use.



SALESMANAGER, Dept. A-1, 1201 Cortland Street, Chicago, Illinois

SAW OUTFIT

with Ball Bearings

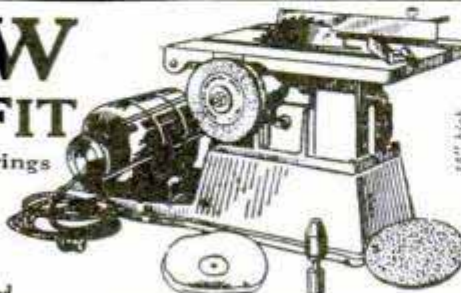
\$45

F.O.B. Phila.

Complete as Illustrated
1/2 H P Double Shaft Motor Base 25" long by 8" wide, Table top 18" by 19"

WILL Rip, Crosscut, Bevel, Grind, Mitre, Groove, Sand, Mortise, Tenon and Polish. Everything is complete, ready to plug in any light socket. Same specifications, without Ball Bearings, with 16"x12" table top—\$35.00. Saw table only with Combination Blade and 1/2 H. P. Motor \$30.00.

Catalog Free in which these Outfits are clearly pictured. It also contains Bench Lathes, 12" Band Saw, Complete Work Shop and Hardware Specialties.
WILBAR CO., INC., 2020 East Arizona Street PHILA., PENNA.



IT'S AN **ELGIN** 27⁵⁰

DY31
Guaranteed Elgin or Waltham movement; hand engraved white or green gold filled 20 year case. Flexible mesh wrist band. \$27.50 \$2.21 a mo

SENT FOR \$1

NO C. O. D. TO PAY
Wear this standard American watch and take a full year to pay—Send \$1 now and this watch comes to you prepaid—no C. O. D. to pay on arrival.

12 MONTHS TO PAY
10 DAYS FREE TRIAL
After examination and 10 days free trial, pay balance in 12 equal monthly payments. No interest. No extras. No red tape.
All transactions strictly confidential. You take no risk—satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money back. Written guarantee bond with purchase.

ESTABLISHED 1895

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.

ADDRESS DEPT. 11-A 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

JUST OUT!
New catalog of genuine diamonds, standard nationally advertised watches, fine jewelry.

ADULTS send for FREE Catalog.

SAVE 1/2 ON PLUMBING HEATING

Cut-to-fit Heating System
New Easy method enables any man to install his own PLUMBING and HEATING. Lowest wholesale prices on Highest Quality Grade A goods.

WE SHOW YOU HOW
Send for our new free catalog telling how you save waste material and high labor costs by being your own plumber. This book has saved money for builders, home-owners, farmers and mechanics for over 50 years. Send for your copy today.

MILLION DOLLAR BONDED GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU

OVER 50 YEARS **HARDIN-LAVIN CO.** EST. 1876
122-32A West Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

6 Ft. LONG

GIVEN!

Boys! Here's the great Navy model Airship. Large 6-foot air bag with inflators, parachute with automatic release and complete instructions for flying. Will fly for miles at height of 1000 feet. Great chance to study aerial navigation. Send name and we'll send 6 of our new art pictures to dispose of on special 25c offer. Send the \$1.50 you collect and as a reward for this service we will send this wonderful Airship with full instructions free.

C. M. Thomas, 337 W. Madison St., 1-K-91, Chicago

How to Obtain A Better Looking Nose!

Improve your personal appearance

My new Model 25 Nose Shaper is designed to improve the shape of the nose by remoulding the cartilage and fleshy parts, safely and painlessly. This is accomplished thru the very fine and precise adjustments which only my patented Model 25 possesses. Results are lasting. Can be worn at night, or during the day. Money refunded if not satisfied after thirty days' trial. Write for free booklet to

M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose Shaping Specialist
Dept. 61 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

A \$100 SHIP MODEL FOR \$4⁹⁸

You can put a beautiful Ship Model together in a few hours of pleasant pastime



Let the World's Largest Builders of Ship Models supply you with all the necessary parts cut to fit and ready to put together for the models, Santa Maria, Mayflower, or La Pinta. You need not know anything about ship building to assemble one of these models. If you have never seen a ship model you can put one of these models together in a few hours by following our diagram and instruction sheets which explain and show you exactly what to do with each part. All you need is a small tack hammer to tap the parts in place. The diagram making it impossible for you to go wrong. These models when completed are exact in every detail of the famous old ships they represent, and when completed will add a distinctive touch to your home. We also have parts for the model for the Constitution and Flying Cloud at \$6.98; all other models listed at \$4.98 each.

La Pinta—Size—26 in. high, 11 in. wide, 27 in. long... \$4.98
 Mayflower—Size—26 in. high, 10 in. wide, 30 in. long... 4.98
 Constitution—Size—25 in. high, 8 in. wide, 29 in. long... 6.98
 Flying Cloud—Size—33 in. long, 7 in. wide, 24 in. high... 6.98

Models sent C. O. D. anywhere in the United States. All foreign orders must be accompanied by U. S. money order or check.

\$4⁹⁸

SANTA MARIA

25" High; 11" Wide; 27" Long

Write for our beautiful illustrated booklet containing photos and information on all of our models.

Miniature Ship Models, Inc.,

Dept. RT-1, 3216 BARING STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, INC., Dept. RT-1
 3216 Baring Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Please send me the complete parts cut to fit and ready to put together for the Model.....
 I will pay postman..... plus a few cents postage.
 Please print name and address plainly to avoid delay.

Name.....
 Street or R. F. D.....
 City.....
 State.....

**TRICKS
 MAGIC
 JOKES**
 SCIENTIFIC NOVELTY CO.
 154 PARK PLACE, N.Y.C. **FREE** CATALOG POSTAL BRINGS IT

**GET INTO THE VENDING MACHINE BUSINESS
 LARGE PROFITS BEING MADE!**

You buy machines and place them in stores paying merchants 25% of receipts. Gum and peanuts used allow you from 100% to 200% profit! Start with small capital during spare time. A route of our machines will make you financially independent!

Write for catalog and full details *Today!*
 D. ROBBINS & COMPANY 28-P DODWORTH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Enjoy Building Things with These BOICE-CRANE Machines

Enjoy happy and profitable hours building handsome things for your wife, mother or the kiddies with this Boice-Crane home workshop that is just like a big woodworking plant. Connect to lamp socket and start work.

Turn Your Idle Hours into Gold

Have a woodworking plant of your own on a production basis. Use your spare time. You'll be delighted with the variety of accurate, intricate work you can do on Boice-Crane machines. The profits which will come from such a small investment and a few enjoyable hours will amaze you.



Boice-Crane Handi-Bench No. 5

(May Be Purchased Complete or in Separate Units)

- Universal Handi-Saw. Table 15"x17". Cuts 2 1/2" stock..... \$ 30.00
- Handi-Lathe 7"x40"..... 21.50
- 12" Handi-Band Saw..... 35.00
- Jig Saw. 10" Saw to frame. Cuts 1 1/4" stock. Makes an excellent Christmas Present..... 12.00
- 4" Handi-Jointer. Complete with guard..... 28.00
- Complete Handi-Bench including two 1/2 h.p. motors, belts, pulleys, switches and 3'x8' bench with steel legs 205.00

New 6" Handi-Jointer now ready for delivery. 36" long. Wt. 100 lbs. Constructed like our other well known jointers and moderately priced at \$75.00

W. B. & J. E. BOICE
 Dept. P.M. 1-F
 TOLEDO, OHIO

Buy Now Pay Later

Own Your Own Big Money-Making Business

A NEW BUSINESS IN YOUR TOWN

A delightful, dignified and fascinating business. Make and sell Crispettes. Delicious confection. Young and old like them. Come again and again for more. Easy to make. I supply everything. Raw material plentiful and cheap. Profits big. No town too small. Start now.

QUICK SUCCESS POSSIBLE anywhere—cities, towns, villages, crowded streets; surging throngs at parks, carnivals, fairs, etc.; open a little retail store; or, begin at home; wholesale to stores, grocers, bakers, druggists, parks, baseball games, picnics, wayside stands.

EXCEPTIONAL (not average) PROFITS \$11,265 sales in 3 months reported by California man. New Jersey \$4,000 profits in less than 2 months. Revel of Michigan wrote: "Made \$25 on my first day". A. Leib of Montreal wrote: "My sales averaged \$400 per week".

WE START YOU IN BUSINESS for little money. Supply machines, secret formulas, and raw material. Little capital starts you. No experience needed.

WRITE FOR "BOOK OF FACTS"

—It's free, contains success letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how to start.

SALES \$606.81
One Week Ending July 20 1929
W. H. ADAMS
OHIO

AVERAGING \$3000.00
PROFIT FOR 3 SUMMER MONTHS
Report July 24 1929
E R NABOR
MASSACHUSETTS

EAKINS CO.,
128 High St., Springfield, Ohio
Mail at once, your Book of Facts

Name _____

Address _____

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR and Power Lawnmower

A Practical, Proven Power cultivator for Gardeners, Suburbanites, Truckers, Florists, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers.

New Low Prices—Easy Terms
AMERICAN FARM MACHINE COMPANY
1058, 33rd Av. SE. Minneapolis, Minn.



72 Magazines for You 1/2 Save 1/2

Think of It—less than 1 1/2 each. Wholesale prices. High-grade, clean reading for everyone in the family. Your choice of any six of these magazines will be sent you for one year (a total of 72 magazines) for only \$1.

<input type="checkbox"/> Home Circle	<input type="checkbox"/> American Poultry Jrl.
<input type="checkbox"/> Capper's Farmer	<input type="checkbox"/> Household Magazine
<input type="checkbox"/> Needlecraft	<input type="checkbox"/> Illustrat. Mechanics
<input type="checkbox"/> Farm & Fireside	<input type="checkbox"/> Modern Homemak'g
<input type="checkbox"/> Farm Journal	<input type="checkbox"/> Ev'rybody's Pity. Jrl.
<input type="checkbox"/> Gentlewoman	<input type="checkbox"/> Successful Farming
<input type="checkbox"/> Good Stories	<input type="checkbox"/> Woman's World

Check any six—send this ad with dollar bill today—we take the risk. Your money back if you are not delighted after reading one issue of each magazine. Millions of families now buy all their magazines from us at wholesale prices.

WHITLOCK & COMPANY, Dept. 116
State-Lake Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS! SELLS LIKE WILD FIRE

Fill reservoir with water. Holds enough to clean 40 windows.

Removable Rubber Squeegee dries, cleans, polishes with one stroke.

Water feeds thru felt to window pane.

Remove cap and insert broom handle for high windows.

Rust-proof. Fool-proof. Lasts for years.

CARTER WINDOW WASHER
CLEVELAND, O.
PAT. APPLD.

New improved window washer eliminates all muss and fuss wherever there is glass to be cleaned. Restricted territory to producers. Write today.

CARTER PRODUCTS CORP.
935 Front Street Cleveland, Ohio

Holds Rupture

Athletes praise this newly patented Sanitary Appliance

Ruptured athletes everywhere have found a way to retain rupture with comfort and safety and at the same time promote healing. Weighing but a few ounces, this support gives absolute freedom in movement. Cannot be detected beneath tight-fitting clothes. Comes apart—can be washed daily. 3,000,000 Brooks Appliances sold. Made to measure. No gouging springs or hard pads. Send for 10-day trial offer and 28-page Rupture book. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

Brooks Appliance Co. 107-C State Street, Marshall, Mich.

STOPS ACHES—SUPPORTS BACK

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

Takes strain off the back, the abdomen; relieves nervousness, constipation. Gives wonderful sense of relief and well being. For men and women.

COSTS NOTHING TO TRY IT
Write for our 30 days free trial offer, free illustrated book, measurement blank, etc.

NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pt., 77 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

STOPS FALLING HAIR

Lucky Tiger Knocks Dandruff and Scalp Ailments like Whyte-Fox (1 and 2)

Medicated Massage heals skin irritations, and No. 2 Whyte-Fox stops rectal itchings. Used by Millions. Money-Back Guarantee. Write for free booklet.

At Barbers, Druggists, Beauty Parlors
Kansas Dept. City, Mo. **LUCKY TIGER REM. CO.**

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT

I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They stop head noises and ringing ears. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make you hear. Address

GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co. (Inc.)
80 Hoffman Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

Miller's American Poultry Guide FREE

Tells all about chick's-care, feeding and raising for profit. Also describes Hot Water & Electric "IDEAL" INCUBATORS - \$9.25 Up
 With Original Patented EGG TURNING TRAYS
 "IDEAL" BROODERS - - - \$6.90 Up
WE PREPAY POSTAGE--WE PREPAY FREIGHT
 Coal, Oil, and Electric Brooders, Poultry Supplies, Baby Chicks. Special LOW PRICES! Write Today!
J. W. MILLER CO., Dept. 12, Rockford, Ill.



INCREASE YOUR POULTRY PROFITS!
 By proper Breeding, Feeding, Housing, Culling and Marketing AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL tells how to do it, and in addition a series of **COLORED PICTURES** with explanatory text tell and show many things you should know. They are not just colored pictures of birds but pictures of an educational nature, something never before shown by a poultry paper. 12 issues of American Poultry Journal contain about 1000 pages—
 Price 25c a year—5 years \$1.
AMERICAN POULTRY JOURNAL, 14-536 S. Clark St., CHICAGO



SQUAB BOOK FREE
 Breed PR squabs for rich trade. Sold by millions at higher prices than chickens. Write for free 48-p. book telling how to do it and how to profit by new sales method which gets the big money.
PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO., 634 H Street, Melrose Highlands, Mass.



WONDERFUL POULTRY BOOK Now FREE
 The Nation's Great Poultry Manual; tells about mammoth hatchery, 52 BREEDS pure tested poultry, Feeding, Housing, Diseases and Remedies. **LOWEST PRICES, best Fowls, Eggs, Chicks, Brooder Houses and Stoves.** Stamps appreciated.
BERRY'S POULTRY FARM Box 29 Clarinda, Iowa



70 BREEDS Chickens, ducks, geese hardy, northern raised and most profitable. Fowls, eggs, baby chicks, incubators; low prices. America's great plant. 37th year. Valuable new 100 page Poultry book FREE.
R. F. NEUBERT Co., Box 878, Mankato, Minn.



Catch Fish!
 Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP.** Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. **\$1 Box** of our famous Fish Bait **FREE** to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.



RAISE CHINCHILLA AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE FUR RABBITS Make Big Money
 and pay you following prices for all you raise: Chinchillas average \$1 each—New Zealand Whites \$2 each. 32-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of *Fur Farming* magazine, tells how to raise rabbits for big profits, all for 10c. Address: **OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 1021 Holmes Park, Missouri**



Wonder of the 20th Century
 The rare, valuable secret book, astounded the world. Reveals the secrets of hypnotism, telepathy, personal magnetism, mesmerism, clairvoyance, mind-reading, etc. This book—the wonder of the 20th Century—worth \$3.00, but sent *without extra cost* to you if you order our remarkable course in **Practical Hypnotism**—teaches you **HOW** to control others—make everybody obey your every wish and desire—conquer bold habits, enemies, win success in life and **LOVE**, obtain power, wealth, social position. Explains the greatest force in the history of man. The most perfect, complete and easily learned system. Pay only \$2.48 on arrival. We pay postage.
Wincholt Assn., Box 11, Woodbine, Pa.



BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB
 Is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.
D. BUCHSTEIN CO. 610 3rd Ave., So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
 Send for Catalog Today



SPORS GUARANTEED No. 10 FOUNTAIN PEN
SELLS FOR \$1.25 Use 60 Days Ideal Xmas gift comes in
SEND ONLY Money Back If Not holly box
39c "Writes Like a \$7 Pen."
 [Sent Postpaid]
WRITE FOR FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG SHOWING OVER 400 ARTICLES
F. SPORS & CO., 1129 Main St., LESUEUR CENTER, MINN.



These HB Constant Potential Battery Chargers are in use on more than any other make.

You Too Can Add Profits of \$150 to \$300 Monthly

Start a Money Making Business of your own. Mechanics, Filling Stations, Repair Shops, Garages and Battery Stations are all making **BIG MONEY** with HB 8 Hour Battery Service. Recommended by the leading car and battery makers. Constant Potential lets you give a better charge than the other fellow in one-third the time, and at a saving of 30% to 50% on current. Anyone can operate. Check coupon below for full information on how to get started in this money making work.

Shouldn't Cost You a Cent
 Pays for Itself—Brings a Big Profit Besides
Only \$16 Monthly
30 DAYS' TRIAL AT OUR RISK

CAR WASHER

Largest Profits

The best paying work in automotive field today is 20 minute car washing. Puts you above competition—eliminates all drudgery! Users report \$100 weekly profits. Liberal trial, easy terms. Savings in labor and material over other methods will easily pay for it.

Earn 5 Men's Wages

Portable Paint Spray does the work of five brush painters. You get four men's wages as profit. Paints Cars, Houses, Garages, Barns, Furniture. No experience necessary to operate. Check coupon for trial offer and terms.

Paint Spray

Air Service

Only \$12 Monthly

Free Air Service costs you only \$12 monthly for a few months. Fully Automatic day and night service will draw customers to your shop as well as operate your air tools. Check coupon for full details without obligation.

Hobart Brothers **Box M-13 TROY, OHIO**
Tear off and Mail Today

Hobart Brothers, Box M-13, Troy, Ohio. Send me complete information on the items I've checked—your thirty-day trial offer—easy payment terms—information on how HB equipment will increase my earnings.

- HB 8 HOUR BATTERY CHARGER
- HB TEST BENCH
- HB PAINT SPRAY
- HB AIR SERVICE
- HB CAR WASHER

Name..... Address.....



LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. **THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES.** Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Candelabra, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 846 RACINE, WIS.**



CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and save money. Better and quicker; saves more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs 3½ oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. 25c, 3 for 65c postpaid anywhere.



GOOD LUCK RING

Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design, two brilliant, flashing gems sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c ppd.



Exploding Cigarettes

Box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c box.

NOVELTY BADGES



Kissing Permit 10c. Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

Garter Inspector 10c. Made of metal, nickel plated. 10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.

MIDGET BIBLE

GREAT CURIOSITY Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. **PRICE 15c each, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.35, 100 for \$7.50.** Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price 50c each, 3 for \$1.25, \$4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible 15c.



STAGE MONEY



With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or 53.50 thousand postpaid.

MAGIC NOSE FLUTE



The Magic Nose Flute, or Humantone, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music—that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. Put up in boxes just like regular Safety Matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Canoe, a Model Railroad, a Telephone, Boom Rang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Bell, Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of Skis, a Deer Sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages. 150 illustrations. **PRICE 10c or 3 copies for 25c.**

BOOK ON ROPE SPlicing!

Useful knots, slings, splices, etc. How different knots are made and what they are used for. Knots that are unsafe, etc. Over 130 illustrations. All about wire rope attachments, lashing blocks, tackles, etc. **PRICE 20 CENTS OR THREE COPIES FOR 50 CENTS POSTPAID.**

Wonderful X-Ray Tube

A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that now has been able to satisfactorily explain. Price 10c, 3 for 25c, 1 dozen 75c. **Johnson Smith & Co.**

NOSE BLOWER

When some men blow their noses it sounds like a train. Now the **NOSE BLOWER** has come to torment us. It is a starter! It is ingeniously concealed in the handkerchief. Proceed to blow your nose and your friends will think they heard a steam engine or something. You can blame the hideous noise to your having a very bad cold and keep up the fun as long as you like. **PRICE 10c, 3 for 25c, or 75c doz. postpaid.**

Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. **Price per box, 10c postpaid, 3 for 25c.**

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs. **Special Offer!**
1 Blank Cartridge Pistol
100 Blank Cartridges
1 550-pauge Novelty Catalog **ONLY \$1.50**
The Lot Shipped by Express Only Cash With Order Only

Well made and effective, made of steel on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 (all Blank Cartridge—obtainable everywhere. Special cash with order offer: 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, 100 Blank Cartridges, and our new 550 page Deluxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for **ONLY \$1.50.** Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges 50c per 100. Special Repeater (Cowboy Type) for pistol 50c. No C. O. D. shipments.

LOOK 35¢ LOOK Wonderful Instrument.

Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. **Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00.**

Watch Charm \$1.00 Pistol

Exact reproduction of a real pistol; actually free **REAL BLANK CARTRIDGES** of miniature size. Illustration is a replica size. 1 1/4 inches long, with ring at end for attaching to watch chain. Loads like a regular pistol. Pull the trigger and it goes off with a loud bang. Pistol a break open type; illustration shows position for loading. Made entirely of high grade steel, nickel plated, octagon barrel, ingeniously engraved handles, complete in box with cleaning rod. **PRICE \$1.00 Per box of 25 (shipped by Express) BLANK CARTRIDGES, 50c.**

PISTOL CIGARETTE CASE

It looks like a deadly weapon, but it is merely a novel Cigarette Case. This clever contrivance has proved itself better than the real thing in many an awkward encounter. Great fun "sticking up" your friends. They squirm and protest it might be loaded. Pull the trigger and the slide flies open disclosing the cigarettes. Well made, light and compact. **Weight only 2 ounces. PRICE POSTPAID 25c**

MICROPHONE TRANSMITTER BUTTON

You can easily make a highly sensitive telephone by using this Transmitter Button to collect the sound waves. You can build your own outfit without buying expensive equipment. It is simple and inexpensive. You can install an outfit in your home and hear conversations being held all over the house. You can connect up different rooms of a hotel. This outfit was used by secret service operatives during the war. It is being used on the stage. It is ultra-sensitive and is the greatest invention in microphones. You can mount the button almost anywhere—card board boxes, stove pipes, stiff curtains, on the wall behind a picture frame, etc. Button is so light and small it cannot be detected. Persons can be overheard without suspecting it. You can listen in on conversations in another room. A deaf person in the audience can hear the speaker. Connected to phonograph, piano or other musical instrument, music can be transmitted; often makes an old line "talk up" when nothing else will. The ideal microphone for radio use; carries heavy current and is extremely sensitive. Amplifies radio signals. Countless other similar uses will suggest themselves. Experimenters find the button useful for hundreds of experiments along the lines of telephones, amplifiers, loud speakers, etc. Many fascinating stunts may be devised, such as holding the button against the throat or chest to reproduce speech without sound waves. **PRICE \$1.00.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 846, RACINE, WIS.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 846 RACINE, WIS.
A De Luxe Edition of our new CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome binding. Bigger and better than any other book of its kind in existence. Nearly 650 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S., Canadian and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above. See next page also.



BOYS! BOYS! BOYS! Throw Your Voice

Into a trunk, under the bed, under a table, back of the door, into a desk at school, or anywhere. You get lots of fun fooling the teacher, policemen, peddlers, and surprise and fool all your friends besides.

THE VENTRILO

is a little instrument that fits in the mouth out of sight. Cannot be detected. It is used in connection with the above, and with the aid of this wonderful **DOUBLE**

THROAT, or **VENTRILO**, you can imitate many kinds of birds, animals, etc. Remember you get everything for **ONLY TEN CENTS**—a booklet giving you full instructions how to become a ventriloquist and throw your voice, the **Double Throat**, or **Ventrilo**, and our big 600 page catalog of novelties, tricks, puzzles, masks, books, etc., **10 cents**

ALL SENT POSTPAID TO ANY ADDRESS FOR ONLY 10 cents



INVISIBLE INK

The most confidential messages can be written with this ink, for the writing makes no mark. Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keep your postals and other private memorandums away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. Only 15c a Bottle; 3 for 40c.



Rubber Chewing Gum

It is just like a regular package of chewing gum and looks so real that it fools everybody. Of course no one suspects it is not genuine until they start to chew it. There's a world of fun in this rubber chewing gum — 5 sticks to the package. Price, 10c Pkg.; 3 for 25c; 12 for 75c postpaid.



Rubber Tacks Box 10c
Rubber Cigars, Price Ea. 10c

Rubber Cigarettes, Price per Box, 20c
Rubber Matches, Price per Pkg. 10c

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

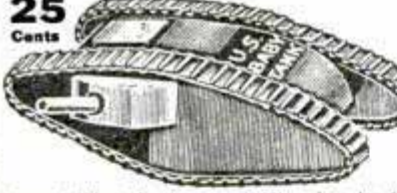
Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment. \$1.00

ANYONE CAN DO THEM

It is great fun mystifying your friends. Get this Conjuror's Cabinet, and you will be the cleverest fellow in your district. It contains the apparatus for ten first-class tricks, including THE MAGIC BALL AND VASE TRICK (a wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in someone else's pocket); THE HINDOO TRICK CARDS (can be made to change completely no less than five times); DISAPPEARING COIN BOX (a coin, placed in the wooden box, vanishes entirely or changes into a coin of another denomination); THE GLASS GOBLET TRICK (a coin is dropped into a glass of water and when the water is poured out the coin has vanished and is found somewhere else); THE RIBBON FACTORY FROM THE MOUTH TRICK (a seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbons comes out of your mouth); THE DISAPPEARING HANDKERCHIEF (a handkerchief held in the hand mysteriously vanishes); THE WIZARD'S RING COIN TRICK; the ENCHANTED BOTTLE (on one but yourself is able to make it lay down); the GREAT HAT AND DICE TRICK (a large die is placed on top of a hat, disappears, and is found underneath yet no one has touched the hat), and last, but not least, the GREAT PHANTOM CARD TRICK, or two from five leaves nothing. Full instructions are sent for performing each trick. In addition to the above, a number of other feats and illusions are fully explained for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. Price complete \$1.00 postpaid. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.



U. S. BABY TANK



It goes with real Yankee Pep—by its own power

Most remarkable toy ever invented. By drawing the Tank backward, either with the hand or over the floor or table and then placing it down, it will crawl along, overcoming all obstacles, in the same life-like manner as the larger Tank that proved so deadly in the great war. What makes it go is somewhat of a mystery, for there is no mechanism to wind up as is usually understood with mechanical toys, yet this tank will keep plodding along ten times longer than the ordinary run of toys. It will perform dozens of the most wonderful stunts; 2 1/2 inches long. Price only 25c prepaid. Stamps accepted.

THE NEW POTATO PISTOL



This is surely the most ingenious of all air pistols. For ammunition **ALL YOU NEED IS AN ORDINARY POTATO**, and that isn't hard to get. Merely place the point of the barrel of the pistol into a potato, as shown in the illustration, withdraw the pistol and fire. Nothing could be simpler. It fires quite a distance, goes off with a report like all air guns, and there is absolutely no danger. Well and made entirely of metal. Price Postpd. Only 35c.

Great Fire Eater

A great trick by which you can apparently breathe fire from mouth, to the horror and consternation of all. Quite harmless. All apparatus necessary sent complete in box for **ONLY 30c. p. pd.** JOHNSON SMITH

SEEBACKROSCOPE

Place this clever instrument to your eye, you see what is going on behind your back. Very interesting things sometimes occur when no one thinks you are looking. Just like having eyes at the back of your head. **PRICE 25c POSTPAID**



SQUIRT ROSE



A REAL STARTLER. This is the most popular of all squirt tricks. The flower in your coat looks so fresh and sweet that everyone is tempted to inhale the delightful perfume. Then is the moment to press the bulb. Geewhills! Don't they jump? There is a very long rubber tube that easily reaches to the pocket of your coat or trousers, and the bulb is large enough to make a dozen shots with one loading. **PRICE 25c each, or 3 for 65c postpaid.**

RESURRECTION PLANT

Great curiosity. Place in water, plant opens up and starts to grow in few minutes. Taken out it dries up and goes to sleep until put in water again. **PRICE 10c, 3 for 25c 75c dozen, postpaid.**



MAGIC MADE EASY 250 MAGIC TRICKS 10c

An excellent little book containing 250 Parlor Tricks, tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, rings, glasses, etc. So simple that a child can perform them. Profusely illustrated. Sent postpaid to any address for only 10c, 3 copies for 25c.



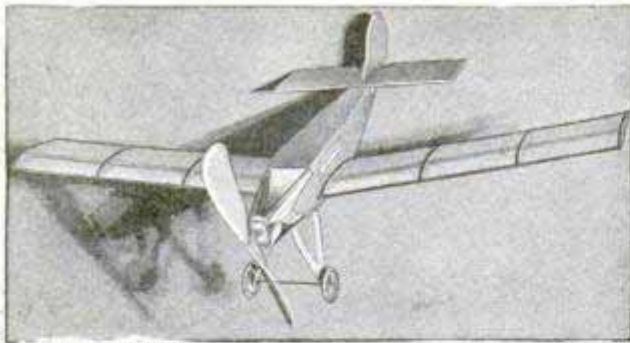
Lots of harmless fun and amusement wearing these rings. Made in platinum finish (to resemble platinum), with wording on an enameloid, as illustrated. **Price only 25c Postpaid.**

The "Little Giant" Typewriter



A First Class Writing Machine For \$1.50. A perfect little typewriter for \$1.50. There are thousands of persons who would like to use a typewriter but whose needs and business do not warrant the expense attached to the purchase and use of a fifty or seventy-five dollar machine. To such persons we confidently recommend our Little Giant. It is strongly made, but simple in construction, so that anyone can quickly learn to operate it, and write as rapidly as they would with pen and ink. The letters of the alphabet most frequently used are so grouped as to enable one to write rapidly, the numerals 1 to 10, and the punctuation marks being together. With this machine you can send your best girl typewritten love letters, address envelopes, make out bills, and do almost any kind of work not requiring a large, expensive machine. With each typewriter we send a tube of ink and full printed instructions for using the machine. **Price complete \$1.50 by mail postpaid to any address in the world.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 846 Racine, Wis.



The IDEAL American Eagle

The Greatest Development in Flying Model Airplanes
Wing Span: 26 in. Weight: 3 1/4 oz.

AN entirely new, light-weight, fast-flying Model; distinctive appearance, realistic in flight, unique construction details. Balsa wood fuselage, with specially designed aluminum bulkheads; built-up wings with ready-formed ribs; removable tail assembly. Finished in modern color decorations. Just the Model Airplane you have been wanting; simple in construction, and a reliable, fast flyer.

Complete Construction Set containing all parts and full instructions \$2.50

Also furnished Completely Assembled and ready for immediate flight, \$5.00 with special silk-covered wings

Build a 3 ft. Flying Model of the FORD Transcontinental MONOPLANE



A perfect, scale-model of the giant airplanes now in use for coast-to-coast passenger transportation. Any boy can build it; the IDEAL Complete Construction Outfit contains all parts, fittings and materials, with complete plans, diagrams and building-flying instructions. The Model is guaranteed to fly when correctly built. Complete Construction Outfit.....\$8.50

IDEAL Model Airplanes, Parts and Supplies are sold by Toy, Sporting Goods and Hardware Stores. If unobtainable in your locality, your order will be filled from the factory upon receipt of price.

All prices above are 10% higher West of Denver, Colo. and in Canada Plans for Model Airplanes — 25c

Complete, accurate, 1/4-size Plans, with Building-Flying Instructions, for any one of the following Models, sent postpaid for 25c: FORD MONOPLANE; New York-Paris Monoplane; FOKKER MONOPLANE; Curtiss BiPlane; DeHAVILLAND BiPlane; NC-4 Naval Seaplane; Bleriot, Taube or Nieuport Monoplanes; Cecil Peoli Racer. Catalogue included free with plans.

64-page Catalogue of Models, Parts and Supplies for Builders..... 5c

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., Inc.

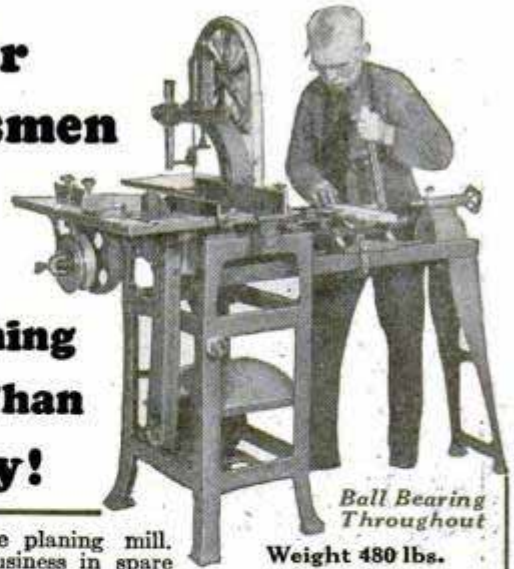
"The Most Reliable Name in Model Airplanes for 20 Years"

26 West 19th Street, NEW YORK CITY



Send 25c for 48 pgs. book illustrated with circuit diagrams, questions and answers, extracts from Government reports, listings of towns having interference ordinances and model ordinance suggested by Government. Also, separate Catalog. TOBE DEUTSCHMAN CORP., Filterette Division, Canton, Mass.

For Craftsmen Who Want Something More Than a Toy!



Ball Bearing Throughout

Weight 480 lbs.

A complete planing mill. Build a business in spare time. Turn out accurate cabinet work. Ideal for the Home Craftsman. Saws 3 1/4" thick. Rips 12" wide. Lathe swings 10". Rugged cast-iron frame; no warping, twisting or vibration.

The Electric Carpenter

Runs from any Light Socket

\$35 deposit brings it to you for Free Trial. Six months to pay!

7 Machines in One

8" Circular Saw	Reversible Shaper
14" Band Saw	1/2" Hollow Chisel Mortiser
36" Lathe	Sander
10" Swing Jointer	
4" Jointer	

Does 35 Woodworking Operations

Write today for New Folder P-99

We also build a complete line of single-purpose machines

THE WOODWORKING MACHINERY CO., INC.
Eleventh and Vine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR THE RADIO BUILDER

The blueprints below include the best of Popular Mechanics tested circuits. When ordering, simply quote the numbers of blueprints desired and inclose proper amount addressed to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Radio Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Magazines containing full descriptions of the circuits can be obtained. Send 25 cents for each magazine desired, giving date of publication.

- No. 111, Homemade Tube Tester..... July 1926.. 25c
- No. 116, Three-Tube Loop Set..... Dec. 1926.. 25c
- No. 123, Economy-Nine Super-heterodyne..... Nov. 1927.. 50c
- No. 134, Edison Type B-Battery..... July 1928.. 25c
- No. 138, Screen-Grid Perfect-Tone Six Receiver..... Nov. 1928.. 25c
- No. 139, Simple Television Receiver.. Dec. 1928.. 25c
- No. 140, Power Amplifier and B-Supply for Television..... Jan. 1929.. 25c
- No. 142, Two-Tube Screen-Grid Short-Wave Adapter..... Mar. 1929.. 25c
- No. 143, Four-Tube Screen-Grid Receiver..... May 1929.. 25c
- No. 144, Three-Tube Self-Contained A.C. Receiver..... Oct. 1929.. 25c
- No. 145, One-Tube S-G Set for Beginners..... Nov. 1929.. 25c
- No. 146, Adjustable B-Eliminator... Nov. 1929.. 25c
- No. 147, A-Eliminator for Set and Dynamic Speaker..... Dec. 1929.. 25c
- No. 148, Adding Audio Stages to S. G. Receiver..... Dec. 1929.. 25c

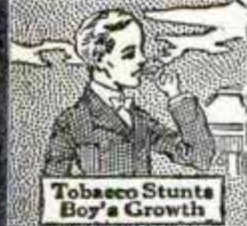
Swear Off Tobacco



Tobacco Tells on Nervous System



Tobacco Ruins Digestion



Tobacco Stunts Boy's Growth



Tobacco Robs Man of Vitality



Tobacco Steals from You the Pleasures, Comforts, Luxuries of Life

Let Us Help You Banish the Tobacco Habit

QUICK RESULTS

Trying to quit the tobacco habit unaided is often a losing fight against heavy odds, and may mean a distressing shock to the nervous system. So don't try it! Make the tobacco habit quit you. It does quit many of those who take **Tobacco Redeemer** according to directions.

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether tobacco has been used for a single month or fifty years, or how much, or in what form—whether it be cigars, cigarettes, pipe, plug, fine cut, or snuff. In most cases, **Tobacco Redeemer** removes all craving for tobacco in any form in a few days. Tobacco craving usually begins to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is safe, quick, pleasant, and thoroughly reliable.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is in no sense a substitute for tobacco, but is a radical, efficient treatment. After finishing the treatment, there is usually no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves, and makes one feel better in every way. If you really want to quit the tobacco habit—get rid of it so completely that when you see others using it, it should not awaken the slightest desire in you—you should at once begin a course of **Tobacco Redeemer** treatment for the habit.

Our Positive Guarantee

A single trial should convince the most skeptical. Our legal, binding, money back guarantee goes with each full treatment. If **Tobacco Redeemer** fails to banish the tobacco habit when taken according to the plain and easy directions, money will be cheerfully refunded upon request.

Let Us Send You Convincing Proof

If you are a slave of the tobacco habit and want to find a sure quick way of quitting "for keeps," you owe it to yourself and to your family to mail the coupon today or send your name and address on a postal, and receive our free booklet on the injurious effects of tobacco on the human system and positive proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** does quickly relieve the habit for most uses.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300, Clayton Station, St. Louis, Mo.



Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.

Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** does positively relieve the tobacco habit in most cases. If it fails your money will be refunded.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town..... State.....

Stage Money**New Bills To Conform With Small Size Currency**

With these bills it is easy for a person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of them at the proper time. By peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 50 bills 20c; 140 for 50c, or \$3.00 thousand postpaid.

Fire-Eater

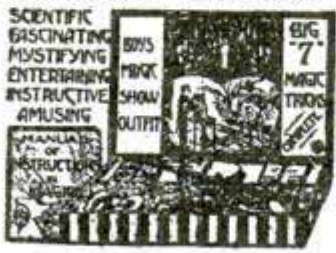
A great trick by which you appear to breathe fire from mouth. Quite harmless. All necessary apparatus sent complete for only 30c, postpaid.

**Black Art**

This book tells of the sciences of Magic, Witchcraft, Alchemy, Necromancy, Mesmerism, etc. It tells how to make persons think of you, how to charm those you love, etc. The book contains 122 pages. Price 30c prepaid.

**OAKS' MASTER BOX OF TRICKS**

Mystery and entertainment for every day in the year. Whole evening's entertainment complete for \$1.00. Without practice or experience, anyone can give a complete entertainment with these mechanical and self-working tricks so simple that a child can perform. Contains apparatus for 7 complete tricks. The Magic Ball and Vase Trick. Wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in someone else's pocket; Disappearing Spots. This trick consists of changing four Kings to four Aces, and then to blank cards; Magnetic Wand. Magician's Wand clings to fingers and floats about as if magnetized, yet falls when anyone else tries; Ribbon Factory from the Mouth Trick. A seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbon comes out of the mouth; Disappearing Handkerchief. Handkerchief held in the mouth mysteriously vanishes; Enchanted Bottle. No one but yourself is able to make it lie down; Great Hat and Dice Trick. Large dice is placed on top of hat, disappears, and is found underneath, yet no one has touched the hat. Only \$1.00 for all.

**OAKS' CARD MIRACLES**

Complete box of our most popular card tricks. Easily performed with instructions for each trick. Box contains Disappearing Spots, Hindoo Cards, Phantom Cards, Pick It Out Cards, Satan Card Trick, Educated Card Dice Trick, Knockout Cards, Diminishing Card Trick and Wonderful Ace Trick. If purchased separately would cost \$1.00. Special complete, only 50c.

MULTIPLYING BILLIARD BALLS

Magically producing a solid billiard ball, the conjurer simply moving his hand thru the air, causes a second ball of the same size to appear beside it. Everyone watching closely, a third appears in like manner. Then to the amazement of all, a fourth appears. Make them vanish singly until hand is empty. Per set, 35c. Larger sizes, \$1 and \$1.25.

Buddha's Money Mystery

With this contrivance it is apparently possible to change a blank piece of paper into a bill of any denomination. Can be performed easily by anyone. Only 25c.

Serpent's Eggs

When lit with a match each egg hatches itself into a snake several feet long, curling and twisting in life-like manner. Box of 12, 10c postpaid; 3 for 25c.

Send 10c in stamps or coin and our 1930 catalogue, DeLuxe Edition, containing 202 pages of all the latest tricks and novelties, will be sent to you. We are the largest dealers in tricks of all kinds in the world. Order from this advertisement or send for our catalogue today. FREE—Our large die box trick when you have sent in orders amounting to \$25 within one year.

OAKS MAGICAL COMPANY

Dept. 804

Oshkosh, Wisconsin

STANDARD GARDEN TRACTOR

Plows
Seeds
Cultivates
Mows Hay
and Lawns

A Powerful Tractor for Small Farms
Gardeners, Florists, Nurseries, Fruit
Growers and Poultrymen
DOES 4 MEN'S WORK
Walking & Riding Equipment
Free Catalog. Does Belt Work

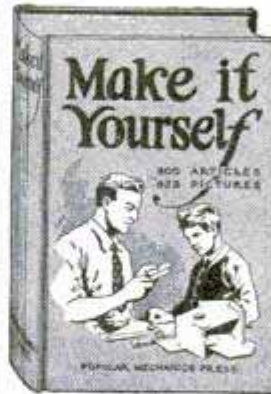
STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY

3221 Como Ave.

Minneapolis, Minn.

**FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP**

If you like to make things, you will enjoy this new book just published by Popular Mechanics entitled

Make It Yourself

The home mechanic, whether young or old, amateur or professional, will take pride and delight in making many of the things described therein.

Both father and son will find fascination and an association of interest in making useful and ornamental articles for mother to admire upon their completion.

900 Articles All Different

There are attractive ship models, a great variety of toys that operate themselves by means of an ingenious application of mechanical principles, novel amusement devices for indoors and outdoors, for both water and land, unique designs in furniture for children, scores of useful appliances for the home, things of beauty and utility for lawn and garden, etc.

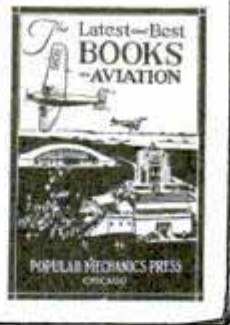
Special articles instruct the amateur mechanic in the care and use of tools, special tools for special purposes, how to read and use plans, how to solder, the making of a handy work bench, cuts, joints and methods in woodworking, automobile repairing, installing radio equipment, house wiring, fixture hanging, working in glass, leather, metal, celluloid, lathe work, utilizing parts of old machines to make equipment that would be expensive to buy, etc.

480 Pages—823 Illustrations.
Size 7x10x1 1/2 in. Cloth Binding

Price \$3.00

Mailed Postpaid upon receipt of price anywhere in the world. If you reside in U. S., Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska or Mexico, we will send the book by mail C. O. D. if you prefer.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS (ROOM P-112)
200 East Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.

ALL ABOUT Aviation FREE!

No matter what your interest in flying may be; whether that of student, instructor, pilot, executive, flying field mechanic, hangar or shop man, engineer, designer, draftsman, manufacturer or layman, you need the latest and best information obtainable.

First-Hand Knowledge for Prospective Students

The young prospective student of flying should have forcibly impressed upon him the advantages in getting all the first-hand knowledge possible of aircraft construction, flight, etc.

Survey of Transport Aviation Development

No business man who is looking to the future can afford to remain out of touch with the rapidly unfolding commercial development of transport aviation.

New Opportunities Constantly Opening

As an illustration of the many new calls for skilled craftsmen in the industry, the advent of all-metal ships has brought the trade of aircraft welding into prominence.

Consult the Best Authorities

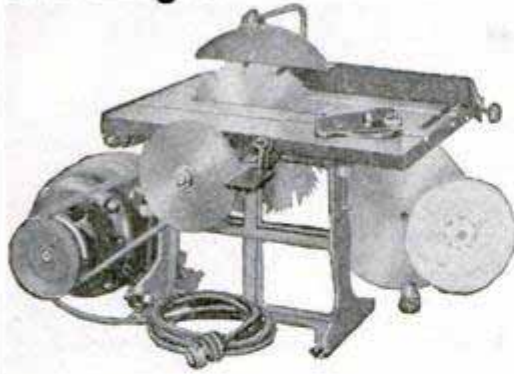
For the best help on any and every phase of aeronautical science send for our special new 24-page illustrated catalog of aviation books. In this you are not only given the most complete descriptions of the important new books, but such well-known authorities as the Staff of the Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics, New York University and Major R. W. Schroeder, pioneer Aviator and Aeronautical Engineer aid you by recommending the best books available on a big assortment of subjects.

Send for Your Copy Today

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

UNEQUALLED WORKSHOP VALUES

The NEW S. & B. Saws!



THE New No. 77 S. & B. 7-inch Combination Saw enables you to perform 18 operations. Will rip, cross-cut, bevel, mitre, mortise, drill, groove, grind, polish, etc. Complete with 1/4 H.P.-A.C. motor, costs only \$29.85. Planer attachment, \$5.00 extra. Shipped on approval at manufacturer's risk.

Bench Saw

\$29⁸⁵

THE New S. & B. Scroll Saw is ideal for fine craftsmanship and hard usage. Made of cast iron and babbit bearings, the 4-inch model costs only \$4.95, the 8-inch model \$9.95, and the 12-inch model \$12.45. The 8-inch die cast model, with bronze bearings, costs \$15.00, complete with air compressor. Write immediately for descriptive circular.



Scroll Saw (4 models)
\$4⁹⁵ and Up

S. & B. MFG. CO., 4601-A W. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

Win \$3,500⁰⁰

①

②

③

④

⑤

⑥

Many persons won from \$1800.00 to \$4245.00 each in our last offers by our unique advertising plan. A boy only fifteen years old won \$900.00. A man between sixty and seventy years old, unable to get work, with doctor and household bills to pay, won \$4245.00. A woman was surprised to win \$2500.00. Every age or sex has an equal chance to WIN. In next three or four months we will award thousands of dollars to fortunate men and women who solve our puzzles and join our contest. Here's our latest one:

Find the Twin Flyers

Here are sixteen pictures of a famous woman flyer. Now look closely. Don't make a mistake. All these pictures look alike, but they are not. Two, and only two, are exactly alike. They are the twin flyers! Can you find the two pictures that are alike in every way? Some are different in the collar, helmet, goggles, or tie. Each one is different from the rest except two. That's the challenge to you. Find them. Just send the numbers of the twin flyers on a post-card or letter today. If your answer is correct you will be qualified for this opportunity and learn how to win.

\$7160.00 In Prizes Given In This One Offer

Over 25 prizes this time, and duplicate prizes paid in case of ties. A wonderful prize list to fit almost every human desire. We have arranged so that if the winner chooses he or she can have either \$2875.00 in cash or a big new 90 H. P. Waco airplane with actual flying instruction. This prize will buy a home, an automobile. It's well worth while to try for.

Additional \$625.00 for Promptness

Act quick. Be prompt. It pays. If you solve this puzzle correctly, I will send Certificate which will be good for \$625.00 if you are prompt and win first prize, making your first prize \$3500.00.

NO MORE PUZZLES TO SOLVE. Any man, woman, boy or girl in the U. S. A.—it doesn't matter who or what you are or where you live—except residents of Chicago, Illinois, and former major prize winners. 25 of the people who take up this offer are going to win these wonderful prizes. Be one of them. Just send the numbers of the twin flyers. Send no money, but be prompt!

J. D. SNYDER, Publicity Director, Dept. 98
54 West Illinois St. Chicago, Ill.

⑩⑥

⑩⑤

⑩④

⑩③

⑩②

⑩①

See the Metal Flow
 GOLD SILVER BRASS COPPER NICKEL ETC.

DO YOUR OWN

ELECTRO-PLATING
 This Easy, New, Scientific Way...

With an ALADDIN Portable
 You actually see the metal flow—gold, silver, brass, copper, nickel, etc.

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED
 This Miraculous New Invention enables Anyone to successfully plate Anything, Anywhere, Instantly: Auto Parts; Bathroom, Kitchen, and Electric Fixtures; Faucets, Spoons, Forks, Knives, Silver Service, Tools; Restaurant and Soda Fountain Fixtures; Surgical and Dental Instruments... No interruption of Service... No Parts to be removed. Renew Worn plating or plate New work. Add this magic touch of prosperity to your home, shop, or office.

NOT A TOY
 but a practical, portable Electro-Plating Outfit with which Perfect and Durable Work can be done. Deposits the metal electrically. Easy, Simple, and Economical to Operate. Positively Guaranteed to do as we claim.

Free ELECTRO-PLATING
 Agents & Dealers WANTED

Be Your Own Boss! No Sales Experience required. Build up a Profitable ALADDIN Electro-plating Business of Your Own. Thousands in Service. A Big, Easy, Money-maker for Agents and Dealers. Take advantage of our Introductory, 30 day trial offer... \$6.50 for Master Outfit "A" to plate with Nickel. Order Today. Ask for FREE booklet and inspiring testimonials.

MAKE \$150 TO \$500 A WEEK

P. J. F. BATENBURG CO., Dept. 180, Racine, Wis.

Rotary Stencil Duplicator \$39

Print Bulletins, Circulars, Programs, Letters, with the Amazing "EXCELLOGRAPH"

Simple and easy. Just write, typewrite, draw or trace on dry stencil; place in position and print up to 1,000 copies per hour. All supplies and instructions furnished. Guaranteed 10 years. Prints any size from postcards to sheets 9x14. Does beautiful work.

SAVE MONEY—MAKE MONEY
 Saves and makes money for Merchants, Ministers, Teachers, Offices, etc. Use it to build your business. Do work for others at big profits.

Write for Free Book—TODAY
 Shipped at our risk. Positive Money-Back Guarantee. Amazing value. Thousands in use. Get free book describing all details and easy payment plan.

Easy Terms
PITTSBURGH TYPEWRITER & SUPPLY COMPANY
 Dept. M3 339 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

PROTECT YOUR CAR EVEREADY PRESTONE
 for preparation of the perfect anti-freeze.

National Carbon Company, Inc.
 General Offices: New York, N. Y.
 Branches: Chicago, Kansas City, New York, San Francisco

Unit of Union Carbide and **UCC** Carbon Corporation

WADSWORTH AMATEUR MECHANICS, REPAIR SHOPS, INVENTORS, STUDENTS

BENCH LATHE
 A real machine tool for the home work bench—capacity 4" dia. x 12" length. For Metal-Wood-Composition materials. Turning—Facing—Boring—Drilling—Winding—Thread Cutting. Accurate—Strong—Quiet—Compact. Slide-rest has travel entire length of bed. Leadscrew inside bed. No. 1 Lathe, plain headstock, \$40.00. No. 2 Lathe, back-gear headstock, \$68.00. Extra for lathes with 18 inches between centers, \$7.00. Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Write for free catalog.

THE GEROLD CO. Dept. P-59 120 Liberty St. New York

Now-Observatory Time WITH TOWNSEND Electric Clock

ONLY \$5.95!

Just Plug into Light Socket and Forget It

It's here! The greatest new convenience of electrical science at the lowest price on record! The Townsend Electric Clock gives exact time always. No springs—you'll never have to wind it. Comes in beautiful dark walnut Bakelite case, as illustrated—7 1/4 in. high, 3 1/4 in. dial.

Send Only \$1.00 deposit. Your Townsend Electric Clock will be sent immediately C. O. D. for \$4.95 and postage. The Townsend is guaranteed to be equal or superior to any clock, regardless of price. If you do not find it so—or if for any other reason not satisfied, return it and your money will be refunded. Order today!

Townsend Laboratories
 715 Townsend Street
 Chicago, Ill.

NO SPRINGS NO WINDING

NEW SUPER-WASP AC & DC SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
 In Kit Form or Completely Constructed

1930 Catalog Free Sst Builders! Write for your Copy. Complete line of Short-Wave Supplies, standard parts and Accessories.

CHICAGO RADIO APPARATUS CO., Dept. PM
 415 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

HEATH SEA-PLANE PARASOL

Build it for \$238. \$1175 Ready to Fly

10c in stamps or coin for large illustrated Booklet.

HEATH AIRPLANE CO. Dept. P-12 CHICAGO, ILL.

New Book on POWER AMPLIFIERS

EVERY man interested in Power Amplification needs it. Contains diagrams, components and instructions for building 10 different 2 and 3 stage amplifiers... tells intelligently how to match impedances; contains invaluable audio amplification information.

Sent Postpaid for 15 Cents in Coin

FERRANTI, Inc., 130 W. 42nd Street, Desk 101, New York, N. Y.

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot **KRAG CARBINE** Price \$9.75

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 60-page illustrated catalog of money saving values: Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods. Deposit required on all orders. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P. M. 1, 1627 N. 10th St., Phila., Pa.



WANTED!

500 Dissatisfied Farmers and Sons to Stop Renting

And begin retailing Rawleigh's Good Health Products to Consumers. Start your own business. Make from \$100 to \$400 a month or more clear profit. Be your own boss. No selling experience required. We supply everything—Products, Outfit, Sales and Service Methods. Profits increase every month. No lay off. Steady year-round. Lowest prices. Best values. Most complete Service. Rawleigh Methods get the most business everywhere. For particulars write

THE W. T. RAWLEIGH CO.
DEPT. A-18PPM, FREEPORT, ILL.



MODEL SHIPS

We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, blocks, dead-eyes, special flags, anchors, steering wheels, capstans, figureheads, blue prints, books, etc., for building a Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Seas, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for racing sail boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc.; and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 48-page photographically illustrated booklet contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full descriptions of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 15 cts. (coin preferred).

Model Ship Supply Co., Dept. B, Mineola, N. Y.

GET TWICE THE STATIONS Tune Scientifically



RADIX lists every station in America in the order in which they will come in on your dials. Thus you can identify programs the instant received and know where to set dials for any station you want even those never received before. . . . Only Correct Method of Tuning a Radio Set

RADIO IN DEX At Leading News Stands and Radio Stores or sent postpaid for **25c**
Complete hour-by-hour program of all chain features
THE RADIX PRESS, 1365 East 9th St., CLEVELAND, OHIO

BOYS: PRIZES! Write Quick!

BOYS: PRIZES! Write Quick!

LEARN YOUR NATURAL ABILITY and turn it into cash. Send birthdate and 25 cents for your personal chart. Money back if not satisfied. Frank Mashak, 1623 N. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Make big earnings, taking orders for made-to-individual measure suits at less than ready-to-wear prices. Giant Chicago wholesale house makes world's greatest values at \$23.50 and \$29.50. Your profit \$4 and \$5 per sale in advance—we deliver and collect. No experience needed, work full or part time. **FREE OUTFIT** Send no deposit. Write for details of our unique money-making plan. Nothing like it ever before offered. Act at once.
GENERAL TAILORING CO., DEPT. IX, 529 South Franklin St., Chicago



“We can't get married until—”

“WE CAN'T get married until I earn more money.” Thousands of young men are saying that today. Thousands of girls are giving that as the reason the marriage date is being put off and off. Sometimes it gets a little embarrassing, too, to have to keep on giving that excuse. *For no girl likes to admit that the man she is going to marry is a failure!*

It takes money to support a home these days. And you're right in waiting. But don't wait too long. The years of youth are precious years. They will never return.

Thousands of men have happy prosperous homes because they had the foresight to prepare themselves for advancement through the home-study courses of the International Correspondence Schools. Hundreds of them report salary increases of \$10, \$15 and \$25 a week. Many are earning \$75, \$100 and \$150 a week. Some have doubled and even tripled their salaries. Some are earning \$10,000 and \$15,000 a year. Others have become owners of businesses of their own.

If the I. C. S. can help other men to raise their salaries, it can help you. At least find out how. It won't obligate you to ask for our Free Booklets, but that one little simple act may change your entire life. Do it now. Do it for HER!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5659-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Contractor | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Positions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Assayer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |


BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Free this 140 Page Book of Record Keeping Forms



HERE'S a book that will help you with your record-keeping problems. Contains wide variety of life-size Bookkeeping forms, completely filled in, illustrating uses. For office or factory—business or profession—it shows you simplest and most efficient methods of accounting now being used by 300,000 leading firms. Send for your FREE coupon today. No obligation!

JOHN C. MOORE CORP., Est. 1839
6051 Stone Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Merely Fill in Coupon and 140-page Book Will be Sent you FREE

Name _____

Business _____

City _____ State _____



74 BREEDS Valuable New Poultry Book Free—100 Pages. Fine Pure-bred Northern raised chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, eggs, baby chicks. Best laying strains at lowest prices. America's great industry. My 48th year. W. A. Weber, Box 28, Mankato, Minn.

RADIO BARGAINS!

Short Wave sets, 1 tube. Receives from 30 to 550 meters \$6.45. 250 Power Amplifier \$19.75. 600 volt Power and Filament Transformer with 2 chokes; Shielded \$5.00. 7 tube A. C. chassis \$24.50. 5 tube battery sets as low as \$6.90. Send for Free Bargain List of Sets, Accessories and Parts.

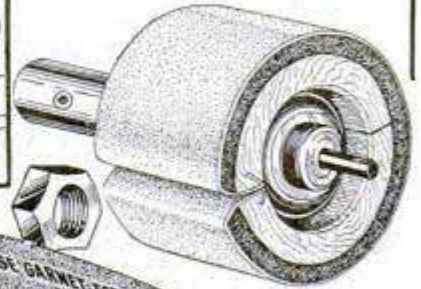
CHAS. HOODWIN CO., 4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. A-2, CHICAGO
Dealers in Bankrupt Radio Stocks

Delta Sanding Drum

An Unusually Handy Attachment for Both Portable and Stationary Motors



This remarkable attachment slips on in a jiffy to Portable Drill Motors and stationary lathe motors. A clever device that fills a long-felt need. Welcomed by all craftsmen.



Only \$2.00 COMPLETE

Saves Time & Labor

Produces splendid results in smoothing and shaping concave and convex surfaces on ship model hulls and furniture. Attached to a drill motor, the sander smoothens inaccessible corners, floor spaces, the inside of furniture and accomplishes in a few seconds what takes many minutes of tiresome labor by hand. Can be used for removing rust, paint, and dirt from a cracked fender preparatory to welding or brazing. Works much better than an emery wheel. Sanding paper can be changed in a minute through an ingenious arrangement. Has a sanding surface 2 inches wide and 2 1/2 inches in diameter. Furnished complete with bolt and nut for attaching, and one sheet each of Fine Garnet Sanding Paper, coarse Garnet Sanding Paper and Emery Paper. Shipped, postage prepaid, anywhere in U. S. A. upon receipt of \$2.00 with order (\$2.50, Canada and foreign countries) or order C. O. D. if in U. S. A. Either way satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

DELTA SPECIALTY CO., Dept. A-130-B
1661-67 Holton St. Milwaukee, Wis.

BREAKFAST NOOK and 26 other splendid articles of Built-In Furniture in our new book on this subject. 198 pages. Illustrated. Price \$2.50 Postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Are You Interested in Flying?

No matter what you want to know about this subject, send for our free catalog of aviation books. It is the latest and most complete published. A post card brings it.

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago

We Pay Freight!

\$575



Price Includes

All highest quality lumber cut to fit, doors, windows, stairs, high grade interior woodwork, lath, shingles, hardware, glass, paints, nails, etc., complete. Fully guaranteed. Easy working plans FREE. 40% less labor.

Three Years to Pay

Mill prices save you \$300 to \$1000. We pay freight and give you three years to pay if desired. Small down payment. No red tape. No extra charges above payments listed in catalog.

Handsome Big Catalog FREE

Amazing values from \$392 to \$1558. Sturdy, substantial homes. Write for catalog now.

LEWIS MFG. CO., Dept. 12-A, Bay City, Mich.

Makes Old Ford a Tractor

Pulls 16 inch Plow, Discs, Seeds, Cultivates, Runs Belt Machinery

Its massive traction wheels give firm footing on spongy ground. Special Crawford fan keeps engine cool—always.



Tractor No. S4 pulling a 16-inch plow. Notice that our latest improved equipment no longer requires sawing off rear end of Ford frame.



See how this SHAW-tractORIZED Model "T" Ford rolls merrily along turning up the soil. Equipped with SHAW Tractor Parts, any old Model "T" Ford makes an economical, serviceable tractor.



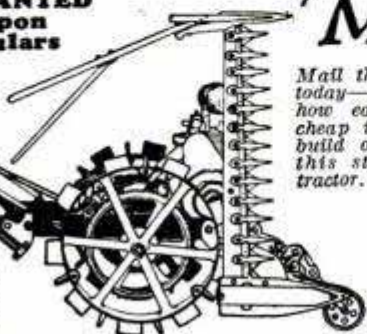
Shaw Manufacturing Co., Galesburg, Kansas

The tractor attachment for Ford car, which I bought from you last winter, was a good investment. It has sufficient power to pull a sixteen inch plow at desired depth, disc, drag, and cultivate, and do any kind of work that a good size team of horses can do, and it never gets tired. The Power take-off also is a dandy for sawing wood, grinding feed and other belt work. If I couldn't buy another, I wouldn't take twice what I paid for it.

*Yours for Success,
C. C. Odenberg, Albany, Oregon.*

**AGENTS WANTED
Send Coupon
for Particulars**

Here's the SHAW DU-ALL Garden Tractor with Cutter Bar Attachment. Mows grasses, weeds. Plows, cultivates, runs belt machinery. Can also be hooked up to cylinder type lawn mower for use in parks, estates, etc.



Mail the coupon today—find out how easy and cheap it is to build or buy this sturdy tractor.

Does All Farm Work!

It's easy and inexpensive to make your old Model "T" Ford into a powerful, dependable tractor with SHAW Tractor Equipment. The SHAW-tractORIZED Ford will do all your plowing, harrowing, discing, cultivating, seeding, and run belt machinery.

Thorough tests have proved that it does all farm work just as well as a big expensive tractor.

It handles a 16-inch plow nicely. Cultivates 15 to 20 acres a day. Pulls a seeder. Easily pulls a 7-ft. disc harrow. Handles five 31-inch lawn mowers. Pulls a heavy steel road drag with two persons riding the drag.

Never Idle—Pays for Itself

Your SHAW-tractORIZED Ford need never be idle. When not in the field, keep it busy running feed grinders, concrete mixers, lathes, wood saws, pumps, etc. Will do more for you for the small amount of money invested than any other tractor on the market.

By saving time, labor and money it pays for itself in one short season. Runs 2 hours on a gallon of gas. Costs but a few cents per hour to operate.

Easy to Attach

You don't have to be a mechanic to attach SHAW Tractor Equipment. Anyone can easily do the job in a short time with a monkey wrench and screwdriver. We furnish complete, easy-to-follow instructions. Explain how to attach the drive wheels, gears, etc. So simple, you can't possibly go wrong.

If you do not wish to attach equipment yourself, you can buy a SHAW-tractORIZED Ford complete, ready to run, at low cost from a local dealer in your territory.

Special Low Price Now!

Right now you can get SHAW Tractor Equipment at a Special Low Price— even lower than our regular factory price. This offer is for a short time only— until we cut down our present stock. So take advantage. Act quick. Write at once for detailed descriptive literature and Special Low Price Offer. Mail coupon—today!

SHAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. PM1
GALESBURG, KANSAS

Mail Coupon NOW

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. PM1, Galesburg, Kans.

Please send me the items checked below. I understand there is no obligation on my part.

- Literature on "Making my Ford a Tractor." Big 40-page SHAW DU-ALL Tractor Catalog.

Name.....
Address.....
State.....



It's a handout!

Anything that will get grease-and-grit-grimed hands clean in 58 seconds, without hurting a fellow's skin, is a handout—a gift—at any price. Yet Lava costs no more than soaps that dirt laughs at. Lava Soap is *different*. First, it's a fine toilet soap. Second, the pulverized Italian pumice in it cuts the dirt without hurting the skin. Third, it's quicker than any hand cleanser you've ever used. Fourth, even cold or very hard water can't keep down its rich, creamy lather. If you'll hand 6c or a dime to any grocer or druggist, and ask for Lava Soap—you'll get the finest handout of clean-hands material that can be had for love or money in America.

George, the Lava Soap Man

If you want to try Lava Soap first at my expense, mail this coupon:

Procter & Gamble, Dept. W-130
Cincinnati, O.

George: Send me a free sample cake of Lava Soap.

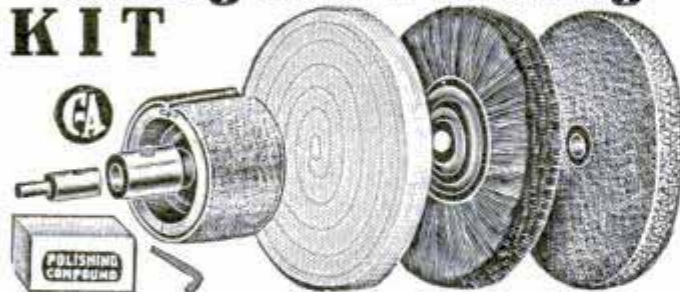
Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

C-A Sanding, Grinding Buffing and Polishing KIT



ARBOR, SAND DRUM and THREE 6 in. WHEELS

It is a big outfit for real jobs! SANDING DRUM 3 in. by 2 in., wonderful for model making, floor sanding, refinishing furniture, smoothing metal. Three 6 in. interchangeable wheels of CLOTH, WIRE BRISTLES and EMERY. The ARBOR is simply constructed, sturdy as finest materials and design can make it and is easily converted for use on either electric hand drill or motor. An efficient time and labor saving unit easily worth double its price. Complete only \$4.95. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

\$4.95

COMPLETE WITH SAND DRUM, ARBOR 3 WHEELS AND POLISHING COMP. SOLD SEPARATELY **\$25.00**

Write for Folder — Dept. C

ADJUSTABLE BEARING CO., Inc.

Indianapolis, Ind.

U. S. A.

12 IN ONE TOOL! A Whole Tool Kit in One

A patented invention just presented to the trades. A valuable tool for carpenters, cabinet makers, millwrights, inventors and workmen in any trade. A handy tool in the shop or home. Folds to fit the pocket. Instantly adjustable—True-Precise.

Use it as a Tri-Square, T-Square, Mitre Gauge, Bevel Square, Inside-Rule, Extension Rule, 30, 45, 60 angles, Depth Gauge, Marking Gauge, Compass and Two Foot Rule. Has many uses. Price \$2.50.



Salesmen Making Over \$100 a Week

Send Money Order or will be sent C. O. D. in U. S. A. We pay delivery costs. An ideal Christmas gift.

Read the editorial on page 191, August 1929 issue of Popular Mechanics.

Twelve in One Tool Co., Not Inc. 11 So. La Salle Street CHICAGO, ILL.



CORRECT! Your NOSE!

Improve your appearance with the ANITA NOSE ADJUSTER. Shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely and painlessly, while you sleep. Results are lasting. Doctors praise it. 68,000 users. Write for 30-Day TRIAL OFFER and FREE BOOKLET.

ANITA INSTITUTE, 112, Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.

No Joke to be Bald



What I accomplished on my own head, pictured above, I believe I can do for you, provided you are under 45 years of age and loss of hair was not caused by burns or scars and the hair roots are not absolutely dead. Anyhow, I must succeed or you pay nothing. No apparatus—my home treatment is simple, quick and inexpensive.

Send No Money Just your name and address and I will mail you full information with PHOTOGRAPHS, NAMES and addresses of men and women who have successfully used my treatment for dandruff, falling and loss of hair. Write Now. A postal will do.

Vreeland's, 1351 Euclid-Windsor Bldg. CLEVELAND, OHIO



SPEED LATHE \$10.50

complete as shown. 7 in. swing, 24 in. metal bed, 3 speed cone pulley. Longer bed, \$1.00 per additional foot.

GOODWIN MFG. CO.

435 Keota St. Ottumwa, Iowa



BUILD SHIP MODELS

Easy to build and sell. Plans and instructions: Santa Maria, \$1.00—Clipper Ship, 80c—Viking Galley, 40c—or all three for \$2.00. Catalog 6c.

RICHTER'S, 3217 A. Walnut Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

FOR HIS CHRISTMAS

Bartlett DROP-FORGED Snips \$2.70 to \$9.50

Made of high-grade Crucible Tool Steel, accurately tempered. Cuts metal up to 18 gauge easily, 7-in. size just right for household use.

8-in. forged, \$4.00 7-in. stamped, \$2.70

12-in., \$8.00; 14-in., \$9.50

Your dealer has them or can get them from his jobber. If he will not we will ship prepaid in U. S. at above prices.



FOLDER ON REQUEST

Bartlett Mfg. Co., Dept. 20, 3003 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

WE OFFER YOU A CHANCE TO MAKE

\$25 to \$75 a Day

... STARTING AT ONCE

If you want that kind of a job—that pays \$5000 to \$10,000 a year—where you can be your own boss—and have a business of your own—then learn about Clarke FlorKraftsmanship.

Remember there are no books to buy or special courses to study. This is a practical business in which you can start at once to earn a big day's pay.

What FlorKraftsmanship Is

Making floors, new and old, velvet smooth and ready for the varnish or wax, is the job of the FlorKraftsman. Once it was a tedious, back-breaking job for a man with sandpaper and scrapers. Now the Clarke Vacuum Portable Sander weighing only 31 pounds, operating from any electric socket, sands any floor velvet smooth almost as easy as a vacuum sweeper cleans rugs.

People have always paid big money for getting floors sanded. You are paid by the square foot. *The reason you make so much extra as a Clarke FlorKraftsman is that the Clarke sands faster and easier than any other method ever devised.*

Big Earnings

Get on this! And remember all we say here about the work a Clarke Sander will do is guaranteed in writing—the only definite written guarantee of performance given by any sander. Old flooring pays 7c to 15c a square foot. New flooring pays 2c to 5c a square foot. With the Clarke you can rough and finish 300 to 1000 square feet of ugly, scratched old varnished floors to a beautiful, velvety smoothness, or you

can turn out 900 to 2200 square feet of new flooring—in an 8 hour day. Figure it out—that's \$25 to \$75 a day. And there are millions of floors in millions of homes in every section of the country needing to be refinished NOW.

Inside Work

Cold weather can't stop you from being a success in FlorKraft. Let it blow—snow—rain—you're inside and your work goes on—you are your own boss—you pocket ALL the profits.

NO BOOKS

All this you can do without any books—no training course—no office or factory—just a few hours practice following the free instructions and you are ready for the biggest paying work you have ever done.

Now You Can Do It

Practically no capital is needed. About \$100.00 will start you. No investment but your Clarke Vacuum Portable Sander and a few dollars worth of sandpaper, and the Clarke pays for itself.

Act at once. You can make the few minutes it is taking you to read this ad the most profitable of your life providing you act now.

All the money-making facts are free if you mail the coupon below.

Clarke Sanding Machine Company
Dept. T-31, 3831 Cortland St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Originators and, for over 12 years, Manufacturers of Portable Sanding Machines.

MAIL THIS COUPON

CLARKE SANDING MACHINE CO.,
Dept. T-31, 3831 Cortland St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, full details on the Clarke Sander, and the money-making possibilities of FlorKraftsmanship.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



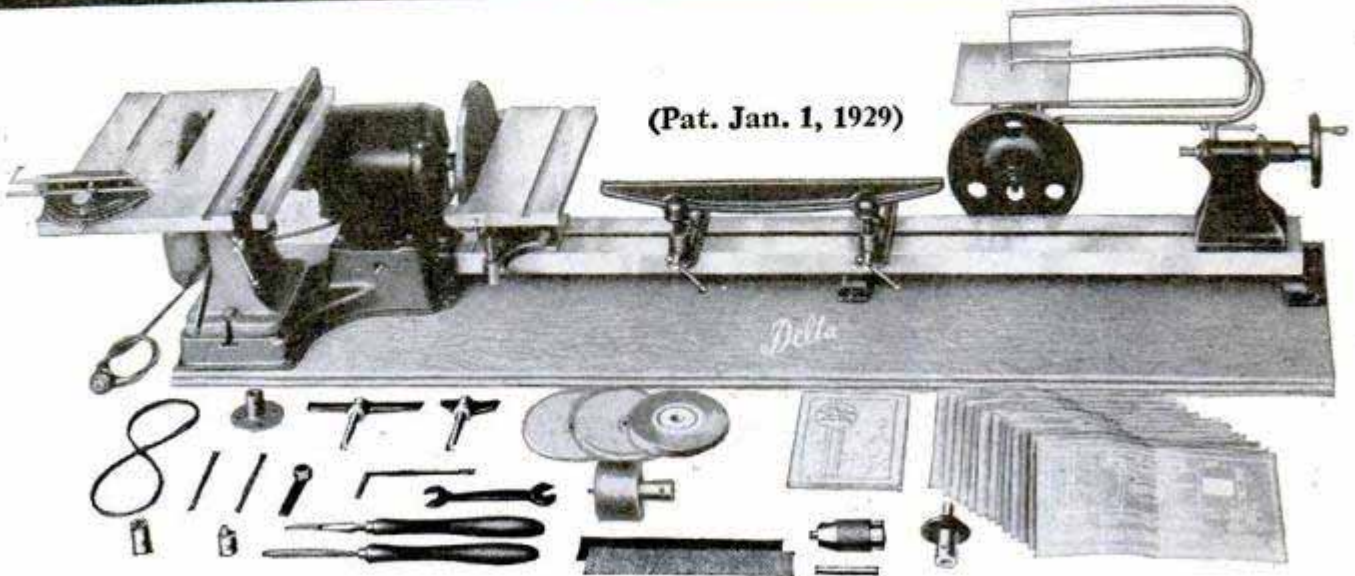
The Clarke works almost as easily as a vacuum cleaner. Operates from any light socket. Weighs only 31 pounds. Can be carried about by hand.



The Clarke with handle removed, is a whale of a fast worker on refinishing store and office equipment, and on cabinet and wood work of all kinds.

Enjoy the Thrill of Making Things Easily and Quickly

with the **NEW 1930**



(Pat. Jan. 1, 1929)

"Delta" Electric Handi-Shop

A complete motorized workshop for craftsmen including all necessary equipment for Circular Sawing, Wood Turning, Scroll Sawing, Sanding, Drilling, Grinding and Buffing. Full instructions and blue prints furnished.

At Last! The Practical Low Priced "Delta" MOULDING CUTTER



That All Woodworkers Have Been Waiting For

This new "Delta" moulding cutter is taking woodworkers by storm. And no wonder! At the amazingly low price of \$15.00—here is offered for the first time a practical moulding cutter—safe and efficient—that incorporates numerous features previously found only in the most expensive tools.

Nothing Else Like It!

Cuts Over 50 Moulding Shapes With Only 4 Sets of Blades

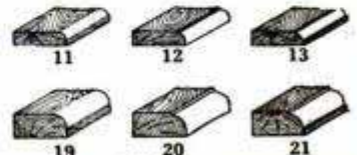
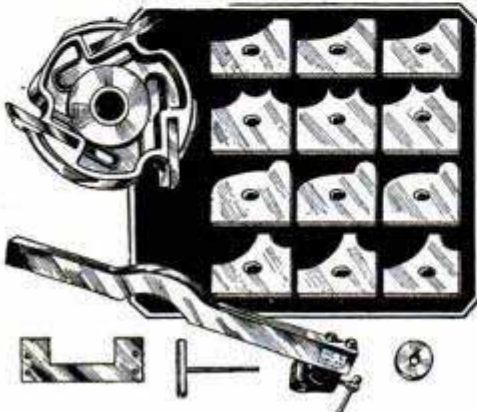
Equipped with "High Speed" (not carbon steel) blades that produce over 10,000 cuts per minute at 3500 R.P.M. Blades require no individual adjustment. Quickly and easily locked into place. Finest quality workmanship and materials throughout. A real practical tool—not a toy. Furnished complete with Guide Fence for guiding working and guarding cutter, cutter head, 4 sets of "High Speed Cutters," table insert collar, wrench, and full directions—all for \$15.00. (Made in 2 sizes—for 1/2" and 5/8" arbors.)

Only
\$15.00
COMPLETE

Produces Beautiful Work Easy to Operate

With only 4 sets of knives, this remarkable Moulding Cutter produces over 50 attractive moulding shapes. Ideal for shaping outward curved edges of all types—oval, half round, circular on table tops, strips and furniture. Simple to operate. Guide fence covers cutting knives and insures maximum safety.

Send Coupon on Next Page For FREE Illustrated Catalog



DELTA SPECIALTY COMPANY, Dept. A-130
1661-67 Holton St. Milwaukee, Wis.

Delta Woodworking Units

for HOME CRAFTSMEN, FACTORIES,
SHOPS, CONTRACTORS AND FARMERS

The Delta Handi-Shop is a complete, rugged practical workshop that enables you to make things quickly, easily and efficiently. Craftsmen, artisans, farmers, mechanics—all who use wood in their daily labors or spare-time hobbies—are delighted with the sturdy construction, splendid efficiency, and moderate cost of this Delta equipment. They appreciate keenly in the "Handi-Shop" such exclusive constructional features as the Patented Tilting Tables, Automatically-Oiled Bronze Bearings, Heavy U-Shaped Lathe Bed, and Circular Saw Raising Lever. Send coupon for complete description of this remarkable workshop.

The introduction of the Delta Jointer and Circular Saw Units marks a new era in moderate-priced woodworking equipment. Now, for the first time, are available sturdy, practical machines in compact, convenient form at price levels astonishingly low. The individual units are built ruggedly to give years of heavy service. Both incorporate many special features of great value. The combination unit affords a compact, convenient arrangement which permits sawing and planing in one quick operation. Either Jointer or Saw can be operated separately or both together. Welded steel stand of convenient height. All three units are furnished with or without motor as desired.

10 Day Trial—Easy Terms

For complete details and full description of the new 1930 Delta line, send coupon for FREE illustrated literature. Shows many items of interest to those who work with wood. You will learn, also, how you can try any Delta equipment for 10 days under actual working conditions **at our risk**. Choice of three convenient payment plans. Mail coupon TODAY!

DELTA SPECIALTY CO.

Division of
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
1661-67 Holton St. Milwaukee, Wis.
DEPT. A-130



Combination
4-Inch Jointer &
8-Inch Circular Saw

4-Inch
Jointer
Unit

8-Inch
Circular
Saw Unit

Delta Specialty Co., Dept. A-130
Division of "Delta Manufacturing Co."
1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Please send me without obligation, FREE illustrated literature
showing new 1930 Delta line. Also full details of your 10 day trial
offer and easy terms.

(Check proper square)
 I am particularly interested in Delta Electric Handi-Shop.
 I am interested in new Delta Woodworking Units.

Name.....

Address.....

GREAT NEWS IN RADIO!

A. C. SHORT-WAVE RADIO PILOT SUPER-WASP

WITH this short-wave outfit you pick up programs 10,000 miles away! You listen to the biggest thrills in radio-entertainment broadcast from foreign countries—new, different, exciting airventures! Available in easy-to-assemble kit form, in A.C. or battery types. Designed by 3 famous short-wave engineers—David Grimes, John Geloso and Robt. S. Kruse:



KIT K-115 (A.C. Operated)
\$34⁵⁰

POWER PACK EXTRA
(Pilot K-111 recommended)

KIT K-110 **\$29⁵⁰**
(Battery operated)

DO YOU BELONG?

The Radio International Guild invites you to join its international organization of radio enthusiasts. Return the coupon now with 50c and receive membership pin, certificate and current issue "Radio Design." You will also receive 3 additional quarterly issues of "Radio Design"—the Guild's Official Organ.

RADIO INTERNATIONAL GUILD, 103 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Enclosed please find 50c for which kindly enroll me as a regular member Radio International Guild, which includes four quarterly issues of Radio Design, membership pin, certificate and identification card.

Name

(Please write or print plainly)

Address

City State

PILOT RADIO & TUBE CORP.

WORLD'S LARGEST
RADIO PARTS PLANT
(Established 1908)

Prices quoted are
for Custom Set-Builders
in U. S. A.

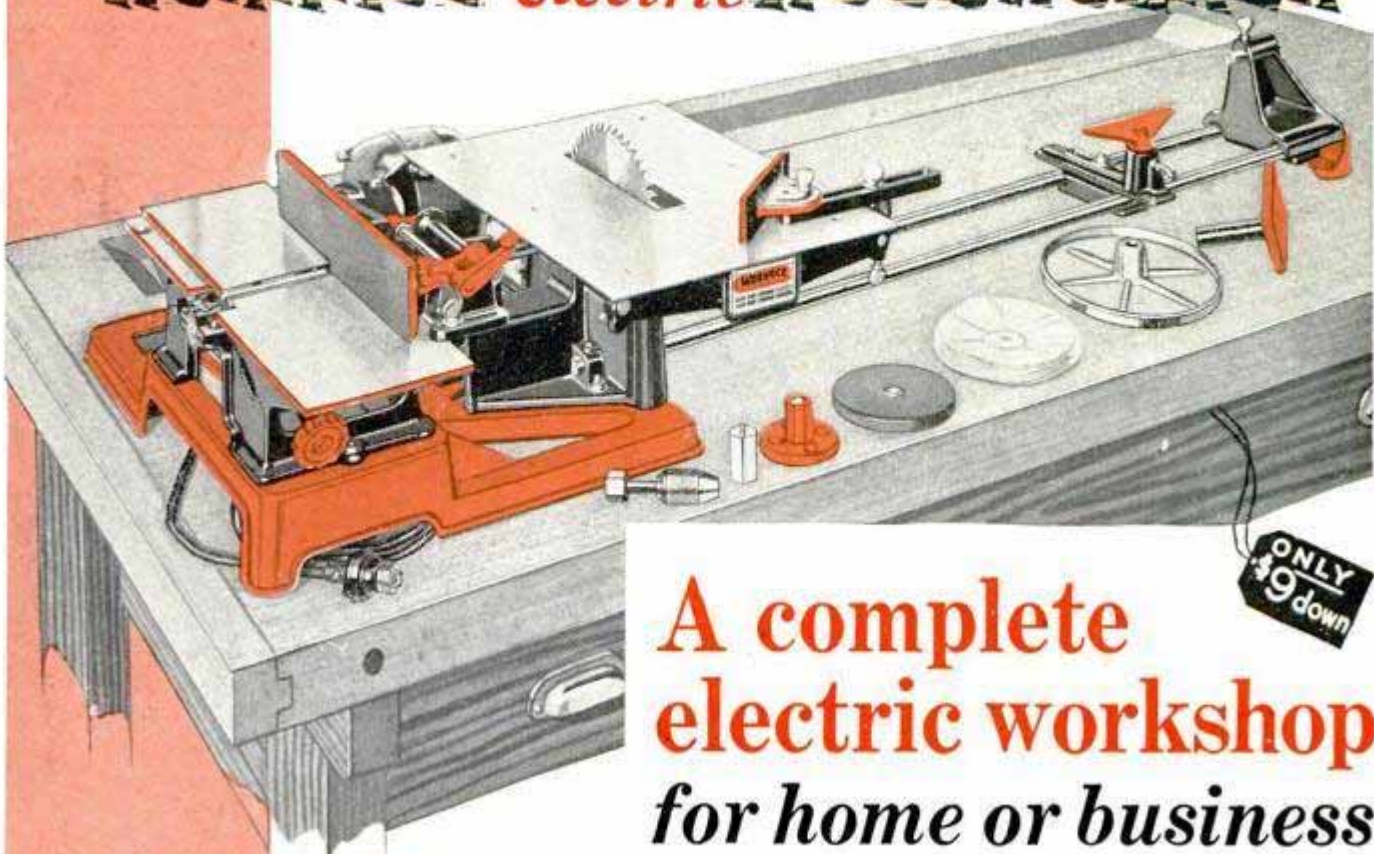


TRADE MARK

323 BERRY STREET
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
U. S. A.

Get Latest Catalog from
nearest Authorized Dealer
or Direct from Factory.

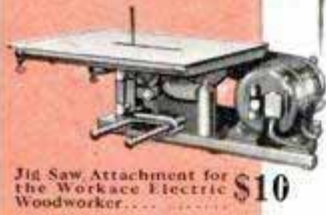
WORKACE Electric WOODWORKER



A complete electric workshop for home or business

EVERY man who has a workbench has often wished for a complete outfit of power driven woodworking machinery. Such a workshop is now as easy to possess as a radio set, and costs much less.

The Workace Electric Woodworker — a complete all-electric shop — costs but \$9.00 first payment and \$9.00 a month. This includes power driven tools for every woodworking operation.



Jig Saw Attachment for the Workace Electric Woodworker..... \$10

Low Price

\$89

Easy Terms

The price of this complete outfit is only \$89.00. This is possible because of the up-to-date manufacturing facilities of the J. D. Wallace Company. With the easy payments plan, the outfit will pay for itself as you use it.

With this electric workshop you will have time to turn out some beautiful and useful Christmas presents. And speaking about Christmas—What a present for the boys!

The Workace Electric Woodworker produces clean, accurate, workman-like jobs. Amateur or expert can do excellent work.

includes all this:

- 4" Planer
 - 8" Circular Saw
 - 6" x 36" Lathe
 - 8" Disc Sander
 - 6" Buffing Wheel
 - 5" Emery Grinder
 - 1/2" Drill Chuck
 - 1/4 H. P. G. E. Motor, 110-Volt, A. C., 60 Cycle
 - Endless V-Belt, two 4" and one 2 1/2" V-Belt, Pulleys, Cast Iron Sub Base and 10 ft. Cable with separable Plug.
- The Planer and Circular Saws are each complete units and may be purchased separately at the correspondingly low price of \$25.00 each.

A down payment of \$9.00 brings you the complete Workace All-Electric Woodworker ready to set up and use right away. The entire transaction is handled by one of your local hardware stores so that you will know the man you are dealing with and get his service and cooperation.

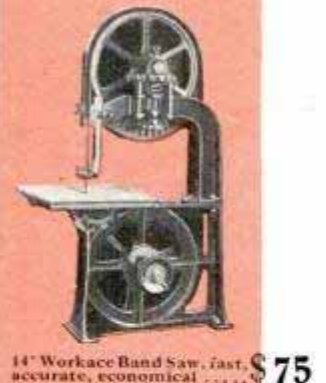
The Wallace Guarantee assures replacement of defective parts.

Large reproduction

For every coupon mailed in we will send a large picture of the entire outfit and a complete description of each item.

Send for full particulars and we will refer you to our dealer who is nearest to you.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY



14" Workace Band Saw, fast, accurate, economical..... \$75



Workace Radial Saw, sets at any angle..... \$140
Cast Iron Table \$10 Extra
Cast Iron Legs \$10 Extra



Workace high speed, direct drive, portable Electric Shaper..... \$95

J. D. WALLACE & COMPANY,
Adams St. at California Ave., Chicago
11 West 42nd Street, New York City
268 Market Street, San Francisco

Please send me large size photograph and particulars about the Workace Electric Woodworker. Also interested in Jig Saw — Band Saw — Radial Saw — Shaper — Planer.

Name.....
Firm.....
Address.....
Consult telephone directory for branch addresses in other cities

You Play This Instrument On the Day You Get It!



Are You *Inside* or *Outside* This Picture? *Something to think about!*

Ralph Smith, Chicago, played the Xylorimba 20 minutes at a wedding; his pay was \$20.

The musical Hallmans, Reading, Pa., average \$65 a week in sparetime.

Sam Herman, celebrated xylophonist—member of "The Eight Victor Artists"—famous for their Victor Records and concert tours—became the player without the aid of a teacher.

If as someone has said, "Life is what we make it," are you entirely satisfied with *your* life? Is your presence *demand*ed at gatherings, parties and dances or are you just "among those present"? Are you having the fun and pleasure that some of the fellows are having? Are you able, when you feel so inclined, to add \$5 to \$25 to your bank roll in exchange for an evening of work that is "play"?

No? Then by all means look into this opportunity! Just imagine! Here is an instrument that makes a "hit" wherever you take it and yet is the easiest of all instruments to play! No teacher—no finger or lip exercises—no tiresome practice. Five minutes after you get your Xylorimba, you can play a simple melody—even if you can't read a note of music right now. In an amazingly short time you are dazzling friends and relatives with snappy dance numbers, dreamy waltzes, rhythmic popular selections.

Xylorimba numbers are *always* popular. That is why they are so much in demand at parties and dances, in radio studios and on the stage. Everyone envies the fellow who plays them. That might just as well be *you*.

FIVE DAYS' TRIAL—A YEAR TO PAY— this, briefly, is the bona fide offer of the world's largest manufacturer of xylophonic instruments. I take the risk because I want you to have the same chance that has placed hundreds of others on the road to more fun, friends and profit than they ever had before. Summer and winter, you, as a xylorimbist, are able to create your own music, please your friends, make big extra-time money! *A lifetime of musical joy* in exchange for the determination to investigate!

BIG BOOK FREE!

With these things in mind, I suggest for your own sake that you send in the coupon. By return mail I will forward WITHOUT COST, the big Deagan book that tells all about the Deagan line—the money some fellows are making with Deagan instruments—the free easy lessons—the 5-day free trial offer—the wonderful easy payment plan. There is no cost and no obligation. Simply fill in and mail the coupon. There is one way to be sure a thing will be done—that way is to do it AT ONCE. *Today* is as good a day as any.

J. C. DEAGAN, Inc., Dept. 1451, 1770 Berceau Ave., Chicago
Send me without obligation, details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.
Name _____
Address _____

**START
TO PLAY
VERY FIRST
DAY!**

**NO
TIRESOME
PRACTICE**

**5 DAYS
TRIAL
IN YOUR
OWN
HOME**

**FUN,
PROFIT,
POPULARITY**

**No
Teacher**

**A YEAR
TO PAY**